



# QST

Official Journal of  
**ARRL**  
The national association  
for **AMATEUR RADIO**

August 2004

devoted entirely to

# AMATEUR RADIO

## QST reviews

**ICOM IC-7800**  
HF and 6 Meter Transceiver

6 meters: a magical band

What ARRL Lab test numbers measure

A G5RV for 17



\$4.99 US \$6.99 can.



Visit the  
**ARRLWeb** at  
[www.arrl.org](http://www.arrl.org)

**3B9C** Rodrigues Island



# IC-7800

## The Ultimate HF!

**Multiple Meter Readouts** See the latest in meter technology with the '7800's virtual meter system. These digital meters are visually superior to and of a higher performance than analog. Don't believe it? Log on to [www.icomamerica.com/7800](http://www.icomamerica.com/7800) and see for yourself!

**Multiple Spectrum Displays** You can select a standard spectrum display either centered on your operating frequency or a fixed range to view the band! Choose how you want to SEE the band, and then tune to what signals you see. (Photo shows the fixed range spectrum display.)



**CF Card Slot** The ultimate way to "take your rig with you". Just pull your CF card from your '7800, slide it into another '7800, and you now have your rig!

**Triple Band Stack Registers** Memorizes the last 3 used frequencies — quick recall for band hopping, provides the ultimate in multi-mode flexibility.

**DUAL RECEIVER CONTROLS**

**Digital Voice Recorder Controls** Simple record and play controls for the internal DVR. Great for quick recording and playback of a call, great for reducing the number of broken calls in your log.

**Dual VFO Tuning Knobs** Independent tuning knobs for each receiver. There's no mistake about which receiver you are adjusting, as the size difference allows for "no-look" operation!

**DUAL RECEIVER CONTROLS**

## Gentlemen, start your engines. All four of them!

Power your way to front of the pack with Icom's new IC-7800. Cutting edge digital meets the best of world class analog, resulting in an amazing 110dB of receiver dynamic range and a +40dBm IP3 in the HF bands! But that's not all. The '7800 has two identical, independent receiver circuits. Receive two different bands simultaneously on different antennas, with no adverse effects from one receiver to the other — take your band hopping and contesting to the next level! There are four 32-bit floating point DSP units with 24-bit AD/DA converters, one each for the main RX, second RX, TX, and spectrum scope, to accelerate data processing to whiplash speeds! Newly designed power amplifiers provide a powerful 200W of output power at full duty cycle and low transmit IMD. So what are you waiting for? Make your move. See your authorized Icom dealer!

**Dual Receive Controls** Separate key receiver controls are available for each receiver. Controls for volume, RF gain, and DSP controls, the '7800 also has independent controls for the Digital Twin PassBand tuning as well as the 70 dB Manual Notch filters. Whether in a contest, or just hopping around the bands, easy access to receiver controls such as volume, RF gain, and AGC adjustments are at your fingertips.

**Dual Digital Twin PassBand Tuning** Only Icom brings you Digital Twin PassBand tuning. Adjustments can be made for each receiver without affecting the other receiver.

**Independent Digi-Sel Controls** Incorporated into the IC-7800 is a newly designed digital pre-selector, with separate controls for each receiver.

**Independent Auto Tune** Automatically zero beat your CW or AM carrier signals. The '7800 makes sure you're right on the proper frequency for these modes. Each receiver has a separate control.

**Independent AGC Settings** Multiple AGC settings for each receiver. On-the-fly adjustment for either preset AGC settings, or a completely variable AGC control.

©2004 Icom America Inc. The Icom logo is a registered trademark of Icom Inc. All specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. 6707

[www.icomamerica.com](http://www.icomamerica.com)

**ICOM**



**NEW IC-R20**  
ULTRA-WIDEBAND RECEIVER

# Catch & Release!

And **NO** License Required!

Casting around for your next strike in a handheld receiver/scanner? Scale up your listening pleasure. On-the-fly, Icom's IC-R20 allows you to digitally record and play back up to 4 HOURS\* of whatever you want to tune in on. Zzzzzzzzzing!

- 150kHz – 3.3GHz (cellular blocked)
- SSB/CW/AM/FM/WFM
- Dual Watch – on the R20's easy-to-see, dot-matrix LCD. It, and the keypad, has backlighting
- Internal Bar Antenna – for improved low-band reception
- 1250 Memory Channels – enter by front panel, or by optional PC software
- Icom's Dynamic Memory Scan (DMS) – store memories in up to 18 banks of 100, then mix and match your memories to scan as you like. Plus link the banks!
- 1650 mAh Li-Ion battery – powerful, lightweight, and lasts for many hours of listening pleasure. Recharger included
- Telescoping Antenna – multi-angled, with popular BNC connection
- CTCSS/DTCS/DTMF Decode – listen in on the repeaters and "channelized" transmissions
- Pre-Set Most Popular Memories – fast access to all broadcast TV and FM radio frequencies
- And Much More! – Auto Squelch, Noise Blanker, Auto Noise Limiter, Attenuator and RF Gain controls, Multiple Scan functions (including Voice Scan Control), CI-V ready, and still more! Even a USB cloning cable is included!

Stop floundering and start listening, even if just for the halibut. With the R20, you'll be shouting WAHOO! Perch yourself at your favorite authorized dealer – they'll net you a reel good deal!



Dual Watch Between Bands!

download frequencies  
right from the web  
[www.icomreceivers.com](http://www.icomreceivers.com)

**Coming Soon!**

Download the FCC registered frequencies for any U.S. area—FREE.

Then download them straight into your R20 using Icom's optional cloning software.

Strike! Zzzzzzzing!

[www.icomamerica.com](http://www.icomamerica.com)

**ICOM**

\*1, 2 or 4 hours, depending on record compression level.

©2004 Icom America, Inc. The Icom logo is a registered trademark of Icom, Inc. All specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. 6813



# hy-gain® ROTATORS

... the first choice of hams around the world!

## HAM-IV

The most popular rotator in the world!

For medium communications arrays up to 15 square feet wind load area. New 5-second brake delay! New Test/Calibrate function. New low temperature grease permits normal operation down to -30 degrees F. New alloy ring gear gives extra strength up to 100,000 PSI for maximum reliability. New indicator potentiometer. New Cinch plug plus 8-pin plug at control box. Dual 98 ball bearing race for load bearing strength and electric locking steel wedge brake prevents wind induced antenna movement. North or South center of rotation scale on meter, low voltage control, max mast size of 2 1/16 inches.



HAM-IV  
\$559<sup>95</sup>

## TAILTWISTER SERIES II

For large medium antenna arrays up to 20 sq. ft. wind load. Available with DCU-1 Pathfinder digital control (T2XD) or standard analog control box (T2X) with new 5-second brake delay and new Test/Calibrate function. Low temperature grease, alloy ring gear, indicator potentiometer, ferrite beads on potentiometer wires, new weather-proof AMP connectors plus 8-pin plug at control box, triple bearing race with 138 ball bearings for large load bearing strength, electric locking steel wedge brake, North or South center of rotation scale on meter, low voltage control, 2 1/16 inch max. mast.



T-2X  
\$649<sup>95</sup>

T-2XD  
\$1029<sup>95</sup>  
with DCU-1

## CD-45II

For antenna arrays up to 8.5 sq. feet mounted inside tower or 5 sq. ft. with mast adapter. Low temperature grease good to -30 F degrees. New Test/Calibrate function. Bell rotator design gives total weather protection, dual 58 ball bearing race gives proven support. Die-cast ring gear, stamped steel gear drive, heavy duty, trouble free gear train, North center scale, lighted directional indicator, 8-pin plug/socket on control unit, snap-action control switches, low voltage control, safe operation, takes maximum mast size to 2 1/16 inches. MSLED light duty lower mast support included.



CD-45II  
\$389<sup>95</sup>

Wind Load capacity (inside tower)	15 square feet
Wind Load (w/ mast adapter)	7.5 square feet
Turning Power	800 in.-lbs.
Brake Power	5000 in.-lbs.
Brake Construction	Electric Wedge
Bearing Assembly	dual race/96 ball bearings
Mounting Hardware	Clamp plate/steel U-bolts
Control Cable Conductors	8
Shipping Weight	26 lbs.
Effective Moment (in tower)	2800 ft.-lbs.

Wind load capacity (inside tower)	20 square feet
Wind Load (w/ mast adapter)	10 square feet
Turning Power	1000 in.-lbs.
Brake Power	9000 in.-lbs.
Brake Construction	Electric Wedge
Bearing Assembly	Triple race/138 ball brngs
Mounting Hardware	Clamp plate/steel U-bolts
Control Cable Conductors	8
Shipping Weight	31 lbs.
Effective Moment (in tower)	3400 ft.-lbs.

Wind load capacity (inside tower)	8.5 square feet
Wind Load (w/ mast adapter)	5.0 square feet
Turning Power	600 in.-lbs.
Brake Power	800 in.-lbs.
Brake Construction	Disc Brake
Bearing Assembly	Dual race/48 ball brngs
Mounting Hardware	Clamp plate/steel U-bolts
Control Cable Conductors	8
Shipping Weight	22 lbs.
Effective Moment (in tower)	1200 ft.-lbs.

## HAM-V

For medium antenna arrays up to 15 square feet wind load area. Similar to the HAM IV, but includes DCU-1 Pathfinder digital control unit with gas plasma display. Provides automatic operation of brake and rotor, compatible with many logging/contest programs, 6 presets for beam headings, 1 degree accuracy, auto 8-second brake delay, 360 degree choice for center location, more!



HAM-V  
\$949<sup>95</sup>  
with DCU-1

For compact antenna arrays and large FM/TV up to 3.0 square feet wind load area. Dual 12 ball bearing race. Automatic position sensor never needs resetting. Fully automatic control -- just dial and touch for any desired location. Solid state, low voltage control, safe and silent operation. 2 1/16 inch maximum mast size. MSLED light duty lower mast support included.



AR-40  
\$289<sup>95</sup>

For king-sized antenna arrays up to 25 sq.ft. wind load area. Control cable connector, new hardened stainless steel output shaft, new North or South centered calibration, new ferrite beads on potentiometer wires reduce RF susceptibility, new longer output shaft keyway adds reliability. Heavy-duty self-centering steel clamp and hardware. Display accurate to 1°. Machined steel output.



HDR-300A  
\$1379<sup>95</sup>

## ROTATOR OPTIONS

MSHD, \$99.95. Heavy duty mast support for T2X, HAM-IV and HAM-V.  
MSLD, \$39.95. Light duty mast support for CD-45II and AR-40.  
TSP-1, \$34.95. Lower spacer plate for HAM-IV and HAM-V.

Wind load capacity (inside tower)	3.0 square feet
Wind Load (w/ mast adapter)	1.5 square feet
Turning Power	350 in.-lbs.
Brake Power	450 in.-lbs.
Brake Construction	Disc Brake
Bearing Assembly	Dual race/12 ball bearings
Mounting Hardware	Clamp plate/steel bolts
Control Cable Conductors	5
Shipping Weight	14 lbs.
Effective Moment (in tower)	300 ft.-lbs.

Wind load capacity (inside tower)	25 square feet
Wind Load (w/ mast adapter)	not applicable
Turning Power	5000 in.-lbs.
Brake Power	7500 in.-lbs.
Brake Construction	solenoid operated locking
Bearing Assembly	bronze sleeve w/rollers
Mounting Hardware	stainless steel bolts
Control Cable Conductors	7
Shipping Weight	61 lbs.
Effective Moment (in tower)	5000 ft.-lbs.

## Digital Automatic Controller

Automatically controls T2X, HAM-IV, V rotators. 6 presets for favorite headings, 1 degree accuracy, 8-sec. brake delay, choice for center of rotation, crisp plasma display. Computer controlled with many logging/contest programs.



DCU-1  
\$649<sup>95</sup>

## AR-35 Rotator/Controller

For UHF, VHF, 6-Meter, TV/FM antennas. Includes automatic controller, rotator, mounting clamps, mounting hardware, 110 VAC. One Year Warranty.



AR-35  
\$69<sup>95</sup>

**NEW! Automatic Rotator Brake Delay**  
RBD-5 \$29<sup>95</sup>  
Provides automatic 5-second brake delay -- insures your rotator is fully stopped before brake is engaged. Prevents accidentally engaging brake while rotator is moving. Use with HAM II, III, IV, V, T2Xs. Easy-to-install. Includes pre-assembled PCB, hardware.



<http://www.hy-gain.com>  
Nearest Dealer, Free catalog, To Order...  
**800-973-6572**  
Voice: 662-323-9538 Fax: 662-323-6551

# hy-gain®

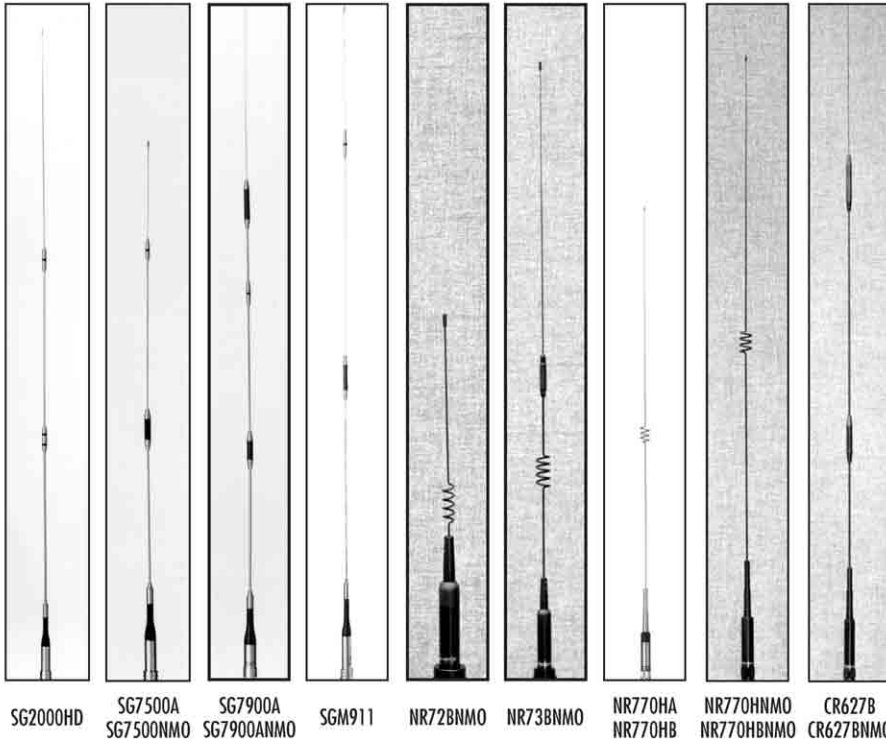
Antennas, Rotators & Towers  
308 Industrial Park Road, Starkville, MS 39759, USA  
Prices/specs subject to change without notice obligation ©2004 Hy-Gain.



# DIAMOND'S STATE-OF-THE-ART

VHF/UHF And HF/VHF Mobile Antennas—  
Maximum Performance Without Compromise

You've seen the rest...now own the BEST!

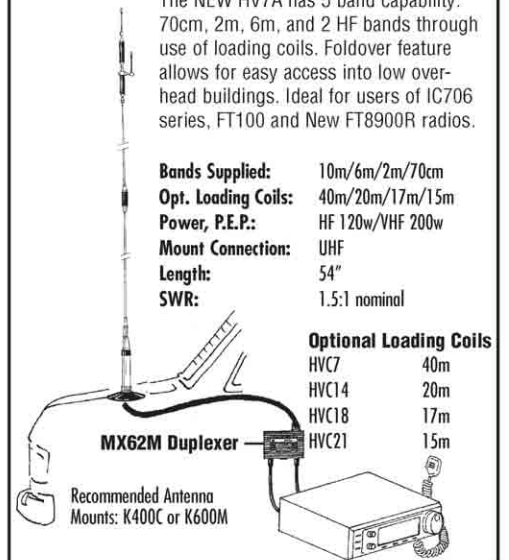


## HV7A Mobile Antenna System For New HF/VHF transceivers

(Such as: IC706 series, FT100 & NEW FT8900R)

The NEW HV7A has 5 band capability: 70cm, 2m, 6m, and 2 HF bands through use of loading coils. Foldover feature allows for easy access into low overhead buildings. Ideal for users of IC706 series, FT100 and New FT8900R radios.

**Bands Supplied:** 10m/6m/2m/70cm  
**Opt. Loading Coils:** 40m/20m/17m/15m  
**Power, P.E.P.:** HF 120w/VHF 200w  
**Mount Connection:** UHF  
**Length:** 54"  
**SWR:** 1.5:1 nominal



MODEL	BAND (MHz)	WATTS	CONN.	HT. IN.	ELEMENT PHASING
MR77	2m/70cm	70	MAG	20	1/4λ, 1/2λ
MR77SMA	2m/70cm	70	MAG	20	1/4λ, 1/2λ
NR72BNMO* <sup>6</sup>	2m/70cm	100	NMO	13.8	1/4λ, 1/2λ
NR73BNMO	2m/70cm	100	NMO	33.5	1/2λ, 1-5/8λ
NR770HA <sup>7</sup>	2m/70cm	200	UHF	40.2	1/2λ, 2-5/8λ
NR770HNMO <sup>8</sup>	2m/70cm	200	NMO	38.2	1/2λ, 2-5/8λ
NR770RA	2m/70cm	200	UHF	38.6	1/2λ, 2-5/8λ
NR7900A*	2m/70cm	300/250	UHF	57	1/4+1/2λ, 3-5/8λ
SG7000A* <sup>6</sup>	2m/70cm	100	UHF	18.5	1/4λ, 6/8λ
SG7500A	2m/70cm	150	UHF	40.6	1/2λ, 2-5/8λ
SG7500NMO	2m/70cm	150	NMO	41.0	1/2λ, 2-5/8λ
SG7900A*	2m/70cm	150	UHF	62.2	7/8λ, 3-5/8λ
SG7900ANMO*	2m/70cm	150	NMO	62	7/8λ, 3-5/8λ
SGM510	2m/70cm	100	UHF	37	1/2λ, 2-5/8λ

MODEL	BAND (MHz)	WATTS	CONN.	HT. IN.	ELEMENT PHASING
CR8900A* <sup>6, 11</sup>	10m/6m/2m/70cm	60	UHF	50	1/4λ, 1/4λ, 1/2λ, 2-5/8λ
SG2000HD*	2m	250	UHF	62.6	1/2λ+3/8λ
CR320A* <sup>6</sup>	2m/1-1/4m/70cm	200/100/200	UHF	37.4	1/4λ, 1/2λ, 2-5/8λ
CR627B* <sup>6, 9</sup> CR627BNMO* <sup>6, 9</sup>	6m/2m/70cm	120	UHF/NMO	60	1/4λ, 1/2+1/4λ, 2-5/8λ
HF6FX* <sup>6</sup>	6m	250	UHF	40	1/4λ
HF50CX* <sup>6</sup>	6m	200	UHF	75	3/8λ
NR22L*	2m	100	UHF	96.8	2-5/8λ
NR2000NA	2m/70cm/23cm	100	N	39	1/2λ, 2-5/8λ, 5-5/8λ
M285* <sup>10</sup>	2m	200	UHF	52.4	5/8λ
M685* <sup>6</sup>	6m	200	UHF	52.4	1/4λ
MG200	2.4GHz	-	N	23.6	3-1/2λ
SGM911* <sup>6, 9</sup>	6m/2m/70cm	60	UHF	41	1/4λ, 1/2λ, 2-5/8λ
NR124	23cm	100	N	25	4-5/8λ

### FOLD-OVER



Patented One-Touch Fold-Over Feature.  
(Not available on M285, M685, MG200, MR77, MR77SMA, NR72BNMO & NR73BNMO)

\* Not recommended for Magnet Mount    8 NR770HBNMO same specs but in black finish.    11 FM only  
 6 Grounding required    9 52-54MHz only  
 7 NR770HB same specs but in black finish.    10 Tunable from 140-174MHz



# CONTENTS

## Technical

Mark J. Wilson, K1RO  
Publisher

Steve Ford, WB8IMY  
Editor

Joel P. Kleinman, N1BKE  
Managing Editor

Stuart A. Cohen, N1SC  
Technical Editor

Larry D. Wolfgang, WR1B; Dean Straw, N6BV;  
Robert Schetgen, KU7G  
Senior Assistant Technical Editors

Ed Hare, W1RFI; Zack Lau, W1VT;  
Mike Tracy, KC1SX; Mike Gruber, W1MG  
Laboratory Staff

Joel R. Hallas, W1ZR  
Product Review

Rick Lindquist, N1RL  
Senior News Editor

Steve Ewald, WV1X  
Public Service

Dan Henderson, N1ND  
Contests

Mary M. Hobart, K1MMH  
At the Foundation

Dave Patton, NN1N  
Amateur Radio World

Bernie McClenny, W3UR  
How's DX?

Bill Moore, NC1L  
DX Century Club

Eileen Sapko  
VHF/UHF Century Club

John Troster, W6ISQ; Diane Ortiz, K2DO;  
Stan Horzempa, WA1LOU; Paul L. Rinaldo,  
W4RI; Al Brogdon, W1AB; John Dilks, K2TQN;  
H. Ward Silver, N0AX; Tom Williams, WA1MBA;  
Gene Zimmerman, W3ZZ

Contributing Editors

Michelle Bloom, WB1ENT  
Production Supervisor

Jodi Morin, KA1JPA  
Assistant Production Supervisor/Layout

Sue Fagan  
Graphic Design Supervisor

David Pingree, N1NAS  
Senior Technical Illustrator

Michael Daniels  
Technical Illustrator

Joe Shea  
Production Assistant

Ed Vibert  
Proofreader

Dennis Motschenbacher, K7BV  
Sales & Marketing Manager

Bob Inderbitzen, NQ1R  
Marketing Manager

Debra Jahnke  
Sales Manager

Joe Bottiglieri, AA1GW  
Advertising Sales Representative

Diane Szlachetka  
Advertising Graphics Designer

Kathy Capodicasa, N1GZO  
Circulation Manager

In order to ensure prompt delivery, we ask that you periodically check the address information on your mailing label. If you find any inaccuracies, please contact the Circulation Department at [circulation@arrl.org](mailto:circulation@arrl.org) or 860-594-0200 immediately. Thank you for your assistance.

See page 15 for detailed contact information.

Telephone: 860-594-0200

Fax: 860-594-0259

- 28** The Code Player *Bob Adams, W6BEG*  
This one's perfect for CW practice—and for building a microcontroller project.
- 32** QST Product Reviews—In Depth, In English *Michael Tracy, KC1SX*  
There's a table in most Product Review write-ups that provides critical information about a piece of gear. Where do those numbers come from? KC1SX knows better than anyone!
- 37** Homebrewing a Desk Microphone *Geoff Haines, N1LGI*  
Instead of recycling an old frying pan handle, N1LGI put it to creative use.
- 39** The Single Band G5RV *J. Keith Carter, VE3JKC*  
Need an antenna for 17 meters? VE3JKC did, and thus was born a new take on the G5RV.
- 41** A Compact Low Frequency Loop Stick Antenna *Paul S. Rittenhouse, WA3TIU*  
How low can you go? Take a listen to LF with this small antenna.
- 64** Product Review *Joel R. Hallas, W1ZR*  
ICOM IC-7800 HF and 6 Meter Transceiver



## News and Features

- 9** "It Seems to Us..." Harmful Interference
- 12** ARRL in Action *Steve Ford, WB8IMY*  
ARRL airs BPL concerns on NPR; ARRL ARES supports simulated airport disaster; Dean Straw, N6BV, talks 'tennas at Dayton; more.
- 45** 3B9C, Project Star Reach *Don Field, G3XTT*  
In March and April, a multinational group made a cool 150k QSOs from Rodrigues Island.
- 49** What to Expect on 6 *Bill Wageman, K5MAT*  
Enjoy FM? CW? SSB? The unpredictable yet fascinating 6 meter band has it all.
- 52** Mentoring in the On-Line World *Harry W. Lewis, W7JWJ*  
There are now seven (count 'em) on-line ARRL courses, and there's no better way to support students' efforts than to be a mentor.
- 71** Happenings *Rick Lindquist, N1RL*  
Iowa ham is BPL interference "poster child"; NTIA claims BPL could help solve power line noise problems; nominees sought for ARRL Board of Directors; more.

QST (ISSN:0033-4812) is published monthly as its official journal by the American Radio Relay League, 225 Main Street, Newington, CT 06111-1494, USA. Periodicals postage paid at Hartford, CT, USA and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to: QST, 225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111-1494, USA



# QST Workbench

- 53 The Doctor is IN**  
Scouts know how to find the height of a tree; amplifier ammeter condensation; monitoring modulation output; more.
- 55 Short Takes** *Steve Ford, WB8IMY*  
MixW RigExpert USB transceiver interface
- 56 An RF Driven On-Air Indicator** *Keith AusterMiller, KB9STR*  
An enjoyable project for those who want to let the family know when *not* to turn up the Led Zeppelin album.
- 58 Hands-On Radio** *H. Ward Silver, NØAX*  
Experiment #19: Current Sources
- 60 Short Takes** *Steve Ford, WB8IMY*  
QHTenna 2 meter and 70 cm turnstiles
- 61 Fun With QSK** *Bob Shrader, W6BNB*  
Why QSK? It's the closest thing to a face-to-face QSO.
- 62 Hints & Kinks** *Robert Schetgen, KU7G*  
A novel microphone holder; quick and easy circuit board preparation; a microphone A-B switch; more.



55

49



61



103

## Operating

- 103 2004 ARRL January VHF Sweepstakes Results** *Bill Seabreeze, W3IY*
- 107 ARRL 10 GHz and Up Contest Announcement**
- 107 2004 ARRL September VHF QSO Party Announcement**

## Departments

Amateur Radio World .....	88	New Products .....	44, 57
At the Foundation .....	94	Old Radio .....	86
Coming Conventions .....	89	Public Service .....	82
Contest Corral .....	94	Silent Keys .....	92
Correspondence .....	24	Special Events .....	95
DXCC Honor Roll .....	97	Strays .....	92
Feedback .....	107	Up Front in QST .....	20
Ham Ads .....	140	VHF/UHF Century Club Awards .....	81
Hamfest Calendar .....	90	W1AW Schedule .....	93
How's DX? .....	84	We're at Your Service .....	15
Index of Advertisers .....	158	The World Above 50 MHz .....	78
New Books .....	51	75, 50 and 25 Years Ago .....	93



### Our Cover

Part of Mauritius, Rodrigues is a rare (but not terribly rare) island, one the UK-based Five Star DXers Association found inviting and hospitable. The article begins on page 45. Photos by Justin Snow, G4TSH.

**US & Possessions:** Membership in the ARRL, including a one year subscription to *QST*, is available to individuals at \$39. Age 65 and over, with proof of age, \$36. Licensed radio amateurs age 21 and under and the eldest licensee in the household may qualify for the rate of \$20. Life Membership, including a subscription to *QST* is available at \$975.\* Age 65 and over, \$900.\* Membership and *QST* cannot be separated. Libraries and institutions, \$39 per year. Single copies \$5.

### International

To compensate for additional postage for mailing outside the US, the following rates apply:

**Canada:** Membership in the ARRL, including a one year subscription to *QST*, \$49, payable in US funds. Life Membership, including a subscription to *QST* is available at \$1225.\* Libraries and institutions, \$49 per year.

**All Other Countries:** Membership in the ARRL, including a one year subscription to *QST*, \$62, payable in US funds. Life Membership, including a subscription to *QST* is available at \$1550.\* Libraries and institutions, \$62 per year.

\*Payment arrangements available. Please write for details.

Membership without *QST* is available to the immediate family of a member living at the same address, and to anyone who is legally blind, for \$8 per year.

Foreign remittances should be by international postal or express money order or bank draft negotiable in the US and for an equivalent amount in US funds.

Copyright © 2004 by the American Radio Relay League Inc. Title registered at the US Patent Office. International copyright secured. All rights reserved. Quedan reservados todos los derechos. Printed in the USA.

*QST*®, *DXCC*®, *VUCC*®, *DX Century Club*®, *ARES*® and *Amateur Radio Emergency Service*® are registered trademarks of the American Radio Relay League, Inc.

The ARRL and *QST* in no way warrant the products described or reviewed herein.

*QST* is available to blind and physically handicapped individuals on audio cassette from the Library of Congress, National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped. Call 1-800-424-8567.

Indexed by Applied Science and Technology Index, Library of Congress Catalog Card No: 21-9421.



# DON'T MESS WITH TEXAS TOWERS



## ★ Finally, a rig with a Texas size screen ★

Dig down deep in that DX pileup to capture your prize QSL. The IC-7800 is here. There's never been a more advanced amateur rig, ever. The band scope, with its own dedicated 32 bit CPU, offers commercial test equipment responsiveness. Seven steps ranging from +/-2.5kHz to +/-250kHz deftly represent up to 500kHz of spectrum. Once you've visually targeted the pileup you want to break through, swoop in with the 7800's unmatched DSP filtering to claim your prize. There's so much more to this rig, we'd have to take out a poster-sized ad to describe it! So call us, instead.



## ★ New IC-7800 ★ Now Delivering!

You've always wanted the ultimate ham rig. There's never been a better time than now. Call us today to claim yours!

## TEXAS TOWERS

A Division of Texas RF Distributors, Inc.  
1108 Summit Avenue, Suite #4 • Plano, TX 75074

# (800) 272-3467

**WEEKDAY HOURS:**  
9AM-5PM CST

**SATURDAY HOURS:**  
9AM-NOON CST

**CREDIT CARDS:**  
M/C, VISA, DISCOVER

**LOCAL CALLS:**  
(972) 422-7306

**EMAIL ADDRESS:**  
sales@texastowers.com

**INTERNET ADDRESS:**  
www.texastowers.com



# Discover... Icom Mobiles!



## NEW IC-2200H

- 2M • 65W Output • 207 Alphanumeric Memories • Optional Digital Operation & NEMA Compatible GPS interface that allows for GPS Location Reporting • CTCSS & DTCSS Encode/Decode w/Tone Scan • Weather Alert • and More!



## IC-208H

### Dual Band with Attitude!

- 2M/70CM • 55W VHF/50W UHF • 500 Alphanumeric Memories • CTCSS/DTCSS Encode/Decode w/ Tone Scan • Wide Band RX† 118-999.990 MHz • Remote Control Mic • Dynamic Memory Scan (DMS) • DTMF Encode • 10dB Attenuator



## IC-703

### Ultimate QRP!

- HF/6M • 10W-0.1W@13.5V SSB, CW, RTTY, FM / 4W ~ 0.1W @ 13.5V AM • Internal Antenna Tuner • Detachable, Removable Control Panel • DSP with Auto Notch Filter & Noise Reduction • Automatic Battery Save Mode • and More!



## IC-706MKIIG

### Proven Performer!

- 160-10M/6M/2M/70CM • HF/6M @ 100W, 2M @ 50W, 70CM @ 20W • 107 Alphanumeric Memories • CTCSS Encode/Decode w/Tone Scan • AM, FM, WFM, SSB, CW, RTTY; w/DSP • Auto Repeater • and More!



## IC-2720H

### V/V, U/U, V/U Operation!

- 2M/70CM • 50W VHF/35W UHF Output • 212 Memories • CTCSS & DTCSS Encode/Decode w/Tone Scan • DMS • Remote Control Mic • Wide Band RX† 118-549, 810-999 MHz • Auto Repeater



## IC-V8000

### High Power 2M!

- 2M • 75W Output • 207 Alphanumeric Memories • CTCSS & DTCSS Encode/Decode w/Tone Scan • DMS • Remote Control Mic • FM Narrow Mode • Weather Alert & Channel Scan



## IC-2100H 25N

### 2M On a Budget!

- 2M • 50W Output • 113 Alphanumeric Memories • CTCSS Encode/Decode w/Tone Scan • Remote Control Mic • MIL STD • Auto Repeater • Large Keys and Knobs

Go mobile at your authorized Icom dealer!

† Cellular frequencies blocked. Unblocked versions available to FCC approved users.

©2004 Icom America Inc. The Icom logo is a registered trademark of Icom Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective owners. All specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. 6846

The open road & Icom!

[www.icomamerica.com](http://www.icomamerica.com)

**ICOM**<sup>®</sup>



# AOR ARD9800 Fast Modem – Digital Voice and Image Interface

## Convert Your Analog Transceiver to **Digital Voice & Image** In One Easy Step!

*No transceiver modifications are necessary.*

See Our Product Review in  
February 2004 QST



*Use any conventional voice transceiver for  
digital voice communications and images\*  
while you maintain analog capabilities.*

*The ARD9800 is a breakthrough in communications technology.*

*By simply connecting the ARD9800 to a pair of transceivers,  
clear, reliable digital communications are a reality.*

- **Digital voice communications using existing analog 2way radios.**

The ARD9800 uses the same audio frequencies (300 Hz ~ 2500 Hz) as microphone audio to modulate the voice signal. This allows you to use an analog radio as a digital voice radio.

- **Works on Single Side Band (SSB) mode.**

The Automatic frequency clarifier function adjusts frequency drift automatically in the SSB mode. (Approximately up to +/- 125 Hz). Utilizes the OFDM (Multi Carrier Modulation) circuit that is effective against Multi-path or Selective Fading, a powerful tool against adverse band conditions.

- **Automatic digital receive**

Automatic voice signal detector recognizes the received signal as analog or digital, automatically switching to the appropriate mode.

- **Digital Slow Scan TV\***

Built-in video capture function (NTSC). Compresses the signal into AOR's original adaptive JPEG. Send and receive images (similar to analog slow scan TV, but better) in the digital mode. Built-in video output connector (NTSC) allows viewing the picture on an external monitor.

- **Built-in high grade Vocoder (AMBE)**

Utilizing high-grade digital voice compression delivers quality digital voice communications.

- **Built-in FEC error correction**

A powerful error correction circuit delivers stable and reliable communications also allowing "round table" conversations.

- **Small and compact unit. Easy to operate.**

Simply connect the ARD9800 between the microphone jack and microphone. No complicated modifications necessary.

- **Utilizes a uniquely designed high performance DSP engine**

- **Uses the established G4GUO open protocol**

**Digital Amateur Radio could  
be the biggest development  
on the ham bands since SSB!  
Be sure to see the FAQ at  
[www.aorusa.com](http://www.aorusa.com)!**

**AOR**<sup>TM</sup>  
Authority On Radio

AOR U.S.A., Inc.  
20655 S. Western Ave., Suite 112, Torrance, CA 90501, USA  
Tel: 310-787-8615 Fax: 310-787-8619  
info@aorusa.com <http://www.aorusa.com>

\*image feature requires optional memory module.  
Specifications subject to change without notice or obligation.



## THE AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE INC



The American Radio Relay League Inc is a noncommercial association of radio amateurs, organized for the promotion of interest in Amateur Radio communication and experimentation, for the establishment of networks to provide communication in the event of disasters or other emergencies, for the advancement of the radio art and of the public welfare, for the representation of the radio amateur in legislative matters, and for the maintenance of fraternalism and a high standard of conduct.

ARRL is an incorporated association without capital stock chartered under the laws of the State of Connecticut, and is an exempt organization under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. Its affairs are governed by a Board of Directors, whose voting members are elected every three years by the general membership. The officers are elected or appointed by the directors. The League is noncommercial, and no one who could gain financially from the shaping of its affairs is eligible for membership on its Board.

"Of, by, and for the radio amateur," the ARRL numbers within its ranks the vast majority of active amateurs in the nation and has a proud history of achievement as the standard-bearer in amateur affairs.

A *bona fide* interest in Amateur Radio is the only essential qualification of membership; an Amateur Radio license is not a prerequisite, although full voting membership is granted only to licensed amateurs in the US.

Membership inquiries and general correspondence should be addressed to the administrative headquarters; see pages 14 and 15 for detailed contact information.

### Founding President (1914-1936)

Hiram Percy Maxim, W1AW

### Officers

**President:** JIM D. HAYNIE,\* W5JBP,  
3226 Newcastle Dr, Dallas, TX 75220-1640;  
(214-366-9400); [w5jbp@arrl.org](mailto:w5jbp@arrl.org)

**First Vice President:** JOEL M. HARRISON,\*  
W5ZN, 528 Miller Rd, Judsonia, AR 72081;  
[w5zn@arrl.org](mailto:w5zn@arrl.org)

**Vice President:** KAY C. CRAIGIE, N3KN,  
5 Faggs Manor Ln, Paoli, PA 19301; (610-993-9623);  
[n3kn@arrl.org](mailto:n3kn@arrl.org)

**International Affairs Vice President:**  
RODNEY STAFFORD, W6ROD, 5155 Shadow  
Estates, San Jose, CA 95135; (408-274-0492);  
[w6rod@arrl.org](mailto:w6rod@arrl.org)

**Chief Executive Officer:** DAVID SUMNER,\* K1ZZ

**Secretary:** DAVID SUMNER, K1ZZ

**Treasurer:** JAMES McCOBB Jr, W1LLU

**Chief Financial Officer:** BARRY J. SHELLEY, N1VXY

**Chief Operating Officer:** MARK WILSON, K1RO

**Chief Development Officer:** MARY HOBART, K1MMH

**Chief Technology Officer:** PAUL RINALDO, W4RI

### Staff

#### General Counsel

Christopher Imlay, W3KD

#### Production & Editorial Department

Manager: Steve Ford, WB8IMY

#### Sales and Marketing

Manager: Dennis Motschenbacher, K7BV

Debra Jahnke, Sales Manager

Bob Inderbitzen, NQ1R, Marketing Manager

#### Membership Services Department

Manager: Wayne Mills, N7NG

#### Field & Educational Services Department

Manager: Rosalie White, K1STO

#### Volunteer Examiner Department

Manager: Bart Jahnke, W9JJ

#### Business Staff

**Business Manager:** Barry J. Shelley, N1VXY

**Comptroller:** LouAnn Campanello

**Information Services:** Don Durand, Manager

**Office Manager:** Robert Boucher

\*Executive Committee Member

## "IT SEEMS TO US..."

### Harmful Interference

Belatedly and grudgingly, the proponents of Broadband over Power Line (BPL) are beginning to acknowledge that their systems cause interference to radiocommunication. They have a new refrain: it may be interference, but it isn't *harmful* interference.

Every radio amateur should be familiar with the concept of harmful interference. The definition is right there in Part 97:

*Harmful interference. Interference which endangers the functioning of a radionavigation service or of other safety services or seriously degrades, obstructs or repeatedly interrupts a radiocommunication service operating in accordance with the Radio Regulations.* (FCC Rules, §97.3(a)(23))

This definition does not just apply to the Amateur Radio Service. It originates in the Constitution of the International Telecommunication Union (ITU) and is faithfully reproduced in the international Radio Regulations as well as in the general rules and regulations (Part 2) of the FCC Rules.

Amateur Radio is a radiocommunication service. BPL is not. In the spectrum management context, BPL has no rights whatsoever. In fact, the international Radio Regulations—which have the force and effect of a treaty—require that "Administrations shall take all practicable and necessary steps to ensure that the operation of electrical apparatus or installations of any kind, including power and telecommunication distribution networks...does not cause harmful interference to a radiocommunication service..." [emphasis added]

Mark this: Protecting the Amateur Radio Service from harmful interference from BPL is *not optional* for the FCC. It is *required*. The FCC couldn't get out from under that obligation if it wanted to.

For most of its 70-year history—that is, until very recently—the FCC gave more than lip service to its obligation to protect licensed services. It is the reason that the following rule is enshrined in Part 15:

*Operation of an intentional, unintentional, or incidental radiator is subject to the conditions that no harmful interference is caused and that interference must be accepted that may be caused by the operation of an authorized radio station, by another intentional or unintentional radiator, by industrial, scientific and medical (ISM) equipment, or by an incidental radiator.* (FCC Rules, §15.5(b))

With this background it should be obvious why the BPL proponents are grasping at the "it may be interference, but it isn't harmful interference" straw. They know they don't have a leg to stand on.

Going back to our definition, if a BPL system "seriously degrades, obstructs or repeatedly interrupts" amateur radiocommunication then it is in violation. It doesn't matter how weak the signal is that you're trying to hear, or whether you're operating in the comfort of your own home, portable or mobile: BPL cannot inflict serious degradation, repeated misinterpretation, or repeated loss of information (these terms are taken from the ITU definition of "interference") on a radiocommunication service.

If a violation occurs, what happens then?

What *should* happen is obvious: it must be corrected immediately. Remember, the operation of the device is "subject to the conditions that no harmful interference is caused and that interference must be accepted..." If the device causes harmful interference then it must be shut down. Period. Remember, neither the device nor its operator has any right whatsoever to use the radio spectrum if doing so causes harmful interference.

And if the operator, once informed of the harmful interference, willfully refuses to take immediate corrective action? Then a higher authority than the FCC kicks in: the Communications Act of 1934, by which the FCC was created in the first place. Section 333 says, "No person shall willfully or maliciously interfere with or cause interference to any radio communications of any station licensed or authorized by or under this Act or operated by the United States Government." Clearly, the operator of a device causing harmful interference who refuses to fix the problem immediately is interfering willfully and is subject to stiff penalties.

This is exactly what has happened in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, where the station of Jim Spencer, W0SR, has been subjected to harmful interference from BPL for more than 12 weeks despite repeated demands to the operator, Alliant Energy. The ARRL has interceded with the FCC's Enforcement Bureau on Jim's behalf, requesting that a monetary forfeiture of no less than \$10,000 be levied against Alliant Energy.

Power utility companies often receive complaints of harmful interference to licensed radiocommunication services resulting from sparking and corona discharge. The radio users receiving such interference are entitled to prompt resolution of the interference. However, no one would expect the interruption of electrical service to scores of customers until the sparking/corona problem can be rectified.

The situation with regard to BPL interference is entirely different. The radio users receiving harmful interference from a BPL source have *every right* to expect that the interference will be eliminated *immediately* upon notification to the operator.

According to §15.5(c) of the FCC Rules, "The operator of a radio frequency device shall be required to cease operating the device upon notification by a Commission representative that the device is causing harmful interference. Operation shall not resume until the condition causing the harmful interference has been corrected." Offenders may argue that they are not obligated to remedy interference until the FCC tells them to. Nonsense. That's like arguing that if you run a red light and cause an accident, but a police officer doesn't see you, then it's not your fault.

For a BPL system operator knowingly to continue to cause harmful interference to a licensed radiocommunication service—amateur or otherwise—is totally unacceptable. There is no reasonable reading of the international Radio Regulations, Communications Act, and the FCC Rules that could lead to a different conclusion.—David Sumner, K1ZZ

Q57-



# hy-gain® HF VERTICALS

Self-supporting -- no guys required . . . Remarkable DX performance -- low angle radiation, omnidirectional . . . Handles 1500 Watts . . . Low SWR . . . Automatic band switching . . . Aircraft quality aluminum tubing . . . Stainless steel hardware . . .

Recessed SO-239 connector . . . Two year limited Warranty . . .

compression clamps is used for radiators. Includes all stainless steel hardware. Recessed SO-239 prevents moisture damage. Hy-gain verticals go up easily with just hand tools and their cost is surprisingly low. Two year limited warranty.

**AV-18HT, \$799.95. (10,12,15,20,40,80 M, 160, 17 Meters optional). 53 ft., 114 lbs.**

Standing 53 feet tall, the famous Hy-Gain HyTower is the world's best performing vertical! The AV-18HT features automatic band selection achieved through a unique stub-decoupling system which effectively isolates various sections of the antenna so that an electrical 1/4 wavelength (or odd multiple of a 1/4 wavelength) exists on all bands. Approximately 250 kHz bandwidth at 2:1 VSWR on 80 Meters. The addition of a base loading coil (LC-160Q, \$109.95), provides exceptional 160 Meter performance. **MK-17, \$89.95.** Add-on 17 Meter kit. 24 foot tower is all rugged, hot-dip galvanized steel and all hardware is iridited for corrosion resistance. Special tilt-over hinged base for easy raising & lowering.

**AV-14AVQ, \$169.95. (10,15,20,40 Meters). 18 ft., 9 lbs.** The Hy-Gain AV-14AVQ uses the same trap design as the famous Hy-Gain Thunderbird beams. Three separate air dielectric Hy-Q traps with oversize coils give superb stability and 1/4 wave resonance on all bands. Roof mount with Hy-Gain AV-14RMQ kit, \$89.95.

**AV-12AVQ, \$124.95. (10, 15, 20 Meters). 13 ft., 9 lbs.** AV-12AVQ also uses Thunderbird beam design air dielectric traps for extremely Hy-Q performance. This is the way to go for inexpensive tri-band performance in limited space. Roof mount with AV-14RMQ kit, \$89.95.

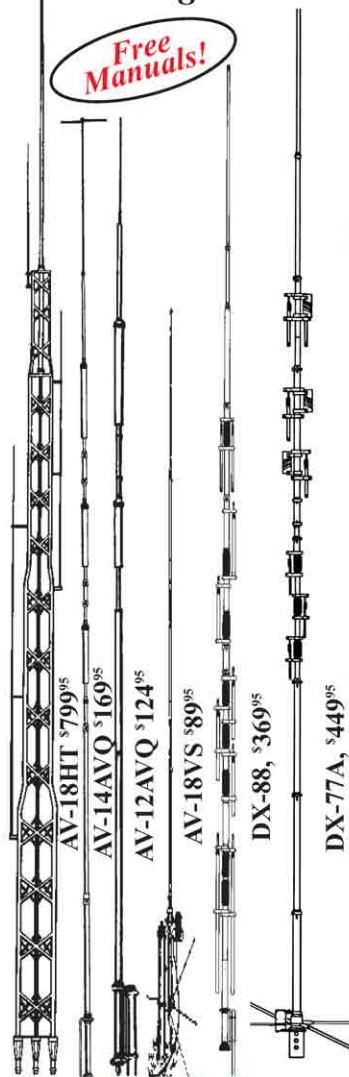
**AV-18VS, \$89.95. (10,12,15,17,20,30,40,80 Meters). 18 ft., 4 lbs.** High quality construction and low cost make the AV-18VS an exceptional value. Easily tuned to any band by adjusting feed point at the base loading coil. Roof mount with Hy-Gain AV-14RMQ kit, \$89.95.

**DX-88, \$369.95. (10, 12, 15,17,20,30,40,80 Meters, 160 Meters optional). 25 ft., 18 lbs.**

All bands are easily tuned with the DX-88's exclusive adjustable capacitors. 80 and 40 Meters can even be tuned from the ground without having to lower the antenna. Super heavy-duty construction. DX-88 OPTIONS: 160 Meter add-on kit, KIT-160-88, \$189.95. Ground Radial System, GRK-88, \$99.95. Roof Radial System, RRR-88, \$99.95.

**DX-77A, \$449.95. (10, 12, 15, 17, 20, 30, 40 Meters). 29 ft., 25 lbs.**

No ground radials required! Off-center-fed Windom has 55% greater bandwidth than competitive verticals. Heavy-duty tiltable base. Each band independently tunable.



## hy-gain® Classics

All hy-gain multi-band vertical antennas are entirely self-supporting -- no guys required.

They offer remarkable DX performance with their extremely low angle of radiation and omnidirectional pattern.

All handle 1500 Watts PEP SSB, have low SWR, automatic band-switching (except AV-18VS) and include a 12-inch heavy duty mast support bracket (except AV-18HT).

Heavy duty, slotted, tapered swaged, aircraft quality aluminum tubing with full circumference

Model #	Price	Bands	Max Power	Height	Weight	Wind Surv.	Rec. Mast
AV-18HT	\$799.95	10,15,20,40,80	1500 W PEP	53 feet	114 pounds	75 MPH	-----
AV-14AVQ	\$169.95	10,15,20,40	1500 W PEP	18 feet	9 pounds	80 MPH	1.5-1.625"
AV-12AVQ	\$134.95	10/15/20 M	1500 W PEP	13 feet	9 pounds	80 MPH	1.5-1.625"
AV-18VS	\$89.95	10 - 80 M	1500 W PEP	18 feet	4 pounds	80 MPH	1.5-1.625"
DX-88	\$369.95	10 - 40 M	1500 W PEP	25 feet	18 pounds	75 mph no guy	1.5-1.625"
DX-77A	\$449.95	10 - 80 M	1500 W PEP	29 feet	25 pounds	60 mph no guy	1.5-1.625"

## hy-gain® PATRIOT

Hy-Gain's new PATRIOT HF verticals are the best built, best performing and best priced multiband verticals available today. For exciting DX make full use of your sunspot cycle with the PATRIOT's low 17 degree angle signal.

**No ground or radials needed**  
Effective counterpoise replaces radials and ground.

**Automatic bandswitching**  
Single coax cable feed. Each band is individually tunable. Extra wide VSWR bandwidth. End fed with broadband matching unit.

**Sleek and low-profile**  
Low 2.5 sq. ft. wind surface area. Small area required for mounting. Mounts easily on decks, roofs and patios.

**Full legal limit**  
Handles 1500 Watts key down continuous for two minutes.

**Built-to-last**  
High wind survival of 80 mph. Broadband matching unit made from all Teflon® insulated wire. Aircraft quality aluminum tubing, stainless steel hardware.

**hy-gain® warranty**  
Two year limited warranty. All replacement parts in stock.

**AV-640, \$359.95. (6,10,12,15,17,20,30,40 Meters). 25.5 ft., 17.5 lbs.** The AV-640 uses quarter wave stubs on 6, 10, 12 and 17 meters and efficient end loading coil and capacity hats on 15, 20, 30 and 40 meters -- no traps. Resonators are placed in parallel not in series. End loading of the lower HF bands allows efficient operation with a manageable antenna height.

**AV-620, \$289.95. (6,10,12,15,17,20 Meters). 22.5 ft., 10.5 lbs.** The AV-620 covers all bands 6 through 20

Meters with no traps, no coils, no radials yielding an uncompromised signal across all bands.

**Free Hy-Gain Catalog and Nearest Dealer . . . 800-973-6572**  
Call your dealer for your best price!

# hy-gain®

**Antennas, Rotators & Towers**  
308 Industrial Park Road, Starkville, MS 39759 USA

Toll-free Customer Sales Hotline: 800-973-6572

• TECH: 662-323-9538 • FAX: 662-323-6551

<http://www.hy-gain.com>

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice or obligation. © Hy-Gain®, 2004.



# Extreme Performance Action Value

Take to the air and take to the road. Be ready for action when the bands are red-hot. With Alinco mobile transceivers, you get superb audio quality and low noise. Whether you're a county-hunter, contester, DX chaser or just looking for a pleasant QSO with a new contact, Alinco delivers extreme performance in value-packed mobile radios.

## For Demanding Amateurs Like You!

### High flying HF

#### DX-70TH

##### HF + 6M Mobile/Base Transceiver

Put a proven performer to work for you! 100 watts output and a "no nonsense" design that's easy to use at home or on the go. "All mode" performance on all bands including 6m. Removable, remote mount control head, big display, wide choice of operator parameters and full QSK CW operation. Getting on HF has never been so easy, and if you haven't tried 6 meters, you're missing a lot of fun. Why wait? With a DX-70 you're ready for action!



### Daring dual bands

#### DR620T VHF/UHF

##### Mobile/Base FM Transceiver with Wide Band

Receive Dare to be different with this "new breed" mobile. VHF and UHF operations are a snap but there's a lot more. Listen to wide band broadcast FM signals, AM Airband, monitor weather and other public safety frequencies and keep track of it all with the large alphanumeric display that lets you change display colors! You can add the optional internal TNC for packet or APRS® operations or be among the first to enjoy digital voice communications with the optional digital module. Removable remote-mount head also allows you to invert the transceiver for the best speaker placement, illuminated mic, internal duplexer, CTCSS encode+decode, DCS and more!



#### DR-605TQ VHF+UHF

##### Dual Band Mobile FM Transceiver

Who said dual-banders had to be expensive? Dual band, dual watch and crossband repeat at a price that's amazingly low. CTCSS encode+decode, 50 memories per band, internal duplexer, large controls. Massive heatsink for quiet, fan-free operation. Reviewers loved this radio; you will too!



### Sizzling single bands

#### DR-135T MkII

##### VHF FM Mobile/Base Transceiver

This rugged 2 meter mobile is ready for the "real world" of heavy use in demanding conditions. Whether you're chasing storms or chatting through the commute, you'll appreciate the large alphanumeric display, the big illuminated mic and the well designed functions that are easy to use. 100 memories, AM Airband receive, high stability TCXO, ignition key on/off feature, theft alarm, direct frequency input & optional internal TNC or optional internal digital voice module and more!



#### DR-235T 222 MHz

##### FM Mobile/Base Transceiver

If you're not yet on 222 MHz, you're not using all your privileges. From voice contacts to remote control of repeaters and more, now you can get on 222 MHz at a reasonable price. Enjoy 100 memories, alphanumeric channel labels, ignition key on/off operation, large illuminated mic, autodial memories, CTCSS encode+decode, DCS, wide/narrow FM operation, optional internal TNC and a host of features.



#### DR-435T MkII UHF

##### FM Mobile/Base Transceiver

There are many reasons you might want a monoband 440 MHz transceiver and the DR-435 is ready for whatever job you have in mind. From working repeaters, UHF satellites, remote command and control, data or simplex voice, and more; you'll find the 100 memories, large alphanumeric display, mic with illuminated keys all well designed to suit your purposes. Packed with features like CTCSS encode+decode, DCS, tone bursts, theft alarm, alphanumeric display, autodial memories, high stability TCXO and more.



[www.ALINCO.com](http://www.ALINCO.com)





# ARRL in ACTION

YOUR membership at work

By Steve Ford, WB8IMY, sford@arrl.org

## ARRL Airs BPL Concerns on National Public Radio

On May 26, 2004, National Public Radio broadcast a report by Larry Abramson on the subject of radio interference. The story aired on the popular "Morning Edition" program and included a discussion of the Broadband Over Power Lines (BPL) controversy.



While compiling the report, Abramson contacted ARRL Chief Executive Officer David Sumner, K1ZZ, for comments. In the final version of the story that aired May 26, Abramson included the following comment by Sumner: "The only right that BPL has to use the radio spectrum is if it does not cause any harmful interference to radio communications services. Licensed radio users clearly have priority here."

Keeping the BPL issue on the media's radar screen is the challenge faced by Jennifer Hagy, N1TDY, Media Relations Manager at ARRL Headquarters. Jennifer was interviewed for BPL articles in *Phone+* magazine and *Technology Daily*, a newsletter published by *The National Journal* in Washington, DC.

Shortly after reading the text of President Bush's speech on broadband technology—in which he encouraged further development of BPL—Jennifer drafted a national press release to promote the League's opposing views. The release was distributed via PR Newswire to thousands of media outlets throughout the country, including Web sites and print and broadcast outlets.

## NQ1R at the 2004 Boston Marathon

When he isn't busy with his duties as ARRL Marketing Manager, Bob Inderbitzen, NQ1R, keeps his finger on the pulse of Amateur Radio by putting his ham skills to work in volunteer activities. On April 19, Bob journeyed to Boston to join several hundred other amateurs who volunteered as radio personnel for the 108th Boston Marathon.

"I helped direct medical buses into downtown Boston after they'd swept the course for injured runners," Bob said. "I was located on a side-street, near the finish line. The road was closed to traffic, except for official buses using the route to approach the large medical tent. As the first runners finished the race, I was surprised to learn that my quiet little street was also used to escort the winners off the finish line area.



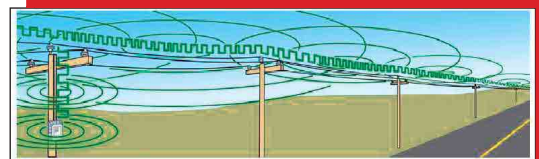
ARRL's Bob Inderbitzen, NQ1R, at the finish line of the 2004 Boston Marathon.

Enjoying some glory by association, I had a firsthand meeting with each winner from the men's, women's and wheelchair races!"

As has been a tradition for many years, the Boston Marathon utilizes the support of Amateur Radio operators for this event. Hams provide radio support at the start area in Hopkinton, Massachusetts, along the length of the 26-mile course at aid and water stations, from school buses that "sweep" the race route, and at the finish line. Most use a 2-meter or dual-band handheld transceiver. Communications are directed through 2-meter nets on dozens of repeaters, and some APRS is utilized. Radio amateurs provide vital links to assist parking and start line safety, with relaying supply requirements for aid stations, and with ambulance dispatch. At the finish line, the huge medical tent and surrounding areas require the close coordination of hams working with medical teams and shadowing other race officials.

## BPL Handout Available from ARRL

ARRL has posted a two-page document on the Web at [www.arrl.org/tis/info/HTML/plc/BPL-leave-behind.pdf](http://www.arrl.org/tis/info/HTML/plc/BPL-leave-behind.pdf) that discusses Broadband over Power Line (BPL) in lay terms. "Broadband over Power Line: Why Amateur Radio is Concerned about its Deployment" is available for reprinting and use as a handout when, for example, dealing with members of Congress, municipal officials, power utilities and the news media. While emphasizing that hams do not oppose broadband services *per se* and tend to be "early adopters" of new technology, the information sheet outlines Amateur Radio's concern about BPL's potential to create interference. Other broadband delivery methods "do not pollute the radio spectrum as BPL does," the paper states. It also defines BPL, outlines its current deployment status, discusses FCC regulations already in place and explains that BPL's interference potential is real, not just theoretical. Finally, it lists "Others at risk," including short-wave listeners, public safety agencies and federal government radio systems. —Rick Lindquist, N1RL



### Broadband over Power Line: Why Amateur Radio Is Concerned about Its Deployment

Radio amateurs are not opposed to broadband services. On the contrary, they tend to be early adopters of new technology. However, there are ways to deliver broadband that do not pollute the radio spectrum as Broadband over Power Line (BPL) does. These include fiber-to-the-home, cable, DSL, and wireless broadband. The ARRL—The National Association for Amateur Radio—is supportive of broadband access for all Americans; however, it opposes the use of BPL as a solution to achieving this goal.

#### What is Broadband over Power Line?

BPL is the delivery of broadband Internet signals using electrical wiring to conduct high-speed digital signals to homes and businesses. BPL systems are designed to deliver Internet services using medium voltage power lines as the distribution medium and generally use the frequency range between 1.7 and 80 megahertz (MHz).

A portion of the new 2-page BPL handout available on the Web at [www.arrl.org/tis/info/HTML/plc/BPL-leave-behind.pdf](http://www.arrl.org/tis/info/HTML/plc/BPL-leave-behind.pdf).



## ARRL ARES Supports Simulated Airport Disaster

On May 8, 2004, an airliner crashed at Dulles International Airport in northern Virginia near Washington, DC—a *simulated* crash, that is.

According to Larry Hughes, K3HE, the ARRL Public Information Officer for the Virginia section, more than 100 hams participated in the airport disaster simulation. All were part of ARES—the ARRL-sponsored Amateur Radio Emergency Service. Their job was to provide communications during the transport and treatment of the 200 “victims.” The amateur volunteers set up portable repeaters around the crash site, as well as amateur television links that allowed officials to view the drill as it unfolded.

Amateurs were stationed at area hospitals to report on arriving victims. They also traveled on victim-transport buses using APRS

(Automatic Position Reporting System) to give officials the ability to track vehicle movements in real time.

Curt Vainio, K1CV, the Dulles Airport Operations Duty Manager, requested ARES involvement in the drill. The primary organizers were Howard Cunningham, Jr, WD5DBC, Emergency Coordinator for Fairfax County; David Lane, KG4GIY, Emergency Coordinator for Prince William County, and Thomas Dawson, WB3AKD, Emergency Coordinator for Loudoun County.

According to Larry Hughes, amateurs in many areas can participate in similar drills. “Airports with scheduled commercial airlines, with planes carrying more than 30 passengers, must do a drill every three years. I suggest contacting the Airport Operations Manager and offering your services.”



“Victims” are treated at the scene before being transported to hospitals.



Janet Shadle, KG4JBB, and Daniel Sullivan, KO1D, at their posts during the crash simulation.

## Talking 'Tennas at Dayton

Resident ARRL antenna expert Dean Straw, N6BV, was a featured speaker at the Antenna Technology Forum at this year's Dayton Hamvention. Tim Duffy, K3LR, moderated the forum.

Dean is the editor of the popular *ARRL Antenna Book*, and is assisting with the production of the new *2005 ARRL Handbook*, scheduled for release this fall. An internationally recognized authority on antenna design, Dean has authored several popular software programs included with *The ARRL Antenna Book*. You can download PDF files of his Hamvention presentation at [www.kkn.net/dayton2004/N6BV-Dayton-2004.pdf](http://www.kkn.net/dayton2004/N6BV-Dayton-2004.pdf).



Dean Straw, N6BV, speaking at the 2004 Dayton Hamvention.

## Bringing QST to Life: Jodi Morin, KA1JPA

The words you are reading right now were placed on this page by Assistant Production Supervisor Jodi Morin, KA1JPA. For almost 25 years she has been creating the pages you enjoy in *QST* every month. There is an art and a science to the job of print “compositing,” as Jodi knows well.

“In laying out an article for *QST* (actually, any of our publications), we try to put the emphasis on the ham and not just the hardware. At the page layout stage of a technical or general-interest article, photos are prioritized not only by subject discussed, but specifically by the individuals engaged in the proceedings. After all, the hardware can't enjoy the result, but *humans* sure do!

“My challenge is to make *QST* as attractive and readable as possible for our members. One big step in that direction was the decision to use color throughout the magazine a few years ago. We also took that opportunity to increase the type size slightly for easier reading.”

When asked what members could do to improve how their digital photos appear in *QST*, Jodi replied, “Members send us some lovely digital images. We'd like you, your equipment and your activities to look their best. Submitting high-resolution, evenly lit photos is the key.”



### “It's Just My Job”

“Thanks, but I consider it my job as the ARRL Technical Specialist in this area.” That was the response from Jim Pratt, K7QI, when he started receiving notes of appreciation for doing an antenna installation.

This story started when Bill Burrows, WA7NCL, had a conversation on the air with Carroll Clark, W7IML. Clark, as W7IML prefers to be called, is 79 years old and indicated he was having difficulty getting his new Hy-gain AV640 vertical antenna installed. Not knowing anyone in Clark's town of Snohomish, Washington, WA7NLC contacted the ARRL Western Washington Section Manager, Ed Bruette, N7NVP, to locate a volunteer or two to complete the antenna project. N7NVP contacted the ARRL Snohomish County Emergency Coordinator Ed Empey, WA7ETH, to identify the willing volunteers.

ARRL Technical Specialist Jim Pratt, K7QI, stepped up to the project without hesitation. A few days later, Clark's vertical was standing tall, not on the fence as Clark first intended but on a mast alongside the chimney. K7QI retuned it for the CW bands where Clark likes to operate, anchored the mast and installed a dc ground system. W7IML's first contact on the new antenna was with VKØDX (Antarctica).

Clark, who was first licensed in 1940, thanks the ARRL for having volunteers like Jim in its ranks.



# Guide to ARRL Member Services

ARRL, 225 Main Street, Newington, CT 06111-1494



[www.arrl.org/services.html/](http://www.arrl.org/services.html/)



860-594-0200

## Technical and Regulatory Information Services

A wealth of problem-solving information is available to you on the ARRLWeb at [www.arrl.org/tis/](http://www.arrl.org/tis/). Can't find the answer there? Call the Technical Information Service at 860-594-0214 from 9 AM to 4 PM Eastern Time, or e-mail [tis@arrl.org](mailto:tis@arrl.org).

Do you have a question about FCC Rules or local antenna restrictions? See the Regulatory Information Branch on the Web, call 860-594-0236 or e-mail [reginfo@arrl.org](mailto:reginfo@arrl.org).

## ARRLWeb [www.arrl.org](http://www.arrl.org)

Log on for news, information and ARRL services. Members have access to special ARRL Web site features. Place free classified ads. Download and view *QST* product reviews and search the on-line periodicals index.

## ARRL E-mail Forwarding

Life in cyberspace is easier when you have your own [arrl.net](mailto:arrl.net) e-mail address. When you switch Internet Service Providers, all you have to do is let us know and we'll change your e-mail forwarding automatically. You're spared the hassle of having to tell everyone that you've changed addresses! Sign up on the Web at [www.arrl.org/members-only/emailfwd.html](http://www.arrl.org/members-only/emailfwd.html).

## ARRL News

The ARRL News service is the most credible source of news for the amateur community. Breaking stories are available on the ARRLWeb. You can also listen to ARRL Audio News on the Web, or by telephone at 860-594-0384. Have a news tip? E-mail [n1rl@arrl.org](mailto:n1rl@arrl.org).

## QSL Service

The most economical way to send and receive QSL cards throughout the world is through the ARRL QSL Service.

## Insurance

The ARRL "All Risk" Ham Radio Equipment Insurance Plan provides protection from loss or damage to your amateur station and mobile equipment by theft, accident, fire, flood, tornado and other natural disasters. Antennas, rotators and towers can be insured too. Call 860-594-0211.

## Write for *QST*

We're always looking for articles of interest to amateurs. See our Author's Guide at [www.arrl.org/qst/aguide/](http://www.arrl.org/qst/aguide/). If you have questions, or wish to submit an article for consideration, send an e-mail to [qst@arrl.org](mailto:qst@arrl.org) or simply mail your article to *QST* c/o ARRL Hq.

## Books, Software and Operating Resources

You can rely on ARRL for the very best publications and products: license manuals, circuit design and project resources, antenna construction ideas, and more. Shop online or locate a dealer near you at [www.arrl.org/shop](http://www.arrl.org/shop). What's the secret for making great publications even better?—**We listen to you!** E-mail your publications feedback, suggestions and product ideas to [pubsfdbk@arrl.org](mailto:pubsfdbk@arrl.org).

## DXCC/VUCC

The DX Century Club and VHF/UHF Century Club award programs are among the most popular Amateur Radio awards in the world.

## Volunteer Examiner Coordinator (VEC)

Are you looking for a place to take your license exam? Do you have questions about the examination process? The ARRL VEC network is the largest in the nation.

## FCC License Renewal/Modifications Service

At just over 90 days before license expiration, ARRL sends FCC-license renewal notices to ARRL members reminding them to renew. ARRL will also handle duplicate license requests, as well as address or other license changes (upon receipt of a completed and signed Form 605) as a free members-only service.

## Educational Materials

A complete line of educational materials are available to schools, clubs and individuals.

## Trust in Advertising

ARRL's advertising acceptance process is a unique and respected service provided to both members and advertisers. The ARRL Lab regularly evaluates products for acceptable construction quality, safety, compliance with FCC requirements and performance claims. Members rely on *QST* and other ARRL publications to locate reputable suppliers of Amateur Radio equipment and services.

## ARRL Foundation

This is your source for scholarships and other financial grant programs to support Amateur Radio. See [www.arrl.org/arrlf/](http://www.arrl.org/arrlf/) on the Web or call 860-594-0397.

## Interested in Becoming a Ham?

Phone toll free 1-800-326-3942, or e-mail [newham@arrl.org](mailto:newham@arrl.org). We'll provide helpful advice on obtaining an Amateur Radio license. See [www.arrl.org/hamradio.html](http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html).



## We're at your Service

ARRL Headquarters is open from 8 AM to 5 PM Eastern Time, Monday through Friday, except holidays. Call **toll free** to join the ARRL or order ARRL products: **1-888-277-5289** (US), Monday-Friday only, 8 AM to 8 PM Eastern Time. From outside the US, call 860-594-0355. The fax number is 860-594-0303 (24 hours a day, 7 days a week).

If you're in Connecticut, stop by ARRL Headquarters for a visit and tour. Located at 225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111, HQ offers tours at 9, 10 and 11 AM, and 1, 2 and 3 PM Monday through Friday, except holidays. Bring your license and operate W1AW anytime between 10 AM and noon, and 1 to 3:45 PM.

If you have a question, try one of these ARRL Headquarters departments . . .

	Contact	Telephone	Electronic Mail
<b>Joining ARRL</b>	Membership Desk	860-594-0338	<a href="mailto:membership@arrl.org">membership@arrl.org</a>
<b>QST Delivery</b>	Circulation Desk	860-594-0338	<a href="mailto:circulation@arrl.org">circulation@arrl.org</a>
<b>Permission Requests</b>	Maty Weinberg	860-594-0229	<a href="mailto:permission@arrl.org">permission@arrl.org</a>
<b>Publication Orders</b>	Sales Desk	860-594-0355	<a href="mailto:pubsales@arrl.org">pubsales@arrl.org</a>
<b>Amateur Radio News</b>	Rick Lindquist	860-594-0222	<a href="mailto:n1rl@arrl.org">n1rl@arrl.org</a>
<b>Regulatory Info</b>	John Hennessee	860-594-0236	<a href="mailto:reginfo@arrl.org">reginfo@arrl.org</a>
<b>Exams</b>	VEC	860-594-0300	<a href="mailto:vec@arrl.org">vec@arrl.org</a>
<b>Educational Materials</b>	Educational Services	860-594-0267	<a href="mailto:ead@arrl.org">ead@arrl.org</a>
<b>CCE/EmComm Courses</b>	Dan Miller	860-594-0340	<a href="mailto:dmiller@arrl.org">dmiller@arrl.org</a>
<b>Contests</b>	Dan Henderson	860-594-0232	<a href="mailto:contests@arrl.org">contests@arrl.org</a>
<b>Technical Questions</b>	ARRL Lab	860-594-0214	<a href="mailto:tis@arrl.org">tis@arrl.org</a>
<b>DXCC</b>	Bill Moore	860-594-0234	<a href="mailto:dxcc@arrl.org">dxcc@arrl.org</a>
<b>Awards/VUCC</b>	Eileen Sapko	860-594-0288	<a href="mailto:awards@arrl.org">awards@arrl.org</a>
<b>Development Office</b>	Mary Hobart	860-594-0397	<a href="mailto:mhobart@arrl.org">mhobart@arrl.org</a>
<b>Advertising</b>	Advertising Desk	860-594-0207	<a href="mailto:ads@arrl.org">ads@arrl.org</a>
<b>Media Relations</b>	Jennifer Hagy	860-594-0328	<a href="mailto:newsmedia@arrl.org">newsmedia@arrl.org</a>
<b>QSL Service</b>	Martin Cook	860-594-0274	<a href="mailto:buro@arrl.org">buro@arrl.org</a>
<b>Scholarships</b>	Development Office	860-594-0397	<a href="mailto:foundation@arrl.org">foundation@arrl.org</a>
<b>Emergency Comm</b>	Steve Ewald	860-594-0265	<a href="mailto:emergency@arrl.org">emergency@arrl.org</a>
<b>Clubs</b>	Field Services	860-594-0267	<a href="mailto:clubs@arrl.org">clubs@arrl.org</a>
<b>Hamfests</b>	Gail Iannone	860-594-0262	<a href="mailto:hamfests@arrl.org">hamfests@arrl.org</a>
<b>Write for QST</b>	Joel Kleinman	860-594-0273	<a href="mailto:qst@arrl.org">qst@arrl.org</a>

Can't find the department you're looking for? Call 860-594-0200 or e-mail [hq@arrl.org](mailto:hq@arrl.org). Sending e-mail to any ARRL Headquarters staff member is a snap. Just put his or her call sign (or first initial and last name) in front of [@arrl.org](mailto:@arrl.org). For example, to send mail to Martin Cook, QSL Service Manager, use [n1foc@arrl.org](mailto:n1foc@arrl.org) or [mcook@arrl.org](mailto:mcook@arrl.org). If all else fails, send a message to [hq@arrl.org](mailto:hq@arrl.org) and it will get routed to the right person or department.



## The ARRL Diamond Club

Includes  
ARRL membership  
Plus new yearly benefits!

Support ARRL's work  
for Amateur Radio!

Contribute today by mail,  
Online at:  
[www.arrl.org/diamondclub](http://www.arrl.org/diamondclub)

Or call:  
**Mary Hobart, K1MMH**  
Chief Development Officer  
**860-594-0397**

## ARRL Division Directors

As an ARRL member, you elect the directors and vice directors who represent your division on ARRL policy matters. If you have a question or comment about ARRL policies, contact your representatives at the addresses shown.

### Atlantic Division

BERNIE FULLER, N3EFN  
17668 Price Rd, Saegertown, PA 16433  
(814-763-1529); [n3efn@arrl.org](mailto:n3efn@arrl.org)

*Vice Director:* Bill Edgar, N3LLR  
22 Jackson Ave, Bradford, PA 16701  
(814-362-1250); [n3llr@arrl.org](mailto:n3llr@arrl.org)

### Central Division

GEORGE R. ISELY, W9GIG\*  
736 Fellows St, St Charles, IL 60174  
(630-584-3510); [w9gig@arrl.org](mailto:w9gig@arrl.org)

*Vice Director:* Howard S. Huntington, K9KM  
25350 N Marilyn Ln, Hawthorn Woods, IL 60047  
(847-438-3452); [k9km@arrl.org](mailto:k9km@arrl.org)

### Dakota Division

JAY BELLOWES, K0QB\*  
997 Portland Ave, St Paul, MN 55104  
(651-238-4444); [k0qb@arrl.org](mailto:k0qb@arrl.org)

*Vice Director:* Twila Greenheck, N0JPH  
3333 Owasso Heights Rd, Shoreview, MN 55126  
(651-483-1214); [n0jph@arrl.org](mailto:n0jph@arrl.org)

### Delta Division

RICK RODERICK, K5UR\*  
PO Box 1463, Little Rock, AR 72203  
(501-988-2527); [k5ur@arrl.org](mailto:k5ur@arrl.org)

*Vice Director:* Henry R. Leggette, WD4Q  
7335 Ginger Snap Cove, Memphis, TN  
38125-4732 (901-757-0444); [wd4q@arrl.org](mailto:wd4q@arrl.org)

### Great Lakes Division

JIM WEAVER, K8JE  
5065 Bethany Rd, Mason, OH 45040-9660  
(513-459-0142); [k8je@arrl.org](mailto:k8je@arrl.org)

*Vice Director:* Richard Mondro, W8FQT  
800 Dover St, Dearborn Heights, MI 48127  
(313-730-2111); [w8fqt@arrl.org](mailto:w8fqt@arrl.org)

### Hudson Division

FRANK FALLON, N2FF\*  
30 E Williston Ave, East Williston, NY 11596  
(516-746-7652); [n2ff@arrl.org](mailto:n2ff@arrl.org)

*Vice Director:* Joyce Birmingham, KA2ANF  
235 Van Emburgh Ave, Ridgewood, NJ  
07450-2918 (201-445-5924); [ka2anf@arrl.org](mailto:ka2anf@arrl.org)

### Midwest Division

WADE WALSTROM, W0EJ  
7431 Macon Dr, Cedar Rapids, IA 52411  
(319-393-8982); [w0ej@arrl.org](mailto:w0ej@arrl.org)

*Vice Director:* Bruce Frahm, K0BJ  
PO Box DX, Colby, KS 67701  
(785-462-7388); [k0bj@arrl.org](mailto:k0bj@arrl.org)

### New England Division

TOM FRENAYE, K1KI  
PO Box J, West Suffield, CT 06093  
(860-668-5444); [k1ki@arrl.org](mailto:k1ki@arrl.org)

*Vice Director:* Mike Raisbeck, K1TWF  
85 High St, Chelmsford, MA 01824  
(978-250-1235); [k1twf@arrl.org](mailto:k1twf@arrl.org)

### Northwestern Division

GREG MILNES, W7OZ  
740 SE 24th Ave, Hillsboro, OR 97123-7286  
(503-648-6990); [w7oz@arrl.org](mailto:w7oz@arrl.org)

*Vice Director:* Jim Fenstermaker, K9JF  
10312 NE 161st Ave, Vancouver, WA 98682  
(360-256-1716); [k9jf@arrl.org](mailto:k9jf@arrl.org)

### Pacific Division

BOB VALLIO, W6RGG  
18655 Sheffield Rd, Castro Valley, CA 94546  
(510-537-6704); [w6rgg@arrl.org](mailto:w6rgg@arrl.org)

*Vice Director:* Andy Oppel, N6AJO  
1308 Burbank St, Alameda, CA 94501-3946  
(510-864-2299); [n6ajo@arrl.org](mailto:n6ajo@arrl.org)

### Roanoke Division

DENNIS BODSON, W4PWF  
233 N Columbus St, Arlington, VA 22203  
(703-243-3743); [w4pwf@arrl.org](mailto:w4pwf@arrl.org)

*Vice Director:* Rev Leslie Shattuck, K4NK  
218 Marion Ave, Anderson, SC 29624  
(864-296-0916); [k4nk@arrl.org](mailto:k4nk@arrl.org)

### Rocky Mountain Division

WALT STINSON, W0CP\*  
5295 E Evans Ave, Denver, CO 80222-5221  
(303-770-3926); [w0cp@arrl.org](mailto:w0cp@arrl.org)

*Vice Director:* Warren G. "Rev" Morton, WS7W  
1341 Trojan Dr, Casper, WY 82609  
(307-235-2799); [ws7w@arrl.org](mailto:ws7w@arrl.org)

### Southeastern Division

FRANK M. BUTLER JR, W4RH  
323 Elliott Rd SE, Ft Walton Beach, FL 32548  
(850-244-5425); [w4rh@arrl.org](mailto:w4rh@arrl.org)

*Vice Director:* Sandy Donahue, W4RU  
222 Briarhill Ln, Atlanta, GA 30324  
(404-315-1443); [w4ru@arrl.org](mailto:w4ru@arrl.org)

### Southwestern Division

ART GODDARD, W6XD  
2901 Palau Pl, Costa Mesa, CA 92626  
(714-556-4396); [w6xd@arrl.org](mailto:w6xd@arrl.org)

*Vice Director:* Tuck Miller, N26T  
3122 E 2nd St, National City, CA 91950  
(619-434-4211); [nz6t@arrl.org](mailto:nz6t@arrl.org)

### West Gulf Division

COY C. DAY, N5OK  
20685 SW 29th St, Union City, OK 73090-9726  
(405-483-5632); [n5ok@arrl.org](mailto:n5ok@arrl.org)

*Vice Director:* Dr David Woolweaver, K5RAV  
2210 S 77 Sunshine Strip, Harlingen, TX 78550  
(956-425-3128); [k5rav@arrl.org](mailto:k5rav@arrl.org)

\*Executive Committee member





# ARRL Section Managers

The 15 divisions of ARRL are arranged into 71 administrative *sections*, each headed by an elected *section manager* (SM). Your section manager is the person to contact when you have news about your activities, or those of your club. If you need assistance with a local problem, your section manager is your first point of contact. He or she can put you in touch with various ARRL volunteers who can help (such as technical specialists). Your section manager is also the person to see if you'd like to become a section volunteer. Whatever your license class, your SM has an appointment available. Visit your section page on the Web at [www.arrl.org/sections/](http://www.arrl.org/sections/).

## Atlantic Division (DE, EPA, MDC, NNY, SNJ, WNY, WPA)

**Delaware:** Randall K. Carlson, WB0JXX, 121 Scarborough Park Dr, No. 10, Wilmington, DE 19804 (302-655-6179); [wb0jxx@arrl.org](mailto:wb0jxx@arrl.org)  
**Eastern Pennsylvania:** Eric Olena, WB3FPL, 284 Blimline Rd, Mohnton, PA 19540 (610-775-0526); [wb3fpl@arrl.org](mailto:wb3fpl@arrl.org)  
**Maryland-DC:** Tom Abernethy, W3TOM, PO Box 73, Accokeek, MD 20607 (301-292-6263); [w3tom@arrl.org](mailto:w3tom@arrl.org)  
**Northern New York:** Thomas Dick, KF2GC, 4 Jenkins St, Saranac Lake, NY 12983 (518-891-0508); [kf2gc@arrl.org](mailto:kf2gc@arrl.org)  
**Southern New Jersey:** Jean Priestley, KA2YKN, 7158 Chandler Ave, Pennsauken, NJ 08110 (856-662-3587); [ka2ykn@arrl.org](mailto:ka2ykn@arrl.org)  
**Western New York:** Scott Bauer, W2LC, 1964 Connors Rd, Baldwinsville, NY 13027 (315-638-7551); [w2lc@arrl.org](mailto:w2lc@arrl.org)  
**Western Pennsylvania:** Rich Beaver, N3SRJ, 4A Cardinal Dr, Jeannette, PA 15644 (724-523-5656); [n3srj@arrl.org](mailto:n3srj@arrl.org)

## Central Division (IL, IN, WI)

**Illinois:** Sharon Harlan, N9SH, 5931 Alma Dr, Rockford, IL 61108 (815-398-2683); [n9sh@arrl.org](mailto:n9sh@arrl.org)  
**Indiana:** James S. Sellers, K9ZBM, 54676 County Road 8, Middlebury, IN 46540-8710 (574-825-5425); [k9zbm@arrl.org](mailto:k9zbm@arrl.org)  
**Wisconsin:** Donald Michalski, W9IXG, 4214 Mohawk Dr, Madison, WI 53711 (608-274-1886); [w9ixg@arrl.org](mailto:w9ixg@arrl.org)

## Dakota Division (MN, ND, SD)

**Minnesota:** Randy "Max" Wendel, KM0D, 8539 Bryant Ave S, Bloomington, MN 55420-2147 (952-888-5953); [km0d@arrl.org](mailto:km0d@arrl.org)  
**North Dakota:** Kent Olson, KA0LDG, 7702 Forest River Rd, Fargo, ND 58104-8004 (701-298-0956); [ka0ldg@arrl.org](mailto:ka0ldg@arrl.org)  
**South Dakota:** Richard L. Beebe, N0PV, 913 S Gordon Dr, Sioux Falls, SD 57110-3151 (605-332-1434); [n0pv@arrl.org](mailto:n0pv@arrl.org)

## Delta Division (AR, LA, MS, TN)

**Arkansas:** Dennis Schaefer, W5RZ, 181 Schaefer Dr, Dover, AR 72837-7923 (479-967-4372); [w5rz@arrl.org](mailto:w5rz@arrl.org)  
**Louisiana:** Mickey Cox, K5MC, 754 Cheniere-Drew Rd, West Monroe, LA 71291 (318-397-1980); [k5mc@arrl.org](mailto:k5mc@arrl.org)  
**Mississippi:** Malcolm Keown, W5XX, 14 Lake Circle Dr, Vicksburg, MS 39180 (601-636-0827); [w5xx@arrl.org](mailto:w5xx@arrl.org)  
**Tennessee:** Larry W. Marshall, WB4NCW, 11 Hovis Bend Rd, Fayetteville, TN 37334 (931-433-5088); [wb4ncw@arrl.org](mailto:wb4ncw@arrl.org)

## Great Lakes Division (KY, MI, OH)

**Kentucky:** John D. Meyers, NB4K, 218 Cory Ln, Butler, KY 41006-9740 (859-472-6690); [nb4k@arrl.org](mailto:nb4k@arrl.org)  
**Michigan:** Dale Williams, WA8EFK, 291 Outer Drive, Dundee, MI 48131 (734-529-3232); [wa8efk@arrl.org](mailto:wa8efk@arrl.org)  
**Ohio:** Joe Phillips, K8QOE, 2800 Jupiter Dr, Fairfield, OH 45014-5022 (513-874-0006); [k8qoe@arrl.org](mailto:k8qoe@arrl.org)

## Hudson Division (ENY, NLI, NNJ)

**Eastern New York:** Pete Cecere, N2YJZ, 378 Ohayo Mtn Rd, Woodstock, NY 12498 (845-679-9846); [n2yjz@arrl.org](mailto:n2yjz@arrl.org)  
**NYC-Long Island:** George Tranos, N2GA, PO Box 296, Bellport, NY 11713 (631-286-7562); [n2ga@arrl.org](mailto:n2ga@arrl.org)  
**Northern New Jersey:** William Hudzik, W2UDT, 111 Preston Dr, Gillette, NJ 07933 (908-580-0493); [w2udt@arrl.org](mailto:w2udt@arrl.org)

## Midwest Division (IA, KS, MO, NE)

**Iowa:** Jim Lasley, N0JL, PO Box 5, Chillicothe, IA 52548 (641-935-4337); [n0jl@arrl.org](mailto:n0jl@arrl.org)  
**Kansas:** Ronald D. Cowan, KB0DTI, PO Box 36, LaCygne, KS 66040 (913-757-4455); [kb0dti@arrl.org](mailto:kb0dti@arrl.org)  
**Missouri:** Dale C. Bagley, K0KY, PO Box 13, Macon, MO 63552-1822 (660-385-3629); [k0ky@arrl.org](mailto:k0ky@arrl.org)  
**Nebraska:** Bill McCollum, KE0XQ, 1314 Deer Park Blvd, Omaha, NE 68108 (402-734-3316); [ke0xq@arrl.org](mailto:ke0xq@arrl.org)

## New England Division (CT, EMA, ME, NH, RI, VT, WMA)

**Connecticut:** Betsy Doane, K1EIC, 92 Mohegan Rd, Shelton, CT 06484-2448 (203-929-7759); [k1eic@arrl.org](mailto:k1eic@arrl.org)  
**Eastern Massachusetts:** Phil Temples, K9HI, Apt 803, 125 Coolidge Ave, Watertown, MA 02472-2875 (617-331-0183); [k9hi@arrl.org](mailto:k9hi@arrl.org)  
**Maine:** William Woodhead, N1KAT, 68 Madison St, Auburn, ME 04210 (207-782-4862); [n1kat@arrl.org](mailto:n1kat@arrl.org)  
**New Hampshire:** Al Shuman, N1FIK, PO Box 119, Goffstown, NH 03045-0119 (603-487-3333); [n1fik@nhradio.org](mailto:n1fik@nhradio.org)  
**Rhode Island:** Bob Beaudet, W1YRC, 30 Rocky Crest Rd, Cumberland, RI 02864 (401-333-2129); [w1yrc@arrl.org](mailto:w1yrc@arrl.org)  
**Vermont:** Paul N. Gayet, AA1SU, 124 Macrae Rd, Colchester, VT 05446 (802-860-1134); [aa1su@arrl.org](mailto:aa1su@arrl.org)  
**Western Massachusetts:** William Voedisch, W1UD, 240 Main St, Leominster, MA 01453 (978-537-2502); [w1ud@arrl.org](mailto:w1ud@arrl.org)

## Northwestern Division (AK, EWA, ID, MT, OR, WWA)

**Alaska:** David Stevens, KL7EB, PO Box 113242, Anchorage, AK 99511 (907-345-6506); [kl7eb@arrl.org](mailto:kl7eb@arrl.org)  
**Eastern Washington:** Mark Tharp, KB7HDX, PO Box 2222, Yakima, WA 98907-2222 (509-965-3379); [kb7hdx@arrl.org](mailto:kb7hdx@arrl.org)  
**Idaho:** Doug Rich, W7DVR, 2025 Regal Dr, Boise, ID 83704-7153 (208-376-7651); [w7dvr@arrl.org](mailto:w7dvr@arrl.org)  
**Montana:** Doug Dunn, K7YD, 216 Fiddle Creek Rd, Livingston, MT 59047-4116 (406-686-9100); [k7yd@arrl.org](mailto:k7yd@arrl.org)  
**Oregon:** Randy Stimson, KZ7T, PO Box 1302, Beaverton, OR 97075-1302 (503-641-3776); [kz7t@arrl.org](mailto:kz7t@arrl.org)  
**Western Washington:** Edward W. Bruette, N7NVP, 305 NW Paulson Rd, Poulsbo, WA 98370-8112 (360-698-0917); [n7nvp@arrl.org](mailto:n7nvp@arrl.org)

## Pacific Division (EB, NV, PAC, SV, SF, SJV, SCV)

**East Bay:** Ti-Michelle Connelly, NJ6T, 14490 Hemlock St, San Leandro, CA 94579 (510-483-6079); [nj6t@arrl.org](mailto:nj6t@arrl.org)  
**Nevada:** Dick Flanagan, K7VC, 2851 Esaw St, Minden, NV 89423 (775-267-4900); [k7vc@arrl.org](mailto:k7vc@arrl.org)  
**Pacific:** Kevin C. Bogan, AH6QO, 6606 Kahena Pl, Honolulu, HI 96825-1016 (808-778-4697); [ah6qo@arrl.org](mailto:ah6qo@arrl.org)  
**Sacramento Valley:** Jettie Hill, W6RFF, 306 Saint Charles Ct, Roseville, CA 95661-5008 (916-783-0383); [w6rff@arrl.org](mailto:w6rff@arrl.org)  
**San Francisco:** Bill Hillendahl, KH6GJV, PO Box 4151, Santa Rosa, CA 95402-4151 (707-544-4944); [kh6gju@arrl.org](mailto:kh6gju@arrl.org)  
**San Joaquin Valley:** Charles P. McConnell, W6DPD, 1658 W Mesa Ave, Fresno, CA 93711-1944 (559-431-2038); [w6dpd@arrl.org](mailto:w6dpd@arrl.org)  
**Santa Clara Valley:** Glenn Thomas, WB6W, 502 Walnut Dr, Milpitas, CA 95035-4133 (408-263-9450); [wb6w@arrl.org](mailto:wb6w@arrl.org)

## Roanoke Division (NC, SC, VA, WVA)

**North Carolina:** John Covington, W4CC, PO Box 1604, Belmont, NC 28012 (704-577-9405); [w4cc@arrl.org](mailto:w4cc@arrl.org)  
**South Carolina:** James F. Boehner, N2ZZ, 525 Barnwell Ave NW, Aiken, SC 29801-3939 (803-641-9140); [n2zz@arrl.org](mailto:n2zz@arrl.org)  
**Virginia:** Carl Clements, W4CAC, 4405 Wake Forest Rd, Portsmouth, VA 23703 (757-484-0569); [w4cac@arrl.org](mailto:w4cac@arrl.org)  
**West Virginia:** Hal L. Turley, KC8FS, 6 Ives Dr, Huntington, WV 25705 (304-736-2790); [kc8fs@arrl.org](mailto:kc8fs@arrl.org)

## Rocky Mountain Division (CO, NM, UT, WY)

**Colorado:** Jeff Ryan, K0RM, 6721 Northface Ln, Colorado Springs, CO 80919-1508 (719-260-6826); [k0rm@arrl.org](mailto:k0rm@arrl.org)  
**New Mexico:** Bill Weatherford, KM5FT, 540 Mesilla NE, Albuquerque, NM 87108 (505-254-2299); [km5ft@arrl.org](mailto:km5ft@arrl.org)  
**Utah:** Mel Parkes, AC7CP, 2166 E 2100 North, Layton, UT 84040 (801-547-1753); [ac7cp@arrl.org](mailto:ac7cp@arrl.org)  
**Wyoming:** Bill Edwards, WU7Y, 8200 Ramshorn Ave, Gillette, WY 82718-7233 (307-682-7468); [wu7y@arrl.org](mailto:wu7y@arrl.org)

## Southeastern Division (AL, GA, NFL, PR, SFL, VI, WCF)

**Alabama:** Greg Sarratt, W4OZK, 912 Pine Grove Rd, Harvest, AL 35749 (256-337-3636); [w4ozk@arrl.org](mailto:w4ozk@arrl.org)  
**Georgia:** Susan Swiderski, AF4FO, 772 Camelot Way, Norcross, GA 30071 (770-449-0369); [af4fo@arrl.org](mailto:af4fo@arrl.org)  
**Northern Florida:** Rudy Hubbard, WA4PUP, PO Box 843, Milton, FL 32572-0843 (850-626-0620); [wa4pup@arrl.org](mailto:wa4pup@arrl.org)  
**Puerto Rico:** Victor Madera, KP4PQ, PO Box 191917, San Juan, PR 00919-1917 (787-789-4998); [kp4pq@arrl.org](mailto:kp4pq@arrl.org)  
**Southern Florida:** Sharon T. "Sherril" Brower, W4STB, 736 34th Ter, Vero Beach, FL 32968-1226 (772-562-3240); [w4stb@arrl.org](mailto:w4stb@arrl.org)  
**Virgin Islands:** John Ellis, NP2B, PO Box 24492, Christiansted, St Croix, VI 00824 (340-773-9643); [np2b@arrl.org](mailto:np2b@arrl.org)  
**West Central Florida:** Dave Armbrust, AE4MR, 3024 Salem Ave, Sarasota, FL 34232 (941-685-2081); [ae4mr@arrl.org](mailto:ae4mr@arrl.org)

## Southwestern Division (AZ, LAX, ORG, SDG, SB)

**Arizona:** Clifford Hauser, KD6XH, 8741 N Hollybrook Ave, Tucson, AZ 85742 (520-744-9095); [kd6xh@arrl.org](mailto:kd6xh@arrl.org)  
**Los Angeles:** Phineas J. Icenbice Jr, W6BF, 19323 Halsted St, Northridge, CA 91324 (818-349-3186); [w6bf@arrl.org](mailto:w6bf@arrl.org)  
**Orange:** Carl Gardenias, WU6D, 20902 Gardenias St, Perris, CA 92570 (909-443-4958); [wu6d@arrl.org](mailto:wu6d@arrl.org)  
**San Diego:** Patrick Bunsold, WA6MHZ, 1615 La Cresta Blvd, El Cajon, CA 92021-4072 (619-593-1111); [wa6mhaz@arrl.org](mailto:wa6mhaz@arrl.org)  
**Santa Barbara:** Robert Griffin, K6YR, 1436 Johnson Ave, San Luis Obispo, CA 93401-3734 (805-543-3346); [k6yr@arrl.org](mailto:k6yr@arrl.org)

## West Gulf Division (NTX, OK, STX, WTX)

**North Texas:** Roy Rabey, AD5KZ, 600 Morning Glory Ln, Bedford, TX 76021-2207 (214-507-4450); [ad5kz@arrl.org](mailto:ad5kz@arrl.org)  
**Oklahoma:** John Thomason, WB5SYT, 1517 Oak Dr, Edmond, OK 73034-7408 (405-844-1800); [wb5sytt@arrl.org](mailto:wb5sytt@arrl.org)  
**South Texas:** E. Ray Taylor, N5NAV, 688 Comal Ave, New Braunfels, TX 78130 (830-625-1683); [n5nav@arrl.org](mailto:n5nav@arrl.org)  
**West Texas:** John C. Dyer, AE5B, 9124 CR 301, Cisco, TX 76437-9525 (254-442-4936); [ae5b@arrl.org](mailto:ae5b@arrl.org)



# AMERITRON . . . 800 Watts . . . \$799!

More hams use Ameritron AL-811/H amplifiers than any other amplifier in the world!



Only the Ameritron AL-811H gives you four fully neutralized 811A transmitting

AL-811H  
Suggested Retail  
**\$799**  
4-Tubes, 800 Watts

AL-811  
Suggested Retail  
**\$649**  
3-Tubes, 600 Watts

you'll hardly know it's there . . . until QRM sets in. And you can conveniently plug it into your nearest 120 VAC outlet -- no special wiring needed. You get all HF band coverage (with

tubes. You get absolute stability and superb performance on higher bands that can't be matched by un-neutralized tubes.

You get a quiet desktop linear that's so compact it'll slide right into your operating position --

license) -- including WARC and most MARS bands at 100% rated output. Ameritron's *Adapt-A-Volt*™ hi-silicon core power transformer has a special buck-boost winding that lets you compensate for high/low power line voltages.

You also get efficient full size heavy duty tank coils, slug tuned input coils, operate/standby switch, transmit LED, ALC, dual illuminated meters, QSK with optional QSK-5, pressurized cooling that you can hardly hear, full height computer grade filter capacitors and more. 13 3/4"Wx8Hx16D inches.

**AL-811, \$649.** Like AL-811H, but has three 811A tubes and 600 Watts output.

## AMERITRON no tune Solid State Amplifiers

ALS-500M 500 Watt Mobile Amp



AL-500M  
Suggested Retail  
**\$799**

500 Watts PEP/400W CW output, 1.5-22 MHz, instant bandswitching, no tuning, no warm-up. SWR, load fault, thermal overload protected. On/Off/Bypass switch. Remote on/off control. DC current meter. Extremely quiet, fan off until needed. Uses 13.8 VDC. Compact 9Wx3 1/2"Hx15D in., 7 lbs.

ALS-600 Station 600 Watt FET Amp



AL-600  
Suggested Retail  
**\$1299**

No tuning, no fuss, no worries -- just turn on and operate. 600 Watts PEP/500W CW, 1.5-22 MHz, instant bandswitching, SWR protected, extremely quiet, lighted Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter, front panel ALC control. 120 or 220 VAC. Inrush protected. 9 1/2"Wx6Hx12D in.

## AL-80B . . . Desktop Kilowatt 3-500G Amp



AL-80B  
Suggested Retail  
**\$1349**  
AL-80B kilowatt output desktop linear

amplifier doubles your average SSB power output with high level RF processing using our exclusive *Dynamic ALC*™!

You get cooler operation because the AL-80B's exclusive *Instantaneous RF Bias*™ completely turns off the 3-500G tube between words and dots and dashes. Saves hundreds of watts wasted as heat for

cooler operation and longer component life.

You get a full kilowatt PEP output from a whisper quiet desktop linear. Compact 15 1/2"Wx8 1/2"Hx14D inches. Plugs into your nearest 120 VAC outlet. Covers 160 to 15 Meters, including WARC and MARS (user modified for 10/12 Meters w/license).

You get 850 Watts output on CW, 500 Watts output on RTTY, an extra heavy duty power supply, genuine 3-500G tube, nearly 70% efficiency, tuned input, Pi/Pi-L output, inrush current protection, multi-voltage transformer, dual Cross-Needle meters, QSK compatibility, two-year warranty, plus much, much more! Made in U.S.A.

### Near Legal Limit™ Amplifier



AL-572  
Suggested Retail  
**\$1445**

New class of *Near Legal Limit*™ amplifier gives you 1300 Watt PEP SSB power output for 60% of price of a full legal limit amp! 4 rugged 572B tubes. Instant 3-second warm-up, plugs into 120 VAC. Compact 14 1/2"Wx 8 1/2"Hx15 1/2"D inches fits on desktop. 160-15 Meters. 1000 Watt CW output. Tuned input, instantaneous RF Bias, dynamic ALC, parasitic killer, inrush protection, two lighted cross-needle meters, multi-voltage transformer.

### HF Amps with Eimac 3CX800A7

These HF linears with Eimac® 3CX800A7 tubes cover 160-15 Meters including WARC bands. Adjustable slug tuned input circuit, grid protection, front panel ALC control, vernier reduction drives, heavy duty 32 lb. grain oriented silicone steel core transformer, high capacitance computer grade filter capacitors. Multi-voltage operation, dual lighted cross-needle meters.



AL-800  
Suggested Retail  
**\$1825**  
1 tube, 1250 W



AL-800H  
Suggested Retail  
**\$2695**  
2 tubes, 1.5 kW Plus

## AMERITRON full legal limit amplifiers

AMERITRON legal limit amps use a super heavy duty Peter Dahl Hypersil™ power transformer capable of 2.5 kW!

### Most powerful! 3CX1500/8877



AL-1500  
Suggested Retail  
**\$3045**  
Ameritron's most powerful amplifier uses the herculean

Eimac® 3CX1500/8877 ceramic tube. It's so powerful that 65 watts drive gives you full legal output -- and it's just loafing because the power supply is capable of 2500 Watts PEP.

### Toughest! 3CX1200A7



AL-1200  
Suggested Retail  
**\$2645**  
Get ham radio's toughest tube with the Ameritron

AL-1200 -- the Eimac® 3CX1200A7. It has a 50 Watt control grid dissipation. What makes the Ameritron AL-1200 stand out from other legal limit amplifiers? The answer: A super heavy duty power supply that loaf at full legal power -- it can deliver the power of more than 2500 Watts PEP two tone output for a half hour.

### Classic! Dual 3-500Gs



AL-82  
Suggested Retail  
**\$2545**  
This linear gives you full legal output using a pair

of *Amperex*® 3-500Gs. Competing linears using 3-500Gs can't give you 1500 Watts because their lightweight power supplies can't use these tubes to their full potential.

Call your dealer for your best price!

Free Catalog: 800-713-3550

## AMERITRON®

... the world's high power leader!

116 Willow Road, Starkville, MS 39759  
TECH (662) 323-8211 • FAX (662) 323-6551  
8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. CST Monday - Friday  
For power amplifier components call (662) 323-8211  
<http://www.ameritron.com>

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. ©2004 Ameritron.

ARB-704 amp-to-rig interface... \$49<sup>95</sup>



Protects rig from damage by keying line transients and makes hook-up to your rig easy!

ADL-1500 Dummy Load with oil... \$69<sup>95</sup>



Oil-cooled. 50 Ohms. 1500 Watts/5 minutes. SWR < 1.2 to 30 MHz. Low SWR to 400 MHz.

ADL-2500 fan-cooled Dry Dummy Load, \$199<sup>95</sup>



Whisper quiet fan, 2.5kW/1 minute on, ten off. 300W continuous. SWR < 1.25 to 30 MHz. < 1.4 to 60 MHz.

ATP-100 Tuning Pulser... \$49<sup>95</sup>



Safely tune up for full power, best linearity. Prevents overheating, tube damage, power supply stress, component failure.



# Amateur Radio Testing Center

## LEVEL 1 – TECHNICIAN

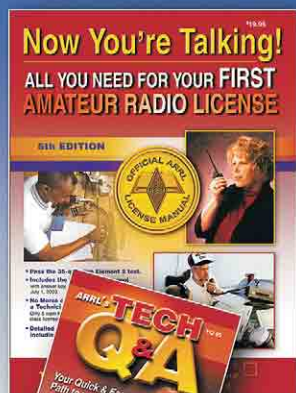
- 35-question Technician test (Element 2)
- No Morse Code Exam

### Now You're Talking!

All You Need For Your First Amateur Radio License

Order No. 8810 ..... \$19.95

This is Ham Radio's #1 License Manual. In one book, you'll find everything you need to know to earn your first license. All of the learning material is explained in friendly, easy-to-understand chapters. 5th edition © 2003. Valid through June 30, 2007.



### ARRL's Tech Q&A

Order No. 8829 ..... \$12.95

Don't be surprised on exam day! Review Questions & Answers from the entire Technician question pool and pass your first Amateur Radio license exam. Includes brief explanations, printed directly after each question. 3rd edition © 2003. Valid through June 30, 2007.



### Online Classes Available!

#### The ARRL Technician Class Course for Ham Radio Licensing

Students learn all the information required to pass their ham radio license examination. Experienced instructors provide online support. Companion course book, **Now You're Talking!**, included. **New classes opening each month.** Pre-register anytime. **More information** and course fees at [www.arrl.org/cce/Tech](http://www.arrl.org/cce/Tech)



#### The ARRL Technician Class Video Course

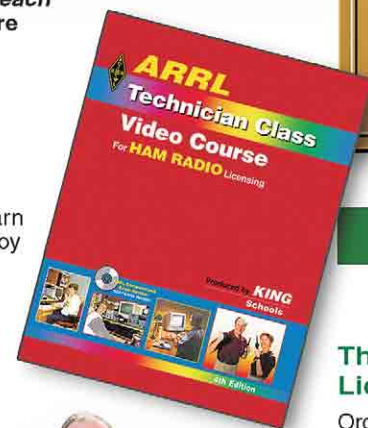
Earn your **FIRST HAM RADIO LICENSE!** Sit back, relax and learn everything you need to know. Enjoy the enthusiastic instruction and talent of John, KD6SCY and Martha King, KD6SCZ, as they lead you to license success. Complete course includes 2 DVDs or 4 videotapes, coursebook, and practice exam software.

More information at [www.arrl.org/shop/video](http://www.arrl.org/shop/video)

DVD course, Order No. 9116 ..... \$149

VHS course, Order No. 8837 ..... \$149

Order Risk Free! If not completely satisfied with your video course, return it within 30 days for a prompt, friendly refund.



## LEVEL 2 – GENERAL

- 35-question General test (Element 3)
- 5 words-per-minute Morse code test (Element 1)

### The ARRL General Class License Manual

5th edition, for exams beginning July 1, 2004. Order No. 9205 ..... \$16.95

### ARRL's General Q&A

2nd edition, for exams beginning July 1, 2004. Order No. 9213 ..... \$12.95

### Your Introduction to Morse Code

Cassettes. Order No. 8322 ..... \$14.95

Audio CDs. Order No. 8314 ..... \$14.95



Pass the 5 WPM Code Test!



# AIRWAVE SUPERIORITY

Never before has a compact HT offered as many features, and such high powered performance as the TH-F6A. Arm yourself with one today and gain your own airwave superiority.

- Triband (144/220/440 MHz)
- Receives 2 frequencies simultaneously even on the same band
- 0.1~1300MHz high-frequency range RX (B band)<sup>1</sup>
- FM/FM-W/FM-N/AM plus SSB/CW receive
- Bar antenna for receiving AM broadcasts
- Special weather channel RX mode
- 435 memory channels, multiple scan functions
- 7.4V 1550mAh lithium-ion battery (std.) for high output<sup>2</sup> and extended operation
- 16-key pad plus multi-scroll key for easy operation
- Built-in charging circuitry for battery recharge while the unit operates from a DC supply
- Tough construction: meets MIL-STD 810 C/D/E standards for resistance to vibration, shock, humidity and light rain
- Large frequency display for single-band use
- Automatic simplex checker
- Wireless remote control function
- Battery indicator • Internal VOX • MCP software

<sup>1</sup>Note that certain frequencies are unavailable. <sup>2</sup>5W output



## TH-F6A TRIBANDER

**KENWOOD**  
COMMUNICATIONS

**KENWOOD U.S.A. CORPORATION**  
Communications Division  
Division Headquarters  
3975 Johns Creek Court, Suwanee, GA 30024-1265  
**Customer Support/Distribution**  
P.O. Box 22745, 2201 East Dominguez St., Long Beach, CA 90801-5745  
Customer Support: (310) 639-4200 Fax: (310) 537-8235

**INTERNET**

Kenwood Website  
<http://www.kenwood.net>  
Kenwood Information  
<http://ftp.kenwood.net>



JQA-1205 091-A  
**ISO9001 Registered**  
Communications Equipment Division  
Kenwood Corporation  
ISO9001 certification

#041904



## K2KN Among Those Honored at D-Day Commemoration

In early June, John Gallagher, K2KN, of Sidney, New York, traveled to France where, 60 years earlier, the young Radioman First Class had landed with the 6th Naval Beach Battalion. He was one of 100 D-Day vets to have been invited to take part in the 60th anniversary ceremonies at Normandy and Paris as a guest of the French Government. In Paris, John received the Legion of Honor, the most prestigious award bestowed by France, "in recognition for your participation in the liberation of France during the Second World War," according to a letter from the French Ambassador to the US.

A ham since age 14, John lost his operator's license during the D-Day invasion on June 6, 1944. A piece of shrapnel that entered his face just after he hit the beach caused him to lose an eye. Despite the nearly fatal injury, he went on to a career with IBM, retiring in 1984. John had earlier earned the French Croix de Guerre and the Purple Heart.

The 100 D-Day vets selected to make the all-expenses-paid trip represent all the American WW II veterans who took part in the liberation of France. Similarly, K2KN represents the Amateur Radio operators, many now Silent Keys, who served their country with distinction during that war.



A French general expresses his nation's gratitude to John Gallagher, K2KN, at a ceremony in Paris.

## Kentucky's Youngest Extra

Aside from his avid pursuit of DX, Christopher Lee Castle, KI4BOQ, of West Van Lear, plays the drums, guitar (bass, acoustic and electric) and a little piano. His musical talents have won him competitions playing the drums and steel guitar. His Amateur Radio talents have earned him an Amateur Extra class license (February 2004, just before his 12th birthday).

Chris comes from a family of hams—his father Ron is KI4NM, grandfather Donald is KI4NL, grandmother Deloris is N4OKP and great-grandfather Clyde Jr was N4KJQ (SK).—*John D. Meyers, NB4K, ARRL Section Manager, Kentucky*



COURTESY NB4K

On the air, 12 year old Amateur Extra Chris Castle enjoys DXing. He's a member of the Big Sandy Amateur Radio Club and the Johnson County ARES.

DAN MILLER, K3UFG



**NN3SI original operator honored:** Joseph P. Fincutter, W3IK (left), receives a special Smithsonian Institution certificate of appreciation for his long years of service as Chief Operator of NN3SI, in Washington's National Museum of American History, Behring Center. Joe was the original operator of NN3SI when it first opened in 1976. Making the presentation is John B. Johnston, W3BE, current club station licensee of NN3SI.

COURTESY W3BE

**What is Ham Reality, anyway?** Oh, wait... it's a real estate office. ARRL Midwest Division Director Wade Walstrom, W0EJ (left), and Vice Director Bruce Frahm, K0BJ, found a place that would likely be friendly toward antennas when they grabbed a bite while attending last year's Missouri State Convention in Columbia.





## VUCC through the Window

The VHF/UHF Century Club (VUCC) award is earned by working a set number of grid locators (or “squares”) on a particular VHF, UHF or microwave band. It’s a challenging and fun award. Depending on the band, you will need to work and confirm 100, 50, 25, 10 or 5 grids. But of course to attain VUCC, everyone knows that you have to have a big antenna and live in a good spot. Or lacking that, you’ll need a four wheel drive vehicle to take you up to the higher mountaintops. Those with homeowner association restrictions on outside antennas, QRP power or no handy mountaintop should forget about this particular award, right?

Not really.... Dale Clement, AF1T, of Henniker, New Hampshire, has recently demonstrated what can be done with some planning and persistence. He managed to get his VUCC on not one but two microwave bands with his transmitter, receiver and even his antennas completely inside his bedroom. Yes, I said microwave bands—those line of sight frequencies with “limited range.”

Some of you may have heard of, or even tried, indoor antennas on the HF bands. It’s an old trick for the apartment dweller: Run the antenna around the baseboard, or install it in the attic. While not necessarily as effective as an outdoor antenna, it does work, and even DX contacts are attainable. Even short range VHF contacts are possible with a small whip sitting on a desk or table. But microwaves? Well, most of us wouldn’t even consider trying these frequencies with something inside the house.

Dale doesn’t live right in the middle of a city—he’s on a good-sized hill out of town. But he’s still blocked in some directions: To the north he looks right into a hill behind his house, and on the day I worked him on 5.7 GHz I was astounded to discover that the path from his window to where I was located went right through a tree just outside that window. He copied my 1/2 W signals just fine even though my antenna was nothing more than a small horn. In fact we had earlier worked over that identical 27 km path on 3.4 GHz when my power was a mere 35 mW to that same horn. At 3.4 GHz the horn was something that would normally be used strictly to feed a larger parabolic dish antenna—its measured gain was around a hundred times less than a 3 foot dish. But since I was backpacking on my end, a dish was impractical.

What’s the secret to working microwaves from a bedroom window? On the higher microwave bands you need a minimum of 5 grids, so knowledge of potential locations on the other end and a bit of map work are required. Having a good antenna on at least one end of the path is important as well. And of course you need advance liaison with other stations. Calling “CQ” just won’t work. Some of the stations AF1T worked were home stations, and some were “rovers” like myself. Since Dale isn’t favorably situated right at the corner of 4 grids, distances worked were fairly long, the longest being with N1GJ on Cape Cod, Massachusetts, at 192 km. That’s certainly well beyond “line of sight” and rather impressive for a through-the-window indoor antenna.

As interesting as this accomplishment is, it should also give inspiration to hams who must live with antenna restrictions. A standard 18 inch offset dish (allowed or at least tolerated in many locations with restrictive covenants) works fine for the higher microwave bands. And most of us have at least one—often more—good shots out the windows of our homes. Even if your window looks out on a watertower or other large structure, all is not lost. Microwavers often use “bounce” shots to make a contact. What reflects a microwave signal and how well it does it might pleasantly surprise you. Even rain and snow clouds and aircraft can be pressed into service.

The bottom line is that regardless of where you live, possibilities exist for working microwaves that you may not have previously considered. A key part of ham radio is experimenting. I encourage you to give it a try. You might not only earn your own VUCC award “through the window,” but might even beat AF1T’s record.

*A word about RF safety:* It’s always a good idea to keep people and pets away from the line of sight of a microwave antenna, and it’s also a good idea to keep power levels as low as possible. For more, see the ARRL book *RF Safety and You* and the sidebar “The RF Proximity Question” in Mar 2004 *QST*, page 29. ~By **Chip Taylor, W1AIM**

MICHELE BERGH, W1MKY



Dale, AF1T, in front of his microwave setup and 24 inch dish with one of the windows he used to make microwave contacts from his bedroom.

MICHELE BERGH, W1MKY



The author holding a small horn he used to give Dale his last grid on 3456 and 5760 MHz. The 24 inch dish and window are in the background.

JOHN HESS, KG8NR



**A Time for Radio:** John Hess, KG8NR, of Redmond, Washington, was attracted by FM (fragrance modulation) to this beautiful, fragrant rose while visiting Heirloom Roses near St Paul, Oregon.



# R&L Electronics

1315 Maple Ave HAMILTON, OH 45011

Local/Tech 513-868-6399

(800)221-7735

http://randl.com email sales@randl.com

Fax 513-868-6574

## JETSTREAM



### JT82BM \$34.95

144-148/440-450 MHz,  
17 1/4" Antenna (JT82B)  
including JTMAGSO  
Magnetic Mount



### JT775M \$39.95

144-148/440-450 MHz,  
40" Antenna (JT775)  
including JTMAGSO  
Magnetic Mount



### JT775L \$59.95

144-148/440-450 MHz,  
42" Antenna (JT7505)  
including JT405C  
Lip Mount

### JT7905L \$74.95

144-148/440-450 MHz,  
60 1/4" Antenna (JT7905)  
including JT405C  
Lip Mount



### CO201 \$19.95

2 Position Coax Switch



### JT405C \$25.95

Adjustable Trunk Mount (MB400 \$19.95)  
including 3 Meter Coax Kit (MC3MB  
\$15.95) SO239 Type Connector



### JTMAGSO \$16.95

Magnetic Mount with  
SO239 Type connector  
Protective Rubber Cover



### Magnetic Mounts

**JTM3SO** 3 Inch Mag Mount, SO239 type **\$11.95**

**JTM4SO** 4 Inch Mag Mount, SO239 type **\$12.95**

**JTM5SO** 5 Inch Mag Mount, SO239 type **\$16.95**



## KENWOOD

## TS480 Sale!

# \$939.95

Special price good through 7/31/04 or until stock is depleted,  
Limit 2 (\$1139.95 - \$200 coupon thru 7/31/2004)

### 1.8-50 MHz w/auto tuner

**TS480SAT** 1.8-50 MHz, 100 watts with automatic antenna tuner. TX/RX AF DSP: 16-bit AF digital signal processing offers such powerful features as noise reduction, TX/RX equalizer, and AF filters. Separate LCD control panel with speaker: Sporting a large amber LCD with backlit keys, the standalone control panel can be positioned anywhere up to 13 feet or 4 meters from the main unit. Continuous RX: 500 kHz (VFO: 30 kHz) to 60 MHz TX covers all Amateur bands 1.8 MHz to 50 MHz. Other features include a quad-mixer that provides RX dynamic range in the TS-950 class, PSK31 compatibility, packet cluster tune (with TM-D700A), PC-based control, and optional IF filters.

# \$1039.95

Special price good through 7/31/04 or until stock is depleted,  
Limit 2 (\$1239.95 - \$200 coupon thru 7/31/2004)

### 1.8-30 MHz, 200 W! (100 W on 6M)

**TS480HX** 1.8-30 MHz, 200 watts; 50 MHz, 100 watts. TX/RX AF DSP: 16-bit AF digital signal processing offers such powerful features as noise reduction, TX/RX equalizer, and AF filters. Separate LCD control panel with speaker: Sporting a large amber LCD with backlit keys, the standalone control panel can be positioned anywhere up to 13 feet or 4 meters from the main unit. Continuous RX: 500 kHz (VFO: 30 kHz) to 60 MHz TX covers all Amateur bands 1.8 MHz to 50 MHz. Other features include a quad-mixer that provides RX dynamic range in the TS-950 class, PSK31 compatibility, packet cluster tune (with TM-D700A), PC-based control, and optional IF filters.



# Great Audio!

**jupiter  
video available**

All about this innovative rig!  
30 min.—\$10.00  
(refunded with Jupiter purchase)



**MADE  
IN USA**

**800-833-7373**  
**[www.tentec.com](http://www.tentec.com)**

Great sound on the air can be yours at the turn of a knob with JUPITER. 18 selectable SSB transmit bandwidths to a maximum of 3.9 kHz deliver the finest sounding audio in amateur radio. Connect your favorite microphone, pick a bandwidth that suits you and listen to the comments roll in. Whether you're DXing on the high bands or ragchewing on 75, JUPITER can make you the best sounding op on the band. Find out why thousands of other hams have recently bought Ten-Tec—call or email us today for a complete information package.

# \$1269

\$1568 with internal autotuner installed

# FREE!



Get the Ten-Tec 706 desk microphone (retail \$99.95) **FREE!** Buy a new Jupiter between 6/15/04 and 8/31/04, and we'll send the desk mic at no additional charge!

**TEN-TEC**

1185 Dolly Parton Parkway  
Sevierville, TN 37862  
Sales Dept: 800-833-7373  
Sales Dept: [sales@tentec.com](mailto:sales@tentec.com)  
Monday - Friday 8:00 - 5:30 EST  
We accept VISA, Mastercard,  
Discover, and American Express

Office: (865) 453-7172 • FAX: (865) 428-4483  
Repair Dept.: (865) 428-0364 (8 - 5 EST) • [service@tentec.com](mailto:service@tentec.com)



# CORRESPONDENCE

**Your opinions count!** Send your letters to "Correspondence," ARRL, 225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111.

You can also submit letters by fax at 860-594-0259, or via e-mail to: [qst@arrl.org](mailto:qst@arrl.org).

We read every letter received, but we can only publish a few each month. We reserve the right to edit your letter for clarity, and to fit the available page space. Of course, the publishers of *QST* assume no responsibility for statements made by correspondents.

## THE REASON WHY

◆ I just read "The Reason Why" [Apr 2004, page 59] in which ARRL founder Hiram Percy Maxim reviews in 1927 the "early ARRL." I was exceptionally impressed with one particular excerpt that I think still holds true today:

...we insisted from the beginning that no selfish motive for anybody or anything should ever prevail. Everything that ARRL undertakes must be 100% for the general good. That policy bred loyalty and confidence. With those two things an organization can prosper forever."

Simple, but powerful and true, words.—*Pete Malvasi, W2PM, Ramsey, New Jersey*

## THE BPL SCHEME

◆ It takes an awful lot smoke and nonsense to get me to comment, but the BPL issue has done the job. What we are experiencing is a violation of a long and fast-held principle: *stay away from get-rich schemes*.

The scheme is being played out on our politicians, federal, state and local governments, and public utility commissions. The payoff is taxes, fees and royalties to help offset the poor financial condition being experienced by most government agencies and entities. While this is certainly not the total fix, they reason, all funds will be graciously accepted. So who would expect them to not to turn a blind eye to incumbent radio services, reports of system shortcomings, credible technical reports and obvious interference issues?—*Steve Bissell, WA2CIA, Gowanda, New York*

## ARE WE HACKERS?

◆ In the last few years I have noticed a growing public misuse and abuse of the term "hacker," and now it is popping up on Amateur Radio Web sites and forums. This is quite troubling. As soon as something goes wrong with a Web site, something as simple and common as a forum database error, people start "crying hacker."

Why is this troubling to me? Think back to where the term came from. A hacker is nothing more than a person who is interested in learning how something works—someone who takes something

apart, not to make profit, but to learn from it and make it better. Sound familiar? Whether you like it or not, the hacker culture grew from the Amateur Radio community. I have met more "hackers" in Amateur Radio than I have ever met in computer clubs or over on-line BBS systems.—*Terry Reinert, KG4JSC, Melbourne, Florida*

## NICE FARM, OM!

◆ K1FK's, article [Jun 2004, pages 34-39] on building a 75 foot top loaded vertical antenna amazed me, not so much for the effort, size and complexity as for the amount of property Dave has. I flipped the pages back and forth looking at the views and came to the conclusion that he must have at least an acre of land. Even in Maine this must be a huge lot, and the biggest lawn I've seen outside of a golf course.

Oh, did I mention I was born and raised in suburban Los Angeles? I'm sure many of my fellow LA-area hams were drooling, not so much for the antenna system (it was indeed impressive) but for the sheer open space. It's not the first time I've seen an article on huge antenna farms that seemed to literally be on farms!

That's one thing most of us lack—space. Our lots, typical of the Downey area, are measured in thousands of square feet, and most don't exceed 2000. That's why antennas and towers seem to run up against neighborhood opposition. And it's getting worse with small to average tract homes being remodeled into two story "mini-mansions" with barely any room left in yards to put up a patio umbrella, let alone a decent antenna.

Good luck with that antenna Dave, and be glad you've got room to breathe.—*John Powell, KF6EOJ, Downey, California*

## VHF-UHF CONTESTING

◆ Let me state *a priori* that I am not opposed to the reformulation of the VHF-UHF contest structure [proposed by a subcommittee of the ARRL Board of Directors—*Ed.*]. Certainly, the present structure has been in place for an extended period, and changing it is not a bad idea. The changes in the scoring and the allowed bands are intended to elimi-

nate unfairness and promote more activity. Whether this will occur is moot. The simple fact is that radio contests are innately unfair and most entrants have no chance of winning. There will always be stations and clubs with more resources, better QTHs and innate skill that will tend to dominate.

However, I'm not sure that the rule changes will do much to promote new or increased activity. Presently, many operators operate for a short period of time during a contest and are not likely to submit a log. They are often heard to say, "Just handing out a few points." There is no incentive for the less capable stations to operate for any extended period of time as no amount of effort or new scoring systems will place them at the top of the results listing. What is needed is a mechanism to entice such operators and new contesters to contest and contest for longer periods of time.

I propose that the contests offer achievement levels that lower capability stations can aspire to reach. For example, all stations scoring above a certain level would be eligible for a "contest achievement award." Those levels can be normalized by region to allow stations in less populous areas of the country to achieve as well. The awards can also be made cumulative and carryover from contest to contest. This will introduce an aspect to the contests not unlike that associated with DXCC or WAS. It will allow one to work toward a goal independent of winning the contest. One could take several years to reach, for example the 100,000-point club. Another approach could be "merit badges" where awards are issued for specific attainments. For example, initial contacts beyond certain distances on each band.—*Charles Pearce, K3YWY, Emmaus, Pennsylvania*

[Editor's Note: A summary of the proposed changes can be found at [www.arrl.org/news/features/2004/02/26/2/](http://www.arrl.org/news/features/2004/02/26/2/).]

## DO IT SAFELY

◆ Each month I eagerly await the arrival of *QST* and the July 2004 issue was no different. Having only 2 meter capability, one of the first columns I read is "The World Above 50 MHz."

The various mobile stations and the



antenna array are impressive, and there have been some very creative solutions to the challenges of setting up these stations. I have some *serious* safety concerns, however.

I have had the unfortunate opportunity to follow a fellow ham who had the dubious dc-to-daylight station installed in the vehicle. More often than not, the person was so preoccupied with talking on the various radios that the quality of driving became a hazard to all other motorists. Your pictures show each rig *parked* off the pavement. This is a very important point that I felt wasn't emphasized sufficiently.

Figure 3 (page 84) shows "The NØDQS view from the front seat. All of the equipment is readily at hand." I trembled as I considered that caption while looking at that picture. First, that plastic shelving was never designed to be used in a moving vehicle. Even with all power to the gear shut off, the shelving is *not* designed for the stresses that would be experienced going down a road, around curves, over bumps, etc. All of this is in the front seat, making the driver the likely target of the "radio missile" should a collision occur.

The picture shows an elastic "bungee cord" holding the HF radio in place, and it appears the same method is being used for the other radio. This is severely inadequate by itself. A hard corner, and gear could be coming loose, if not flying. It was impossible to tell from the pictures how high this stack of gear is and if it blocked the driver's view of the passenger side mirror.

My final two concerns have to do with the antenna structures. Unfortunately, none of your pictures showed the antenna in a stowed or travel position. Some of them look as though, even in the stowed position, they would add considerable height to the vehicle. This is especially important to consider for two reasons: There are laws limiting how high a vehicle and load can be, and the added height will make the vehicle more top-heavy. Even a light PVC frame can add substantially to the top-heavy feeling if there are strong crosswinds. I used to drive truck for a living and can tell you it doesn't take much 2 inch PVC pipe to make a substantial wind barrier.

This was an excellent article and I gained much insight reading it. I do feel that the safety concerns warrant consideration and mention. I hope *QST* continues printing articles on creating effective mobile stations, and I hope those articles will also address the safety issues.—*Douglas R. Wescott, KF6QXU, El Cajon, California*

♦ The "2003 Simulated Emergency Test Results" article [July 2004, pages 100-102] contained some good information about emergency communications. However, I was disappointed in what I saw in the photograph on the top of page 101—the use of a wet-cell battery indoors and placed on top of the radio table. Prudent safety practices would suggest that the indoor use of wet-cell batteries of this type be avoided if possible. A more appropriate choice would be gel-cell or AGM-type batteries. However, if you *must* use a wet-cell indoors, I would suggest that it be placed in a protective plastic battery container similar to the type used for marine applications. The battery should then be placed on the floor, not the table, to avoid tipping over or spillage on the table or any other accidents.—*Erik Hoover, KK7OA, EC, Ravalli County, Hamilton, Montana*

♦ A photograph on page 5 of the June 2004 issue of *QST* depicts a Field Day buff on top of a tower—actually balancing himself on the boom of what appears to be a 2 element 40 meter Yagi and attempting to install another antenna on the same mast. I shuddered just looking at this recipe for disaster. Please, in the interest of safety, do not encourage such activities by printing photos such as this!—*Gerald Fasse, W8GF, Warren, Michigan*


## 25 YEARS AGO

♦ I was shocked when I realized that the Versakeyer electronic keyer was first described in *QST* 25 years ago [May 2004, page 101]. I built one at that time. I installed the 5 V capacitors included with the parts kit I bought and proceeded to operate the keyer. But after just a few operations it locked into the key-down position and I couldn't get it to unlock. Using only a VOM, I finally found the source of the problem: I replaced the 5 V caps with 100 V caps and am still using the Versakeyer.

This is a great keyer and it has worked well for me these past 25 years. I wonder how many hams are still using it.—*Phillip Barros, K5OGX, Fort Smith, Arkansas*

## PUSH TO TALK

♦ I was delighted to see the reference to the 1950s TV Show "Highway Patrol" in the July issue of *QST* [Old Radio, page 88]. It was hard to tell if this was the case in the photo, but Broderick Crawford was notorious for talking into the back of the microphone.

It gave me a chuckle today as it did then.—*Bill Finkelstein, WB6JAO, Santa Rosa, California* 

## From MILLIWATTS to KILOWATTS<sup>SM</sup>



Taylor  
TUBES

### TRANSMITTING & AUDIO TUBES Immediate Shipment from Stock

3CX400A7	3CX6000A7	4CX1600B	811A
3CX400U7	3CX10000A3	4CX3000A	833A & C
3CX800A7	3CX10000H3	4CX3500A	6146B
3CX1200A7	3CX10000A7	4CX5000A	6146W
3CX1200Z7	3CX15000A3	4CX7500A	8560AS
3CX1500A7	3CX15000A7	4CX10000A	3-500Z
3CX2500A3	4CX250B & R	4CX10000D	3-500ZG
3CX2500F3	4CX350A & F	4CX15000A	3-1000Z
3CX2500H3	4CX400A	5CX1500A & B	4-400C
3CX3000A7	4CX800A	6JB6A	4-1000A
3CX3000F7	4CX1500A & B	572B	4PR1000A

- Motorola RF Transistors
- Toshiba RF Transistors
- Door Knob Capacitors
- Semco Metal Clad Micas
- Vacuum Relays
- Japanese Transistors
- RF Power Modules
- Broadband Ferrite Xmfers
- Power Tube Sockets
- Bird Meters & Elements

### RF POWER TRANSISTORS & MODULES



Complete inventory for servicing  
Amateur, Marine, and Commercial  
Communications Equipment.

Se Habla Español • We Export

Visit our Web Site for latest  
Catalog pricing and Specials:

**rfparts.com**



ORDERS ONLY

1-800-RF-PARTS • 1-800-737-2787

ORDER LINE • TECH HELP • DELIVERY INFO.  
760-744-0700

FAX TOLL-FREE FAX  
760-744-1943 888-744-1943

E-MAIL: [rfp@rfparts.com](mailto:rfp@rfparts.com)

435 S. Pacific St. • San Marcos, CA 92069



**RF PARTS<sup>TM</sup>**  
COMPANY



# Get "Back to Basics" with YAESU's New FM Dual Band Mobile One-Touch Operation / Wide Receiver Coverage Included

**High Power Output**  
(50 W VHF/40 W UHF)

**Wide Receiver Coverage**  
including AM Aircraft Reception,  
NOAA Weather Alert Broadcasting\* \*USA Version

**Five One-Touch "Hyper Memory"**  
Transceiver Configuration Keys

**Over 1000 Memory Channels**  
with Alpha-Numeric Labels,  
Twenty Memory Groups

**WiRES™ Internet Linking**  
Compatibility

**144/430 MHz**  
**DUAL BAND**



ACTUAL SIZE  
\*Simulated LCD display

## YAESU FM Mobile Series

**QUAD BAND**  
**DUAL RECEIVE**



**FT-8900R**  
29/50/144/430 MHz FM QUAD BAND TRANSCEIVER

**DUAL BAND**  
**DUAL RECEIVE**



**FT-8800R**  
144/430 MHz FM DUAL BAND TRANSCEIVER

**DUAL BAND**

**FT-7800R**  
144/430 MHz DUAL BAND  
FM TRANSCEIVER

**YAESU**  
Choice of the World's top DX'ers™

Vertex Standard  
US Headquarters  
10900 Walker Street  
Cypress, CA 90630 (714)827-7600

For the latest Yaesu news, visit us on the Internet:  
<http://www.vxstdusa.com>

Specifications subject to change without notice. Some accessories and/or options may be standard in certain areas. Frequency coverage may differ in some countries. Check with your local Yaesu Dealer for specific details.



# SIXTY METERS AND MORE!

## New Upgrades to Our Most Popular Models



**TCXO 0.5 ppm  
Included**

**ALL MODE  
PORTABLE/BASE TRANSCEIVER  
FT-897D**

**60 m Band**

HF/50 MHz 100 W/144 MHz 50 W/430 MHz 20 W  
20 W (Optional FNB-78 Battery Required) **TCXO DSP**



**DSP  
DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING  
Included**

**ULTRA COMPACT  
ALL MODE MOBILE TRANSCEIVER  
FT-857D**

**60 m Band**

HF/50 MHz 100 W/144 MHz 50 W/430 MHz 20 W **DSP**



**FNB-85 1400 mAh  
Long-Life Ni-MH Battery  
and NC-72B Charger  
Included**

**ULTRA COMPACT  
ALL MODE PORTABLE TRANSCEIVER  
FT-817ND**

**60 m Band**

HF/50/144/430 MHz 5 W

### ATAS-25 Manually-Tuned Portable Antenna

The ATAS-25 is a manually-adjusted portable antenna ideal for field use with the FT-817. Designed for mounting on a standard camera tripod (1/4" stud), the ATAS-25 is tuned by sliding the shorting ring of the loading coil up or down and selecting the appropriate number of top sections. Counterpoise wires are supplied.

The ATAS-25 is constructed of high-grade materials for maximum efficiency, and it's the perfect traveling companion for your FT-817!

Freq. Range: Amateur Bands 7-450 MHz.  
Max. Power: HF/50 MHz: 100 W SSB/CW  
(50% Duty, 1 min. TX/RX)

AM/FM: 50 W  
144/430 MHz: 50 W  
Size: Max. Length 7'3" (2.2 m)  
Min. Length for Carrying: 2' (0.6 m)  
Weight: 2.1 lb. (930 g)

**ATAS MICRO**

**YAESU**  
Choice of the World's top DX'ers<sup>SM</sup>

Vertex Standard  
US Headquarters  
10900 Walker Street  
Cypress, CA 90630 (714)827-7600

For the latest Yaesu news, visit us on the Internet:  
<http://www.vxstdusa.com>

Specifications subject to change without notice. Some accessories and/or options may be standard in certain areas. Frequency coverage may differ in some countries. Check with your local Yaesu Dealer for specific details.



# The Code Player

Pocket portable CW practice and a great microcontroller project, too!

In my quest to become a better CW operator I found that I progressed faster when using code tapes or computer practice in addition to on-air copy. A computer is fine for use at home when the time is available, but some sort of portable device is required to make use of time that is normally wasted when driving, waiting and the like. I needed a device that can quickly be loaded with a new text file, has a large character capacity, and is small and battery powered.

I originally designed the code player to use a common SX18 microcontroller. The player uses 16 kB of EEPROM memory using two 24LC64 chips. The SX18 has now become obsolete, however, and the SX28, which has more pins, has replaced it. The SX28 will still fit in the specified enclosure. 16 k of memory will store 2.7 hours of code at 20 WPM. Text files are sent from a PC to the code player using *HyperTerminal* or any software that will send text files at 1200 baud. It takes less than two minutes to download 16,000 characters to the code player EEPROM memory. The code player will send code from 5-60 WPM using the Farnsworth method for speeds below 18 WPM.<sup>1</sup> The unit fits in a shirt pocket and, when used with an earpiece, code can be practiced just about anywhere. Figure 1 shows the code player front panel.

## Circuit and Software Operation

Figure 2 shows the schematic and parts list for the code player. The SX28 microcontroller ([www.ubicom.com/products/processors/sx28ac.html](http://www.ubicom.com/products/processors/sx28ac.html)) used in the code player is a general purpose controller. While it does not have built-in features like RS-232 serial communications or timer functions, its clock rate can be varied from 32 kHz to 50 MHz. This allows many functions to be implemented in software, allowing one controller chip to be used in many applications. If another function is required, just crank up the clock speed and add the necessary



Figure 1—A front view of the code player showing the control buttons.

software. Clock rates from 32 kHz to 4 MHz are set in a configuration word written to the SX28. Clock rates greater than 4 MHz require an external resonator connected to the OSC1 and OSC2 pins. The controller has 2 kB of EEPROM program memory and 139 bytes of RAM, and can be programmed in-circuit through the OSC1 and OSC2 pins.

The main control software for the code player checks to see which buttons are pressed, turns on the appropriate LEDs and calls software functions to do the required tasks. The object code is contained in a file in **cplayer.zip** (cdplayobj.txt).<sup>2</sup>

The text file received from the RS-232 port is stored in ASCII form in the 24LC64. Data is written to and read from the 24LC64 EEPROM memory chips serially using the SCL (serial clock) and SDA (serial data) pins (see Figure 2). The SCL pin is used to clock data in and out of the 24LC64 and is generated by the SX28. The clock rate used in the code player is 250 kHz. Data bits sent and received from the 27LC64s are valid when the clock signal is high. In order to read or write 8 bits (one byte) from or to the 27LC64, a control byte and 2 address bytes must also be sent so that the total number of clocks required is 32. For a clock of 250 kHz this results in a total read or write time of 0.13 ms—a theoretical maximum code speed of around 1000 WPM.

When the code player is sending code, as each ASCII character is read from the 24LC64, the ASCII number is used as an index to the GetCWTable. Bit positions 7 through 3 contain the dot/dash pattern with 0 representing a dot and a 1 representing a dash. Bit positions 2 through 0 contain the number of dots/dashes in the character. For example, the ASCII number for the letter “B” is 66. In the GetCWTable the entry for index 66 is 10000100 in binary. The right-hand three digits are “100” binary

that convert to “4” decimal, which means that there are 4 dots/dashes in the letter “B.” The first 4 binary digits of the table entry for “B” are 1000, which convert to dash-dot-dot-dot.

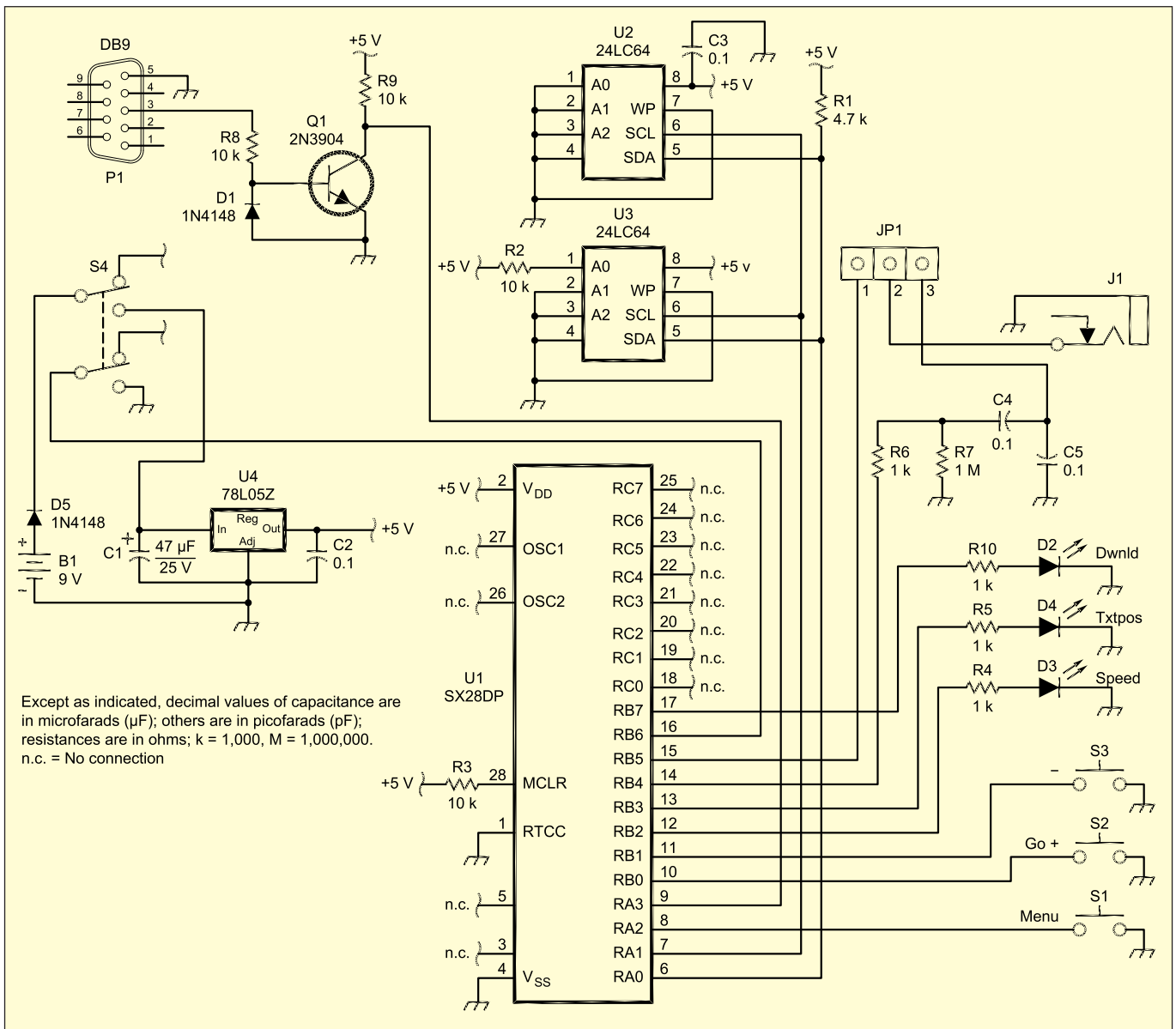
Dots and dashes are output to pin 14 (RB4) of the SX28 as an 800 Hz square wave, which is filtered by R6, R7, C4 and C5 to reduce harmonic content. There is also a keying output on pin 15 (RB5), which is +5 V when the 800 Hz tone is being sent and 0 V when the 800 Hz tone is not present. This can be connected to a transistor and used to key a radio.

The RS-232 signal from the PC must be level shifted to the +5 V and 0 V logic levels used by the SX28. A -12 V level from the PC must be shifted to +5 V for the SX28 and a +12 V level from the PC must be shifted to 0 V. R8, D1, Q1 and R9 do the shifting. When the TX connection from the PC is -12 V, diode D1 clamps the base emitter voltage of Q1 to -0.7 V. This prevents reverse breakdown of the transistor. When TX is -12 V, Q1 is OFF, which results in +5 V (logic 1) being applied to pin 9 of the SX28 (RA3). When TX is +12 V, transistor Q1 is ON, and +0.4 V (logic 0) is applied to RA3.

The ON/OFF switch S4 is double pole, with one pole used to switch power on and off and the other pole used to switch ground to pin 16 (RB6) of the SX28 when power is switched off. This ground on RB6 signals the controller to save the current file position and code sending speed and to go into the sleep mode. The 47 µF capacitor holds enough charge to allow the controller to accomplish the above tasks before the supply voltage drops low enough to prevent the controller from operating. A diode is placed between the battery positive lead and the 78L05Z +5 V regulator to prevent damage that could occur if a negative voltage were applied.

<sup>1</sup>Notes appear on page 31.





Except as indicated, decimal values of capacitance are in microfarads ( $\mu\text{F}$ ); others are in picofarads ( $\text{pF}$ ); resistances are in ohms;  $\text{k} = 1,000$ ,  $\text{M} = 1,000,000$ . n.c. = No connection

Figure 2—The schematic and parts list for the microcontroller-based code player. Parts suppliers include Mouser Electronics ([www.mouser.com](http://www.mouser.com)) and DigiKey ([www.digikey.com](http://www.digikey.com)).

- C1—47  $\mu\text{F}$  capacitor, electrolytic, 25 V (Mouser 140-XRL25V47).
- C2, C3, C4, C5—0.1  $\mu\text{F}$  capacitor, ceramic 10 V (Mouser 80-C320C104K5R).
- D1, D5—1N4148 diode (Mouser 78-1N4148).
- D2, D3, D4—LED, yellow, T1 (Mouser 512-MV5374C).
- Q1—2N3904 transistor (Mouser 512-2N3904).
- R1—4.7  $\text{k}\Omega$ ,  $\frac{1}{4}$  W resistor.
- R2, R3, R8, R9—10  $\text{k}\Omega$ ,  $\frac{1}{4}$  W resistor.

- R4, R5, R6, R10—1  $\text{k}\Omega$ ,  $\frac{1}{4}$  W resistor.
- R7—1  $\text{M}\Omega$ ,  $\frac{1}{4}$  W resistor.
- S1, S2, S3—NO push-button switch (Mouser 103-1012).
- S4—DPDT slide switch (Mouser 629-GF1263011).
- U1—SX28 microcontroller (Mouser 619-SX28AC/DP).
- U2, U3—EEPROM, 24LC64, 8  $\text{k} \times 8$  serial (DigiKey 24LC64-I/P-ND).
- U4—Regulator, 78L05, +5 V dc (Mouser 512-LM78L05ACZ).

- Miscellaneous**
- B1—Battery, 9 V.
  - J1— $\frac{1}{8}$  inch phone jack (Mouser 16PJ011).
  - JP1—Pin strip header (Mouser 517-6111TG).
  - P1—Female DB9 connector (Mouser 571-7479054).
  - Enclosure—Pac Tec, K-JM33 (Mouser 616-77073).
  - Shorting shunt (for header) (Mouser 517-950-00).
  - Snap connector for battery (Mouser 12BC005).

Software at the beginning of the listing (labeled INTERRUPT) is programmed to execute every 104  $\mu\text{s}$ . Each time the controller reaches the 104  $\mu\text{s}$  mark, it stops executing the current software, saves the current data and executes the interrupt software. After the interrupt has been executed, the controller restores previously saved data and resumes executing the soft-

ware that was interrupted. The interrupt routine in the code player only takes about 15  $\mu\text{s}$ , worst case, so there is plenty of time available in the remaining 89  $\mu\text{s}$  for handling the non-interrupt software chores. Tasks that require precise timing or are high priority should be done in the interrupt software routine. The code player 800 Hz tone, RS-232 communications, 16

bit timer, menu button scan and power off check are done in the interrupt routine.

### Construction

First remove the end panels from the Pac Tec enclosure and drill holes for the LEDs, buttons, phone jack, DB9 connector and the power switch. All dimensions are referenced to the lower left corner of



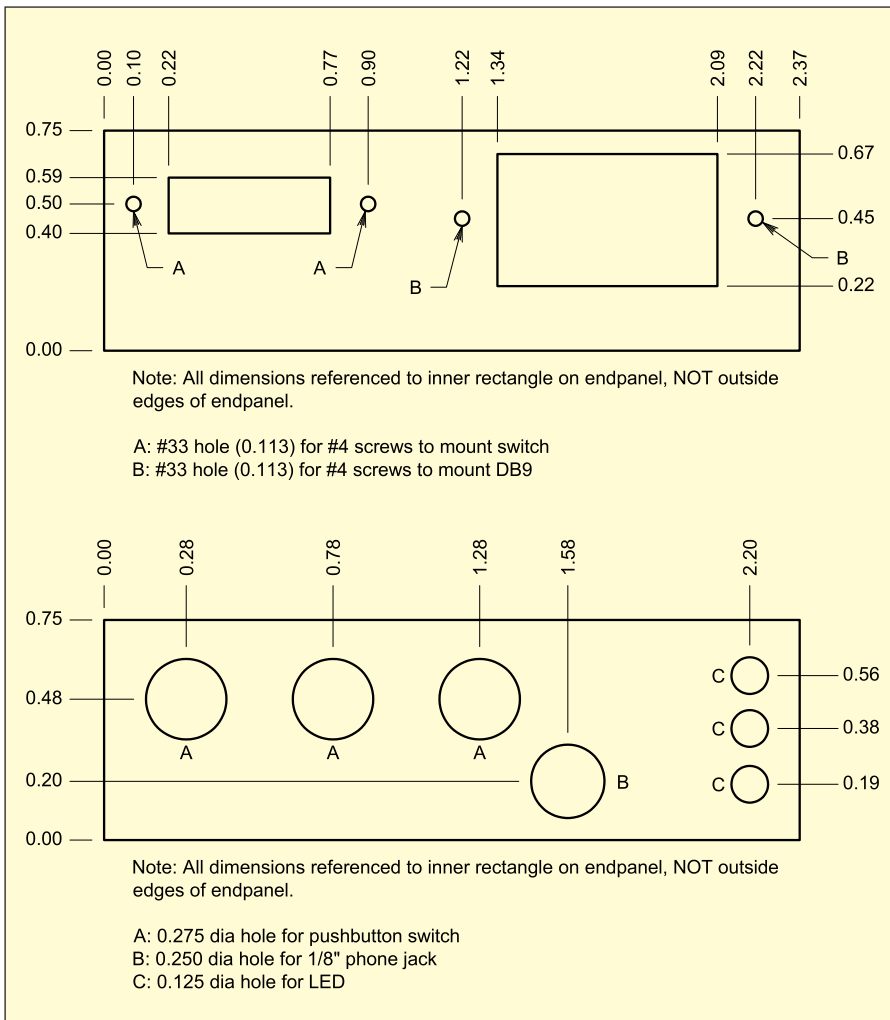


Figure 3—A drilling diagram for the front panel of the code player.

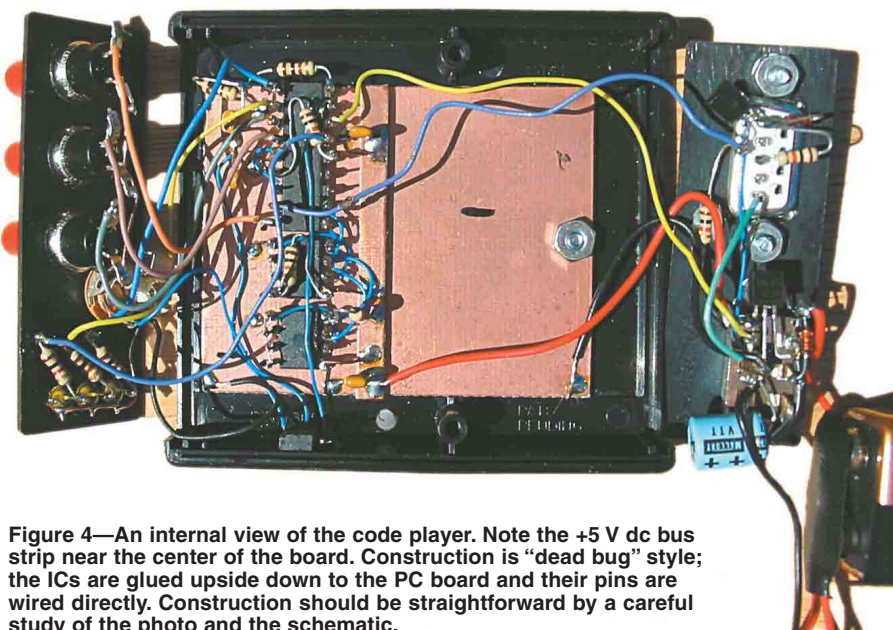


Figure 4—An internal view of the code player. Note the +5 V dc bus strip near the center of the board. Construction is “dead bug” style; the ICs are glued upside down to the PC board and their pins are wired directly. Construction should be straightforward by a careful study of the photo and the schematic.

the end panel rectangles as shown in Figure 3. I originally planned on laying out a PC board for the code player but found that the “dead bug” method of construction yielded a more compact package. After you drill the end panels, install the push-button switches, phone jack, DB9 connector and power switch. Epoxy the LEDs in place. Place a piece of insulation over the negative lead of C1 and solder C1 and U4 to the DPDT switch as shown in Figure 4. Solder R8, R9, Q1 and D1 to the DB9 connector. Solder R4, R5 and R10 to the LEDs as shown.

Cut a 1.90 × 2.4 inch rectangular board from printed circuit board stock. Also cut a strip 0.20 × 1.90 inches. Place the rectangle in the Pac Tec case section that has the tapped holes. Position the board against the end panel with the LEDs and drill the mounting hole as shown in Figure 4. Place the end panel with the DPST switch in the case and place the battery about 1/8 inch from the switch solder lugs.

Epoxy the PC board strip to just clear the battery, on the side of the battery opposite the DPST switch, as shown. This strip will be the +5 V bus. Epoxy U1, U2 and U3 to the PC board, making sure that pin 1 on each IC is positioned on the side opposite the +5 V strip.

Connect a 3 inch piece of 30 gauge wire wrap wire as described in the next paragraph to each bottom pin of a 3 pin header strip. Epoxy this header to the side of the Pac Tec case. This is used to select either 800 Hz tone or voltage level output to the phone jack.

Solder the remaining components to ICs and main PC board as shown in Figure 4. The bypass capacitors at each end of the +5 V strip are C2 and C3. To connect components on the main board, use 30 gauge wire wrap wire. Strip about 3/16 inch from each end of wire and use a wire wrap tool to make a couple of wraps around each pin and then solder. This is much easier than trying to attach a larger stranded wire with needle nose pliers and it also makes a cleaner, more compact layout. Use 26 gauge stranded insulated wire to make connections from the main board to components on end panels. Old computer and printer cables are a good source for this wire in assorted colors.

The top of the main board will be ground and should be connected to the voltage regulator ground on the DPDT switch lug as shown (Figure 4). Connect the negative side of the +9 V battery clip to the regulator ground on the switch lug. The positive side of the +9 V battery clip connects to the diode on the regulator input, which is connected to the DPDT switch lug, as per Figures 2 and 4. The SX28 can be programmed in-circuit by



making temporary connections to the OSC1 and OSC2 pins.<sup>3</sup>

## Operation

The three control push buttons (Figure 1) are MENU, GO/+ and – and the three LEDs are labeled Dnld, SPEED and Tpos. The MENU button is used to cycle through the four menu functions:

### Send CW

All LEDs are OFF for this function. Pressing GO/+ will start code transmission at current file position and current sending speed. Pressing MENU will terminate sending and move to the next menu function.

### Download File from PC

The Dnld LED is ON for this function. When the PC is ready to send, press GO/+, then send the text file from the PC. Any size file can be sent from the PC as long as it is terminated with the character “\$.” Files larger than the 16 k capacity of the code player will be truncated. When the file has been received the Dnld LED will turn off. If something goes wrong, turn the power off and back on to reset and start over again.

To configure *HyperTerminal* to send to the CW player, select FILE then NEW CONNECTION. Enter a name and select a symbol for the connection. Then select DIRECT TO whichever COM port you are using (COM1, COM2, etc) in the CONNECTION TO form. In the COM PROPERTIES form select 1200 BITS PER SECOND, PARITY: NONE, STOP BITS: 1, and FLOW CONTROL: NONE. To have characters being sent by *HyperTerminal* echoed to the computer screen, open the connect file set up previously, by selecting FILE then OPEN and select the appropriate connection. Then select FILE, PROPERTIES, SETTINGS, ASCII SET, ECHO TYPED CHARS. To send a text file from *HyperTerminal*, select TRANSFER, then SEND TEXT. Browse to the desired text file and double click on the file name to start sending.

### Change CW Sending Speed

The SPEED LED will be on. Press GO/+ momentarily to increment the sending speed by 1. Press the – button momentarily to decrement sending speed by 1. Press both GO/+ and the – button simultaneously and the code player will send the current speed in words per minute. Sending speed can be adjusted from 5 to 60 WPM.

### Change Sending Position in Text File

The Tpos LED will be on. Press GO/+ momentarily to increment file position by

256 characters and press the – button momentarily to decrement file position by 256 characters. If you press both the GO/+ and the – button simultaneously, the code player will send a number between 00 to 63—representing the 256 character segment of the current file sending position.

Whenever a “%” occurs in the text file, the code player will stop sending until GO/+ is pressed momentarily. This is useful for contest exchanges or call sign practice where a pause allows time to write down the information. Be careful that files downloaded to the Code Player do not have extraneous “%” pause characters or extraneous “\$” end of file characters.

Allowed characters are all letters (upper and lower case), numbers, % (pause), \$ (end of file), comma, period, question mark, \* (SK), + (AR), and – (BT). All other characters in a text file are ignored by the code player software.

## Code Practice Text Files

I’ve found that conventional code tapes and CDs are not challenging enough to increase proficiency, particularly when learning to copy in one’s head. To make things more challenging, I downloaded some difficult word files from the Internet that are composed of uncommon words from both the British and US form of English. The common letter groupings that should be copied are all used. The words are varied and somewhat obscure, and that keeps you on your toes when copying. When combined with a few random letter, number and call sign groups, the resulting text files are very good for code practice. Files can also be made to simulate the exchanges used in contests.

Code practice files can be found on the ARRL Web site.<sup>4</sup> The source code, for those wishing to program their own controller, can be found here as well. Tuff1.txt through tuff5.txt are uncommon words with random call signs and numbers. Field1.txt through field2.txt are random Field Day exchanges with the % character inserted to pause sending. Sweep1.txt through Sweep2.txt are random contest exchanges with % inserted to pause sending. Calls1.txt through calls3.txt are random call signs with % inserted to pause. The pause character % can be removed from any of the text files by using the find and delete feature in any commonly used word processing programs.

## The Moment of Truth

After construction is complete, turn power on and verify +5 V on pin 2 of the SX28 and pin 8 on both 24LC64s. Press the MENU button to cycle through the

menu while watching for proper indications on menu LEDs. SEND mode is indicated by all LEDs off. Dnld, Tpos and SPEED LEDs should each turn on individually. Using the MENU button, select DOWNLOAD (Dnld LED on). Connect the RS-232 cable from the PC into the DB9 connector, press the GO/+ button and send a text file from the PC. When the EEPROMs are full or a \$ (end of file) character is received the Dnld LED will turn off. Plug an earpiece into the phone jack, select SEND using the menu button (all LEDs off), then press GO/+. You should hear your text sent at the default speed of 20 WPM. Adjust sending speed as desired using the SPEED menu selection.

A good shareware program called *CwGet* ([www.dxsoft.com/micwget.htm](http://www.dxsoft.com/micwget.htm)) was used to test the code player for both correct dot/dash sequences and character timing. *CwGet* is also useful when used to practice sending code with correct timing between characters and words. A screen display shows the dot and dash tone timings as they are being sent. It is easy to spot incorrect timing using this screen.

## In Conclusion

Aside from just being fun, Morse code represents a proficiency challenge and, in my opinion, is equivalent to learning to play the piano or a foreign language. I’ve found that, as a result of learning to copy in my head, I can now read a phone number out of the phone book and remember it while I dial. That’s something I previously had difficulty doing. Courtesy and friendliness are still the rule on the CW frequencies. Generally speaking, more CQ calls are heard on the CW bands than on the phone bands, so it is usually easier to initiate a contact on this mode. It would be a sad day for Amateur Radio if Morse proficiency became a lost art. The code player helps to make learning and refining a major part of our heritage a pleasure.

## Notes


<sup>1</sup>ARRL Technical Information Service, Morse Transmission Timing Standard, File: **codestd.txt**.

<sup>2</sup>[www.arrl.org/files/qst-binaries/code\\_player.zip](http://www.arrl.org/files/qst-binaries/code_player.zip) in the file **cplayer.zip**.

<sup>3</sup>The author can provide programmed SX28 chips. Contact him via e-mail or postal mail for details.

<sup>4</sup>See Note 2.

*Photos by the author.*

*Bob Adams, W6BEG, was first licensed in 1964 for one year, then relicensed in 1994. Bob received an MSEE degree from the University of Arizona and has worked in the areas of telecommunications, software, controls and microcontrollers. He can be reached at 6597 Lucerne Ct, Redding, CA 96001; [w6beg@arrl.net](mailto:w6beg@arrl.net).* 



# QST Product Reviews— In Depth, In English

Our lead test engineer describes product review testing to help readers make the best use of this popular column.

**S**o why do reviews? Some of the reasons are obvious, some not so obvious. Most folks want to get the best possible equipment for their hard-earned cash. Others might be satisfied if they find something that fits their needs as long as it doesn't have any serious problems.

In one form or another *QST* has been "reviewing" Amateur Radio equipment since the early 1930s. The first investigations were pretty basic, giving block diagrams and circuit descriptions. In 1975, *Recent Equipment* saw the addition of test results from the ARRL Lab, and the column was subsequently renamed Product Review.

In the pages that follow, the process of Product Review will be described, and the Lab test data will be explained in a manner that will aid in providing a better understanding of these large collections of numbers.

## The Process

### Selection

The Product Review Editor selects equipment for review, and selects an appropriate person to perform the review. The editor may choose to do the review himself or may select a writer knowledgeable in the field from among the licensed members of the Headquarters staff (with the exception of the Advertising Department), Technical Advisors and Contributing Editors.

### Purchase

After an item is chosen, procurement must be made. To ensure that the equipment is as close to "typical" as possible, purchases are made from Amateur Radio dealers or indirectly by third parties. In effect, we purchase equipment the same way our members do. Indeed manufac-

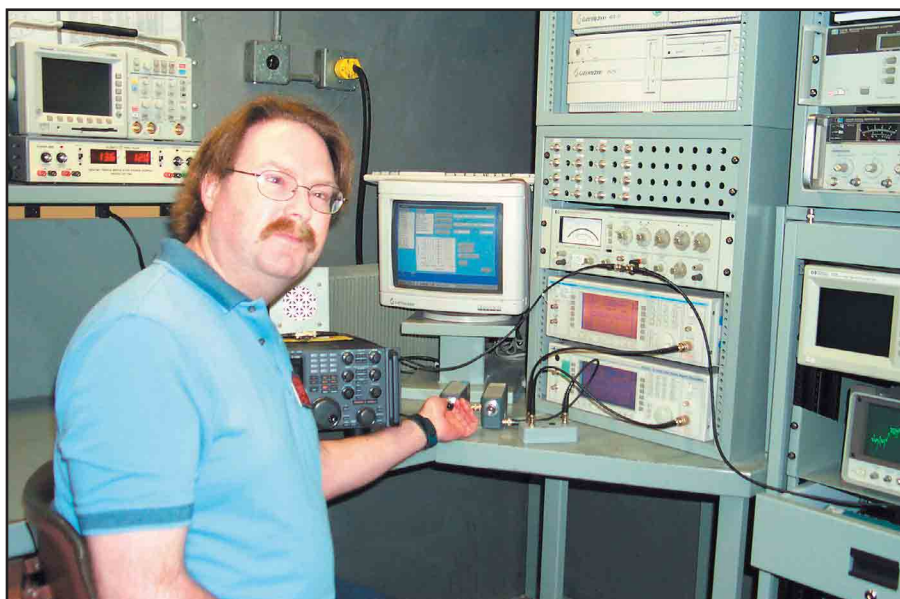


Figure 1—ARRL Test Engineer Michael Tracy, KC1SX, testing IMD performance in ARRL Lab screen room.

urers are often not aware that a review is in process until the "wrap-up" (described later).

### Laboratory Testing

When new equipment arrives, its first stop is in the ARRL Lab. The equipment is inspected for any possible shipping damage, inventoried for completeness, and then run through a series of performance tests (in most cases—some review items do not require any bench testing).

### Hands-on Testing, Writing and Editing

After the Lab testing, the item is handed over (or shipped) to the designated *reviewer*, who is then responsible for putting it through its paces in real world situations. The reviewer is responsible for writing the actual review text. The Product Review Editor then edits the

completed text in order to make it fit the available space and comply with *QST* style.

### Afterward

Equipment that has been reviewed is generally auctioned off to members via the **prauctions** page on the ARRL Web site.

## Lab Testing—Overview

### Types of Testing

Although the types of equipment that generate the most interest are transceivers, receivers and amplifiers, the ARRL Lab often tests station accessories as well. These include items such as transverters, power supplies, SWR meters and just about anything else that can be tested on a bench. Antennas are not sub-



ject to Lab tests because the ARRL does not have the calibrated test range required to obtain proper gain and pattern figures.

### Accessories and Specialty Items

The testing that is performed on accessories depends on the type of equipment. For example, SWR meters are checked for power accuracy and SWR, plus insertion loss, return loss (measures SWR of the meter input when the output is a proper load) and frequency range. These are all important for optimum operation.

### Radio Equipment

Judging by inquiries to the ARRL Technical Information Service, transceivers create an enormous amount of interest. Of course, they are usually the first thing that comes to mind as soon as “the ticket” is on its way from the FCC. Some folks hold onto their first transceiver for decades; others trade rigs every few months. Most of us fall somewhere between these two extremes, but all of us seem to be interested in the new ones. Receivers also tend to create a lot of interest.

### Lab Testing Up Close (and What the Numbers Really Mean)<sup>1</sup>

#### RECEIVER TESTING

##### Sensitivity

Sensitivity is a measure of a receiver’s ability to make use of weak signals. One common measurement standard is called minimum discernible signal (MDS), although this is more aptly known as the receiver’s *noise floor* because the human ear can often discern signals that are weaker.

The noise floor is the amount of power present in the receiver’s internal noise, determined by measuring a signal level equal in power to that noise. The output of the receiver consists of the receiver’s internal noise, plus the constant unmodulated tone from the signal generator. This is the “stick” by which all radios are measured for *QST*’s Product Review data tables. Typical noise floor figures for modern transceivers can be anywhere from -120 to -140 dBm. The term dBm refers to decibels relative to a milliwatt. If you think these are very small signals indeed, you are correct! Receiving a level of -120 dBm is somewhat akin to trying to view a 4 W night light at a distance of several miles without the aid of a telescope.

Unfortunately, it is impossible to duplicate “real world” conditions on the test

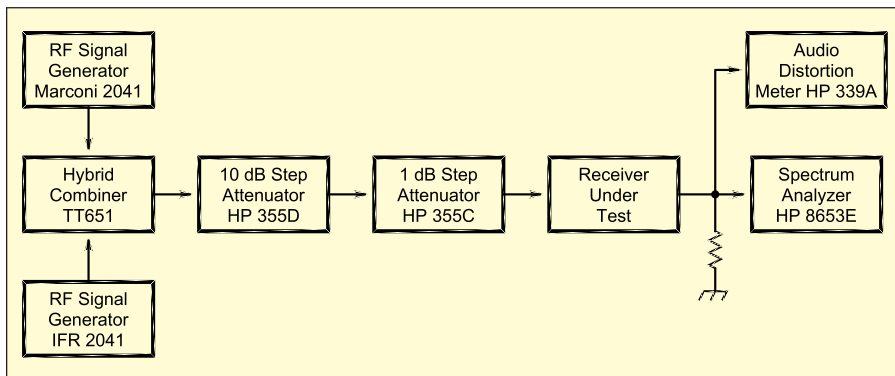


Figure 2—The test setup for measuring receiver dynamic range.

bench—an approximation is all that can be achieved. To further complicate matters, real world conditions are different for everyone, so any attempt to duplicate a given set of conditions would only be useful to a fraction of hams. The best that can be hoped for is a consistent “yardstick” for making measurements that allow meaningful comparisons.

In the shack, the radio is connected to an antenna, and what you hear from the speaker is a combination of receiver noise and local noise (atmospheric and man-made). In some circumstances in HF and most in VHF, the receiver noise might dominate, but in the vast majority of cases, on HF the local noise predominates (even on a “quiet” band in winter). While atmospheric noise is very random (similar to the receiver internal noise), man-made noise sources are often pulse-type or otherwise very periodic in their characteristics.

The noise from the receiver that is heard by the ear is proportional to the bandwidth. Reducing the (effective or “noise”) bandwidth from 500 Hz to 50 Hz will result in a 10 dB or ten times reduction in noise power. Narrow bandwidths can make a dramatic difference in how weak a signal can be copied by the ear. Most rigs do not have the capability to get that narrow, but for many to shift from a 2 kHz to a 500 Hz filter will make a noticeable improvement in the received signal to noise (S/N) for a CW signal. We use a 500 Hz filter for such measurements, when available.

Other types of sensitivity measurements include signal to noise (S/N), signal plus noise to noise (S+N)/N and signal plus noise and distortion to noise and distortion (SINAD). These are all ratios so they are measured in dB. For AM, sensitivity is often specified by manufacturers as 10 dB S/N, a level where the signal is 10 dB greater than the noise. In the Lab, we measure AM as (S+N)/N at a level of 10 dB so that all

receivers can be readily compared.

On FM, the measurement standard is 12 dB SINAD. Although 12 dB might sound like a fairly high signal level, FM signals are difficult to discern with noise levels higher than this, so it is the level of minimum practical signal strength. This can be measured on a special instrument known as a SINADDER, but it can also be measured by looking at distortion on a sine-wave modulated signal because the noise is also distortion (relative to a constant-amplitude single-tone waveform).

##### Dynamic Range

Dynamic range is generally the difference between the weakest signal that can be perceived and the strongest signal that can be present without adversely affecting that weakest signal.

Specific to receivers and transceivers, dynamic range is the difference between the receiver’s noise floor and the level of strong signals that are close in frequency yet outside the receiver’s passband (therefore assumed to be undesired). While receive dynamic range is a critical issue to contest operating, it can be important even to casual weak-signal DXers if they have to share a crowded band with strong local stations. Stations with high gain antenna systems are also prone to dynamic range issues.

When problems do occur, a rig’s attenuator can be of help. If a particular receiver has a noise floor of -140 dBm and the local noise level is -130 dBm, adding 10 dB of attenuation will not make any difference in the weakest signals that can be perceived, yet it will reduce problems from the interfering strong signals.

Actually, it should be noted that -140 is typical only of a rig with a preamp on. It is preferable to turn the preamp off prior to adding attenuation because the preamp adds some noise of its own as well as generating undesired products. Under circumstances when the band

<sup>1</sup>Notes appear on page 36.

abounds with moderate signals (assuming they are ones you want to work), you can even increase the attenuation even more. A good example is operating the lower bands during the early portions of Field Day. Of course, it is usually better to have a rig with too much gain and capable of reduction rather than having not enough gain in the first place.

### Blocking Dynamic Range

Blocking dynamic range (BDR) refers to a condition in which the weak signal is “blocked” or suppressed. You’ll often hear this described as *desense* because the strong signal reduces the effective sensitivity of the receiver.

BDR as a lab measurement normally refers to the point at which the weak (presumed desired) signal is reduced by 1.0 dB (“blocked”) by the presence of a strong (presumed undesired) signal at a frequency above or below the desired signal. The frequency difference between the two is the *spacing*. Thus, blocking dynamic range is a measure of the difference between the receiver’s noise floor and the level of the signal that caused the blocking condition.

A measurement that is *noise-limited* is one in which the undesired blocking signal caused an increase in receiver noise output before the desense effect was observed. Usually, this is caused by interaction of the signal with the phase noise of the receiver’s internal oscillators. It is often the case that a transceiver that has high transmit composite noise will be noise-limited on receive since the same oscillators are used for each. Some consider this to mean that a *real* BDR measurement cannot be made for that rig. The ARRL Lab considers that the effective blocking dynamic range on a noise-limited measurement is the point at which the noise increases by 1.0 dB. That point results in the same change in the signal to noise ratio as would occur had the desired signal decreased by 1.0 dB.

So, for a receiver where the noise floor is  $-140$  dBm and the 20 kHz spacing blocking dynamic range is 125 dB, the level of signal that caused blocking effect would have been  $-15$  dBm. To relate that to something that may be observed on a receiver, it is convenient to use S-units for discussion purposes. However, it should be noted that few transceivers follow the established S-meter standard. In that standard, S9 =  $-73$  dBm (or 50 microvolts, for a  $50\ \Omega$  system). Therefore,  $-15$  dBm would be close to S9+60—quite a strong signal, but certainly a level that might be observed under the right conditions. Also, it should be mentioned that many radios do not have a blocking

dynamic range that is that high.

### Two-Tone Third-Order IMD Dynamic Range

Intermodulation describes the effect of two or more signals mixing (modulating) each other, if you will, thereby creating undesired signals on other frequencies. These signals are referred to as *intermodulation distortion* (IMD) products and they are most often created in the amplification or mixer stages of a receiver, although they can be generated in any non-linear element. In the ARRL Lab we simulate this with two carefully selected signals, as described below.

IMD dynamic range is the difference between the receiver’s noise floor and the level of the unwanted signals that caused an undesired signal to appear right on the listening frequency. The process of mixing makes the largest of such signals appear at a frequency spacing equal to the difference of the two signals. For example, if the receiver is tuned to 14,020 kHz and there are strong signals at 14,040 and 14,060 kHz, a false signal may be heard because the second harmonic of 14,040 (28,080 kHz, generated in a nonlinear stage) beats with the 14,060 kHz signal to produce a difference signal at 14,020 kHz, right where we are trying to listen. Because the signal is the result of a product of a second order term and a first order term, it is referred to as a third order response. If the receiver were tuned to 14,080 kHz, it would also hear the other third order combination.

As with blocking dynamic range, IMD dynamic range can be noise-limited. In this case, the effect on the frequency that the receiver is tuned to is created entirely by the interaction of the nearest frequency strong signal and the receiver’s phase noise. This results in a noise “signal” that is equal in strength to the receiver’s noise floor. In this case, when the more distant signal is removed after the IMD noise is observed, then the noise would still be there. In the case of non-noise limited measurements, if you remove either signal the intermodulation ceases.

It is important to note that these lab measurements don’t duplicate real-world conditions because unmodulated carriers are used for the measurements. On the air, there are usually many more than two undesired signals for the receiver to contend with. However, these tests provide an excellent means by which to compare different receivers.

### Intercept Points (Third Order and Second Order)

Third-order intercept is related, as you might expect, to two-tone, third-order

IMD. Now, if receivers behaved in an ideal fashion, the signals that you intend to listen to would produce a linear receiver response—that is, as the signal gets stronger, the output would get louder and as it gets weaker, the output would decrease, exactly in proportion. A 3 dB change (a doubling or halving) of the input signal power would produce the same 3 dB change in the output. Of course, real receivers don’t behave quite this way. In fact, the whole purpose of automatic gain control (AGC) is to prevent changes in output with sudden input changes, helping to preserve the listener’s hearing. Nonetheless, a significant portion of the receiver’s response is indeed intended to be linear.

This applies only to desired signals within the passband of the receiver. Because IMD products are created by a non-linear mixing process, they change at a faster rate than the desired signal. As the undesired signals go up, the third-order distortion products also go up, but three times as fast. Likewise, when the undesired signals get weaker, the distortion products decrease three times as fast. Sharp readers will conclude that this response change is also linear—indeed that is so, but this line (if plotted) would have a slope three times the response plot of the desired signal. If these two responses were plotted on the same graph, the two lines would intersect at a point. This point is known as the third-order intercept. Actually, because the value stated is the input signal level, this is technically the third-order input intercept.

As stated earlier, real receivers are not linear over their whole input range. As a result, the third-order intercept can never be reached (or measured) because the receiver always goes into gain compression or desense before that can happen. For that reason, the third-order intercept is, strictly, a theoretical point. While its usefulness may not be immediately obvious, this figure gives a good indication of a receiver’s overall strong signal performance.

The second-order intercept is similar to the third-order intercept. Second-order IMD products are produced directly from the sum and difference of the undesired signals. So while the third-order products are produced by signals that are near the desired frequency, the second-order products are often quite distant in frequency. For example, if a receiver is tuned to 14,020 kHz, then the frequency of two signals (note that there are many more possibilities) that would cause a second-order response at 14,020 are 6020 and 8000 kHz. The rate of change in the second-order products is twice that of the



desired signal. The second-order intercept is then the point at which the second-order response plot would intersect the desired signal response.

### *IF and Image Rejection*

As if the effects of multiple undesired signals were not bad enough, receivers also can experience problems created by the influence of external signals over frequencies that are intentionally present within the receiver. One such internal frequency is the receiver's first intermediate frequency (IF). In general-coverage HF receivers, this is usually a frequency higher than 30 MHz, such as 45 MHz. Even with robust filtering before the first conversion stage, some energy from strong external signals that coincide with the receiver's first IF can still find its way into the first mixer. To measure IF rejection in the lab, a signal generator set to the receiver's IF is connected to the antenna jack, and the generator output is increased until a signal appears at the receiver output that is equal to the receiver's noise floor. The difference between the noise floor and the generator level is the amount of rejection.

In many receivers, good IF rejection can be provided by sharp filter skirts at the RF stages. In wideband VHF and UHF receivers, however, particularly handheld units, the IF is often within the receiver's normal operating range or very close to it. On bands that are close to the IF, the rejection is often poor because of the modest rejection provided by the filter skirts at close frequencies.

Another example of the influence of external signals on internal ones is *image rejection*. One of the characteristics of mixers is that they produce many different products in addition to the intended one. Filtering following the mixer is intended to attenuate these undesired products, leaving only the desired IF signal. Some RF frequencies can produce images in the first mixer such that the images coincide with the IF and are therefore not attenuated after the mixing process. These signals are measured in the test of image rejection.

Testing image rejection is much the same as testing IF rejection—a signal at the image frequency is dialed up on the signal generator, and the level is adjusted for a noise floor signal on the output of the receiver. Because images are usually far removed from the tuned frequency, image rejection is often excellent, perhaps 80 to 100 dB or more. On the higher UHF bands, however, the image rejection in a handheld wideband receiver may be poor because of the very broad front-end filtering often used at those frequencies.

### *Other Tests (Audio Output, IF/AF BW, etc)*

The tests described so far cover the "meat" of a receiver's performance, and they are usually given the most weight when comparing different models. Of course, there are other receiver performance issues that interest different folks, and these are covered in the comprehensive set of tests performed for *QST*'s Product Reviews. The audio output test gives information about the transceiver's audio performance—useful to know if you plan on using the receiver in a noisy environment. The IF/AF bandwidth test gives the net bandwidth of the receiver's cascaded IF and AF stages using its nominal filter widths. The squelch sensitivity test tells the strength of a signal that will "break through" the squelch at its minimum setting (called the threshold). The S-meter test notes the strength of a signal that indicates S9 on the receiver's S-meter. This reveals how different S-meters can be on various receivers.

## TRANSMITTER TESTING

### *Power Output*

Power output, the most straightforward of transmitter tests, gives an easily understood result. The aim in this test is simply to determine the actual power output from a transmitter in watts. While most MF/HF transceivers are designed for a nominal output of 100 W, they will sometimes exceed this figure by a few watts, or in some cases, fall just shy of the mark. Maximum output often varies from band to band as well.

Those who like to dabble in low power (QRP) operating from time to time will also want to know a transmitter's minimum output power. The ARRL Awards program defines QRP as 5 W or less power output. Many transceivers can be "throttled back" to less, but some exceed that level and that is useful knowledge for this type of operating.

### *Spectral Purity*

FCC rules have strict requirements for spectral purity on the HF and VHF bands—these are outlined in *The ARRL's FCC Rule Book*,<sup>2</sup> and they are also described in detail in *The ARRL RFI Book*.<sup>3</sup> In addition to rules compliance, it is useful to know the amount of a transmitter's harmonic and spurious output to prevent interference to other radio services and other amateur bands—a chief reason that our allocations are generally harmonically related.

### *Two-Tone IMD*

Transmit two-tone intermodulation

distortion, or two-tone IMD, is a measure of spurious output close to the desired audio of a transmitter being operated in SSB mode. This spurious output is often created in the audio stages of a transceiver, but any amplification stage can contribute.

If you've ever heard someone causing "splatter," the noisy audio that extends beyond a normal 3 kHz nominal SSB bandwidth, then you have heard the effects of transmit IMD. Frequencies close to the transmit signal are affected the most, but depending on the amount of IMD, large portions of the band can suffer from one poor transmitter.

### *Carrier and Unwanted Sideband Suppression*

One of the main benefits of single sideband operation is that the required frequency spectrum is greatly reduced compared to AM. It allows stations to operate close together without interfering with each other. This assumes that the reduction in the carrier and opposite sideband is sufficient to prevent interference. Thus, it pays to know the amount of suppression instead of just taking it for granted. The level of suppression is measured relative to the desired sideband. In the ARRL Lab, this is done by feeding a sine wave at a known audio frequency into the microphone input, and adjusting the amplitude level until the transceiver is operating at its rated output. Although having more suppression is almost always better, 45-50 dB or so is generally adequate.

### *Keying Waveform*

The CW keying waveform can tell quite a bit about the way your transmitter will sound in someone else's receiver. The ARRL Lab test for this is performed using a custom-built keying generator (basically a precision timing circuit with a switching transistor output). The generator is set up to send a string of dits at a rate of 60 WPM, and the output of the very first dit and second dit are captured on a storage oscilloscope. Subsequent dits are usually identical to the second dit. This test shows whether there is any dit shortening in break-in (QSK) operation (usually there is some), it also shows the waveform shape (which can indicate a tendency to produce key clicks) and indicates the keying delay—the time from when the key is depressed until RF actually starts to appear.

The top trace in these photos is the voltage on the transceiver's key jack, as determined by the transceiver itself (since the keying generator does not put out any voltage). When the transceiver is key

down, the voltage on this line will be close to zero (as it would be if you were using a straight key). When the transceiver is key up the voltage goes up to whatever value the transmitter's circuit produces while in receive. Sometimes this key line voltage can be oddly shaped (such as having a curved rise time on key up), but this is not of any consequence.

### Turnaround Time Tests

The turnaround time test measures the delay between receive and transmit, and the delay between transmit and receive. This test is performed in the SSB mode (important for folks who like to operate digital modes), and in the FM mode (important for packet operators and in some cases for FM repeater operation). A transmit-to-receive delay of 35 ms or less in SSB indicates that a rig is suitable for digital operation. In FM, the receive-transmit delay determines the appropriate TNC settings for packet. If the delay (either T-R or R-T) on FM is long enough (200 ms or more), it starts to become noticeable to folks operating on repeaters—the T-R delay can cause loss of the first syllable (or part of it) of some words. The R-T delay can cause the loss of some syllables unless you remember to add a short pause between PTT and start of speaking. Long R-T delays can also lead to “doubling” in group conversations if other listeners are not aware of it.

### Composite Transmitted Noise

In some receiver dynamic range measurements, you'll see a “noise-limited” figure, as discussed above. Often this is the result of an internal oscillator (such as the primary VFO) that is “noisy.” All oscillators have some minor variations in their output that can be in either amplitude or frequency or both. This variation, which results in noise appearing close to the oscillator's intended frequency, is referred to as *phase noise* because it is manifested as short-term changes in the phase of the oscillation frequency.

Measuring the transmit phase noise can be done at any frequency by comparing to the output of a low noise signal generator. *QST* Product Reviews include a performance figure of composite transmitter noise. The majority of this is usually also the receiver's phase noise, but since other noise sources can also contribute, the name is a little different. If the noise level of a transmitter is high enough, it can even show up in a receiver that is close in frequency; however, the receiver's dynamic range performance is often affected at lower signal levels.

### Expanded Testing (and reporting)

In the latter half of 1995, the ARRL Lab staff considered a number of ideas on how to give ARRL members more value without changing the way *QST* Product Reviews were presented. The result of this was the introduction of an expanded set of Lab tests, with the results to be included in special Expanded Test Result Reports. These are available on the ARRL Member's Web Pages (or by mail for those without Web access). The expanded reports include data on all the bands for which it is taken (*QST* reviews only report worst case figures), and includes some new tests that were not previously performed. In addition, some background on the test methods are given. More information on these expanded reports can be found in the April 1996 *QST* article, “Under the Microscope—The ARRL Laboratory's Expanded Test Result Report,” by Dean Straw, N6BV. A copy of this article appears on the Product Reviews section of the Member's Pages. Because of their time-intensive nature, only some of the products that go through Product Review are selected for the expanded testing.

### Hands-On Testing and Writing

After the ARRL Lab has put a piece of equipment through its paces on the bench, it goes to the reviewer. The reviewer must become familiar with the equipment by checking out all the features and functions in order to assess its ease of operation. Next, the reviewer will “put it through its paces” in real world situations, usually at a home station, to see how the equipment behaves in a practical sense. A reviewer must be thorough, and use the equipment in as wide a range of operating conditions as possible. Although the idea is to attempt to replicate the same situations that most readers will encounter there is, of course, a limit to the degree that this is possible. It is one of the reasons some Product Review items are evaluated by multiple reviewers.

Once a reviewer is finished with the new equipment, he or she must actually write about it. The reviewer must be thorough here, too, touching on all aspects of the equipment and documentation. Reviewers must be as objective as possible, avoiding the bias of personal preferences or opinion. At the same time, the reviewer may add some creativity and style (and anecdotal experiences) to make the review more readable than dry technical text.

### Editing and Wrap-Up

The editing and wrap-up phases take place after the equipment has been completely evaluated. However well written,

every Product Review must still undergo some amount of editing. Aside from typographical or grammatical correction, the text must also be double-checked for completeness and technical consistency.

Before the finished review is approved for publication, a copy is provided to the equipment manufacturer. This is done so that any technical errors or omissions that may have been missed in the earlier review stages can be corrected or issues resolved. Manufacturers do not have a free hand, however—only objective comments are considered for inclusion.

The last step before publication is the final editing—this is where the graphics, figures, tables and text all come together to form a “final” version of the review. This is the job of ARRL's Graphics, Production and Editorial staff (of course, they prepare *all* articles for *QST* and other publications).

### What Happens Afterward

Equipment used for reviews is retained in the ARRL Lab for at least 30 days after publication of the review in *QST* to allow a retest if needed. It may then be retained by the ARRL, but most often the items are sold on the basis of competitive bids. A minimum bid is established, below current market price, and invitations to bid are published at [www.arrrl.org/members-only/prodrev/prauctions](http://www.arrrl.org/members-only/prodrev/prauctions).

### Where Do We Go From Here?

Over the past two decades, the Product Review column has continued to expand and improve, and testing in the ARRL Lab has followed suit. This process continues even today. As the ARRL Lab receives input on test methods from professionals in the field, we try to incorporate the latest measurement techniques while maintaining as consistent a process as possible to allow meaningful comparisons.

### Notes

<sup>1</sup>For details of the ARRL Lab test procedures, see the ARRL Lab Test Procedures Manual at [www.arrrl.org/members-only/prodrev/testproc.pdf](http://www.arrrl.org/members-only/prodrev/testproc.pdf).

<sup>2</sup>*The ARRL FCC Rule Book*, Thirteenth Edition Chapter 4, pp 44-48. Available from ARRL dealers or the ARRL Bookstore for \$12.95 plus shipping. Order number 9000. See [www.arrrl.org/shop/](http://www.arrrl.org/shop/) or call toll-free in the US 888-277-5289, or 860-594-0303.

<sup>3</sup>*The ARRL RFI Book*, Chapter 17, pp 9-11. Available from ARRL dealers or the ARRL Bookstore for \$24.95 plus shipping. Order number 6834. See [www.arrrl.org/shop/](http://www.arrrl.org/shop/) or call toll-free in the US 888-277-5289, or 860-594-0303.

Michael Tracy, KC1SX, is an ARRL Test Engineer. He can be reached at [mtracy@arrrl.org](mailto:mtracy@arrrl.org)





# Homebrewing a Desk Microphone

N1LGI cooks up new use for an old frying pan.

This project started with the desire to have a new desk microphone to use with my Yaesu FT-747GX HF transceiver. A quick look in the catalogs for several purveyors of ham radio gear and an even quicker look in my wallet convinced me to think about some kind of alternative. The desk mic went on the back burner.

Then one day, my wife asked me to remove the handle from an old frying pan that had seen better days. The non-stick coating was toast, so she wanted to use the pan (without the handle) under a flower pot. The task was done and I was about to toss the handle when inspiration struck. Well—it was either inspiration or indigestion—but I had an idea.

I had a hand mic lying around the radio room with a 1000 Ω electret element and a good coiled cord. A new PTT switch was not going to empty the wallet, and I had already purchased the 8 pin mic input plug at the last hamfest. The pot handle, when held in the vertical position, appeared somewhat similar to one of the fancier desk mics that are out there...a plan was beginning to form.

The first order of business was to create a base for the pot handle/desk mic. Since I am also an amateur woodworker, a simple frame of pine (see Figure 1) was easy to build from scrap. Its shape was dictated by the need to tip the pot handle to a back angle for a desk mic. The top and bottom of the base were made from plastic sheet that I have been dragging around for the last several years. Thin plywood, sheet aluminum or any other material that can be drilled for the switches can be used if you don't have the same material I did. The top and bottom pieces were secured to the base with screws, and RadioShack rubber feet were glued to the bottom. The pot handle was secured through a rectangular hole in the top with hot glue. A small piece of black fabric (thanks to my wife—she said it was black bias tape—whatever that is) was hot glued inside the hanger opening

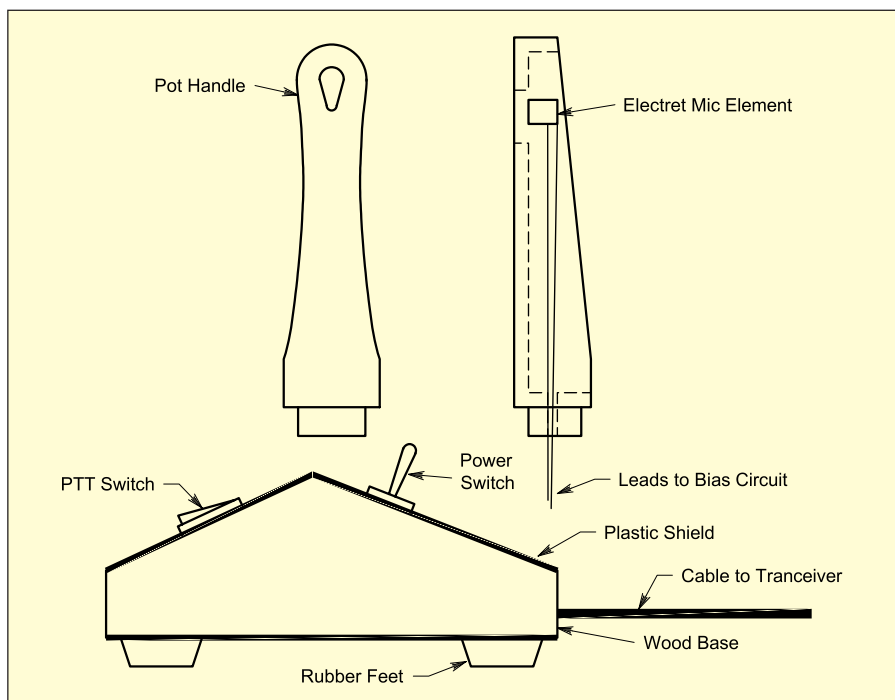


Figure 1—The layout of the base for the homebrew electret microphone. Note that the base materials can be wood, aluminum or plastic.

in the end of the pot handle.

The basic layout of the microphone is shown in Figure 2. With the non-electronic components out of the way, it was time to turn to the wire and solder side of the project. The electret mic element wires to the PTT switch were extended with about 4 inches of hookup wire. The coiled cord was placed in a notch at the back of the base so it would be secured when the bottom panel was screwed into place. So far, so good. Then it hit me—I have to power this mic somehow!<sup>1</sup> My Yaesu transceiver normally uses a dynamic microphone and has no provision for an electret cartridge. Oops!

Getting on the local repeater and asking around for help, I was able to find a

circuit to power the mic element with a 9 V battery. I'm grateful to all those who helped this "appliance operator" with his homebrew project. The circuit I used is very simple. It consists of a 9 V battery with the positive side running through a 1 kΩ resistor to the "hot" side of the mic and the negative side of the battery to the ground side of the mic. A capacitor then connects the mic to the PTT switch and from there to the microphone plug. Figure 3 shows the schematic for the microphone circuit.

I inserted a switch in the positive line from the battery to allow turning off the mic when the radio was not in use. The PTT circuit runs through one side of the PTT switch and the mic output line through the other switch pole. A DPST momentary switch was used because it

<sup>1</sup>Notes appear on page 38.

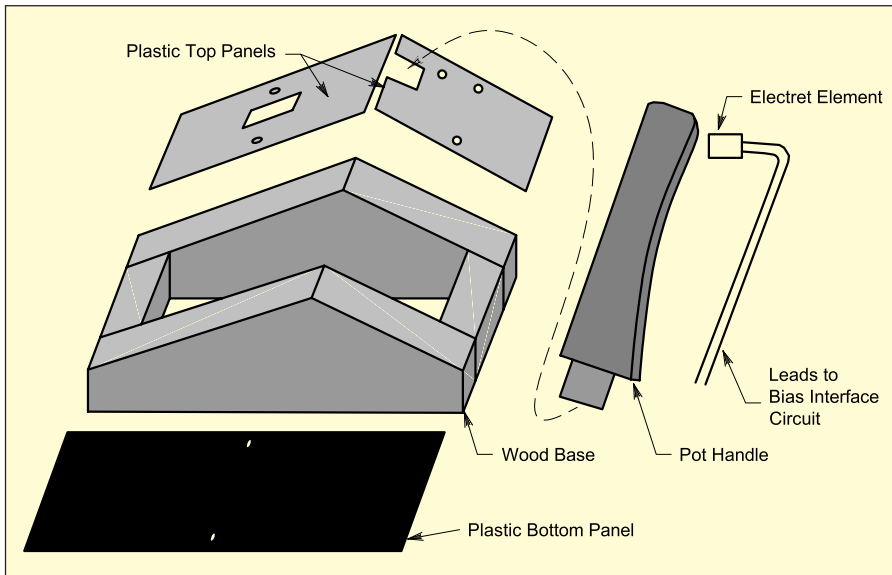


Figure 2—The microphone assembly details. The power switch turns off voltage to the mic element when not in use. The PTT switch is a front-mounted momentary switch.

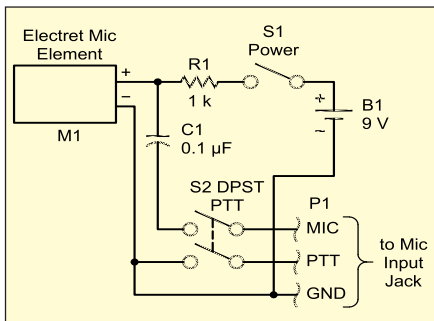


Figure 3—Schematic of the homebrew microphone. The microphone element is a commonly available electret cartridge (RS=RadioShack, [www.radioshack.com](http://www.radioshack.com); OS=Ocean State Electronics, [www.oselectronics.com](http://www.oselectronics.com)).  
**B1**—9 V battery.  
**C1**—0.1  $\mu\text{F}$ , 25 V (see text) (RS 272-1053).  
**M1**—Electret microphone element, 2-10 V dc (RS 270-090, 270-092; OS 10-83).  
**P1**—Transceiver microphone plug (select for proper configuration).  
**R1**—1000  $\Omega$ , 1/4 W resistor (RS 271-1321).  
**S1**—SPST or SPDT miniature toggle switch (OS 10002).  
**S2**—DPST momentary toggle or push-button switch (OS 10020).

was best suited to mounting on the microphone base. (The switch, S2, shown in the parts list, has both a momentary and locking feature so it doesn't have to be held down during long transmissions.) I didn't bother with switches or wiring for the various UP, DN or FAST/SLOW switches on the stock Yaesu hand mic because I rarely make use of them.

With the mic completed, it was time for a telltale "on-air" test. The first reports were of the "good news/bad news" sort. Yes, the mic worked, the PTT switch turned the

transmitter on and off as it was supposed to, and the element modulated the transmitter—but I was told that "...it sounds very sharp—no lows, great highs, some mid range. Perhaps a good DX mic, but you wouldn't want to listen to it all day long." Hmm...it was back to the drawing board.

I compared all the various circuits that I found in my search on the repeater and the Internet. I discovered that there were many different values indicated for the resistor and the capacitor even though the basic circuit was the same. No one I talked to could tell me what values to use to improve the audio quality, so I resorted to the old cut and try method.

Success seemed to come on the first try. I changed the coupling capacitor from 10  $\mu\text{F}$  to 0.1  $\mu\text{F}$  and tested again. Reports indicated good intelligibility—still a "peaked" response—but better than before. I have a feeling that the proper values will vary with the specific radio and the microphone element used.<sup>2</sup> I plan to do more experimentation with other values for both the resistor and the capacitor to see if I can accomplish even better audio tailoring. I might even add another switch to be able to go from a setting best for DX (high intelligibility) to one better suited to casual operating (wider frequency response). For now, however, the microphone works and I can say with pride that I built it. The completed microphone can be seen in Figure 4.

I learned many things from this project. It was clear that even a neophyte can homebrew equipment. Take things slowly and don't overwhelm yourself (by trying to build a better all-mode HF transceiver, for instance!). Read and research your project thoroughly and, when all else fails,



Figure 4—The completed homebrew microphone—ready for use.


be aware that the "cut and try" approach still works. The satisfaction of saying "I built it myself" is worth a lot more than that \$300 desk microphone.

I had lots of help from many other amateurs with the microphone's design and construction. Some I knew from local clubs and on-the-air contacts but hams from as far away as New Jersey, Ohio and Jamaica, whom I had never met before, helped out. They came to my aid with suggestions, signal and audio reports and, most of all, encouragement to stick with the project. Thank you all.

#### Notes

<sup>1</sup>*Editor's Note:* Electret microphones are variants of condenser microphones, which require a bias, or polarizing, voltage. The electret capsule carries its own charge and is self-biased, but most electret cartridges require external voltage to power an FET impedance converter contained within the cartridge. The FET converts the high impedance current source to a voltage. See the editor's notes (p 32) in S. Kennedy Jr, K4TQW, "A Homebrew Condenser Microphone," *QST*, Dec 2003, pp 28-32.

<sup>2</sup>*Editor's Note:* The rolloff characteristics and response will vary directly with the output impedance of the particular cartridge used and the input impedance of the mic pre-amplifier in the transceiver.

*Geoff Haines, NILGI, has been a ham since 1992. He upgraded to a General class ticket after retiring to Florida and has become very active in Amateur Radio. Currently, he serves as the Assistant Public Information Coordinator for the ARRL West Central Florida Section and also is net manager for three different nets. He also is a net control station for the WCF Eagle (NTS) net. Geoff is active in ARES and CERT in Manatee County. He retired after 20+ years in the Civil Air Patrol and 35 years as a respiratory therapist. You can reach him at 708 52nd Ave Ln W, Bradenton, FL 34207; [n1lgi@arrl.net](mailto:n1lgi@arrl.net). *



# The Single Band G5RV

VE3JKC tells how he modified this popular antenna for 17 meters and got multi-lobe performance compared to a dipole.

Deciding on an antenna to augment your “antenna farm” can be quite a challenge. Such was my plight when I needed something to provide multi-lobe 17 meter coverage. First, it had to be cheap. Second, it had to provide good world coverage. The first ruled out a beam but the second almost dictated one. Fortunately, my memory bank, after 52 years in the hobby, along with a well-stocked library of ARRL publications, provided the solution—a single band G5RV antenna.

When the late Louis Varney, G5RV, conceived his now famous antenna just after WW II, his requirements were essentially the same as mine. A 20 meter resonant wire antenna with multiple lobes—covering his areas of interest—with each lobe having the gain approximately equal to that of a half wave dipole. Three half waves in length, fed at the center, did just that. Oriented in the right direction, the antenna could be designed to put the lobes right in those areas of interest.<sup>1</sup> Varney’s original design used low impedance parallel feed line back to his antenna tuner to provide the match to his transmitter. Later, Varney used his tuner to load the system on other bands and the rest is history—the famous G5RV antenna was born.

I modeled the G5RV using the popular EZNEC software.<sup>2</sup> Resizing the antenna for 18.120 MHz gave me a length of approximately 80 feet at 35 feet of elevation. I had to juggle the length a couple of times but an SWR sweep in EZNEC indicated a resonance at 18.112 MHz, and a feed point impedance of  $[103 - j0.11] \Omega$ . The impedance was high, but the pattern indicated six nicely spaced lobes. It was just what I wanted. The four major lobes were slightly higher in gain than that of a reference dipole, and the other two were just under, as shown in Figure 1.

The problem now was the feed-point impedance. My tower, which was to provide the support, is 100 feet from the house. A homebrew relay box mounted

at the base selects the antenna for my underground RG-213/U (50  $\Omega$ ) feed line. It was back to my library. *The ARRL Antenna Book* provided the solution (Chapter 26).<sup>3</sup> A quarter-wave length of 75  $\Omega$  coax, used as a series matching transformer, would transform the 120  $\Omega$  at the antenna to just about 50  $\Omega$ .

I used Dean Straw’s TLW software from the package that comes with the 20th edition of *The ARRL Antenna Book*. Not only did it verify my calculations, it gave me the exact length of the RG-59/U I’d need, taking into account the velocity factor of the cable. Talk about a piece of cake. My tower supports a Cushcraft A4

antenna at 60 feet, a 15 element 2 meter beam at 70 feet, and a crossarm with pulleys for other various dipoles at 50 feet. Everything is full. This was probably fortunate, because I don’t have a climbing belt and I’m getting too old for climbing. I did have a 30 foot aluminum ladder, however, and that would get me to my design height of 35 feet to secure another crossarm and pulley.

I wound the RG-59/U into a 5 inch diameter coil to act as a coaxial choke. I then only had to make up a 35 foot length of coax to get to my relay switching box. That’s when curiosity took over again. All of the feed-point information was

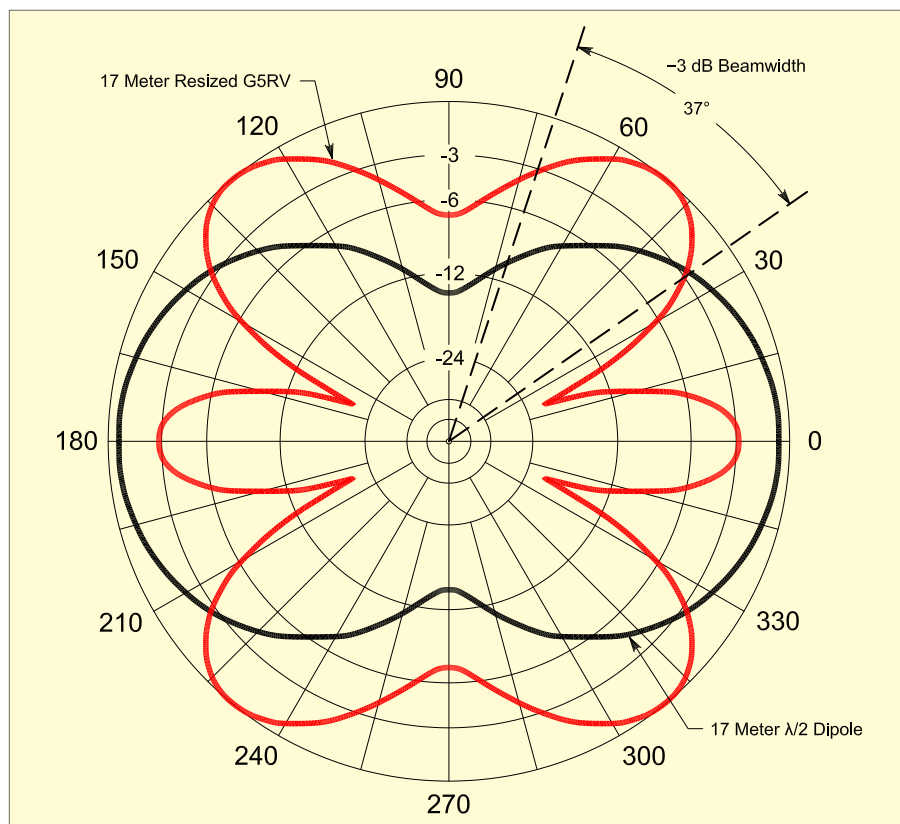


Figure 1—Azimuth pattern of the resized 17 meter G5RV antenna compared to a half-wave dipole. Note the multi-lobe pattern compared to the standard dipole. The half-power (-3 dB) beamwidth of one of the major lobes is 37°.

<sup>1</sup>Notes appear on page 40.



**Figure 2—The center of the modified antenna is shown hanging from a tower cross arm. Note the matching length of transmission line (described in the text) wound into a coil to produce a coaxial choke.**

based on computer-generated data. I wanted to take accurate measurements right at ground level. Based on the length of the quarter wave series line transformer of 9 feet, a quick mental calculation told me that a full wavelength of coax, which would repeat the input impedance at its output, should be about 36 feet long. Again, a quick check with *TLW* gave me the length and the expected impedance figures.

I could now use my Autek VA-1 analyzer at ground level and get accurate readings.<sup>4</sup> I used RG-58/U coax here because I happened to have a length handy. I would recommend that anyone duplicating this approach use RG-213/U to reduce the line loss. Figure 2 shows the center of the antenna hung from a cross arm mounted to the tower.

The hardest part of any antenna project is getting the antenna to the correct length for resonance at frequency. I started with 80 feet total length and used the VA-1 as a guide to measure the SWR. It took four raises and drops before I got to the lowest point—a length of 77 feet, 6 inches. But what results! My Autek VA-1 analyzer read an SWR of 1.04:1 at 18.1 MHz and an impedance of  $[52 - j3] \Omega$ , and I later verified these readings with a Bird 43 wattmeter. I am fortunate, in that I have 2 treed acres with the tower near the center, so I could select antenna placement to suit my desired direction of radiation. I used the software *AZIMUTH* to

## The “Standard” G5RV

Undoubtedly there are those who are asking, Why not use the standard 102 foot G5RV with its 34 feet of 450  $\Omega$  ladder line and coax feed?

The G5RV was designed for the 14 MHz band and is resonant only at that frequency. Operating at 18 MHz produces a 4-lobe pattern as its length-to-frequency ratio approaches that of a long wire. Also, being nonresonant at 18 MHz, the feed-point exhibits a complex impedance, with a resulting high SWR when connected to a 50  $\Omega$  transmission line. While your transmitter may indicate 100 W out after your tuner has resonated the system, the line losses can be staggering. I calculated the feed-point impedance of the standard G5RV when operating at 18 MHz to be  $[1723 + j23] \Omega$ . At the end of the 34 feet of ladder line it is modified by the series transformer to  $[60 - j221] \Omega$  and, at the end of my 100 feet of RG-213/U, it is modified again, to  $[10 + j24] \Omega$ ... for an SWR of 6.33:1. Total line loss amounts to 5 dB, or a power loss of 67 W. In other words, only 33 W is being delivered to the antenna for radiation. It is a point often overlooked when selecting and using the “standard” G5RV antenna for use on frequencies other than its resonant design frequency.

generate and print an azimuthal world map centered on my location.<sup>5</sup> I then took a print of the azimuth pattern generated by *EZNEC* and rotated it over the world map to determine the direction to run the antenna. The six lobes fell over the continents just where I wanted them to.

Did it work? My first contact was to Jamaica with an S9 report. Since then 17 meters has been a joy to operate. But don't expect beam type performance. There is no front to back ratio and signals come in almost equally from all directions. But for a little bit of wire, some coax and a little sweat, you have great world coverage.

## A Few Comments

The antenna design is not specific to 17 meters. Resizing will work from 10 to 20 meters. For 40 and 80 meters the inability to get the antenna up high enough causes the radiation pattern to change drastically.

I have looked at numerous pictures in *QST* of hams using slingshots to put antenna halyards in trees. I bought a professional one at a yard sale for 50 cents and put the necessary guide on to hold the line. Retirement has the advantage of free time because it took me over an hour per end to put the line where I wanted it.

While I used antenna-modeling software to come up with this design, any edition of *The ARRL Antenna Book* and a fairly basic calculator will provide you with the same results. But, a personal computer and about \$100 will buy you *The ARRL Antenna Book* with software and *EZNEC*. And, you won't have to be a rocket scientist to understand either one of them. You'll be pleasantly surprised at what you can design and model with these tools.

I would like to thank Roy Lewallen,

W7EL, for his fantastic antenna modeling software, *EZNEC*, which provided me with the background and knowledge to generate this data, and for responding to my queries when the help files didn't quite sink in. Thanks also to Dean Straw, N6BV, editor of *The ARRL Antenna Book* (that includes *TLW*, which takes raw data and translates it into working antenna hardware), for answers to questions that cropped up during my design exercises.

## Notes

<sup>1</sup>L. Varney, G5RV, “The G5RV Multiband Antenna...Up-to-Date,” *The ARRL Antenna Compendium*, Volume 1, Newington: ARRL, 1985. Available from your local dealer or the ARRL Bookstore. Order no. 0194. Telephone toll-free in the US 888-277-5289, or 860-594-0355, fax 860-594-0303; [www.arrl.org/shop/](http://www.arrl.org/shop/); [pubsales@arrl.org](mailto:pubsales@arrl.org).

<sup>2</sup>[www.ez nec.com](http://www.ez nec.com).

<sup>3</sup>*TLW* is supplied with *The ARRL Antenna Book*. The book is available from your local dealer or the ARRL Bookstore. Order no. 9043. Telephone toll-free in the US 888-277-5289, or 860-594-0355, fax 860-594-0303; [www.arrl.org/shop/](http://www.arrl.org/shop/); [pubsales@arrl.org](mailto:pubsales@arrl.org).

<sup>4</sup>Autek Research, PO Box 8772, Madeira Beach, FL 33738.

<sup>5</sup>[www.qsl.net/ve6yp/](http://www.qsl.net/ve6yp/).

*J. Keith Carter, VE3JKC, was first exposed to radio in 1946, at age 15, when he and his dad purchased a copy of the 1946 edition of The ARRL Handbook (which he still has!). Keith was first licensed in 1950 with the call VE2ANC. He retired from Pratt & Whitney Canada in 1988 after 15 years in Electronic Instrumentation and 21 years in Customer Technical Relations. He received his present call in 1989, after moving to Jasper, Ontario. Active on 160 through 2 meters, Keith is interested in operating, homebrewing and antenna design. He attended the Montreal Technical Institute, where he received a diploma in electronics. You can reach him at 709 Kitley Line 3, RR #2, Jasper, ON, Canada K0G 1G0; [j.keith.carter@sympatico.ca](mailto:j.keith.carter@sympatico.ca). ☐*



# A Compact Low Frequency Loop Stick Antenna

Ever wonder what's below the broadcast band? You'll need a low frequency (LF) converter and an antenna. WA3TIU gives us the antenna details.

A number of years ago I became interested in finding out what types of signals existed below the AM broadcast band. Later, reading that an amateur low frequency allocation may be in the offing, I decided that a good receiving antenna would be in order. Something small, directional and compact was necessary. I liked the idea of having the directional capability that a ferrite loop stick could provide, rather than running a coax cable to an outdoor whip antenna. When the loop is rotated, the sensitivity null at either end can be positioned to reduce the noise emanating from a source. In some cases, this will allow weak stations to be heard.

After not finding anything for sale or to construct, a design was found in the *Low and Medium Frequency Scrap Book*, 5th edition, by Ken Cornell, W2IMB

(SK).<sup>1</sup> His description was of a ferrite rod loop antenna with a unique tapped coil design. In his configuration, eight switches are opened and closed in a binary fashion so as to add or remove coil windings in a tuned circuit. This changes the resonant frequency along with a broadcast band radio tuning capacitor connected in parallel with it.

But what about that capacitor? The original design only had a variable with a maximum capacitance of 355 pF. This limited the tuning range at the low frequency

end of its band. To make the coil resonate at lower frequencies, a 12 position selector switch filled with capacitors was added. Each step of the selector provided additional capacitance across the variable and that extended its lower tuning range. This created a variable capacitor with a range of about 65 to 8420 pF. The tuning capacitor was from an old broadcast radio with a tuned RF amplifier stage. This unit had three sets of plates ganged together on a single shaft and provided a total of about 770 pF. The capacitor selector schematic is shown in Figure 1.

The antenna requires a high impedance input amplifier to function correctly. These types of inputs are found on long wave up-converters and LF active antenna amplifiers. Connecting the antenna directly to a 52 Ω receiver input is not recommended.

Another requirement for successful

<sup>1</sup>Self-published by Ken Cornell, W2IMB (SK). This may be available through a local radio club, a used book dealer or through any of the LF reflector sites on the Internet (a good site is [www.lwca.org](http://www.lwca.org), the Longwave Club of America).

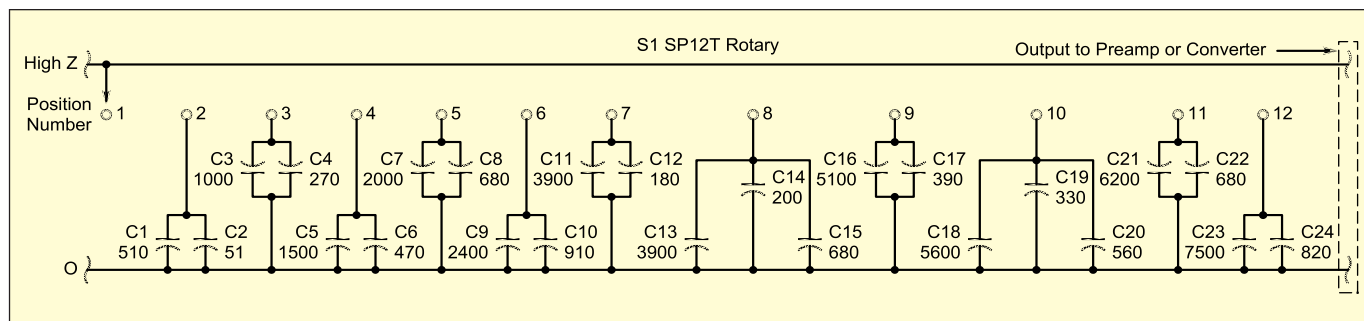


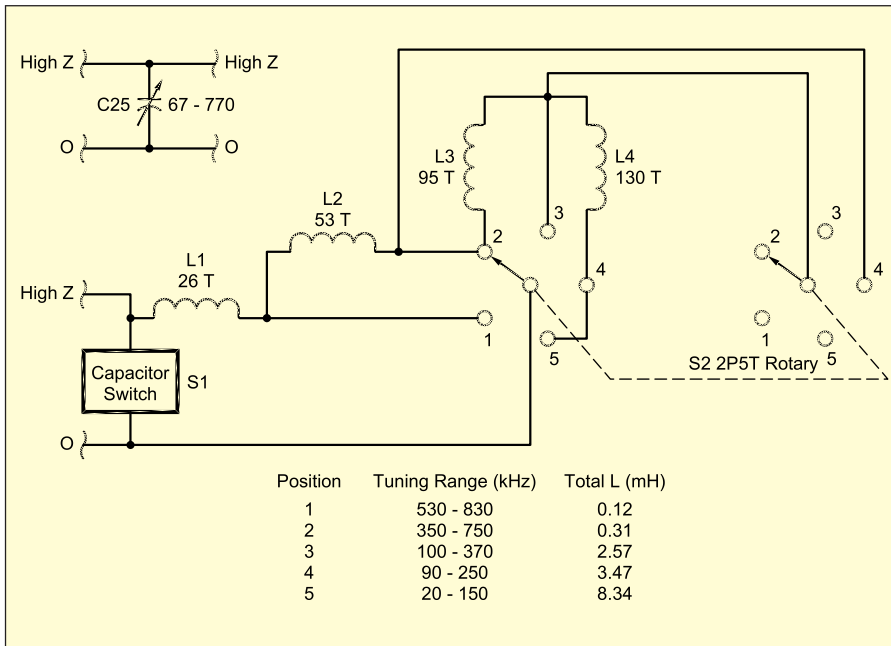
Figure 1—Capacitor switch for the LF antenna. S1 is a 12 position, single pole rotary switch. All fixed capacitors are dipped silver mica, 5%. The capacitor voltage rating is not critical. Components are available from various sources including Mouser Electronics ([www.mouser.com](http://www.mouser.com)), Ocean State Electronics ([www.oselectronics.com](http://www.oselectronics.com)) and RadioShack ([www.radioshack.com](http://www.radioshack.com)).

- C1—510 pF.
- C2—51 pF.
- C3—1000 pF.
- C4—270 pF.
- C5—1500 pF.
- C6—470 pF.

- C7—2000 pF.
- C8, C15, C22—680 pF.
- C9—2400 pF.
- C10—910 pF.
- C11, C13—3900 pF.
- C12—180 pF.

- C14—200 pF.
- C16—5100 pF.
- C17—390 pF.
- C18—5600 pF.
- C19—330 pF.
- C20—560 pF.

- C21—6200 pF.
- C23—7500 pF.
- C24—820 pF.
- S1—Single pole, 12 position rotary wafer switch.



**Figure 2—Inductor switching of the LF antenna.** S2 is a 2 pole, 5 position rotary wafer switch. C25 is a 67-770 pF (approximate) broadcast-type 2 or 3 gang variable capacitor with the sections paralleled. The coils, L1-L4, are wound on a bundled core made of 3 ferrite rods, described in the text and specified in Table 1. Coil spacing is not critical. The coil wire is Litz-type wire, 7/44.

C25—67-770 pF broadcast-type variable capacitor.

L1-L4—See text and Table 1. Wound with Litz wire on 3 ferrite rod bundled core (Amidon R33-050-750). Core is 7.5 × 0.5 inches, permeability = 800.

S2—2 pole, 5 position rotary wafer switch.

**Miscellaneous**

Plastic box, 7.75 × 4.375 × 2.5 inches.  
100 foot spool Litz wire, 7/44, Amidon.  
Fiberglass tape, Scotch brand (3M) #27, Amidon.

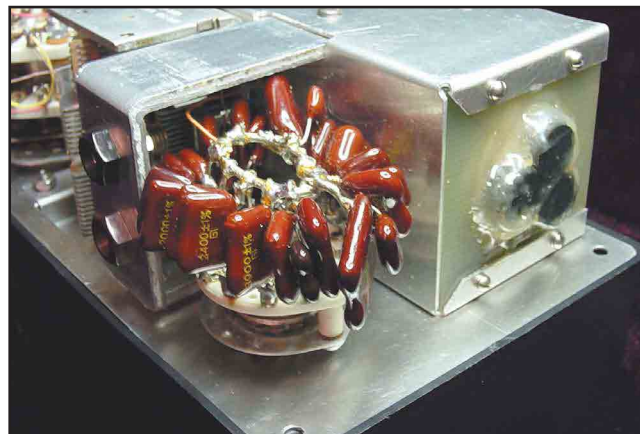
Tube of epoxy cement.  
3-sided aluminum shield, 6.5 × 2 inches.

3 knobs.

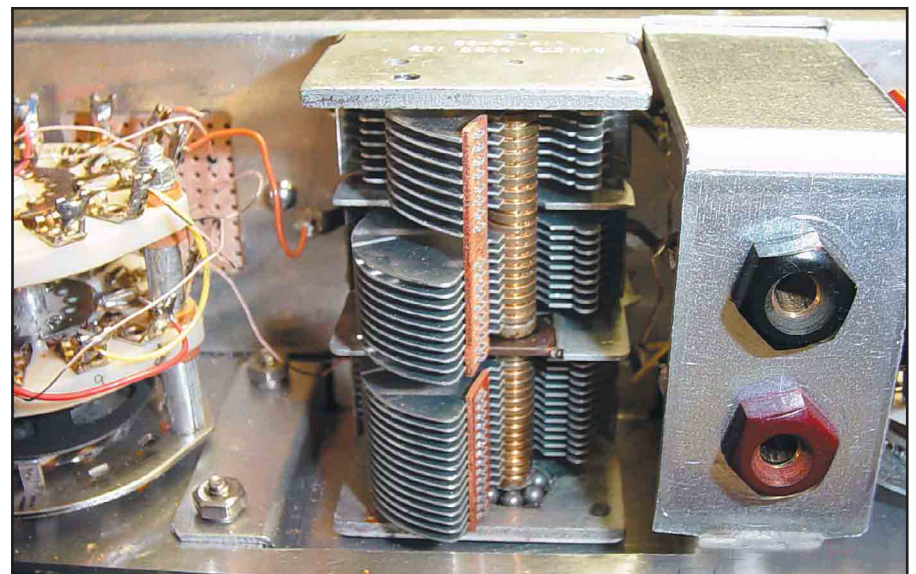
2 banana jacks (high-Z output to preamplifier or converter).

operation is antenna tuning. Whenever the receiver frequency is changed, the antenna must also be retuned. Peaking the receiver's background noise by retuning the antenna will verify that the antenna is tuned correctly. Line noise can be minimized by rotating the antenna to a new position (a camera tripod is recommended). The range of frequencies chosen was dependent on the number of switch positions available for the coils. In this case, the switch used permitted five steps. More attention was paid to covering the lower frequencies because the R33 core material with a permeability of 800 provided a frequency range of 1 kHz to 1 MHz. The tuning ranges were established starting with the highest frequency. Each successive range was made lower and overlapped the previous. Tuning starts at 20 kHz, relying heavily on the selector switch; fine tuning with the variable capacitor and ending at 800 kHz, with the selector switch in the open position. Frequency coverage could have been extended to 1600 kHz, but gaps in tuning would have resulted. Be aware that changes to one coil may affect the other tuning ranges as well. The inductor switching schematic is shown in Figure 2.

While visiting a local RadioShack store, I found a plastic box measuring 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> × 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> × 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> inches with an aluminum lid. Metal lids are favored over plastic for the mounting of grounded RF components. The metal eliminates detuning from stray hand capacitance. To eliminate electrostatic interference and detuning from hand capacitance, an aluminum shield that



**Figure 3—Details of the capacitor selector switch, a single pole, 12 position wafer switch. The capacitors are 5% silver mica, dipped.**



**Figure 4—The main tuning capacitor is a 770 pF broadcast variable, with its 3 sections paralleled.**



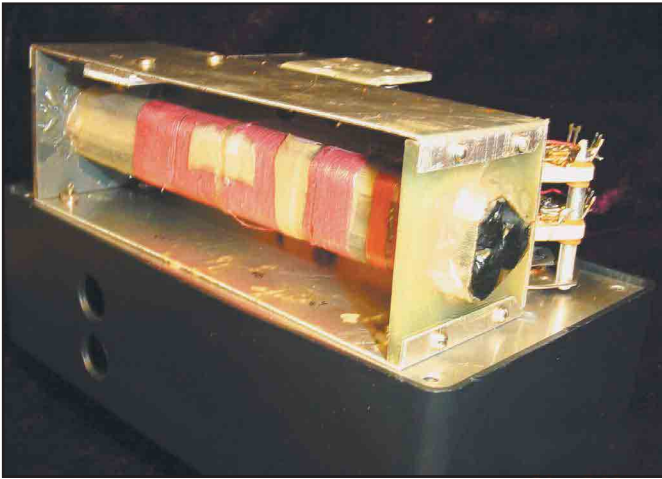


Figure 5—The inductances are wound on a bundled 3 ferrite core which is prepared using fiberglass tape. After it is wound, the coil assembly is coated with epoxy.

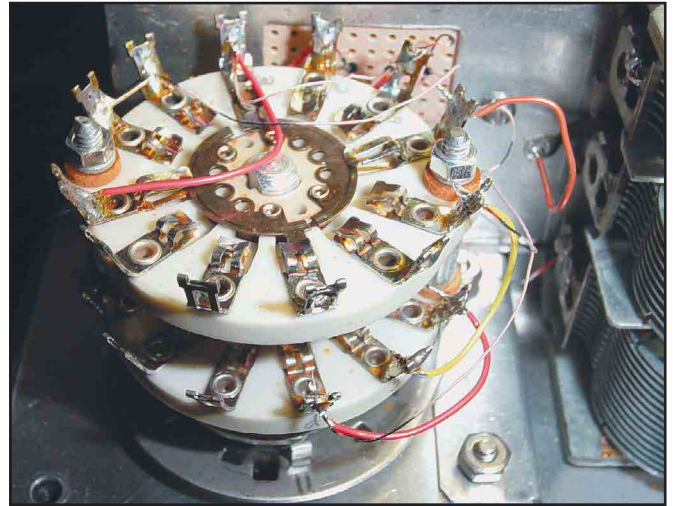


Figure 6—The coil selection switch is a 2 pole, 5 position wafer switch.

wraps partially around the coil is strongly recommended. The shield was bent from scratch, but part of a manufactured aluminum box could have been used. Plastic rod supports are recommended over wood, as they do not absorb moisture and act as a

resistive single turn. This condition would broaden the tuning and lower the quality of the tuned circuit and its output voltage.

To capture the largest signal voltage as possible, the 3 ferrite rods were held tightly together with Scotch #27 glass

tape. Glass tape can be identified as having a white woven fiberglass appearance with an adhesive back. This taped structure was later coated with epoxy; creating one solid core.

With the core completed, it was then wrapped with four separate windings of 7/44 *Litzendraht* (Litz) wire. The number 7/44 refers to seven strands of 44 gauge insulated wire. It is recommended that 100 feet of Litz wire be purchased to allow for error, as this material can be easily kinked. The reason for using Litz wire is that radio frequencies travel on the surface of a wire, therefore increasing the surface area of the wire is desirable. Litz wire accomplishes this by adding parallel conductors to the wire. [It also results in a higher ratio of reactance to resistance, thus increasing the coil Q.—*Ed.*] Care must be taken to wrap all windings in the same direction. Each coil was wound with some extra wire left hanging so more turns could be added later. This was done for tuning range adjustment. Insulation removal for connection to the wafer switch is best accomplished by tinning the wire with a hot iron. Carefully remove the insulation with heat and solder, being careful to ensure that all the strands are tinned together. Table 1 gives the coil winding details. Table 2 shows the total capacitance available at the various switch positions.

The capacitor switch (S1) and its network of capacitors is shunted (wired in parallel) across the variable capacitor (C25) and the ferrite inductor network. Banana jacks facilitate the high impedance output connection to a LF preamplifier or converter. After the coils were wound, glass tape was applied to secure the windings. The tuning ranges were then tested by connecting the tuning

Table 1  
Coil Winding Data

Switch Position	Coil	Tuning Range (kHz)	Total Inductance (mH)	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
1	1	830-530	0.12	2.2
2	1 + 2	750-350	0.31	6.2
3	1 + 2 + 3	370-100	2.57	13.4
4	1 + 2 + 4	250-90	3.47	15.9
5	1 + 2 + 3 + 4	150-20	8.34	23.1

Coil	Number of Turns
L1	26
L2	53
L3	95
L4	130

Coils wound on ferrite rod bundle, consisting of 3 Amidon R33-050-750 ferrite rods (see parts list and text).  
Core circumference = 3.5 inches  
The total number of turns = 304  
Length of Litz wire needed = 1064 inches (88 feet, 8 inches)

Table 2  
Measured Total Capacitance

Switch Position	C (Minimum, pF)	C (Maximum, pF)
1	67	770
2	630	1333
3	1338	2000
4	1966	2670
5	2770	3460
6	3370	4070
7	4150	4860
8	4870	5570
9	5590	6300
10	6280	6985
11	7050	7750
12	7690	8400



**Figure 7—Front panel of the completed LF antenna. The coil selection switch is on the right, the tuning capacitor is in the center and the capacitor selector switch is to the left.**

PHOTOS BY THE AUTHOR.



**Figure 8—The complete LF receiving setup. The box below the antenna is a 20 dB high impedance preamplifier. The box to the left is the receiving upconverter. Above the converter is a power adapter for the upconverter. The converter and preamplifier are available from several suppliers (see text).**

capacitor to a five pole wafer switch and using the receiver's frequency dial for calibration. Finally, the coils were coated with epoxy to prevent their unwinding.

The operation of the antenna is simplified by using two rotary selector switches. They provide the ability to make rapid circuit changes to quickly find resonance. The antenna can be fed to a high impedance 20 dB active antenna amplifier. My experience was with a kit formerly available from *Q-Sat*. [No longer available. See LF Engineering Co ([www.lfengineering.com](http://www.lfengineering.com)) for a selection of LF preamplifiers and converters.—*Ed.*] The LF upconverter I used was a kit from North Country Radio ([www.northcountryradio.com](http://www.northcountryradio.com)) working into a Sony *ICF-2010* receiver, but any receiver with a 4 MHz tuning range can be used. The capacitor selector switch is shown in Figure 3, while Figure 4 shows a view of the main variable tuning capaci-

tor. The completed ferrite core assembly can be seen in Figure 5. Figure 6 shows the coil selector switch used to change the antenna inductance. The front panel of the completed LF antenna is shown in Figure 7.

With the antenna sitting on a desk in a third floor room of my house, various RTTY stations were received starting at 25 kHz, time station WWVB, beacon stations such as TUK, and numerous aero beacon stations. No AM broadcast interference could be heard due to the selective nature of the antenna. My complete LF receiving arrangement is shown in Figure 8. This consists of the LF antenna, a 20 dB high impedance preamplifier and an LF upconverter. Any standard short-wave receiver can be used.

If there were any area of improvement, I could have simplified the capacitor selector switch by using a binary arrange-

ment. That would have reduced the number of capacitors required. Enjoy your new found frequencies and happy listening!

*Paul Rittenhouse, WA3TIU, was first licensed in 1973 and now holds an Amateur Extra class license. He is a graduate of Penn State University with an Associate's Degree in electrical engineering technology. Paul has worked in electronics for over 25 years and is currently employed at Agere Systems. He can be contacted at 306 Marshall Dr, Reading, PA 19607; [wa3tiu@aol.com](mailto:wa3tiu@aol.com).*



## NEW PRODUCTS

### THE ARTFUL SOLDERER

◇ *The Artful Solderer*, a book by Lee Tingler, is a guide to soldering and soldering technique intended for anyone from circuit designer to audiophile. It is printed on Yupo synthetic paper said to be waterproof and tear resistant for on the road use. This book provides step-by-step instructions intended to enable both professional and amateur to do a more efficient job of soldering. For more information, see [www.solderbuddy.com](http://www.solderbuddy.com) or call 770-476-5337. Price \$10.99.



### ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION SPECTRUM POSTER

◇ A new poster that displays all known ranges of EMR including gamma rays, x-rays, ultraviolet light, visible light, infrared, microwaves, radio waves (ULF through EHF), cosmic microwaves, background radiation, the audio frequency spectrum and brain waves is available from [unihedron.com](http://unihedron.com). All are organized by octaves. Descriptions and properties are included for of all ranges.

The poster is 24 × 36 inches in size and printed on 100 pound glossy paper. The poster can be viewed or downloaded in PDF form at [unihedron.com/projects/spectrum/](http://unihedron.com/projects/spectrum/). To purchase on-line, see [unihedron.com/projects/spectrum/buy.php](http://unihedron.com/projects/spectrum/buy.php).



# 3B9C, Project Star Reach

The Five Star DXers Association DXpedition to Rodrigues Island, March/April 2004.

**DX**peditions take on many flavors, from small holiday operations to major feats of endurance, setting up and operating from remote Antarctic islands. Each has its place in the enjoyment of our hobby. The UK-based Five Star DXers Association, established after the successful 9MØC Spratly Islands DXpedition of 1998, recognized a need for large-scale operations from moderately rare (Top 100 Most Wanted) DXCC entities.

These are the sort of places that are activated from time to time, and may even have one or two resident amateurs, but are tough to work on more than a few bands or modes. Usually this is because expedition groups are limited in what they take, often as a result of airline baggage restrictions, and have to compromise on antennas and/or equipment. We felt that, by shipping equipment ahead by sea, we could cater to all those needed band/mode combinations.

Of course, shipping a 20 foot container with several tons of equipment is expensive, and this dictates to a large extent the overall size of the expedition in terms of participants (needed for assembling all that kit on site, and then operating it!) and, almost inevitably, means that sponsorship will be required to help defray the high costs.

This approach worked well again in 2001, with our D68C Comoros expedition, where we made a record 168,000 QSOs. Not wanting to spoil a successful formula, we set out to do something similar in 2004, from Rodrigues Island in the Indian Ocean. Politically, Rodrigues is part of Mauritius, but unfamiliar to most holidaymakers to Mauritius, as it lies about 600 km and one and a half flying hours to the northeast. For DXCC purposes and for IOTA (Islands on the Air), it counts separately from Mauritius.



## The Location

Rodrigues is volcanic, rising to almost 1300 feet at its highest point. Vegetation is



A street market in Port Mathurin.



Unloading the hardware.



Eric, K3NA, operating 3B9C.

sparse, but cattle and sheep eke out an existence and provide meat for export. The island is just 11 miles long and 5 miles wide. Its population is around 35,000 of whom 5000 live in Port Mathurin, the island's capital and major port.

The main sources of income are agriculture, fishing and handicrafts. Unemployment runs around 25% and the government is keen to develop tourism to help increase employment and to generate the funds necessary to maintain and improve the island's infrastructure. Mauritius subsidizes Rodrigues quite heavily. The roads are good, facilities such as schooling and health are excellent and the whole island exudes an air of prosperity.

Not everyone on Rodrigues welcomes the idea of more tourism, but economic necessity suggests there is no alternative. Right now, there are just four hotels, and the majority of visitors come from La Reunion (a French island territory) or from France. The foundation stones have already been laid for a few new hotels, but care is being taken to avoid overdevelopment. The local inhabitants speak competent French and English, their local language being a French-derived Creole, but schooling being in English.

The foregoing gives you some of the facts and figures about Rodrigues, but doesn't really do justice to the experience of being there. This is a wonderful place, with a genuine welcome from everyone, without the jaded cynicism that seems to pervade many tourist destinations. And despite its small size, there is plenty to see and do. There's not so much in the way of nightclubs and discos, but if you enjoy exploring a truly unspoiled island, with its own unique flora and fauna, or snorkeling or diving on one of the most extensive reefs in the Indian Ocean, then Rodrigues is truly a tropical paradise. Many likened it to Mauritius 20 years ago, before the advent of mass tourism.

## Getting Started

Thirty of us flew into Rodrigues on March 16, which involved a long-haul flight to Mauritius, followed almost immediately by the onward hop in a small turboprop aircraft. We were 23 operators, plus wives, partners and children (some of us would fly out after two and a half weeks, with a further group flying in). Robert, 3B9FR, was waiting for us at the airport, along with Maury, W3EF, who had flown in earlier.

We were staying at the Cotton Bay Hotel at Point Cotton. It is on the north coast of the island, with an uninterrupted sea take-off to Japan, Europe and most

**Table 1**  
**QSO Totals**  
**(Numbers in bold are new all-time records)**

<i>By Mode</i>	<i>Total</i>
CW total	77,610
SSB total	66,826
RTTY total	<b>5280</b>
PSK-31 total	<b>2172</b>
Others (FM, SSTV, EME, Sat.)	1,225
<i>By Band</i>	<i>Total</i>
1.8 MHz	2288
3.5 MHz	<b>7509</b>
7 MHz	<b>18,366</b>
10.1 MHz	<b>11,375</b>
14 MHz	21,594
18 MHz	<b>20,154</b>
21 MHz	29,920
24.9 MHz	16,858
28 MHz	23,535
50 MHz	1448
70-cm, EME and Satellite	66
<i>By Geographic Area</i>	<i>Total</i>
Africa	1001
Antarctica	3
Asia	27,609
Europe	92,099
North America	29,809
Oceania	1866
South America	670
United Kingdom	8582
<b>Unique Calls in log</b>	<b>37,040</b>
<b>Total QSO count</b>	<b>153,113</b>

**Table 2**  
**3B9C North American QSOs**

<i>Band</i>	<i>CW</i>	<i>SSB</i>	<i>FM</i>	<i>RTTY</i>	<i>PSK31</i>
160	535	28	0	0	0
80	1215	930	0	0	0
40	3449	1319	0	133	8
30	3196	0	0	61	1
20	2328	3890	0	261	23
17	1829	2194	0	78	17
15	1882	2497	0	222	0
12	751	954	0	3	0
10	881	1023	50	40	11
<b>Total</b>	<b>16066</b>	<b>12835</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>798</b>	<b>60</b>

of North America. This was an excellent choice. Throughout our visit the staff were happy to cater to our every need (for example, they installed extra power lines to our operating rooms prior to our arrival), and many of them came to visit our stations and follow our progress. A chalkboard in the bar area was kept up-to-date with the QSO totals so that guests and staff alike could follow our progress!

The following morning, half the team went to town to empty the shipping container and supervise the loading of our equipment onto trucks (there were no facilities to transport the container directly

to the hotel), while the remainder started preparing the shacks and marking antenna locations. The container team encountered our first problem at this stage, in that the local customs staff were unfamiliar with the *carnet de passage* documentation routinely used for shipping international freight, but this was quickly solved and unpacking began in earnest in the hot sun.

By early afternoon most of the equipment had arrived at the hotel, and we could start collecting what was needed for each individual antenna, mast, cable run, etc. One team set up the stations (some 16 in all), one set up the computer network (one per station, plus server machine, and additional PCs in the team room, making 20 PCs in all) and three antenna teams set to work outside.

## On the Air

Station building went smoothly, although we had to relocate some of the antennas, in some cases because it became clear that we would suffer from interactions. In the case of the 160 meter vertical, we were warned that that the seafront location we had chosen would probably result in its being washed away! We were very fortunate in the weather, which remained dry and not too hot for almost all of our stay.

We had told the waiting world that we hoped to become active at midnight local time on the Friday, which we did. Every HF band was open, and we started simultaneously on all of them. It wasn't long before the global DX Cluster system was alive with spots, and the pile-ups were quite incredible.

If you have never been on the sharp end of a DXpedition, it is hard to imagine how things must be. A successful DXpedition is like a good film or play, entertaining its audience while hiding all the legwork that goes on behind the scenes. At the daily meetings, for example, we usually managed to draw up a list of several antenna projects, which often involved taking down one of the antennas to fix a feed point problem or maybe a loose clamp. We also had to restake many of the guy ropes, as the force of the wind plus the effect of rain in softening the ground meant that the pegs we had originally used started to work free. We got some longer stakes made up locally from angle iron.

Indoors, the technical team was faced with continual problems of interactions between stations, requiring them to make up stub filters, reroute coaxial feeders, and whatever else might help to effect a cure. It seemed that whenever such a problem was solved, a change of operat-





Kazu, JA1RJU, operating 6 meters.



David, G0MRF, and Dave, WW2R, assemble the 70-cm EME array.

ing frequency or antenna heading could easily bring a completely new set of headaches. We also had to abandon plans to operate simultaneously on SSB and CW on 80 and 20 meters, interstation interference being too much of a problem. We did manage this on 10 and 15 meters with reduced transmit power, however.

On the computer side, although the Star Software suite of programs had been beta tested before heading out to Rodrigues, it is only when software is used in a live situation that some of the bugs come to light. G3WGV, its developer, was kept busy, at least in the early days, in tracking them down and recompiling the code. This never interfered with station logging and the production of management statistics, though. However, our network became infected at one stage with a virus, finding its way in via our Internet connection. This took the best part of a day to isolate and fix, and could easily have had major implications. Truly a modern-day scourge! There were occasional non-radio problems to be solved, too, such as keeping cows and horses out of the antenna field!

### The Bands

As expected, 10 and 12 meter propagation was well down from what we had experienced three years earlier from the Comoros. However, the north-south path to Europe was very reliable and there were some great US openings at times, including a 10 meter long-path to the West Coast. We managed plenty of contacts on 10 meter FM, too. Perhaps even more surprising was our success on 6 meters. We had a daily path to Japan, Central Asia and Southern Europe. Of course, the fact that we had been able to set up a stack of two 6 element Yagis right on the water's edge did us no harm.



DON BEATTIE, G3BJ

**The complete Rodrigues team. Standing, from left to right: Paul, EI5DI; John, G3WKL; Ivan, G3IZD; Jens, DL7AKC; Falk, DK7YY; Chris, G3NHL; Robert, F5VHN; Hilary, G4JKS; John, N7CQQ; Mike, G4IUF; Jim, KF7E; Nigel, G4KIU; Danny, M0GMT; Eric, K3NA; David, G0MRF; Maury, W3EF; Dave, G4FRE; Meg, M0FRE; Justin, G4TSH; Derek, G3RAU; Robert, 3B9FR, and Tim, G4VXE. Sitting, from left to right: Jun, JH4RHF; Mike, G3SED; Bob, GU4YOX; John, G3WGV; Neville, G3NUG; Don, G3BJ; Don, G3XTT; Tony, G0OPB, and Kazu, JA1RJU.**

Operating from close to the equator, the pattern is for high absorption in the middle of the day, with only the highest bands open. The LF bands start to open around local dusk and stay open right through the night, however, dropping out quickly around dawn (of course, there is really no such thing as twilight at those latitudes). As expected, 15 and 17 meters proved to be the mainstay, with good worldwide propagation, while 30 meters again showed its mettle, to the extent that by the end of our expedition we really had "worked it dry" with continuing good propagation but few callers.

Fortunately, the noise level on the LF bands was lower than we had expected. On 80 meters we had set up two pairs of phased quarter-wave verticals, one opti-

mized for the top (SSB) end of the band and one for the bottom (CW) end. This proved to be a good idea, as swapping them around showed a big difference in sent and received signal strengths. We were pleased with our LF QSO totals, although we know that not everyone made it into the log.

The good news is that many stations worked 3B9C on all nine HF bands. Propagation on 160 meters was remarkable, extending almost daily to the West Coast, both long and short-path. One heartening tale is of the Midwestern amateur, a keen 160 meter operator who, when he realized we were actually seeing 160 meter openings to his area, rigged up a two-element wire Yagi between the walls of a local canyon and worked us

with his station set up in his pickup truck. If you think about the size of a 160 meter beam, and the height required for it to work, the effort he put in to achieve that one contact takes on monumental proportions! At the other end of the scale, at least one European amateur worked us on HF using an FT-817 on battery power and a Miracle Whip antenna.

We did manage one 6 meter moon-bounce contact, and several on 70 cm. The AO-40 satellite remained out of commission, but we did manage some satellite contacts via FO-29. On HF, we made Rodrigues available on SSTV for the first time. The other datamodes (RTTY and PSK31) proved immensely popular, reflecting the ease of activating these modes nowadays using a PC sound card and software.

As well as the huge QSO total (see Table 1), we worked 214 DXCC entities and comfortably managed DXCC on 80 through 10, as well as 88 entities on Topband and 27 on 6 meters.

In the space of an article like this, it isn't possible to give more than a flavor of how things went, but many hams took advantage of our Web pages to follow the story. At its peak, we were seeing over 50,000 page hits a day. The Web pages are still up and you can read the story if you didn't do so at the time. They also have some fascinating history about previous ham activity from Rodrigues, going right back to 1957, and including the 1967 Don Miller operation.

## Non-Radio Activities

DXpedition write-ups almost invariably manage to give the impression that life is one long round of eating, sleeping and running pileups. Some of the hotel staff and visitors certainly found it hard to comprehend why we would come all that way to do something we could equally well do at home! But we enjoyed ourselves in other ways, too. The ladies managed many excursions, and were frequently joined by other members of the team, whether to ramble to the next bay, take a boat trip, or catch the local bus into town for some shopping.

For those who had been largely confined to barracks, we organized a minibus tour in the third week, taking in the major sights, leaving a few volunteers to keep the radios manned. At the hotel, there was music and dancing most evenings, and GU4YOX our "entertainment king" took his role seriously enough to MC, sing and even spend some time on the drums! After the second group had flown in, but before the first leavers flew out, the hotel laid on an excellent buffet supper, and we closed down the station



The 6-element, 10-meter Yagi and the 6-over-6 6-meter array, in front of the operating shacks.

for a few hours so that we could all enjoy this together. There was champagne, great local food and, of course, musical accompaniment. Those who stayed until the end of the trip enjoyed a similar farewell banquet. Indeed, throughout the whole expedition the Cotton Bay Hotel staff treated us royally.

Our expedition generated a high level of local interest. Local press and TV came to cover our activities, and local dignitaries including the island Chief Commissioner, its Chief Executive and others in high office also visited us. They were all delighted to hear that tens of thousands of people around the world now knew of Rodrigues and many would be receiving a commemorative QSL card with more information about the island.

## Thanks

The team extends their thanks to all who made this expedition possible. This includes our major sponsors, headed by Yaesu but including many others, some of whom are listed at the end of this article. Thanks are also due to all the clubs and individuals, too numerous to mention here, but listed in full on our Web page and recognized on the QSL card. Naturally, all the participants paid for their travel and accommodation, as well as making a contribution to shared expenses. Our thanks also to the management and staff of the Cotton Bay Hotel, to Robert, 3B9FR, to Jacky, 3B8CF, to the various officials who were involved in arranging permits, custom carnets, etc. and, of course, to our families who allowed us

to take part in this unique experience. The team also wishes to thank Neville, G3NUG; Don, G3BJ, and John, G3WGV, our coleaders, who collectively put in a huge amount of effort to make Project Star Reach a reality.

### Corporate Sponsors (Amateur Radio)

Afreet Software, Inc  
 Array Solutions  
 ARRL Colvin Award Committee  
*CQ Ham Radio*, Japan  
*Daily DX*  
**FUNKAMATEUR**  
 GARANT-Funk  
 Heil Sound  
 Linear Amp UK  
 ML&S Martin Lynch & Sons  
 Nevada  
 SCS Spezielle Communications Systeme  
 SOTA Beams  
 Titanex  
 Trident Antennas  
 Yaesu UK

### Non-Amateur Corporate Sponsors

ABB  
 Air Mauritius  
 ALBA Metallwarenfabrik GmbH  
 Carl Zeiss  
 Cotton Bay Hotel, Rodrigues  
 Elektronik Service Dathe  
 Hertfordshire Display plc  
 Höhne  
 Möbel Grollmus KG  
 MTPA Mauritian Tourism Promotion  
 Authority  
 Rohde & Schwarz

You can find more information about this lovely island on the Web.

3B9C Web site: [www.fsdxa.com/3b9c](http://www.fsdxa.com/3b9c)  
 About Rodrigues: [www.eng.uct.ac.za/~chnste010/rodrigues.html](http://www.eng.uct.ac.za/~chnste010/rodrigues.html)

All photos by Justin Snow, G4TSH, except as noted otherwise.

*G3XTT was first licensed in 1968 after a brief spell as a BC and MW DXer and then as an amateur SWL. His main interests have always been in the competitive side of Amateur Radio, especially DXing on the LF bands. Don is a past editor of the RSGB's DX News Sheet and has been a columnist for various Amateur Radio magazines since 1983. He currently writes the HF column for the RSGB's magazine RadCom. Don has also served on many Amateur Radio committees, and is Manager of the IOTA contest. He has operated from 24 DXCC entities on all continents and holds the US call NK1G. Don worked in the telecommunications industry for almost 30 years, before taking early retirement. He now focuses on his Amateur Radio interests, which he combines with other travel and social activities. He is married to Janet, and they have children, Helena and Edward.* **Q57**



# What to Expect on 6

Summer is sporadic E season...but the Magic Band can be magical any time—often when you least expect it.

All license classes except Novice are permitted access to 6 meters, but many of us pay little, if any, attention to this wonderful band. It is the lowest frequency ham band in the VHF spectrum, and shows many of the same characteristics as the most popular VHF ham band, 2 meters. The magic comes when 6 behaves more like an HF band with nationwide or even worldwide propagation. Although 2 meters can and does support this type of propagation in a limited way, worldwide contacts are rare without EME (moonbounce), which requires heavy duty equipment.

The 6 meter band is more readily available than it's ever been, since it has been routinely included in many transceivers of recent vintage designed primarily for HF. Some equipment puts out 100 W, more than enough for almost any kind of work on 6. EME would be extremely difficult at that power level, but all other HF and VHF propagation modes are within reach. One can do a great deal with only 10 W and a decent antenna. There are also some FM only, SSB/CW

only, and so-called all mode single band rigs for this band. Some buy commercial transverters, or even "roll their own."

## The 50 MHz Band

SSB is widely used from 50.100 to about 50.300 MHz, and that is where much local and DX (countrywide and worldwide) communication takes place. The calling frequency to monitor while waiting for an opening is 50.125. 50.110 MHz can be monitored for worldwide DX stations, and 50.100 to 50.125 is used as a DX window, with W/VE to W/VE contacts discouraged.

A relatively small group uses CW between 50.0 and 50.1 MHz, and CW is the only mode that may be used in that range. Although you might hear some CW above 50.1 at times, except for the DX window, it's usually not done. There is also another window just above 51.0 MHz where New Zealand might be heard and worked!

FM in the upper part of the band can be used for DX as well, but because of the capture effect it is much more difficult to get information through. The national simplex frequency for this band is

52.525 MHz. FM repeaters are mostly found above 53 MHz, with an input 1 MHz lower. There is some radio control operation, but one should talk with local RC enthusiasts to determine the best frequencies. A complete band plan can be found in Table 1.

## Getting Out

The types of propagation found on 6

Table 1

### 6 Meter Band Plan (50-54 MHz)

50.0-50.1	CW, beacons
50.060-50.080	Beacon subband
50.1-50.3	SSB, CW
50.10-50.125	DX window
50.125	SSB calling
50.3-50.6	All modes
50.6-50.8	Nonvoice communications
50.62	Digital (packet) calling
50.8-51.0	Radio remote control (20-kHz channels)
51.0-51.1	Pacific DX window
51.12-51.48	Repeater inputs (19 channels)
51.12-51.18	Digital repeater inputs
51.62-51.98	Repeater outputs (19 channels)
51.62-51.68	Digital repeater outputs
52.0-52.48	Repeater inputs (except as noted; 23 channels)
52.02, 52.04	FM simplex
52.2	TEST PAIR (input)
52.5-52.98	Repeater output (except as noted; 23 channels)
52.525	Primary FM simplex
52.54	Secondary FM simplex
52.7	TEST PAIR (output)
53.0-53.48	Repeater inputs (except as noted; 19 channels)
53.0	Remote base FM simplex
53.02	Simplex
53.1, 53.2, 53.3, 53.4	Radio remote control
53.5-53.98	Repeater outputs (except as noted; 19 channels)
53.5, 53.6, 53.7, 53.8	Radio remote control
53.52, 53.9	Simplex

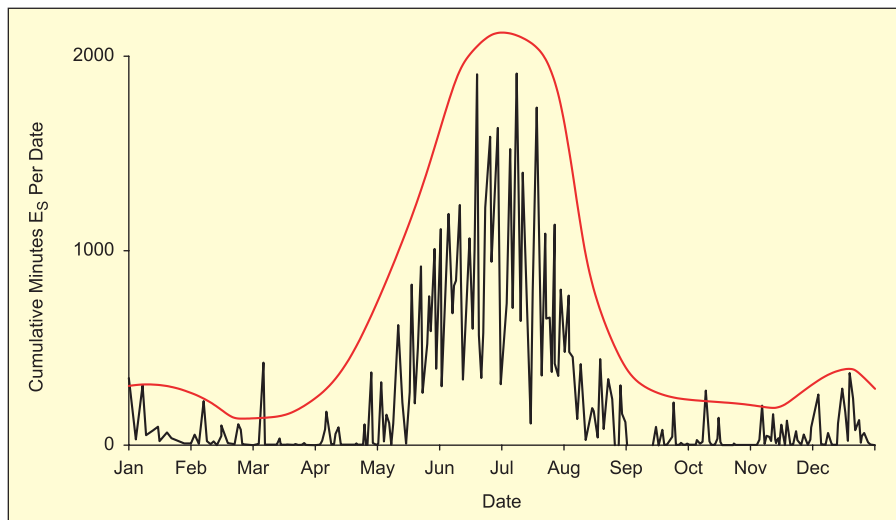


Figure 1—The data for this figure was taken by Patrick J. Dyer over a period of 11 years on the FM broadcast band. It was reported in an article entitled "Eleven Years of Sporadic E" in the March 1992 issue of *QST*, written by Emil Pocock, W3EP, and Pat. The smoothed curve has been added by me to give an idea of what can be expected when. Note the  $E_s$  is more frequent at 50 MHz than on the FM broadcast band.

range from local groundwave to  $E_s$  (sporadic E) and F-layer contacts. Included are tropo, aurora, forward scatter, meteor scatter, transequatorial and backscatter that are frequently used for stateside DXing on 2 meters. A few hardy souls are using EME to boost their country and grid totals, but that mode is not for the faint-hearted!

So when you acquire a fancy, chrome plated 6 meter special with all the bells and whistles and a new antenna, what should you expect when you first fire it up? Except on FM, you should be braced for a lot of white noise coming from the speaker. At some point, if you're persistent, you will hear the magic when  $E_s$  signals come pouring through. That can be quite exciting, and even after over 25 years on the band it still gives me quite a kick.

### Antennas for 6

What sort of antennas are required? Your 40 or 80 meter dipole is a good place to start, regardless of its orientation. If you're going to operate only FM, a vertical is the answer because all the FM is vertically polarized. But if you want to work folks on SSB and CW, your antenna should be horizontal because all SSB/CW stations are horizontally polarized. A simple dipole would work, but even a small beam is much better.

When the sunspots are low there will be periods when you may not hear anything outside the local area for months at a time. Don't give up!  $E_s$  causes fairly frequent short skip openings, some as far out as 2500 or more miles, beginning in May and lasting into August and maybe September in the northern hemisphere. Another much shorter and weaker season in December and January. See Figure 1 for an idea of how  $E_s$  can be expected throughout the year. As you can see, there can be strong openings at random times of the year. F-layer propagation is rare, unless there are lots of sunspots—and even then 6 doesn't open to international DX very often. When 10 meters is really hopping, it might be worthwhile to check out 6 to see if you can pick up some of that wonderful DX.

### Squelch the Urge to Use Your Squelch

But you're curious and don't want to listen to hiss coming from the speaker all the time. Just turn up the squelch, right? Wrong! I have yet to find a squelch circuit that will open on extremely weak signals, and you might miss that contact with Hawaii unless a local station has contacted him and opened your squelch for you. If you're serious about picking up those marginal signals, keep the squelch off. There have been a number of cases when a rare DX station came up out of



DICK STROUD, W9SR



Figure 2—Before and after photos of W9SR's creative use of an old lawn chair. Dick worked 47 grids during a VHF contest with his antenna at 20 feet above ground.

the noise and was worked by someone, only to go back down below the noise—all in a matter of 20 or 30 seconds!

Much of the operation on SSB and CW is ragchewing, but chasing states and grids is also quite popular. Over the years I have had the pleasure of making many good friends on this band, and we are sometimes able to see each other at some of the VHF conferences that are held around the country. Since I have been on the band for so long some of those friends have become Silent Keys. At one time chasing SMIRK numbers was partly responsible for keeping the band active, and there are still a few people who collect them. There are also some VHF operating contests that liven up the band when it is open, especially in the summer months, for those who like competition or are trying to increase their state or grid count.

VHF operators use grids—an area on the surface of the earth that is  $1^\circ$  high in latitude by  $2^\circ$  wide in longitude. They are usually called "grid squares," even though they are not really even rectangular, since they are on the surface of a sphere. Some examples: Denver is in DM79, while San Antonio is in EL09 and Boston is in FN42. Maps and computer programs are available so anyone can figure out their grid as long as they know their own latitude and longitude. Some GPS receivers actually give these grids directly. There's more about the grid locator system at [www.arrl.org/locate/gridinfo.html](http://www.arrl.org/locate/gridinfo.html).

Earlier I mentioned that one can have a lot of fun even with low power, and my own experiences confirm that statement. You should know that my single band transceiver does not have FM capability. I feel fairly certain that I have worked a couple of thousand different hams on the band with 10 W output to a small 4 element homebrew Yagi that was up about

65 feet or so. Even with only 10 W, but also with a bit of perseverance, I have been lucky enough to win some VHF contests for New Mexico.

The 6 meter band furnished lots of multipliers and contacts to help my combined scores from other bands, but more importantly I have had lots of fun on the Magic Band. My current station is that same beam on a small (9 foot) roof-mounted tower on the roof of my one story home. In the 2003 ARRL VHF contest, that same 10 W transceiver and small beam managed to work Alaska (albeit on CW). There was too much interference for my simple setup to get through all the high powered contesters on the phone frequencies. Even if you don't use CW, you can still have a great deal of fun.

### Awards

A common goal is to try to work all 50 states. It's relatively easy to get the lower 48 on 6, but Alaska and Hawaii do come in to the rest of the country at times. It took a fair amount of time, but I finally managed to get WAS on 6 meter CW. My grid total is less than 300, but others have worked every single grid in the lower 48, a total of nearly 500. Some have over 1000 worldwide at this time, but they have put in a lot of time doing it, and they have high power besides (1000 W or more) and big antennas. Quite a few stations have earned DXCC (100 countries) on 6. Even with my QRP setup, I managed to work all 6 continents and 25 or so countries with a bit of luck. One memorable DX contact came about when I called CQ on CW one day on what appeared to be a dead band, and was answered by a very weak station in Japan. I never heard another station on the remainder of the day!

What about simple antennas? You



**WSJT—A Different Way to Enjoy 6 Meters**

Most people think of meteors in terms of meteor showers, those amazing events that happen at certain times of the year. Truth is, space debris is falling into our atmosphere *constantly*. Much of it arrives as tiny particles that burn up rapidly as they plummet earthward.

You can ricochet radio signals off the short-lived trails these tiny meteors leave behind. By using their ionized remnants as radio “mirrors,” your signal can span a thousand miles or more. The trick, however, is to communicate *very* quickly. We’re talking fractions of a second, perhaps a couple of seconds if you are lucky.

Joe Taylor, K1JT, developed a software package designed to take advantage of these brief windows of opportunity: *WSJT*. The software is sound card based, so all you need is a sound-card interface such as those made by West Mountain Radio, TigerTronics, MFJ and others.

With *WSJT* installed on your *Windows* PC, you can communicate via digital *meteor scatter* almost any time of the day or night. Six meters is one of the best bands for hams who are new to this activity. You can make meteor contacts on the Magic Band with little more than a 100-W transceiver and a dipole antenna—big beams and high power are not necessary.

Digital meteor scatter contacts are not conversations in the traditional sense. They are signal confirmation reports and little else. QSOs can take up to 30 minutes or longer to complete, thanks to the capricious communication pathway you are attempting to use. The thrill of digital meteor scatter with *WSJT* is the fact that you can communicate at all. There is something profound about bouncing signals off bits of space dust that has traveled for millions or even billions of years.

To get started, download and install *WSJT* (and the *WSJT User’s Guide*) from Joe’s Web site at [pulsar.princeton.edu/~joe/K1JT/index.htm](http://pulsar.princeton.edu/~joe/K1JT/index.htm). Then go to the NØUK’s Ping Jockey Web site at [www.pingjockey.net/](http://www.pingjockey.net/). That’s where you’ll find the page where *WSJT* operators make contact schedules, or simply announce that they are on the air. Most 6-meter digital meteor-scatter activity takes place between 50.260 and 50.270 MHz using the FSK441 mode.—Steve Ford, WB8IMY

should know that I have had many 6 meter contacts with my 10 W rig and an 80 meter drooping dipole fed through an antenna tuner. Do not think it was as easy to work people with such a setup as it would have been with a beam, but the point is that it was much better than the proverbial wet noodle. A person can have much enjoyment on the Magic Band with a simple antenna as long as you can keep the rig happy with an unreal sort of load. A simple 6 meter antenna will provide a lot of fun, while a comparable antenna for 144 MHz would probably be an exercise in frustration.

Six is a great band for the antenna experimenter because they are smaller and relatively easy to build compared with lower frequency antennas, and they are much more forgiving of small errors than higher frequency antennas would be. One antenna that is easy to build and works quite well on 6 is the Moxon. A recent *QST* article showed how to build a 6 meter antenna from an aluminum folding chair (see Figure 2).

If you have 6 on your transceiver, why not put up a simple antenna and have some fun? If the band turns you on, you can graduate to a big Yagi on a 200 foot tower, driven with 1500 W, and become famous all over the world. Or maybe something more modest would be more reasonable. In any case, the band is there for the taking, so why not give it a try, especially if you already have a rig with 50 MHz on it?

**Selected Bibliography**

Baker, A., “A 6 Meter Moxon Antenna,” *QST*, Apr 2004, p 65.

Ford, S., “Tallyho 6 Meters!” *QST*, Jun 1997, p 64.

Krichbaum, P., “Using that New HF+6M Rig on 6 Meters,” *NCJ*, Nov 1998, p 38.

Luetzelschwab, C., “VHF Contesting—6 Meters,” *NCJ*, Jan 2001, p 26.

*The ARRL Operating Manual*, 8th Ed., Newington: ARRL, 2003. Available from your local dealer or from the ARRL Bookstore. Telephone toll free 888-277-5289; [www.arrl.org/shop/](http://www.arrl.org/shop/); [pubsales@arrl.org](mailto:pubsales@arrl.org). ARRL order no. 9132.

Patton, D., “Goodbye 20 Meters—Hello 6 Meters,” *NCJ*, May 1997, p 3.

Stroud, R., “Six Meters from Your Easy Chair,” *QST*, Jan 2002, p 33. Available at [www.arrl.org/members-only/tis/info/pdf/0201033.pdf](http://www.arrl.org/members-only/tis/info/pdf/0201033.pdf).

Witmer, J., “Wire Gain Antennas for 6 Meters,” *QST*, Feb 1997, p 66.

Zimmerman, G., “The World Above 50 MHz,” *QST* (monthly).

*Bill Wageman, K5MAT, was first licensed as W0BUR in 1950 in the village of Mead, Nebraska. His interest in ham radio was part of the reason he decided to major in Physics when he attended college that fall. Shortly after earning his Amateur Extra class license, he worked Carol, WN0HQH (now W5TIK and his bride of 50 years). Bill has had articles published in QST, Ham Radio, Communications Quarterly, CQVHF, CQ and 73. Operating awards include CP-40, 5BWAS, 5BDXCC, WAC on 50 MHz (10 W), and VUCC on 50 and 144. All of his children and their spouses and one grandchild are licensed amateurs. You can reach the author at 7309 Avenida La Costa NE, Albuquerque, NM 87109-3900.* **QST**

**YASME—THE DANNY WEIL AND COLVIN RADIO EXPEDITIONS**

By James D. Cain, K1TN

Published by the ARRL, 225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111. Available from your local dealer or from the ARRL Bookstore, tel (toll-free in the US) 888-277-5289 or 860-594-0200, fax 860-594-0303; [www.arrl.org/shop/](http://www.arrl.org/shop/); [pubsales@arrl.org](mailto:pubsales@arrl.org). ARRL order no. 8934. \$24.95 plus shipping.

Reviewed by H. Ward Silver, NØAX

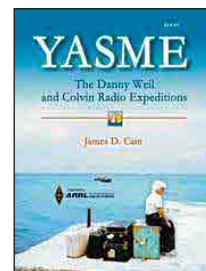
◇ When I first started DXing in the early 1970s, Danny Weil, VP2VB, and his YASME sailboats had been off the air for 10 years. A certain Lloyd, W6KG, and Iris, W6QL, were gallivanting around the globe on journeys far and wide. Arguments about a mysterious “Don Miller, W9WNV,” were still simmering over events a half-dozen years before. I had read in the old *QST*, *CQ*, and 73 magazines about the exploits of these expeditioners and others, including Gus Browning, W4BPD. Who were these people, really?

At the time, I didn’t “get it” or understand the relationships and the competitiveness of these seminal DXers. If I scratched a “Niner” (my term for the crop of hams who experienced the 1959 peak of solar Cycle 19 and the glory years of DXing in the 1960s) I would certainly get strong opinions and vivid recollections. But, I also found a lot of disagreement among Niners. After years of confusion, I figured that it was just one of those things that I would never get to the bottom of. That is, until the YASME Foundation and Jim Cain, K1TN, got together to produce *YASME*.

When you consider the strong personalities involved, a conflagration was inevitable. With the skill of a nuclear physicist, Cain teases apart the tracks of the protagonists, their collisions, and the subsequent chaos in the aftermath. Remnants of DXing’s Big Bang echo across the HF bands even today.

Read this book and learn the whole twisted and turning tale from which the legends are made. You’ll meet in their protean form every character present on the modern stage, giving DXing today’s shape. Danny Weil, VP2VB, died in October 2003, Iris Colvin in 1998, and Lloyd Colvin in 1993 during an expedition to Turkey, leaving only Don Miller, now AE6IY, on the scene in 2004, released from his long prison term in 2002. Budding DXers should read this fascinating history better to understand their pursuits. Veterans of the DX pileups will want to relive those fabled days and reminisce about friends and enemies long gone.

*YASME* is a 12 course meal of detail, blended with the seasoned touch of a master chef. When the bands are closed and the clock is striking a late hour, this is the book to open while you wait for the watery signals of the latest expedition to surface in the sea of receiver hiss.



# Mentoring in the On-Line World



There is more to learning than tests and memorization. The success of ARRL on-line courses is built on a simple, ancient concept: *mentoring*.

Some 3500 years ago, Odysseus the King of Ithaca was engaged in fighting the Trojan War. The king left his son with an entrusted friend for care and counsel. That friend, named *Mentor*, was assigned the task of imparting his knowledge and wisdom to the boy student.

Socrates has been reported as saying that for learning to occur the mentor must have “a student willing to learn and a log to sit on.” In this century, that log is being replaced by the phenomenon of the Internet.

## Mentoring in Cyberspace

The ARRL has taken a leadership position in offering a number of on-line courses ranging from emergency communications to antenna design and construction. There is even a course for nonhams who wish to obtain their Technician licenses.

Course writers, editors, students and mentors are now sharing in this new self-learning experience that brings forth leadership development and personal empowerment. Think of it as electronic Elmering. Thanks to the Internet, time and distance are of little concern. Student and teacher are as close as their respective keyboards. The experience is rich and rewarding, and not without humorous moments.

In one of the ARRL Emergency Communications courses, the student is assigned, as an activity, to an imaginary emergency shelter during an imaginary ice storm. One of my bewildered students, who lived on an island that straddled the equator, asked, “What is an ice storm?”

In the Antenna Design course, the student is asked to research and compare propagation between several stations midday and midnight. That brought a concerned e-mail from a student living in northern Alaska who stated that he would have to wait two more months for night to occur. (We created an alter-

native activity for him!)

Which way do you point your antenna when working DX via the aurora? The answer is north, right? But what if your student lives north of the aurora belt or south of the equator? Think about it.

A good mentor can guide students to creative thinking. For example, another activity in one of the Emergency Communications courses suggests that the student outline the procedure to follow when arriving at a served agency. A typical response might be to report to the person in charge and to place Amateur Radio equipment on an unused desk. The operator should then tidy up upon leaving and thank the supervisor. As a mentor, I ask students to consider how they might respond if they arrived to find the agency building destroyed, the person in charge seriously injured and a temporary operation being established in the parking lot. Or, what if the only communication with

a nearby emergency operations center is on HF and the student’s jump kit does not contain antenna wire? Even psychological factors can be explored. For instance, students usually invoke the male gender as they visualize the scene of an incident. I ask if their response would be different if the person in charge were female? Why or why not?


The Internet circles the world and directions vary at each student location. West is not the same direction on the far side of the planet. Words also have different meanings. While mentoring a student from the former Soviet Union, I was shocked and perplexed when he demanded to know why the United States would kill its amateurs! When I asked him where he received such information, he replied, “From the study questions in the course.”

The actual course question was, “For how long is an Amateur license valid?” My student had stumbled over the word “valid” and looked it up in his translation dictionary: “Valid: to validate, to execute for or with just cause.” Oops!

## Share the “Log”

It is not necessary for the mentor to instruct, but it is appropriate to offer advice within your expertise. Of course, it is a two-way exchange. As a mentor, I find that I learn a great deal from my students. The more students I mentor, the faster I learn!

ARRL on-line courses are attracting students from throughout the world, but good mentors are not so easy to find. Why not put your Amateur Radio experience to work? Share the “log” of Internet learning, and the log of Internet mentoring. Contact the CCE Program staff at [cce@arrl.org](mailto:cce@arrl.org) and become an on-line mentor.

You can contact the author at 10352 Sand Point Way NE, Seattle, WA 98125-8156; [w7jwj@arrl.net](mailto:w7jwj@arrl.net). 

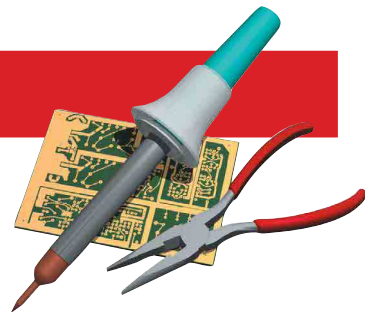
## ARRL Certification and Continuing Education Courses

You can enrich your Amateur Radio knowledge from the comfort of your home, any time of day with an ARRL on-line course. Current course offerings include...

- Emergency Communications (3 levels)
- Antenna Modeling
- HF Digital Communications
- Radio Frequency Interference
- Beyond Repeaters (how to enjoy everything VHF and UHF hamming has to offer)
- Technician License Course
- Radio Frequency Propagation

More courses are coming soon. Find one that suits your interests and begin expanding your horizons today. You'll find more information on the ARRLWeb at [www.arrl.org/ccel](http://www.arrl.org/ccel).





## The Doctor is IN

*The Doctor had quite a few comments to his reply to Harry Woods, W2PAL, relative to finding the unknown height of a tree (June 2004, p 56). Representative of the many replies was this one received from Larry, WR1B, and Dan Wolfgang, of ARRL HQ. Thanks go to Larry and Dan and to all the other readers who offered similar comments on the Doctor's tree height solutions. The Doctor must confess—he was never a Boy Scout!*

With mild amusement, we read your June 2004 column in QST. The question from Harry Woods, W2PAL about how to estimate the height of a tree, tower or other structure is indeed a practical one. Obviously, neither W2PAL nor the good Doctor was ever a Boy Scout, or at least not a First Class Scout.

I would suggest that W2PAL contact a Boy Scout troop in his area and ask the Scoutmaster to bring the Troop to his location for some height-measuring practice. The Scouts will use one of two techniques to estimate the height of his tree. Once that contact is made, perhaps he would like to invite the Scouts back to his station during the third weekend in October for the Jamboree on the Air (JOTA), October 15 to 17, this year.

The first method the Scouts might use is called "The Stick Method." Start with someone of known height. (It is easiest if you can find someone who is 5 feet tall, although four footers or six footers will work equally well.) Have this person stand at the base of the tree. If you can't find anyone to help with the task, pick a board, post or other straight object of known length and stand it at the base of the tree.

Back up some reasonable distance (that does not have to be measured) and hold a short, straight stick at arm's length in

front of you. Close one eye and sight along the top of the stick, moving your arm so the top of the stick is even with the top of your helper's head. Place your thumb at a spot on the stick that aligns with the base of the tree and your helper's feet. Now simply move your arm with the stick up until your thumb aligns with the top of the helper's head and note where the top of the stick seems to touch the tree. Move your arm up again until your thumb touches the new spot and again note where the top of the stick seems to touch. Continue this procedure until you reach the top of the tree. See Figure 1.

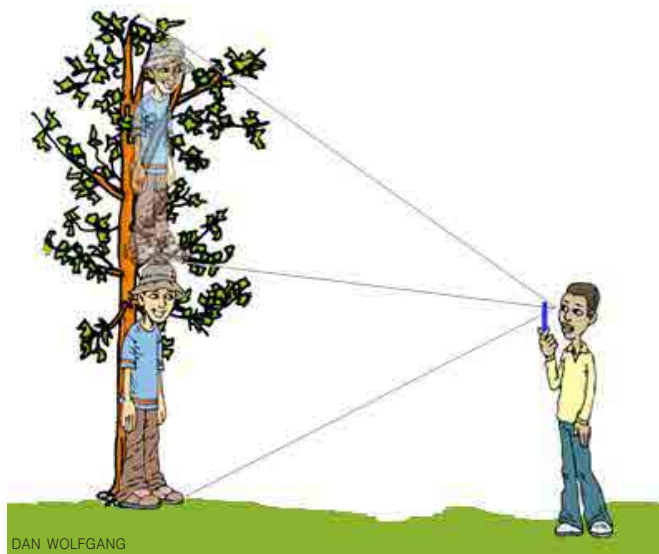
To estimate the height of the tree, simply multiply your helper's height by the number of times you moved the stick upward. For instance, if you started with a 5 foot helper and measured the tree to be 10 "stick lengths," you have a 50 foot tree.

The second method the Scouts may use is called the "Felling Method." This will probably result in a more accurate measurement than the stick method. In fact, it could be at least as accurate as the date, time, location and Sun angle from the "Internet Method," as originally proposed by the Doctor.

You will still need a straight stick (probably a bit longer than that used with the other method) and a cooperative helper. Again, you will step back some reasonable (unmeasured) distance from the tree. Holding the stick at arm's length in front of you, close one eye again, and sight over the stick at the tree. Position the top of the stick so it appears to touch the top of the tree and then position your thumb along the stick so it appears to touch the ground at the base of the tree.

Now, rotate your wrist so the stick is horizontal, along the ground. Keeping your thumb at the base of the tree, have your helper move so he or she is standing where the top of the stick now touches the ground. Mark this spot. The most critical part of this measurement technique is ensuring that the line from you to the tree and then to your helper forms a 90° angle along the ground. The Scouts will now count their steps between the mark and the tree, multiply by the length of their stride, and give you the height of the tree with a fair degree of accuracy. (If your step is 2 feet and it takes 50 steps to cover the distance between the mark and the tree, you have a 100 foot tall tree.) If you need even better accuracy for your measurement, stretch a tape measure along the ground and measure that distance. Before the Doctor's computer can dial up the Internet and access the US Naval Observatory Web site, you will know the height of the tree at least as accurately as the Sun angle, shadow measurement and trigonometry calculation will provide!

We might point out that either of these methods works at any time, whether or not the sun is shining. You may need a powerful flashlight to make the measurements at night, but they will certainly work on rainy, snowy and cloudy days when there is no sunlight to cast a shadow. The methods also work well in a forest, where it may be difficult or impossible to find the entire shadow of that one tree you want to measure. There are similar methods for estimating distances, such as the width of a stream or river, although those become a bit more elaborate. Ask your friendly Scouts to demonstrate that technique.



**Figure 1—The "Stick Method" of estimating heights involves counting the number of times a known height will fit into the total height of the object. The "Felling Method" is described in the text.**

**Q** Bob Smith, KC4WJO, asks: I am building the “Quick and Easy CW With Your PC” project, from page 22.22 of the 2004 edition of *The ARRL Handbook*.<sup>1</sup> I have not been able to locate the NE567CN tone decoder IC. It’s not listed in the Allied, Newark or Digi-Key catalogs or at their Web sites. Can you tell me where I can find this device or if an alternate part number is available?

**A** Both the Doctor and the ARRL Technical Information Service (TIS) frequently receive questions about parts and their generic equivalents, and this is a perfect example. An IC may not be able to be found under its manufacturer specific part number, but it may be available under its generic name. In this case, the NE567CN, a phase locked loop tone decoder, is available from several sources as a different part number. It can be found at JDR Micro Devices ([www.jdr.com](http://www.jdr.com)) as an LM567, at Mouser Electronics ([www.mouser.com](http://www.mouser.com)) as a 513-NJM567D, at Ocean State Electronics ([www.oselectronics.com](http://www.oselectronics.com)) as an NE567N and at Digi-Key ([www.digikey.com](http://www.digikey.com)) as an LM567CN-ND.

If you’re having difficulty locating a specific part, try searching for it under its generic part number. As an example, the National Semiconductor LM78M05CT TO-220 voltage regulator can be located by entering “7805” into a standard Internet search engine, then looking for the respective part data sheets.

**Q** From Sergio R. Rubio, KP4L, comes the following: I have had an Amp Supply LK-500ZB amplifier for over 15 years. It has a big ammeter to read plate current and it has slowly been collecting condensation behind the front glass, to the point that it is impossible to use. The meter is in the left side of the front panel; at the right side there is another meter that reads grid current and plate voltage, where condensation is not present. For your information, the power supply (3 kV, 1 A) is located at the left side of the amplifier, where the condensation is present, while at the right side is a pair of 3-500Z tubes, where the temperature is higher, but there is no meter condensation.

What can be done to eliminate the condensation, short of taking out the meter and cleaning it periodically? I have tried several remedies with no result, including the use of a hair dryer.

**A** The relative humidity of the air within the meter is apparently high and the temperature of that air is reaching the dew point. The air is then condensing on the cooler surface of the meter glass. It is probably condensing on the interior of the meter case, as well. The condensation is the result of warm, moist air coming into contact with a cooler surface.

The problem can be attacked two ways. Keep the glass surface warmer than the air it contacts, or lower the relative humidity of the internal air by ventilation or by the use of a desiccant (silica gel) within the meter. To keep the surface warmer than the air it contacts, you could put a heat source inside the meter, such as a resistor or a light bulb, and keep it on continuously. A light bulb could be powered from a separate wall supply or transformer, but run at a lower voltage for increased life. A 12 V bulb powered from a 6.3 V transformer would probably furnish sufficient heat to the meter interior. That would prevent the meter surface from getting cooler than the air within it and thus keep that air from condensing. A heat source near the meter should also help—but may not be as effective. That could account for the fact that the meter nearer the tubes is not condensing.

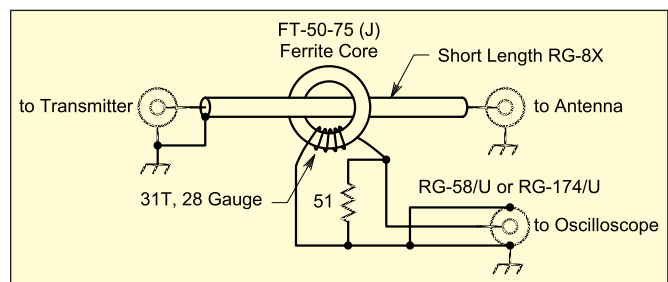
Condensation, such as you describe, may also suggest a ventilation problem. Once a significant amount moisture gets into the meter (as vapor), that moisture-laden air can condense on the inside meter surface if it reaches the dew point. Because

natural ventilation of the meter seems inadequate to get the moisture out of the meter, I would suggest that you remove the meter glass, or open up the meter so that it can dry out (in an air-conditioned room).

Try placing a small desiccant bag within the meter housing and then re-close the meter. A semi-sealed container will often draw cooler air inside as it cools down. This moisture-laden air will then be trapped inside the meter case without an easy exit path. It may also be advisable to carefully drill a small ventilation hole in the meter case. This will require disassembly of the meter—something you’ll have to do in any case.

The object is either to rid the interior of the meter of moisture-laden air by ventilation or the use of a desiccant within the meter or prevent that air from reaching the dew point by warming the interior meter surface. I hope some of these remedies help and, good luck!

**Q** Doug Poppa, KD7LFS, asks: I would like to monitor the modulation output from my linear amplifier on an oscilloscope while I am transmitting. What do I connect to the amplifier output line to get into the input of the oscilloscope? Are there any commercially made units available or do I have to build one?



**Figure 2—A coaxial line sampler for oscilloscope monitoring of a transmitted signal. The transformer is an FT-37-75 ferrite core wound with 28 gauge enamel wire. The primary is a short section of RG-8X coaxial cable passed directly through the core. This wide-band RF line sampler has a ratio of 30 dB. Thin 50 Ω coaxial line can be run directly to the monitoring oscilloscope. The line should be terminated in its characteristic impedance, either at the coupler or at the oscilloscope.**

**A** Perhaps the most convenient monitoring method is to build a line sampler or a line coupler with a fixed wide-band coupling ratio. Page 26.31 of the 2004 *ARRL Handbook*<sup>2</sup> describes a simple version—31 turns of 28 gauge wire wound on an FT-50-75(J) ferrite core for the connection to the scope and RG-8X passed through the core for the transmitter connection. This coupler has a fixed ratio of 30 dB and is flat from 0.5-100 MHz. It is shown in Figure 2.

Bear in mind that the oscilloscope will have to have a vertical amplifier bandwidth wide enough to view the sampled signal. If the cable run to the scope is short, place a terminating resistor (51 Ω) directly at the coupler, as shown, and do not terminate at the scope. If the run to the scope is long, place the terminating resistor directly at the oscilloscope input and don’t terminate at the coupler. In any case, do not double-terminate the sample line.

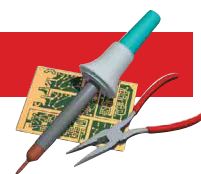
There are commercial units available (Bird, et al), but be careful. Many of these are frequency sensitive and will produce an output level that is dependent on the input frequency. These would have to be adjusted for operation on different bands to give equal response at all frequencies.

<sup>2</sup>See Note 1.

<sup>1</sup>Available from your local dealer or the ARRL Bookstore. Order no. 1964. Telephone toll-free in the US 888-277-5289, or 860-594-0355, fax 860-594-0303; [www.arrl.org/shop/](http://www.arrl.org/shop/); [pubsales@arrl.org](mailto:pubsales@arrl.org).

**Do you have a question or a problem? Ask the Doctor! Send your questions (no telephone calls, please) to: “The Doctor,” ARRL, 225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111; [doctor@arrl.org](mailto:doctor@arrl.org); [www.arrl.org/tis/](http://www.arrl.org/tis/).**





## MixW RigExpert

If you spend much time around personal computers, you know how ubiquitous USB (Universal Serial Bus) has become. We plug the device of the moment into a thumbnail-sized receptacle and the computer immediately recognizes the new component and configures itself accordingly. Thanks to USB, we no longer have to struggle with serial (COM) and parallel (LPT) ports. In fact, many laptop computers no longer offer such ports.

Amateur Radio manufacturers, however, have been slow to embrace USB. It's easy to understand why. Adding USB capability to a product adds cost, which can be a serious liability in a highly competitive market. Despite this reluctance, we're finally beginning to see USB devices for hams. Among the first is the MixW RigExpert transceiver interface.

### Plug and Go

The MixW RigExpert is a USB transceiver interface that allows you to operate several sound-card-based digital modes, key your rig on CW and even perform basic transceiver control (such as changing frequency). The MixW RigExpert *doesn't* use your computer's sound card to work its DSP magic. Instead, it includes its own AC '97 sound-processing chipset. Considering the tiny enclosure (about size of a pack of cigarettes), that's a pretty neat feat.

The front of the enclosure sports a socket for the USB cable. On the rear you find a DB-25 connector for the cables to your transceiver. For this review we purchased pre-wired transceiver cables from the RigExpert distributor.

The MixW RigExpert we tested only works with *MixW* multimode software (version 2.11 and higher), or version 1.8 *DigiPan* PSK31 software. However, a new driver has just been released that allows other programs to use the MixW RigExpert. The driver is available free of charge at [www.mixw.net/RigExpert/reaudio.html](http://www.mixw.net/RigExpert/reaudio.html).

You begin by popping the MixW RigExpert CD into your PC and connecting the RigExpert's USB cable to an available USB port. There is no need for a dc power cable; the RigExpert obtains its power from the USB port.

Within a few seconds *Windows* detects the MixW RigExpert and starts the driver installation wizard. A few mouse clicks later, the MixW RigExpert driver is good to go. It sets itself up as a "virtual COM port" (COM 4, in my case).

With the driver installed, I updated my *MixW* software to the most recent version and gave the RigExpert a try. The result was an immediate *MixW* error message. The message told me that *MixW* couldn't use COM 4 to control my Yaesu radio. With a little trial and error I discovered that you don't need to specify a COM port in *MixW* for rig control when you are using the RigExpert. You simply set the CAT (Computer-Aided Transceiver) port to "unspecified" and the RigExpert takes it from there.

I started *MixW* again, and was greeted with yet another error message. This time it declared that the RigExpert sound hardware was unavailable. The RigExpert's AC '97 chipset was communicating on the USB virtual COM 4, but the *MixW* software was looking for RigExpert sound hardware on COM 13. Ah-hah! I opened the sound card dialog in *MixW*, selected COM 4



MixW RigExpert (shown with optional transceiver cables).

for RigExpert sound, and all was right with the world.

When I finally ironed out the software glitches, MixW RigExpert performed like a champ. I had a blast working PSK31, MFSK16, RTTY (it can do AFSK *and* FSK), SSTV and several other modes. I set up MixW RigExpert on my laptop and discovered that swapping between the desktop and laptop was a breeze. I simply unplugged the USB cable from the desktop PC and inserted it into the laptop. There was no need to use scarce COM port resources and their attendant cables. Best of all, the sound cards in both computers were free for other applications.

The MixW RigExpert has more than enough audio output to drive any transceiver. In fact, I had to carefully adjust the RigExpert output to avoid overdriving.

MixW RigExpert performed flawlessly as I switched from mode to mode. The only problem I noticed was some RFI on certain bands. The worst was a strong signal that spanned 10 kHz between about 14.095 and 14.105 MHz. I applied ferrite cores to the USB cable and the transceiver harness. They cured the RFI on all bands in short order.

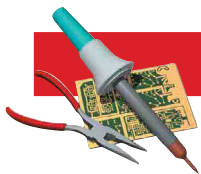
### More to Come?

Is MixW RigExpert the vanguard of more Amateur Radio USB devices to come? I certainly hope so. The convenience of USB may attract more hams to digital operating and digital communication in general. (How about a software-defined radio with a USB interface?) To achieve a smooth implementation of USB, however, the Amateur Radio software in our computers will need to become "smarter." For instance, the hassles I endured with the *MixW* software wouldn't have happened if *MixW* had been able to detect the MixW RigExpert configuration and change its own settings to match.

MixW RigExpert is a fine start on the road to plug-and-play digital hamming. It is well crafted and performs beyond expectations. The companion CD is professionally executed—it supplies as much information as possible to lead you through the installation. The MixW RigExpert CD even includes *Linux* source code for savvy developers who want to create *Linux*-based applications for the RigExpert.

*Distributed in North America by UZ Tech, 66 Cavell Ave, Etobicoke, ON M8V 1P2, Canada; [mixw@sympatico.net](mailto:mixw@sympatico.net); [www3.sympatico.ca/va3uz/uztech.html](http://www3.sympatico.ca/va3uz/uztech.html). RigExpert interface, \$219. Generic transceiver cable set, \$12; rig-specific pre-wired cables, \$45.*

**QST**



By Keith Auster Miller, KB9STR

# An RF Driven On-Air Indicator

A fun and useful accessory for the shack.

Ever wish you had a way to show others around your shack that you're on the air? Commercial radio and television stations have ON AIR signs. Your amateur station should have one as well. The sign could be used to promote Amateur Radio, dress up your station or prevent interruptions while making a long CW contact.

The ideal sign should light up at the presence of RF and turn off after the transmission has ended. The sign should work without having to be connected to the station's transmitter and work on all modes, including AM, FM, SSB and CW. The circuit built to do this also needs to be sensitive enough to work with a VHF handheld transceiver yet still be able to handle a high powered HF rig. With all these things in mind, I set out to design a circuit that would be as simple as possible to build and use readily available parts.

After reading "The No Fibbin' RF Field Strength Meter" in *QST*,<sup>1</sup> I was convinced this was the type of circuit I was looking for. Most field strength meter circuits use a diode detector feeding a sensitive microammeter. I got out my breadboard and began experimenting with some diodes taken out of an old CB radio. I keyed my handheld transceiver and noticed a very small current reading on my multimeter. Positioning the transceiver antenna closer to the circuit brought better results; I added a transistor to the circuit to drive a relay that would ultimately switch and light a 12 V dc lamp. This worked well, as long as the transceiver antenna was close to the circuit's detector.

Trying the same experiment using my HF rig on SSB yielded poor results. Lengthening the "antenna" to the diodes and wrapping it around the rig's feed line to try to increase the amount of RF seen by the detector still worked poorly. Things didn't seem too promising until I reread that article and realized that germanium diodes were used as detectors. The diodes I had been using were silicon, and were not as suitable for use as RF detectors. I decided to make another detector circuit, this time using 1N34A germanium diodes. The only problem was that I didn't have any in my parts junk box and none of the local electronic stores had any stock either. A mail-order supplier came to the rescue, and an order was placed.

In the meantime, I decided to look for a better amplifier circuit. I needed a way to get more gain than I was realizing in my previous circuit. Luckily, I came across an experiment in the "Hands-On Radio" series in the April 2003 issue of *QST* that had a good explanation of operational amplifier circuits.<sup>3</sup>

The noninverting op-amp seemed to be perfect for my circuit. And, sure enough, a detector circuit designed around germanium diodes with an op-amp gave great results with SSB, CW and FM. The handheld transceiver now no longer had to be right next to the detector to activate it and the circuit also worked well with an HF rig.

The final circuit is shown in Figure 1. RF enters through the antenna, which can be as simple as a piece of wire. The germanium diodes D1 and D2 and capacitors C1 and C2 make up a voltage-doubling detector circuit. The output voltage from the diodes is fed to op-amp U1, an LM324. U1 needs only a single-ended power supply. R1 adjusts the amount of voltage fed to the op-amp and serves as an RF sensitivity control. Resistors R2 and R3 determine the amplifier voltage gain which, in this case, is about 50. The output from the op-amp is fed to Q1 and Q2,

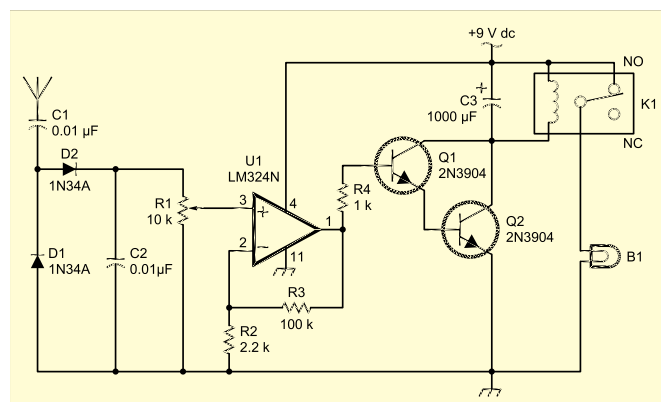


Figure 1—The schematic and parts list for the on-air indicator. (RS=RadioShack, [www.radioshack.com](http://www.radioshack.com); M=Mouser Electronics, [www.mouser.com](http://www.mouser.com).)

- C1, C2—0.01 µF capacitor (RS 272-131).
- C3—1000 µF, 35 V (RS 272-1019).
- D1, D2—1N34A germanium diode (M 526-1N34A) (see Note 2).
- K1—SPDT relay, 12 V, 30 mA, 400 Ω coil (RS 275-248).
- Q1, Q2—2N3904 transistor (RS 276-1617).
- R1—10 kΩ potentiometer (RS 271-282).
- R2—2200 Ω resistor (RS 271-1121).
- R3—100 kΩ resistor (RS 271-1131).
- R4—1000 Ω resistor (RS 271-1118).
- U1—LM324N operational amplifier (RS 276-1711).
- Misc
- 9 V dc, 1 A ac/dc adapter (RS 273-1771).
- B1—Automotive side marker lamp (see text).
- Wood, Lucite and plastic stock for housing (see text).

<sup>1</sup>Notes appear on page 57.





**Figure 2—The on-air sign installed in the author's shack. Note the RF sense antenna at the top left.**

which are configured as a Darlington pair. The Darlington ensures that the op-amp load impedance is relatively high and also that the current gain of the relay driver is high.

When the transistor pair is driven high, Q2 allows current through its collector to energize the relay coil, switching on the incandescent lamp or lamps. I used 12 V dc automotive lamps in my circuit. A turn signal or side-marker lamp found at any auto parts store works fine. Depending on the size of the sign and how brightly you want to illuminate it, more than one incandescent lamp can be used. Additional lamps may be added in parallel to the existing lamp; just make sure the power supply can source the additional current required. A holding capacitor, C3, is used to keep the relay coil energized during SSB and CW use. Otherwise the ON AIR sign would be flashing on while you are sending code or speaking. An additional 1000  $\mu$ F capacitor can be paralleled with C3 to lengthen the hold time. To power the circuit I used a 9 V ac to dc wall adapter capable of supplying at least 1 A. You will need to ensure it can supply enough current for the number of lamps used. The entire circuit can be

easily built on a small piece of perf board.

After the circuit is completed, all that's left is to find a suitable enclosure. The enclosure needs to be able to house the circuit and make a suitable sign. A shadow box or a deep picture frame would work nicely. I came across a large digital clock that was no longer working and used it for my enclosure. A red piece of plastic, Plexiglas or Lucite may be used as a lens for the front of your sign. This will disguise the circuitry inside the sign when it lights. Find a piece of dark-colored poster board, stencil it and cut out the words "ON AIR." This will allow the light to shine only through the letters and the red lens. Figure 2 shows the sign prominently positioned in my shack.

Operation is pretty simple. First, double-check all the connections and polarity. Place the circuit's antenna near your transmitter's feed line and apply power. The sign should light when you key the transmitter on AM, FM or CW. Because it is RF driven, however, the sign will not light on SSB until you begin speaking. If the circuit doesn't detect RF at first, try moving its antenna to another location. Some adjustment of R1 may be necessary to provide enough input to the amplifier.


This is a fun project that is sure to enhance operation for you and for visitors to the station. It's a good RF indicator for the transmitter and it adds a personal touch that's sure to illuminate your shack.

#### Notes

<sup>1</sup>J. D. Noakes, VE7NI, "The No Fibbin' RF Field Strength Meter," *QST*, Aug 2002, pp 28-29.

<sup>2</sup>The 1N34A diode is available from several sources including: Mouser Electronics, 1000 N Main, Mansfield, TX 76063; 800-346-6873; [www.mouser.com](http://www.mouser.com), Ocean State Electronics, PO Box 1458, 6 Industrial Dr, Westerly, RI 02891; 800-866-6626; [www.oselectronics.com](http://www.oselectronics.com), Circuit Specialists, 220 S Country Club Dr #2, Mesa, AZ 85210; 800-528-1417; [www.circuitspecialists.com](http://www.circuitspecialists.com).

<sup>3</sup>H. Ward Silver, N0AX, "Hands-On Radio, Experiment #3—Basic Operational Amplifiers," *QST*, Apr 2003, pp 63-64.

*Keith Auster Miller, KB9STR, was first licensed in 1998 and received his Extra Class license and an FCC General Radiotelephone license in 2000. Keith develops software for cellular phones, pagers and PDA devices. Ham radio is in the family; his dad is KB9STQ. Keith has an Associate's degree in electronics from Indiana Vocational Technical College. You can reach him at 141 Lewis Dr, Mooresville, IN 46158; [kb9str@arrl.net](mailto:kb9str@arrl.net). *

## NEW PRODUCTS

### YO-YO-VEE PORTABLE DIPOLE

◇ DWM Communication has announced their Yo-Yo-Vee line of portable dipoles. These antennas consist of a center insulator with SO-239 coaxial cable connector terminating one, two or three roll-up dipoles. Each dipole can cover any frequency from 40 meters to 2 meters depending on how much wire is rolled out. A single vertical center support, a run of coax and a pair of attachment points will thus provide operation on one or more bands for vacation or emergency use. Instructions are included, along with tips on inexpensive portable center supports. The Yo-Yo-Vee single band version is priced at \$40, the Yo-Yo-Vee Model 4 two band parallel



dipole is \$50 and the three dipole Yo-Yo-Vee Model 6 is \$60. For more information see [qth.com/dwm](http://qth.com/dwm), or contact DWM at PO Box 87 Hanover, MI 49241; tel 517-563-2613.

### ANTENNA ARRAYS, ROTATORS FROM ARRAY SOLUTIONS

◇ Array solutions has announced five new antennas in their OptiBeam series ranging from the flagship of their line, the OB17-4, with 17 elements on 40, 20, 15 and 10 meters through the OB10-3W, 10 element triband Yagi for 20, 17 and 15 meters. They have also added to their heavy duty Pro.Sis.Tel rotator line with units said to provide higher torque through the use of new 12 and 42 V dc motors. The controller allows programming and calibration via the RS232 port of a PC.

These and other antenna, phasing, tower and control systems can be examined at [www.arrayolutions.com](http://www.arrayolutions.com) or call 972-203-2008.



## Experiment #19: Current Sources

You may be familiar with the voltage source—a power source that maintains a constant voltage regardless of the current drawn—but its cousin, the current source, is nearly unknown. The current source is a mighty handy tool to have in your designer's toolbox and can be constructed in a number of different ways.

### Terms to Learn

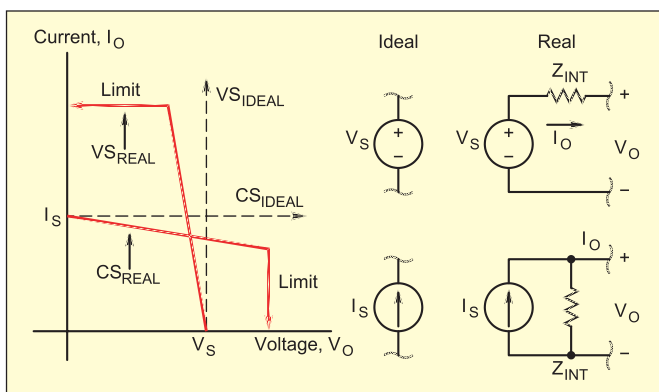
- **Compliance**—the range of output voltages over which a current source can maintain constant current.
- **Current-voltage characteristics**—a graph showing all of the combinations of voltage and current a power source can produce.
- **Internal impedance**—the power consuming elements inside a power source, usually shown as a single, equivalent resistance.

### Background

Voltage and current sources are the twin power sources of electronics. Batteries and power supplies do a credible imitation of an ideal voltage source. They deliver nearly constant voltage over a wide range of load currents. The current source that delivers a constant current independent of output voltage isn't used to power equipment but is, nevertheless, quite common. Current sources are found in battery chargers, transistor bias and load circuits, and resistance meters, to name just three uses. We'll learn how to make a current source with a transistor, an op-amp or a voltage regulator, and I'll explain one of my favorite circuits, the current mirror.

### Current-Voltage Characteristics

Practical power sources have limits: They can only supply so many watts, volts or amps. Figure 1 shows the *current-voltage characteristics* of ideal (dashed line) and real (red line) voltage ( $V_S$ ) and current sources ( $CS$ ). An *ideal* voltage source's output voltage,  $V_S$ , is the same at any current, whereas a real source's internal impedance,  $Z_{INT}$ , causes a voltage drop that gets bigger



**Figure 1**—The current-voltage characteristics of ideal (dashed) and practical (red) voltage and current sources. The symbols and equivalent circuits for the sources are shown to the right.

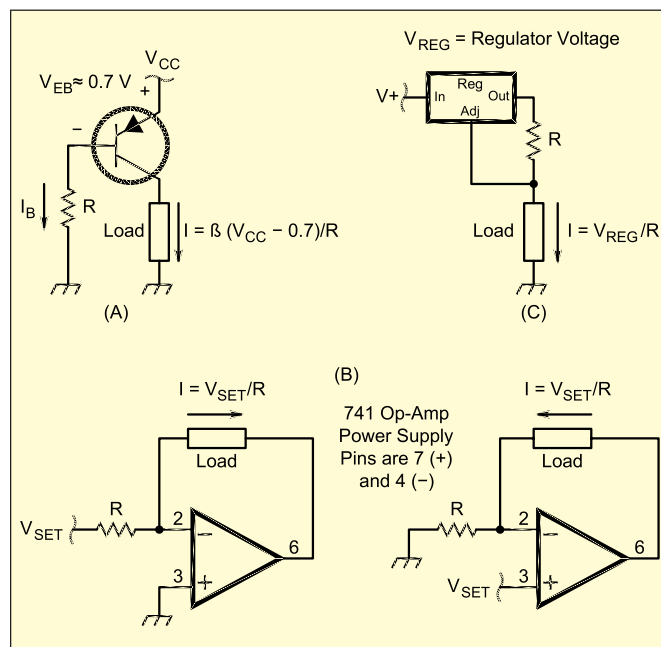
with current ( $V_O = V_S - I_O \times Z_{INT}$ ). The sloping red line, shown in Figure 1, gets farther from  $V_S$  as current increases. Power supplies usually also have a maximum current,  $I_{LIMIT}$ , at which they either shut down or blow up!

The ideal current source's internal impedance is infinite—it pumps out the same current no matter what the resulting output voltage has to be. For a real current source, as output voltage rises, more and more current flows through  $Z_{INT}$ , as shown by the sloping red line of Figure 1 labeled  $CS_{REAL}$ , leaving less for the load until the voltage limit is reached.

You'll never see the most common use for current sources—biasing transistors in analog ICs. This is an important function, as we saw in Experiments #1 and #2. You might use a current source every time you sit down at your workbench. Voltmeters send a known current through an unknown resistance and measure the resulting voltage, using Ohm's Law to calculate the resistance. Current sources are also used for battery charging where a constant current is required for trickle charging. Current sources—they're everywhere!

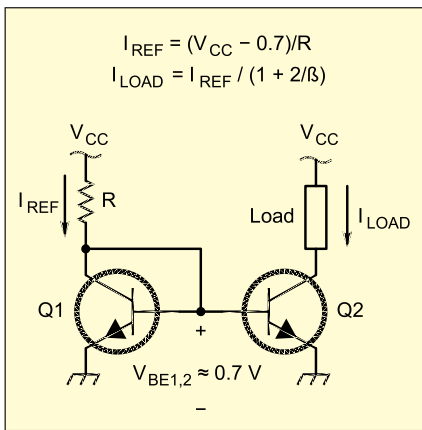
### A Single Transistor Current Source

Figure 2A shows how a single PNP transistor can be wired to provide a relatively constant current. Because collector current (the load current) equals  $I_B \times \beta$ , the load current can be set with a single resistor,  $R$ . Base voltage equals  $V_{CC} - V_{EB}$  (assumed to be 0.7 V), so  $I_B = (V_{CC} - 0.7) / R$ . Load current is also dependent



**Figure 2**—Three current source circuits. A single resistor sets the current for all three circuits. The circuit in A is quite dependent on  $V_{CC}$ , but those in B and C offer excellent current regulation.





**Figure 3—The current mirror's collector currents are matched by making  $V_{BE}$  the same value in both transistors.**

on  $V_{CC}$ , so a well-regulated supply must be used for this circuit.

Measure your transistor's beta if you can; otherwise, assume a value of 200 and we'll recalculate it. Let's design for a load current of 5 mA using a 12 V power supply. From the equation for  $I_B$ ,

$$R = \beta (V_{CC} - 0.7) / 5 \text{ mA} = 452 \text{ k}\Omega \text{ (for } \beta = 200\text{)}$$

Use a value of 470 k $\Omega$  and build the circuit with a 1 k $\Omega$  load resistor. Measure current through the load resistor by either connecting your meter in series with it (remember to switch the leads to the current terminals) or by measuring voltage across it and using Ohm's Law.

If you assumed a value of 200 for  $\beta$ , load current is probably not exactly 5 mA. The actual value of beta can be calculated, using your measured base resistance and load current:

$$\beta = I_{LOAD} R / (V_{CC} - 0.7)$$

Vary the load resistance and make a graph of load current and voltage. Raise the load resistance until the voltage across it limits near  $V_{CC}$ . You can even short-circuit the load and the transistor will still put out only 5 mA!

### Building a Floating Current Source

Sometimes, the load may not be grounded and that's when a *floating* current source is required, such as for a voltmeter. Figure 2B shows how to make such a current source by using an op-amp. The key is to remember that the high-gain of the op-amp forces the voltage at both the non-inverting (+) and inverting (-) terminals to be almost exactly the same, while allowing very little current to flow into its input pins.

In the right-hand circuit, the op-amp forces the voltage at pin 2 to  $V_{SET}$ . By Ohm's Law, the current through R must be  $V_{SET} / R$ . Because no current flows into the op-amp's inverting input, the same current must flow in the load. The op-amp raises its output voltage until load current just balances the current through R. Both terminals of the load are thus above ground potential.

In the left-hand circuit, current is balanced through the load in the other direction. The input current is  $V_{SET} / R$ . The op-amp lowers its output voltage until the load current balances the input current. This leaves one terminal of the load at ground potential (not grounded, just kept equal to ground) and the other at a negative voltage, requiring a  $\pm 12$  V supply for this circuit.

When you build these circuits,  $V_{SET}$  can be generated by a second power supply (be sure to connect the power supply common connections together) or by a battery. Aim, once again, for 5 mA of load current. Measure  $V_{SET}$  and divide by 5 mA to get R, using the closest standard value. Confirm that both op-amp inputs are at the same voltage. Measure load current with a meter in series with the load or by measuring the load voltage and us-

ing Ohm's Law. If you can vary  $V_{SET}$  or R, observe the effect on load current. Don't reduce R so much that it or the load dissipate too much power:  $P = V_{SET}^2 / R$ . Vary the load resistance, including an open and a short circuit, to see what happens.

### Using a Voltage Regulator

A common three-terminal regulator can be tricked into putting out constant current instead of constant voltage! The regulator does its best to maintain a fixed voltage between its output and ground terminals. When a fixed-value resistor is connected between them, the current through the resistor is constant, as shown in Figure 2C. The regulator's ground terminal draws little current, so the current flows through the load, regardless of what the load voltage is.

The 7805 is a good choice for regulator-based current sources; it handles high current and is easy to attach to a heat sink. The only caveat is that the current set resistor, R, must be able to dissipate  $(I_{LOAD}^2 R)$  W. If 5 mA is the desired load current, R must be  $5 \text{ V} / 5 \text{ mA} = 1 \text{ k}\Omega$ . The regulator will dissipate power equal to the load current times the voltage between its input and output pins. If you are using a 12 V supply, at 5 mA load current, the regulator dissipates  $(12 - 5) \times 5 \text{ mA} = 35 \text{ mW}$ . Try various values of R and load resistance, again trying the open and short circuits.

### The Current Mirror

The circuit in Figure 3 can throw you for a loop with Q1's base and collector shorted together. This is the current mirror, so named because the collector current of Q2 mirrors that in Q1. The current mirror is used when the reference current must be kept separate from the load current or when more than one load current must be controlled by a single reference current.

Current mirrors work because of the bipolar transistor's property that matched transistors with the same base-to-emitter voltage will have the same collector currents. Since the bases and emitters are connected together,  $V_{BE}$  must be the same. Matching two transistors means that they usually are made of the same materials, have equal current gains ( $\beta$ ) and operate at the same temperature. This is the usual case inside an IC or in a multiple-transistor package such as the MPQ2222—four 2N2222 transistors in a 16 pin DIP package.

Build the current mirror by using a pair of 2N3904 transistors (or an MPQ2222). If you can measure  $\beta$ , pick a pair of transistors with  $\beta$  within a few percent of each other. Set  $I_{REF}$  to 5 mA by calculating the value for  $R = (V_{CC} - 0.7) / 5 \text{ mA}$ . With a 1 k $\Omega$  load, verify that  $I_{LOAD}$  is close to 5 mA. Vary R to change  $I_{REF}$  while observing load current, and vary the load resistance while monitoring  $I_{LOAD}$ .

### Suggested Reading

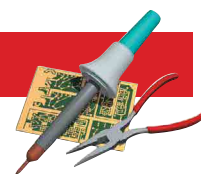
*The Art of Electronics*, by Horowitz and Hill, includes extensive material on current sources and current mirrors, including a number of variations on the mirror. A good on-line discussion can be found at [www.4qdttec.com/csm.html](http://www.4qdttec.com/csm.html).

### Shopping List

- MPS2907 or 2N3906 PNP transistor (RadioShack 276-2023 or 276-1604).
- 2N3904 NPN transistor (RadioShack 276-2016).
- 741 operational amplifier (RadioShack 276-007).
- 7805 voltage regulator (RadioShack 276-1770).
- Various values of 1/4 W resistors.

### Next Month

In September, we're going to meet the DA. Not the district attorney—the differential amplifier—a key element of the op-amp. You'll also learn about common-mode signals and the DA's ability to reject them. See you next month!



## QHTenna 2 Meter and 70 cm Turnstiles

The turnstile antenna is an old favorite for VHF and UHF work. In its simplest form, a turnstile consists of two dipoles mounted at right angles to each other and fed 90° out of phase. The result is a horizontally polarized omnidirectional radiation pattern without an overhead *null*. A null is a sharp decrease in gain (nearly to zero in some instances), which is not a good thing when the object of your desire is a satellite. Turnstile antennas are also good for terrestrial use when your goal is a smooth omnidirectional pattern (net operation comes to mind).

Turnstile antennas can be somewhat tricky to design. To achieve the proper pattern, along with an impedance to match your coaxial cable, the 1/4-wavelength phasing line that connects the two dipoles must be trimmed to a specific length according to the velocity factor of the coax used in the making of the line itself. The dipoles must be cut to the proper length and mounted so that they are not in contact with each other.

Lyle Dysinger, N4QH, has designed a line of turnstile antennas with models that span 6 meters to 70 cm. His QHTenna turnstiles offer an affordable alternative for satellite and terrestrial operating. Each antenna is rated at 400 W. For this review, we chose the 2-meter and 70-cm models.

### Assembly and Testing

The QHTennas are crafted from Schedule 40 PVC tubes and 3/16-inch machined aluminum rods. When you open the shipping box, it looks more like a package from Home Depot than an Amateur Radio antenna.

The phasing line is already installed inside the PVC tube, connected at either end to bolts and nuts that protrude through the tube wall. To attach the rods that comprise the dipole elements, you need to remove the nuts, reverse the bolts (so that the threaded ends face outward) and reapply the nuts. The rods then screw onto the exposed bolt threads.

The only difficult part of this operation is making sure the bolts pass back through the lugs that attach to the phasing line. In addition, you'll need to attach the center conductor and shield of your coaxial cable to the bottom set of bolts. I accomplished this by soldering lugs to my coax, then slipping the lugs onto the bolts.

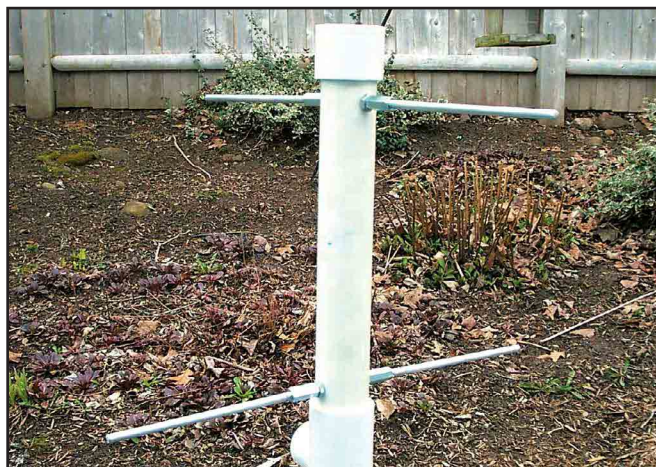
With the coax in place and the elements attached, you seal the top of the tube with the PVC cap supplied. The bottom is open, so you need to use a PVC coupler or some other means to attach the antenna to the mast of your choice. I used a PVC "T" that allowed me to thread the coax out the side while coupling the bottom of the "T" to a PVC mast for testing. I managed to assemble both antennas in about 20 minutes.

Test results were impressive. With both QHTennas in place, I had consistently good reports working through the OSCAR 27 and 29 satellites. As the birds cruised overhead, I noticed only minimal signal dropouts—nothing compared to the wild up-and-down results I achieved while using a vertically polarized groundplane. The consistent downlink signals were also a big advantage when copying the NOAA weather satellites using the 2-meter QHTenna turnstile.

On 2 meters, the QHTenna turnstile exhibited a 1.3:1 SWR



The 2-meter QHTenna turnstile.



The 70-cm QHTenna turnstile.

throughout the band. On 70 cm, the lowest SWR was 1.4:1 at 440 MHz, rising to 2:1 at the band edges.

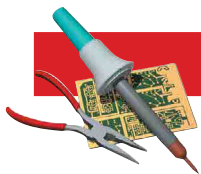
### Nothing Fancy, But...

QHTenna turnstiles are not slick, mass-produced products. When you take them out of the box, you might be tempted to say, "Hey, I could have built this just by taking a trip to the hardware store." Of course, you'd be right, but you could also make the same statement about nearly any antenna. In the case of the QHTenna turnstiles, what you're buying is Lyle's time and expertise to cut the phasing line to just the right length, trim and machine the dipole elements, assemble and test the antenna and so on. Considering the cost and performance, QHTenna turnstiles are a good value.

Manufacturer: QHTenna, 275 Davis School Rd, Martin, GA 30557; tel 706-356-2662; [www.qth.com/qhtenna/](http://www.qth.com/qhtenna/). 2-meter turnstile: \$29.95; 70-cm turnstile: \$19.95.







By Bob Shrader, W6BNB

# Fun With QSK

Try spicing up your next CW contact with a little QSK. It's like VOX for CW—only better.

**We** tend to think of a CW conversation as an exchange of little monologues. First I “speak,” sending various comments. Then you comment on my comments, send more information and so on. Back and forth it goes, each transmission being several minutes in length.

But a friendly face-to-face chat wouldn't normally proceed that way. Casual conversations flow with bursts of thought, fragments of sentences and occasional interruptions. We already do this with VOX on SSB. Is such a thing possible with CW?

Whenever you are using CW, and if your rig is capable of shifting rapidly from transmit to receive and back again, here is something to try. Set up your equipment so it is capable of “full break-in” operation—so you can hear signals in between the dits and dahs you are sending. Then try using the Q signal “QSK” when you call CQ. QSK means, “I can hear you in between my dots and dashes.” If QSK is followed by a question mark as “QSK?” it means, “Can you hear me in between your dots and dashes?”

When you hook up with another full break-in station, the result will be a conversation where the exchanges are brief—short sentences or even just a word or two. One station may even interrupt the other in mid-sentence to insert a quick comment. The QSK “dance” is as close as you can get to a face-to-face using CW. It is also quite fun!

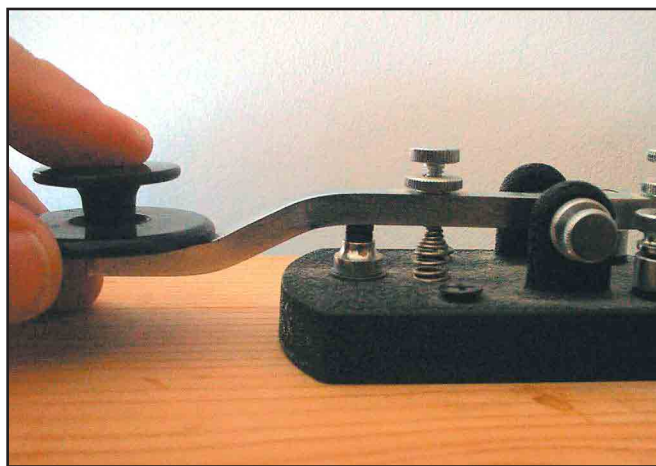
## Seeking a QSK Chat

Try sending a group of three to five CQs, then DE, then your call sign once, followed by  $\overline{BK}$ . (Be sure to space at least a half-second between your call sign and the QSK.) After about a second, send another similar group of CQs-call sign- $\overline{BK}$ . Continue this calling until you hear someone drop his or her call sign between the characters you are sending. If you hear a breaking signal, immediately send DE and your call sign at least twice, followed by K, which tells the other person to start transmitting.

On a relatively dead band, it may take several complete series of CQs-call- $\overline{BK}$  before someone tunes across your frequency and hears you. I have had answers on the first CQ sent, and I have sent a dozen groups with no breakers. By leaving only 5 or 6 seconds between strings of CQs, you stand a good chance of being heard by someone who happens to be tuning slowly across the band.

## Tips and Techniques

For good QSK operation set your receiver to fast AGC, RF




gain at maximum and adjust the controls for “full break-in” operation—assuming your rig allows you to adjust AGC, break-in, etc. For best QSK you want to minimize the transmit/receive delay. With some transceivers, a specific control or menu function allows you to reduce the delay to nearly zero. Consult your manual.

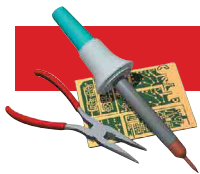
If your transceiver doesn't allow you to make these adjustments, try QSK anyway. At its fastest VOX setting, your transmit/receive switching may still be up to the task.

When operating QSK, you'll know right away if another station begins interfering because you'll hear the interference between your dits and dahs. Your partner's signal should be within a few hertz of your frequency if you are communicating properly. Stations operating a few hundred hertz apart are taking up two places on the band, instead of one. During “normal” CW conversations, while you are sending on one frequency, the other frequency is not being used and is just sitting there inviting someone to operate on it. With QSK, both frequencies are occupied most of the time. This tends to discourage interlopers.

If a station you are working suddenly wants to break in to tell you something, all he has to do is hold his key down for 1 second. When you hear such a break signal, stop and immediately send “di-dit” and listen for his transmission.

Many amateurs consider QSK to be the only way to fly on CW. Try it and you may agree!

You can contact the author at 11911 Barnett Valley Rd, Sebastopol, CA 95472-9264; [w6bnb@aol.com](mailto:w6bnb@aol.com). 



## HINTS & KINKS

### A NOVEL MICROPHONE HOLDER

◇ I recently installed a new dual-band rig in my truck. Not desiring to drill a series of holes to mount the microphone holder, I contented myself with simply laying the microphone in the vehicle's cup holder. This proved not totally satisfactory, and I began searching for a "no-holes" method to mount the microphone. The first thing I tried was commercial Velcro. This didn't stick and I was back to the cup holder. A few weeks later, I spotted a product in a local discount store called *Phone-On-Hold* (see Figure 1). This is simply a powerful magnet mounted to the dash with 3M foam tape. I installed this after cleaning the dash area with alcohol, as instructed. It appears to be very powerful and can easily hold a cellular telephone, as shown on its package.

In order to mount the microphone, I removed the holder button and replaced it with two  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch fender washers. Unlike standard washers, these have very small holes. I countersunk the hole on the outside washer. After removing the standard holder button, I installed the two washers over the opening by using the same screw that originally held the holder. I placed the countersunk washer to the outside, so that the screw would draw up tight and flush with the washers.

This arrangement works well and might be of some benefit to others looking for a way to mount a microphone neatly and securely without drilling holes. Should the washer modification not be possible, the device does come with a small ferrous metal



Figure 1—The "Phone-On-Hold" magnetic holder. While designed for cell phone use, it's ideal for microphone stowage.

strip that could be mounted to the microphone.—*William D. Cleveland, WD5IBY, 501 E Adoue, Baytown, TX 77520*

### QUICK AND EASY CIRCUIT BOARD PREPARATION

◇ For the past 30 years, I've been making printed circuit boards using a method that is both simple and inexpensive, although it is only suitable for a few boards. It's very simple and works beautifully every time. There's no need for computers or programs. I've never seen anyone else use this method (at least in print). A quick step-by-step description follows:

- 1) Make a 1:1 scale drawing of the board.
- 2) Photocopy the scale drawing.
- 3) Cut the PC board to size.
- 4) Coat the PC board with a thin coat of rubber glue.
- 5) Cut out the photocopy, which should fit the PC board, and coat it with rubber glue. Wait for both the PC board and photocopy to dry.
- 6) Carefully place the photocopy on the PC board copper and rub it down.
- 7) Using a hobby knife, cut out the tracings. Even unsteady hands become steady because the knife is always on the paper.
- 8) Peel the cut tracings off.
- 9) Rub off the excess dried rubber glue.
- 10) Coat the exposed copper with fingernail polish. I use red because it's easy to see.
- 11) Peel off the rest of the photocopy paper.
- 12) Etch!

I've been able to make dozens of boards using this method with no mistakes and no badly etched boards. Lines as close as 1 millimeter can be accommodated.

Try it and you'll see that it's simple, easy, and costs little, particularly when you keep the rubber glue. I've used it for all varieties of circuitry.—*Jack Thomas, 3008 Westfield Ave, Baltimore, MD 21214*

### INSTALLING GROUND RODS—THE EASY WAY

◇ In all of the instructions I've seen on how to "drive" a ground rod, usually the easiest way to get it in at least  $\frac{3}{4}$  of the way is left out—you simply push or pump it in. Assuming that the ground is not rock or frozen, put some water on the spot that you want the ground rod to go into. Then start pumping the rod up and down like you are churning butter and continue to add water slowly to the spot. A trickling water hose is best. Keep pumping the rod up and down easily and slowly. You should be able to get it down almost  $\frac{3}{4}$  of the way or more. What little you have left to drive in the conventional way (a sledge hammer) very seldom flattens the top of the rod. Fancy devices are not required. I spent a summer putting in ground rods for Memphis Light, Gas and Water and was quite successful. I just assumed everyone did it that way.—*Stewart Nelson, KD5LBE, 8 Deerwood Dr, Morrilton, AR 72110*

### A QUIET FAN

◇ I always objected to the high noise level from the cooling fan inside my Kenwood TS-570. I decided to position a small, external 12 V dc fan, pointed at the heat sink on the back panel of the transceiver. When connected to 12 V dc, however, the little



fan screamed at a level nearly as obnoxious as the internal fan.

In my junk box, I found an old “wall wart,” a dc power supply originally intended to be a battery charger for a Black & Decker electric drill. It is rated to deliver 7.5 V dc at 400 mA with a supply voltage of 120 V ac. The 7.5 V drives the little fan at a lesser RPM than it would run on 12 V, but it still puts out lots of air.

The wall wart case runs cool to the touch and provides enough cooling air on the transceiver heat sink that the internal fan never comes on. I power the wall wart from the same power strip that supplies ac to my transceiver power supply, so the fan runs whenever the rig has power.—*Steve Swaim, W5LXG, 219 La Costa Dr, Montgomery, TX 77356*

## A MICROPHONE A-B SWITCH

◇ When I first connected my new headset with its boom microphone to my ICOM 706 MKIIG, I had to disconnect my ICOM SM-20 desk mic. Both microphones have 8 pin round connectors, so I have an ICOM OPC-589 adapter cable to interface them with the modular connector on the radio. I purchased the headset for DX work and continue to use the desk microphone for ragchewing and casual contacts. I did not want to spend \$35 for another adapter, or play with cables and connectors when I

wanted to switch from one mic to the other.

What I really wanted was a microphone A-B switch. A search for one made it clear that I would have to build it myself. I determined that I would need an 8 pole, double throw switch, a couple of 8 pin mic connectors, a cable with a modular RJ45 connector and an enclosure. I looked around the shack to see what I already had and what I needed to buy.

I found an old 2 position computer serial port data switch with two 9 pin D-type connectors on it taking up space on a shelf. That provided me with the switch and the enclosure. I also found half of a computer network jumper cable with an RJ45 connector still on it, left over from another project. I even came across an 8 pin round microphone connector. So, all I needed to buy was another mic connector.

There is plenty of real estate on the back flange of the data port switch box to accommodate a couple of microphone connectors. Indeed, enough room, so that when I punched holes slightly too big for the connectors, I had plenty of extra room to try again!

The switch already had perfectly cut, stripped and tinned wires that I reused. I did remove the leads that went to the input/output connector and replaced them with the open end of the network cable. I also removed the A and B D-connectors and reused the wires on the microphone connectors. The result of my efforts is shown in Figures 2 and 3.

I learned by trial and error that mapping of the round and modular connector pins was necessary. I could not find the pinout on the Internet, which forced me to look at my radio and microphone instructions. Each provided me with their respective pinouts, which I mapped to each other.

This was a simple, low cost project that makes switching microphones very convenient.—*Howard S. Robins, WIHSR, 380 Hitchcock Rd, Waterbury, CT 06705*

## BE CAREFUL AROUND TV RECEIVER SCREENS

◇ We have an entertainment center cabinet in our family room that holds assorted equipment, including a VCR and a TV receiver. Our VCR has both rear and front panel video/audio connectors and is located directly above the TV receiver. We take home movies with our video camera that we eventually transfer over to standard VHS tapes by using a patch cable between the video camera and the VCR. I previously used the front panel input to the VCR, leaving the cable plugged into the VCR all the time. I stored the rest of the cable beside the VCR when not in use.

One time, the cable end that plugs into the camera fell down and touched the TV screen cathode ray tube (CRT). Apparently the HV static discharge on the CRT faceplate was enough to destroy the input stage of the VCR. It no longer worked! Luckily we had a rear input to use. I still leave the cable plugged into the rear of the VCR but it exits out the rear of the entertainment center and is short enough that it cannot possibly touch the TV screen. A word to the wise: Don't let any of your equipment cables touch the front of an operating TV CRT screen as that CRT HV charge could damage the sensitive input circuitry of a handheld transceiver, microphone or data port.—*Jim Kocsis, WA9PYH, 53180 Flicker Ln, South Bend, IN 46637*

Hints and Kinks items have not been tested by *QST* or the ARRL unless otherwise stated. Although we can't guarantee that a given hint will work for your situation, we make every effort to screen out harmful information. Send technical questions directly to the hint's author.


*QST* invites you to share your hints with fellow hams. Send them to “Attn: Hints and Kinks” at ARRL Headquarters, 225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111, or via e-mail to [h&k@arrl.org](mailto:h&k@arrl.org). Please include your name, call sign, complete mailing address, daytime telephone number and e-mail address on all correspondence. Whether praising or criticizing an item, please send the author(s) a copy of your comments. 



Figure 2—The data port switch configured as an A-B microphone switch. A front view.

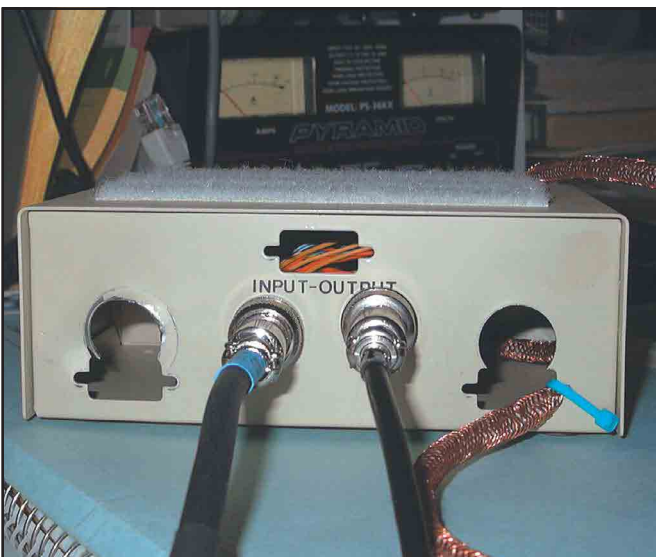


Figure 3—The rear of the data port switch. Both microphone inputs and an output cable can be seen.

## ICOM IC-7800 HF and 6 Meter Transceiver

Joel R. Hallas, W1ZR  
Assistant Technical Editor

The ICOM IC-7800 has been the subject of much speculation and discussion since it was announced at the 2003 Dayton Hamvention. This radio fills the spot at the top of ICOM's Amateur Radio lineup formerly held by the now aging IC-781. In our view the somewhat larger and heavier than usual enclosure contains more than just a *radio*. Included are a 200 W HF and 6 meter multimode transceiver, power supply, antenna tuner, RTTY and PSK31 transmit and receive terminal units, and *two* DSP-based high performance receivers. These are all coupled with a multifunction automated display and control system presented on a 7 inch color TFT display.

In consideration of the multiple facets, we brought together a team of reviewers to push at the edges of multiple performance envelopes of the IC-7800. Overall performance specifications have been first measured and recorded by ARRL Lab Engineer Michael Tracy, KC1SX. The receiver performance and system operability in a harsh environment have been evaluated by Dave Patton, NN1N, a top contester. Digital mode performance has been checked out by Steve Ford, WB8IMY, and the 6 meter capabilities have been evaluated by 6 meter aficionado Dennis Motschenbacher, K7BV. Each of these "specialists" has described their experiences to give you an indication of how the equipment performs in their specialized environments.

### First Impressions

On first impression this radio stands out from the crowd in a number of respects. First there's the price, more in the neighborhood of a compact car than typical ham equipment. Next there's the size and weight—this is a large and heavy radio that won't be confused with the recent trend toward pocket-sized models. Then there's the display, a knockout of color and information a step beyond other ham radio transceivers.

Perhaps the second impression is even more stunning. ICOM has made an attempt to set a new level of performance and offer features well beyond those of other radios. In the area of performance, ICOM has set a new standard in the



important dynamic range area. In the feature department, ICOM has included almost every operating mode and convenience imaginable.

### Getting a Grip On It

This is a serious radio, at 55 pounds, it outweighs its predecessor by 4 pounds. The manual recommends using two people to move it, and that might be a good idea, especially if you have tight corners. Fortunately a pair of easily removable heavy cast combination handles and rack mounts are provided that make moving it somewhat easier, although they made me wish it could be put it down on its back panel without breaking connectors. It also takes up some serious space, although considering all that's included in the single box it is a reasonable implementation. I put it in my shack in place of my full-size transceiver and had to move neighbor equipment to make space. One nice feature: This radio doesn't slide when you push a button or plug in the phones!

### So What Does it Do?

What *doesn't* it do might be easier to answer.

#### That Display!

I mentioned the stunning display as a major contributor to first impressions. Its beauty is a lot more than skin deep and is well worth a detailed look. ICOM has dedicated one of the four DSP chips to display functions, and it pays off, as shown in

### Bottom Line

ICOM delivers its entry into the top of the line transceiver sweepstakes with a radio that seems to do it all.

Figure 1. What caught almost every observer's eye early on was the ICOM implementation of virtual D'Arsonval moving coil meters. We've all seen the various attempts at metering on display screens, going from the group of dashes to meter shaped curved display elements. You wouldn't confuse any of these with a real meter, although it can be argued that for many functions they are adequate.

ICOM spent a long time studying and emulating the ballistics of a moving coil meter with the result that you almost can't tell that their meters aren't real. Only by looking from the side and realizing that there isn't any space between the "needle" and the scale do you understand that you're not seeing what you thought. According to ICOM, this is not just a matter of vanity. They are preparing for the time when mechanical meters will no longer be available. There is another advantage—meters are often the most fragile part of a radio and you'll never bend this needle around the pin! If you don't like the pair of large "meters" provided, you can select narrow edge type or bar meters instead (Figure 2).

Other display functions are notable. The fully functional real-time spectrum scope can be set to work on either receiver, so you can monitor activity on 10 meters while you work 20, for example. The spectrum width can be adjusted and the display can stay fixed or track your tuning. In either case cursors show you where you are on each receiver, if within range. The transmitted spectrum can be monitored as well. Menu selections are not just in text, but in many cases also show the shape of what you are adjusting.

If you find the 7 inch display too small, perhaps due to vision limitations, or if you





Figure 1—The normal IC-7800 display showing the emulated D'Arsonval meters above the spectrum scope.

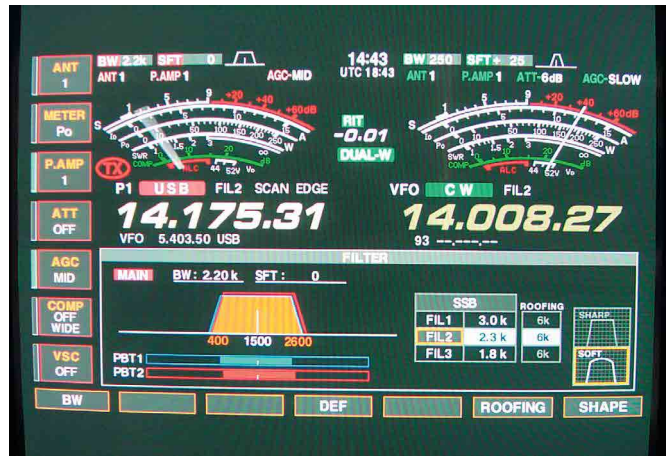


Figure 3—The graphical menu for setting preferred bandwidths for the DSP IF filters.

want to demonstrate to multiple users—or even if you just want to watch band conditions from across the room—there's a jack on the back for a standard computer monitor hookup. When the monitor is connected, the standard display still functions, so you can use both. I found that this worked well for the screen photos for this article, for example.

### Receivers

This radio includes two identical fully competent receivers, each with a dedicated 32 bit DSP covering 30 kHz to 60 MHz. ICOM says that the design objectives of this receiver were to improve upon the state of the art. Our measurements confirm this in most respects. The important third-order intercept, a measure of dynamic range, came out better than we have seen at +37 dBm, close to ICOM's advertised 40 dBm (10 W!). We must confess that if there's much more improvement in this area it will become hard to verify with our current Lab equipment.

The two-tone third-order IMD, an indication of the capability to receive a weak signal near a strong one, was measured at 98 dB at 14.1 MHz with 20 kHz spacing and a respectable but not quite the best we've seen of 89 dB at 5 kHz spacing. Again, this data is representative of both receivers in or outside of the ham bands. We show the 20 kHz blocking dynamic range noise limited at an astounding 139 dB, among the best we've seen.

The receivers are completely independent, so each can be tuned to any frequency within the range and each can be set to the same or different antenna ports (four are available). There are speaker outputs for each channel, and with stereo headphones or speakers you can have one receiver pointed at each ear if you wish. Each has its own S-meter, so you can watch signal strength and switch between receivers as



Figure 2—Selecting the edge-view metering for variety (no you can't have one of each!).

appropriate, providing a kind of manually switched diversity, if your ears don't work well independently. Alternately, the audio can be combined with their separate audio gain controls into a single channel in phones or speakers. The internal speaker is an acoustic suspension unit that works very well.

Most receiver parameters can be set up to your liking using set and forget menus. Following your customization, selection is generally made using just the primary knobs and buttons. For example, receive selectivity can be preset for three values for each mode (including data, but not FM). Each filter is defined in a screen as shown in Figure 3, both in terms of bandwidth (in 100 Hz increments) and slope of skirts. Once set, a push of a button cycles among the three presets for that receiver and mode. While it's quite easy to change the definition, a temporary change can be made by adjusting the high or low edges of any filter using the dual PASSBAND TUNING knobs or the passband can be moved around to avoid interference using the same knobs. In addition to selectivity, the receiver DSPs can be used to set adjustable level NOISE BLANKING or NOISE REDUCTION independently. In addition an effective auto-

matic notch filter that can notch three tones or heterodynes is provided.

Some receiver functions are set using mode-dependent button definitions appearing on the left edge and bottom of the display. These include selecting preamplifier gain with two levels or no preamp, selecting among the eight values of attenuation, changing the tuning speed to 1/4 the usual step size among others. The screen definitions are visible in Figure 3. As would be anticipated, the receiver includes the usual transceiver control functions such as RIT/XIT ( $\pm 10$  kHz), split operation, reverse.... The dual receiver architecture makes it easy to listen to both transmit and receive frequencies while working split. Back in 1976, I used to do that with stereo phones, a Heath HW-101 transceiver and Drake 2B receiver. The IC-7800 makes this much easier and both receivers are a whole lot better!

### Transmitter

The transmitter provides an effortless 200 W on all bands without an indication of working hard. I received good reports on both CW and SSB during my usual weekly skeds, confirming the data taken by Michael, KC1SX, in our Lab (Figures 4, 5 and 6). Once I had the gain and compression settings worked out, I received excellent reports on SSB using a loaner ICOM SM-20 desk microphone (no microphone is provided). The multiple metering option (shown in Figure 7) makes it easy to watch compression level and power output at the same time, so setup can be accomplished without the usual guesswork. Since DSP is used on the transmit as well as the receive side, it is possible to set the transmit speech bandwidth and shift the high or low response to tailor to conditions.

CW operation was a breeze with smooth and quiet full-break-in operation. The filter choices and passband tuning

made it easy to pull out the weak signals and the dynamic range paid off when there were strong signals in the vicinity.

I used the '7800 to check into the weekly Antique Wireless Association 75 meter AM net (Sundays at 4:30 PM EST on 3837 kHz), but conditions were so bad that my signal wasn't far enough above the noise in the Rochester, New York area to obtain an informative report, even with the linear on-line. Bob Heil and Joe Walsh had good results on AM during their visit to W1AW, so I'm sure it works fine on that mode if conditions permit. I didn't try the '7800 on FM. To make voice contesting easier, four voice message memories can be easily recorded as shown in Figure 8.

### Odds and Ends

A nice feature of this radio is that once you have the settings set up the way you like, you can write them to a flash memory card that can be inserted in a slot on the front panel. This lets you not only allow others to use the rig without fear of losing your settings, but also lets you move to any '7800 (at a multi-position station, for example) without having to lose time setting it up your way.

I mentioned that this radio doesn't come with a microphone (or a keyboard, for that matter) and some reviewers were surprised, especially since a hand mic comes with the radios at the bottom of the ICOM line. On reflection this makes sense to me. I would be surprised if any '7800 purchaser would actually use a hand mic, preferring a tailored desk mic or headset. With all the usual hand mics, you just end up with a desk drawer full of unused ones such as I have, even with my modest station.

All in all, this is one very nice radio. I have a lot of trouble imagining any needed improvements, and if price were no object and I needed a new radio I would have a '7800 in my shack. Of course my current transceiver is only about 15 years old, so I should be set for a while yet!

*Manufacturer:* ICOM America, 2380 116th Ave NE, Bellevue, WA 98004; tel 425-454-8155; [www.icomamerica.com](http://www.icomamerica.com). Street price: \$10,599.

## HF DIGITAL WITH THE IC-7800

Steve Ford, WB8IMY  
Editor, QST

The IC-7800 is unique among amateur transceivers in its ability to transmit and decode RTTY and PSK31. A push of a button along the bottom of the LCD screen puts you in either the PSK or RTTY modes. When you press the DECODE button, you see a spectral display appro-

**Table 1**  
**ICOM IC-7800, serial number 0201062**

### Manufacturer's Specifications

Frequency coverage: Receive, 0.03-60; transmit, 1.8-2, 3.5-4, 5.33, 5.35, 5.37, 5.40, 7-7.3, 10.1-10.15, 14-14.35, 18.068-18.168, 21-21.45, 24.89-24.99, 28-29.7, 50-54 MHz.

Power requirement: 85-265 V ac.

Operating modes: SSB, CW, AM, FM, FSK, AFSK. As specified.

### Receiver

SSB/CW sensitivity, 2.4 kHz bandwidth, 10 dB S/N: 0.1-1.8 MHz, 0.5  $\mu$ V; 1.8-30 MHz, <0.16  $\mu$ V; 50-54 MHz, <0.13  $\mu$ V.

AM sensitivity, 6 kHz bandwidth, 10 dB S/N: 0.1-1.8 MHz, <6.3  $\mu$ V; 1.8-30 MHz, <2  $\mu$ V; 50-54 MHz, <1  $\mu$ V.

FM sensitivity, 12 dB SINAD: 28-30 MHz, <0.5  $\mu$ V; 50-54 MHz, <0.32  $\mu$ V.

Blocking dynamic range: Not specified.

Two-tone, third-order IMD dynamic range: Not specified, 500 Hz filter.

Third-order intercept: Not specified.

### Measured in the ARRL Lab

Receive and transmit, as specified.

Receive, 210 VA (max audio); transmit, 800 VA (200 W out).

As specified.

### Receiver Dynamic Testing

Noise Floor (MDS), 500 Hz filter:

	Preamp off / one / two
1.0 MHz	-123 / -129 / -130 dBm
3.5 MHz	-128 / -138 / -141 dBm
14 MHz	-127 / -138 / -142 dBm
50 MHz	-129 / -140 / -142 dBm

10 dB (S+N)/N, 1-kHz tone, 30% mod.

	Preamp off/one/two
1.0 MHz	3.7 / 1.2 / 1.0 $\mu$ V
3.8 MHz	1.9 / 0.56 / 0.43 $\mu$ V
50 MHz	2.0 / 0.63 / 0.52 $\mu$ V

For 12 dB SINAD:

	Preamp off/one/two
29 MHz	0.93 / 0.23 / 0.17 $\mu$ V
52 MHz	0.69 / 0.22 / 0.18 $\mu$ V

Blocking dynamic range, 500 Hz filter:

	20 kHz	5 kHz
	Preamp off/one/two	Preamp off/one/two
3.5 MHz	139*/139*/135*	114/113/107 dB
14 MHz	137*/138*/135*	115/112/110 dB
50 MHz	139*/139*/136*	111/105/102 dB

Two-tone, third-order IMD dynamic range:

	20 kHz	5 kHz
	Preamp off/one/two	Preamp off/one/two
3.5 MHz	105/104/101 dB	88/86/84 dB
14 MHz	104/103/102 dB	89/84/83 dB
50 MHz	93/90/90 dB	83/82/80 dB

	20 kHz	5 kHz
	Preamp off/one/two	Preamp off/one/two
3.5 MHz	+37/23/11	+19/8.6/0.75 dBm
14 MHz	+37/21/11	+22/7.7/0.5 dBm
50 MHz	+20/8.0/4.6	+14/0.5/-4.4 dBm

appropriate to the mode, along with an area for receive and transmit text.

### PSK31

In the PSK mode, the receive audio spectrum display appears directly above a corresponding waterfall display. To the left is a circular phase indicator.

Anyone who has been around Amateur Radio long enough to remember the original PSK31 program for Windows created by Peter Martinez, G3PLX, will recognize the operation of the IC-7800 in the PSK mode. Although there is a waterfall display that looks quite a bit like *DigiPan* and similar programs, receiving a PSK31 signal with the IC-7800 is not as simple as clicking on the waterfall line of your choice. With the IC-7800, you are back

to using the VFO knob to tune the signal. With the 1 Hz step mode active, you must carefully tune the IC-7800 until the signal lines up in either the spectral or waterfall displays. Even then, decoding may not begin until you tweak the knob a bit more to bring the lines in the phase circle into a more-or-less vertical orientation.

Once you have the signal properly tuned, the received text begins to flow. The type is small, so good eyesight is helpful (the alternative is to make use of the '7800's ability to send its display to a larger external monitor). The IC-7800's automatic frequency control (AFC) is aggressive enough to maintain solid copy under difficult conditions. By pressing the FILTER button, you can narrow the IF passband in steps down to as low as 50 Hz. My technique was to



## Manufacturer's Specifications

Second-order intercept: Not specified.  
 FM adjacent channel rejection: Not specified.  
 FM two-tone, third-order IMD dynamic range: Not specified.  
 S-meter sensitivity: Not specified.  
 Squelch sensitivity: SSB, CW, RTTY, <5.6  $\mu$ V; FM, <1  $\mu$ V.  
 Receiver audio out: 2.6 W into 8  $\Omega$  at 10% THD.  
 IF/audio response: Not specified.  
 Spurious and image rejection: HF & 50 MHz, (except IF rejection on 50 MHz): 70 dB.

## Transmitter

Power output: HF & 50 MHz: SSB, CW, FM, 200 W (high), 5 W (low); AM, 50 W (high), 5 W (low).  
 Spurious-signal, harmonic suppression:  $\geq$ 60 dB on HF, ( $\geq$ 70 dB on 50 MHz).  
 SSB carrier suppression:  $\geq$ 63 dB on HF,  $\geq$ 73 dB on 50 MHz.  
 Undesired sideband suppression:  $\geq$ 80 dB.  
 Third-order intermodulation distortion (IMD) products: Not specified.  
 CW keyer speed range: Not specified.  
 CW keying characteristics: Not specified.  
 Transmit-receive turn-around time (PTT release to 50% audio output): Not specified.  
 Receive-transmit turn-around time (tx delay): Not specified.  
 Composite transmitted noise: Not specified.  
 Size (height, width, depth): 5.9 $\times$ 16.7 $\times$ 17.2 inches; weight, 55 pounds.  
 Third-order intercept points were determined using S5 reference.  
 \*Measurement was noise-limited at the value indicated.  
 †Varies with PBT and Pitch control settings.

## Measured in the ARRL Lab

Preamp off/one/two, +98/+87/+84 dBm.  
 20 kHz chan. spacing, both preamps on: 29 MHz, 81 dB; 52 MHz, 78 dB.  
 20 kHz chan. spacing, both preamps on: 29 MHz, 66 dB; 52 MHz, 65 dB.  
 10 MHz chan. spacing: 52 MHz, 103 dB.  
 S9 signal, 14.2 MHz: preamp off, 58  $\mu$ V; preamp one, 16  $\mu$ V; preamp two, 7.2  $\mu$ V.  
 At threshold, preamp on: SSB, 0.68  $\mu$ V; FM, 29 MHz, 0.07  $\mu$ V; 52 MHz, 0.08  $\mu$ V.  
 2.7 W at 10% THD into 8  $\Omega$ .  
 Range at -6 dB points, (bandwidth): CW (500 Hz bw): 316-883 Hz (567 Hz)<sup>†</sup>  
 USB: 82-2883 Hz (2801 Hz);  
 LSB: 83-2885 Hz (2802 Hz);  
 AM: 134-3110 Hz (2976 Hz).  
 First IF rejection, 14 MHz, 118 dB;  
 50 MHz, 111 dB; image rejection, 14 MHz, 121 dB; 50 MHz, 80 dB.

## Transmitter Dynamic Testing

HF: CW, SSB, FM, typ. 205 W, <2 W low; AM, typically 52 W high, <2 W low;  
 50 MHz: CW,SSB, FM, typ. 195 W, <2 W low; AM, typically 54 W, <2 W low.  
 HF, 63 dB; 50 MHz, 70 dB.  
 Meets FCC requirements.  
 As specified.  
 As specified.  
 See Figure 4.  
 6 to 48 WPM.  
 See Figure 5.  
 S9 signal, 18 ms.  
 SSB, 12 ms; FM, 12 ms. Unit is suitable for use on digital modes.  
 See Figure 6.

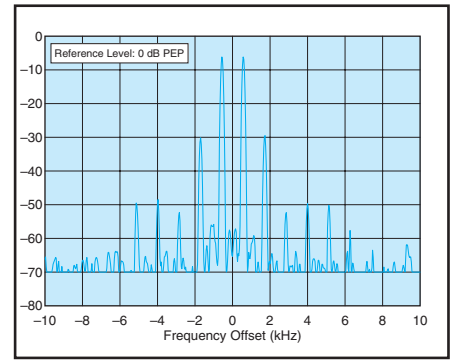


Figure 4—Worst-case spectral display of the ICOM IC-7800 transmitter during two-tone intermodulation distortion (IMD) testing. The worst-case third-order product is approximately 30 dB below PEP output, and the worst-case higher order products are down approximately 50 dB. The transmitter was being operated at 200 W PEP output at 14.250 MHz.

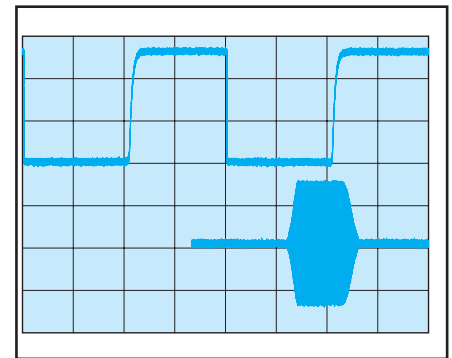


Figure 5—CW keying waveform for the ICOM IC-7800 showing the first two dits in full-break-in (QSK) mode using external keying. Equivalent keying speed is 60 WPM. The upper trace is the actual key closure (starting at left edge of plot); the lower trace is the RF envelope. Horizontal divisions are 10 ms. The transceiver was being operated at 200 W output at 14.02 MHz.

tune in a station calling CQ, and then narrow the IF to 250 Hz once the conversation was underway. This had a dramatic effect on nearby interference.

Using an attached keyboard, I was able to easily fill the type-ahead buffer as the other station was transmitting. The text scrolls up and out of view as you type. When you're ready, you press the F12 button on the keyboard to transmit, and then press F12 again to toggle back to receive.

The IC-7800 also offers macros that you can set up to automatically transmit strings of text (such as a CQ) at will. You can also alter the text font color and other parameters.

## RTTY

RTTY operation is similar to PSK31.

When you select the RTTY mode, the spectral and waterfall displays remain, but they include two vertical lines to indicate the mark and space frequencies as shown in Figure 9.

The IC-7800 seemed to perform well with weak RTTY signals. For example, it was able to decode a very weak signal from RN6AH/P on 20 meters that was otherwise barely visible in the display. Weak-signal reception is greatly enhanced when you activate the Twin Peak Filter (TPF). This tight filter specifically peaks the 2125 and 2295 Hz mark/space frequencies. The effect was impressive!

As with PSK31, you also have macro memories available in the RTTY mode. It is interesting to note that in both the RTTY and PSK modes the received text

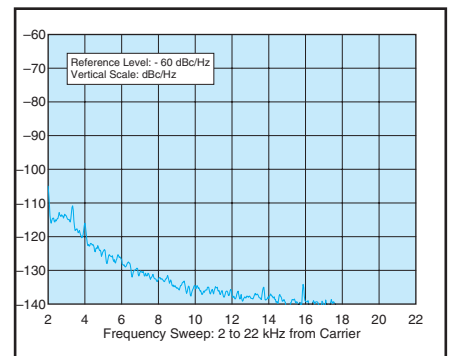


Figure 6—Worst-case spectral display of the ICOM IC-7800 transmitter output during composite-noise testing. Power output is 200 W at 50.02 MHz. The carrier, off the left edge of the plot, is not shown. This plot shows composite transmitted noise 2 to 22 kHz from the carrier.



Figure 7—The display providing a view to all metering functions simultaneously.

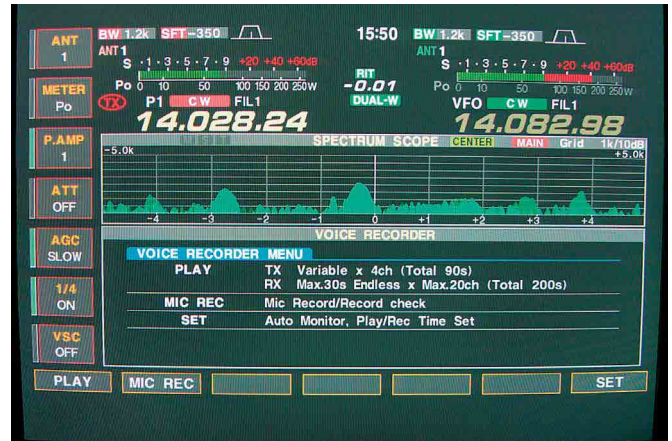


Figure 8—Voice recorder setup menu.

can be saved to the memory card. The manual doesn't state the card's capacity, but it is probably considerable.

With both AFSK and FSK capability, the IC-7800 would make an excellent RTTY contest rig, especially with its dual receivers (SO2R, anyone?). Of course, to use the IC-7800 with popular RTTY contesting software such as *WriteLog*, you'll need to use a separate computer.

#### HF Digital With a Separate Computer

Most HF digital enthusiasts use sound card-based software to operate their favorite modes. The computer sound card not only generates the transmit signal, it decodes the receive signal. All you have to do is provide a path for audio to and from the radio, as well as a means for allowing the computer to switch the radio between transmit and receive.

If you want to operate modes other than RTTY or PSK31, or if you want to use software for special RTTY or PSK31 applications such as contesting, you'll need to connect your computer to the radio. The IC-7800 offers the usual analog audio inputs and outputs, but it also offers something unique in the ham world: *fiber-optic S/P-DIF* (Sony/Philips Digital Interchange Format) ports. I was eager to try them for this review, so I managed to get my hands on a Creative Labs MP3+ external USB sound card for use with my laptop. The MP3+ is a small sound-card box with both analog *and* fiber-optic inputs and outputs.

The fiber optic cables connected easily to the S/P-DIF ports on the back of the IC-7800. (With the radio on, you see an eerie red glow at the other end of the output cable.) With the MP3+ connected to my laptop, I booted up my *MixW* multi-mode software and switched the '7800 to PSK mode.

What I saw on the *MixW* waterfall display was astonishing. The receive audio showed up in the usual blue texture, but beyond the scrolling "wall" there was

nothing but blackness—no odd artifacts, no indications of ground-loop-induced hum. See Figure 10 for that view.

I tuned a PSK31 signal on the '7800 display, then did the same in *MixW*. Watching them side-by-side, it seemed as though *MixW* was a little bit better in signal decoding than the IC-7800's built-in decoder, but the difference was marginal.

During RTTY operation, the performance of both the IC-7800 decoder and *MixW* were essentially identical. I tried *MMTTY* against the IC-7800 and the result was the same.

The only gripe I have about using an external computer with the IC-7800 is the fact that you must use an interface to implement transmit/receive switching. Although there is an RS-232 jack on the back of the IC-7800, you can't use it to key the transmitter without a "level converter" such as the optional ICOM CT-17. The VOX circuit in the IC-7800 will not respond to audio on the accessory jacks, or data on the S/P-DIF input, so that switching possibility is unavailable as well. Your only remaining option is manual transmit/receive using the MOX button on the '7800 front panel.

If you want to use the IC-7800 with your HF digital software, you'll still need a switching interface between your computer's COM or USB port and the IC-7800. This is a common state of affairs for most transceivers, but I didn't expect to encounter it in the IC-7800.

## THE IC-7800 IN WPX CW

Dave Patton, NN1N  
Special Assistant to the ARRL CEO

It had been a long time since I hauled Amateur Radio equipment from my vehicle to my shack, knowing that the equipment was more valuable than the vehicle. It was 1984 then, and my new Kenwood TS-930SAT and companion TL-922 overpowered my 1980 Datsun. Last week, when ARRL's new IC-7800 found its way

to my shack, it slightly overpowered my 2003 Pontiac.

I still have and use my Kenwood equipment, and frankly, have found few rigs that were better than the TS-930 overall. I love that radio, and how great it sounds, hears and looks, and how easily it is operated. I slid it over on the desk and hefted the IC-7800 up next to it. The IC-7800 weighs about the same as the '930, but it is larger. It takes up much more of the depth of the desktop.

After making some simple hook-ups to the radio, and powering it on, I sat back and stared at it for a few minutes. Then I couldn't help it. I went upstairs and found my wife Carol, KB1GAT, and dragged her downstairs to simply look at this rig. It is gorgeous. It feels and looks and plays like a \$10,599 radio should. Your attention is drawn to the 7 inch TFT screen like a moth to a light. Carol wanted to know how I was going to come up with \$10,599.

I planned to spend some time with the '7800 during the CQ WPX CW Contest. My plan also included not using the rather extensive looking manual, and just see how I could get along with the rig based on my background using most of the rigs on the market over the past 20 years. I have used the ICOM IC-756 and '756PRO radios for a few contests, and I think that helped, because I had no trouble whatsoever using the '7800. I turned it on, hooked it up to the AL-1200 amplifier, and called a CQ. Then I ran the resulting pileup easily and efficiently. I started with my outboard keyer. After an hour I hooked up my Bencher paddle directly to the rig and used the internal keyer. No problems making that adjustment.

The abstract for this little article can be summed up in one sentence: I can't find anything wrong with this radio, and it is so easy to use, and sounds so good and hears so well that it is the best radio I have ever used. To be complete, I should mention I haven't yet used the new Ten-Tec Orion, another contender.



## K9EID and WB6ACU Test the '7800 in the DX 'Test

Bob Heil, K9EID, and Joe Walsh, WB6ACU, were able to operate the IC-7800 from W1AW during the 2004 ARRL Phone DX Contest. Here are Bob's impressions of the radio:

Joe and I were able to really put the IC-7800 through its paces while we were there. There were never fewer than six stations operating simultaneously and it was important to me to pay close attention to how the '7800 receiver handled itself under those serious conditions. It passed my tests with flying colors.

The one thing that Joe and I kept coming up with was how smoothly it operated. The controls are all in the right place and they *feel* good. The controls feel like good old time Allen Bradley pots that we used in mixing consoles in the '70s. Nice and smooth. Larger knobs, laid out conveniently—I liked that.

The receiver was very sensitive and yet with all of the filter selections, you can narrow it down and it doesn't sound like an accordion. It has a robust sound to it compared to other receivers I have used. The same goes for the transmit audio. The Heil Classic sounded beautiful on it as did my new Heil Pro-Set Quiet Phone with the HC-5 element.

On Saturday night, Joe and I began operating on AM and worked nearly 100 AM stations in about 6 hours. It was the most fun we had the entire weekend. Each and every one of the heavy duty AM operators from the East Coast raved about the transmit audio. With the 12 (that's twelve!) equalizers (EQ) in the '7800, we were able to dial in just the right response and it stood right beside the plate modulated signals on the band. I loved the fact that they (finally) listened to some of our suggestions when planning the '7800—one being that the *receiver* should have EQ as well as the transmitter. Well, this receiver does—three of them. One is for SSB, one for AM and one for FM. The transmitter has the same—separate EQ for SSB, AM and FM. Two band EQ on each bringing the total number of EQ controls to 12. Just wonderful and about time!

Joe and I also experimented with the second receiver as a

diversity receiver and found this useful, although with antennas farther apart than at W1AW it would have been even better. We also noted that the '7800 ran for 24 hours and never got more than lukewarm—*never hot*—and that included six hours of AM carrier at about 80 W!

The '7800's notch filter was superb. The twin pass band tuning is excellent as well.

Operating in the contest, the triple stacking of the band memories coupled with the read and write functions as on prior ICOM rigs is invaluable. You can switch between three and four stations in split seconds without ever having to turn the main dial. A feature for contesting that is most appreciated. The band scope also goes along with that and is so very handy.

The other great situation with the '7800 is that we *never* had to refer to the operating manual. If you can operate their PRO, you can dive right into the '7800.

All in all, I found this to be an excellent transceiver with wonderful features—many that we haven't found or used yet. It certainly answers the quest of anyone who wants or needs this higher quality radio.—Bob Heil, K9EID



Bob Heil, K9EID (foreground), and Joe Walsh, WB6ACU, operating from W1AW with the IC-7800 and Heil Classic Pro microphone during the ARRL DX Contest.

Before the contest, and while setting up the rig, the first thing that struck me as positive was the fact that in order to hook up my AL-1200 amp to the '7800, all I had to do was connect an audio cable with RCA plugs to each box. That was it. No DIN plugs or external relays needed.

The second thing that drew my attention was the sensitivity of the receiver. Tuning up 20 meters at the slowest tuning rate, I marveled at what I could hear. Stopping and listening to the pileup calling OJØVR, I was able to hear calling US stations on back scatter that I don't believe I would have heard on the '930. The pile-up wasn't very big, but I sensed a "depth" to the frequency that made me feel like I was hearing layers of signals that normally fall into a "mush layer." I tried changing the AGC attack speed, and was happy to notice that it didn't make any noticeable difference in how well I could hear stations calling. So then I decided to work OJØVR myself. He was operating split and listening 1 kHz higher. I turned on the DUAL WATCH so I could listen to the calling frequency as well as his transmit frequency, and hit the split button. Wow! Cool. There is a narrow, somewhat bright, white LED that is dead-in-the-middle of the rig right on top of the monitor screen. There is no way you

can miss that you are operating split. And the radio also spells it out for you on the screen. I worked the OJØ on one call with the 200 W output. I also noticed at about this time that the radio reported both local and GMT time on the monitor.

The contest started for me on 80 meters at 0000Z. My goal was to tune up the band and find my boss, Dave Sumner, K1ZZ, who was operating from A61AJ. A61AJ was going to be close to sunrise and I thought I had a chance to work him because there weren't very many US stations on the band this early. The band was packed with Europeans for the first 40 kHz! Conditions were good, obviously, as my antenna is just a dipole at 40 feet. There were quite a lot of static crashes from thunderstorms in the region, but they were not rapidly occurring. I easily worked every station I called. I noticed that the '7800's AGC was working perfectly and the static crashes were not an issue. Tuning by a very loud NY4A I also noticed that it was no trouble to copy European stations within a kHz on either side. When I reached about 3.526 MHz, I found and worked A61AJ, who was S9, with one call. No other US stations were calling, but I had no trouble hearing the numerous European stations in the pile-up.

I then moved to 40 meters briefly, and tuned the band. Changing bands is

easy. There are 3 band-stacking registers per band, and it was fun to set them every 30 kHz or so, for quick movement across a band. Then I went to 20. The first thing I noticed was received key clicks. With the tuning rate set slow, it seemed like I was hearing key clicks for about 20 kHz as I tuned across the offending stations. The receiver is so sensitive that you can pick up the clicks earlier than I think I would have noticed on the '930 or most other rigs. In reality, I was only tuning about 1-2 kHz around the clicky radios, but it seemed more irritating to me than ever before. I felt that I could have slid right up next to the clicky station and start CQing if there were no clicks. The first frequency I found on which to CQ was just below a station with horrible key clicks. That must have been why it was available. I quickly adjusted the variable passband tuning, which essentially uses the DSP to narrow the passband. At 400 Hz, the frequency was pretty useable. As I started getting answers to CQs, I decided to hit the CW mode button and put the mode into CW reverse. Doing so helped me hear some of the calling stations more easily by reversing the CW carrier point. This was a fun experience. What can I play with next to help me hear? The notch filter also worked brilliantly. I



Figure 9—IC-7800 in RTTY mode, copying with internal decoder.

felt confident that I could slide into any frequency and get going easily.

The next day I turned the rig on and was looking for signals on 20. The big screen TV upstairs puts out some hash all across the bands and causes problems for me on the high bands because my Yagi is on the roof not far above the TV. When I found a signal that was right at the edge of the S3 hash from the TV, I turned on the noise reduction switch, and suddenly the signal became copiable. The noise wasn't diminished a whole lot, but there was a noticeable improvement on marginal signals. Later, I also learned to use the audio peak filter to pull up that weak CW signal and make it copiable while before it was not. If you hold down the APF button, you can cycle between three passband widths of 80, 160 and 320 Hz. What a difference it makes.

As I ran stations during the contest, I found only one thing that bothered me. Every time I went to clear the RIT back to zero, I discovered that I had to hold the button in for about half a second to make that happen. It was slightly irritating. During my next break I opened up the manual and discovered that you can easily change the function of the RIT CLEAR button to immediately clear upon a touch. The default setting forces the op to hold it in.

While admiring the front panel again after the contest, I decided that the layout of all the buttons and knobs was done perfectly and to maximum advantage. In the places where you can't get your fingers, there aren't any controls. The extendable feet make the front panel easily accessible.

There are many other features to this radio that I haven't tried yet. I want to plug in the keyboard with a USB plug and use it to program the memories for the keyer. I need to listen to 6 meters, and then try the built-in demodulators for PSK31 and RTTY. And the voice keyer and audio recorder, and the flash memory

card for storing settings...

"Dear, can we trade the car in on one of these babies?"

## THE IC-7800 ON 6 METERS—WEAK SIGNAL

*Dennis Motschenbacher, K7BV  
ARRL Sales and Marketing Manager*

As the current resident 6 meter fanatic at ARRL, I was asked to take the IC-7800 home and see how it performed on its one VHF band. My comments, therefore, are focused on only that band based on my experience in the ARRL June VHF Contest.

I am delighted to report that I was able to not only learn how to effectively employ the IC-7800, I did it by *first* reading the instruction manual. The manual was obviously written for plug and play non-technical types like me. Setting the rig up to meet my intended usage on 6 meters was not only easy, in the process I was introduced to the many very useful features of the IC-7800 that might have otherwise escaped my attention.

I immediately noted that the IC-7800 dealt nicely with two of my biggest challenges on this VHF band, manmade noise and the multitude of "birdies" (spurious signals) that haunt 6 meter operators. I found the NOISE BLANKER and NOISE REDUCTION controls allowed me to totally eliminate my particular version of local power line noise. I also quickly noted that a birdie from my digital rotor control was not audible when I listened on the IC-7800.

I decided to set up both receivers on the band so that I could keep a constant ear on the international calling frequency (50.110 MHz) while running on another frequency or searching for new stations. The setup of the two receivers was easy and offered a lot of flexibility. The second receiver per-

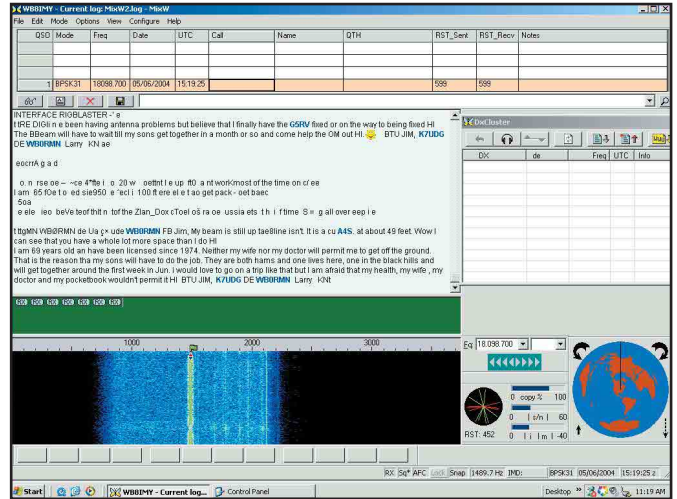


Figure 10—MixW waterfall display while connected to IC-7800 via fiber cables. Note the lack of artifacts or ground-loop-induced hum.

formed as advertised, picking up a weak signal that alerted me to a short opening to the Caribbean that otherwise would have been missed while I ran much stronger stations elsewhere up the band.

I had arranged meteor scatter contest skeds using a weak signal digital mode (WSJT). The signal "pings," measured in milliseconds, heard off the meteor trails can be very weak but the combination of the sensitive software and extraordinary performance of the IC-7800 made my skeds a cake walk, adding new multipliers with ease.

On the other side of the scale, numerous very strong adjacent signals were encountered. One particularly annoying fact about VHF contesting is the presence of very strong mountain top stations parking themselves only 2 kHz away from the Domestic Calling frequency of 50.125 MHz. That proximity guarantees that any attempt to hear stations calling on the calling frequency will be difficult if not impossible—with most rigs. I had good success silencing the distraction of our local mountain topper, using the PASS-BAND TUNING and proper filter selection.

I received unsolicited complementary reports on my audio, some noting that it made me "punch through" even though my signal was weak. In summary, my short test drive with the IC-7800, while not exercising all of the capabilities of this extremely flexible radio, proved to me that, out of the box, it was a true winner. It appears to me that the IC-7800 has a huge amount of performance and fun to offer.

See the Product Review Auction Web at [www.arrrl.org/prauction](http://www.arrrl.org/prauction) for the latest equipment up for bid including the Kenwood TS-480SAT HF and 6 meter transceiver.



## Iowa Ham is BPL Interference “Poster Child”

The ARRL has weighed in on behalf of Iowa amateur and ARRL member Jim Spencer, WØSR, of Cedar Rapids—a victim of severe broadband over power line (BPL) interference. A formal complaint to Enforcement Bureau Chief David H. Solomon calls on the FCC not only to order Alliant Energy’s BPL field trial system to shut down but to fine the utility \$10,000 for violating the Communications Act of 1934 and FCC Part 15 rules. Alleging “ongoing harmful and willful interference to one or more licensed radio stations,” the ARRL in mid June asked Solomon to intervene “on an emergency basis.” ARRL CEO David Sumner, K1ZZ, who signed the complaint, said Alliant Energy has been aware since March 30—the date it installed Amperion BPL equipment in Spencer’s neighborhood—that the BPL system was causing harmful interference.

“It’s simply unacceptable for Alliant Energy to continue to cause interference while they’re trying to solve the problem,” Sumner said. While the utility has been cooperative, mitigation efforts have been only marginally successful.

The complaint cites FCC Part 15 rules prohibiting harmful interference from the operation of an unlicensed intentional, unintentional or incidental radiator to a licensed radio service. “There is simply no room for interpretation that would lead to such harmful interference being permis-

sible for any period of time—certainly not 10 weeks,” the complaint said.

The complaint culminates a series of exchanges and actions that were part of an unsuccessful effort to resolve Spencer’s BPL interference. Sumner said the ARRL specifically intervened in Spencer’s case after United Power Line Council (UPLC) President William R. Moroney invited the League to keep his organization in the loop on any BPL interference cases that were not being satisfactorily addressed. When Spencer’s case arose, Sumner said, the League considered it “a good place to start.”

Among other approaches, Alliant Energy has tried notching out the HF amateur bands. After notching attempts in late May, Spencer—a retired engineer and former Collins Radio employee—still re-

ported “significant levels” of BPL interference on some bands and power line noise on 160 meter and 80 meters.

An Amperion contractor indicated that the notching—or “power masking” remains a somewhat labor-intensive “beta procedure.” The contractor, Tom Luecke, indicated to Spencer in early April that he had cranked down the BPL system’s gain “a notch below where I would like to have them” on three units closest to Spencer’s home.

“We are not a radio silent technology, nor do we claim to be,” Luecke conceded in an e-mail to Spencer. “Put another way, you can hear our signal, but we strive not to interfere with ham operators on the ham bands.” He claims Amperion’s equipment complies with FCC Part 15.

Sumner said UPLC representatives have made good-faith efforts to persuade Alliant Energy to comply with the FCC rules. Spencer “has cooperated fully and patiently” with Alliant Energy’s and Amperion’s fruitless efforts to eliminate the interference, the complaint notes. The BPL partners’ best efforts to date notwithstanding, Sumner said, the time had come to say enough is enough.

“The situation in Jim’s case is egregious,” he said. “If this is the best we can expect when a BPL system causes interference, then the only answer is to prevent them from being deployed.”

Additional information about BPL and Amateur Radio is on the ARRL Web site, [www.arrl.org/bpl/](http://www.arrl.org/bpl/).



ALAN ERICKSON, WBØAV

Spencer’s house with his tower and beam in the back yard. Power lines carrying BPL are barely visible in the background.

## NTIA Claims BPL Could Help Alleviate Power Line Noise

The National Telecommunications and Information Administration’s comments in the BPL *Notice of Proposed Rule Making (NPRM)* more clearly reveal the political face of an agency eager and determined to sell the technology’s viability—no matter what its own scientists have concluded. The NTIA is the principal White House adviser on telecommunications policy and administers federal

government radio spectrum. Its largely scientific Phase 1 report, which unambiguously established BPL’s interference potential, already is part of the proceeding. The agency’s formal comments, filed June 4, take pains to depict the technology not only as workable but desirable to all—provided that BPL operators and utilities are willing to jump through additional NTIA-recommended hoops. At

one point, the NTIA calls BPL “a win-win proposition,” claiming that its widespread deployment could lead to a reduction in power line noise.

“Substitution of BPL emissions for the strong, much wider-bandwidth power line noise emissions will broadly reduce risks of interference to radiocommunications,” the agency asserts. The NTIA says it’s measured power line noise levels that are

higher than the proposed BPL emission limits, and existing power line noise poses “greater local interference risks” than BPL. The agency qualified its remarks, however, saying that while it doesn’t expect a net, nationwide reduction of interference risks, it believes there will be “at least partial offsetting” of BPL’s interference risks.

Missing from the NTIA comments is any acknowledgement that power line noise interference to licensed radio services already contravenes FCC Part 15 rules regulating unintentional radiators—the same rules that apply to power line carrier and BPL systems. The NTIA called reduction of strong power line noise “a basic technical requirement” for acceptable BPL performance at the field strengths the FCC has proposed and the NTIA has endorsed.

The agency does come close to recommending a limit on BPL signal power to compensate for variations in power line noise, however. “Because radio noise on power lines can vary by upwards of 20 dB throughout a day,” the comments said, “a rule should require adjustment of BPL signal power to preclude unnecessarily high levels of radiated emissions.” The NTIA said reducing Access BPL emissions by about 20 dB (a factor of 100) when noise is at relatively low levels “will substantially reduce interference risks.”

Addressing BPL’s interference potential is a persistent theme throughout the agency’s remarks, and sometimes the NTIA’s stance verges on the defensive. In an over-the-top example of “suspected” versus genuine interference, the agency raised the specter of coax-munching rodents.

“For example, rodents sometimes chew coaxial cables or twin-lead transmission lines and cause significant reductions or complete loss of the desired signal power that should reach the receiver,” the NTIA said. “In many other cases, interference is realized but not caused by the suspected device.”

To reduce BPL’s interference risks, the NTIA comments recommend “several new BPL rule elements” to augment the FCC’s proposals. “These rules also help ensure that interference from BPL systems would be eliminated expeditiously with little effort needed on the part of any radio operator,” the NTIA predicted. Its recommendations, the agency said, shift emphasis away from eliminating interference and toward preventing it—something it said BPL operators have a strong incentive to do.

“NTIA believes that BPL operators, as the parties responsible for eliminating harmful interference, will voluntarily implement

equipment, organizational elements, and installation and operating practices that prevent interference and facilitate interference mitigation,” the agency predicts. “Market appeal of BPL could quickly evaporate if BPL systems were to endemically cause interference and have to be shut down with operating authorizations swiftly revoked if necessary.”

The NTIA’s comments also include some key findings of the agency’s pending Phase 2 BPL study, set for release later this year. The FCC extended the reply comment deadline by three weeks to allow stakeholders time to review the NTIA’s comments.

### HAM RADIO-CARRYING ROCKET MAKES IT TO MARGIN OF SPACE

A civilian solid-fuel rocket carrying a ham radio avionics package easily exceeded its primary goal of attaining an altitude of 100 km—62 miles—considered the boundary between Earth’s atmosphere and space, its sponsors say. The May 17 Civilian Space Xploration Team (CSXT) ([www.civilianspace.com](http://www.civilianspace.com)) launch took place from Nevada’s Black Rock Desert. An Amateur Radio direction finding team later recovered the rocket’s avionics package intact. Avionics Team Leader and ARRL member Eric Knight, KB1EHE, told the League that the 21-foot, 10-inch diameter *GoFast* vehicle attained an altitude of 77 miles according to its onboard instruments, making it the first civilian rocket to do so.

“We well shattered any definition of

space, and everybody’s jubilant here,” the Connecticut resident told ARRL from Nevada shortly after the successful flight. “Within two seconds into the flight we were already supersonic.” Knight said 75 to 100 people—many of them radio amateurs—witnessed the launch, and some asked how they could become licensed. The launch itself, Knight reported, “went like clockwork.”

During the vehicle’s descent to Earth, a ballistic parachute deployed to keep it from tumbling, slow its velocity and make it hit the ground nose first. Stratofox ([www.stratofox.org](http://www.stratofox.org))—a volunteer aerospace tracking and recovery team of Silicon Valley Amateur Radio operators—zeroed in on signals from the fallen rocket, which came down in rugged, mountainous terrain some 25 miles from the launch site. Tiny bird-tracking transmitters operating in the 224-MHz range were embedded into the parachute shroud lines solely for tracking purposes.

The avionics team’s homebuilt patch-type antennas served the 33-cm telemetry downlink and 2.4 GHz Amateur TV transmitters as well as the onboard GPS units. A color ATV system was able to provide some photos during the first several seconds of the flight, but Knight said the rocket’s spin—about nine cycles per second—caused the video to blur after that.

The avionics team includes eight Amateur Radio licensees, most of whom also were involved in an unsuccessful 2002 CSXT launch attempt. The 18 member CSXT team is headed by its founder and Program Director Ky Michaelson, a retired Hollywood stunt man.

The United Kingdom Rocketry Association conveyed congratulations to the US team. “It’s certainly a major achievement,” said John Bonsor, a UKRA founder.

### ARRL SUPPORTS COGNITIVE RADIO TECHNOLOGY PROPOSALS, WITH RESERVATIONS

The ARRL says it generally supports proposals contained in an FCC *Notice of Proposed Rule Making and Order (NPRM&O)* in ET Docket 03-108 relating to so-called cognitive radio (CR) technology. But the League urged the FCC to avoid large-scale deployment of CR technology—and especially of unlicensed devices in spectrum regularly used by licensed services—until there’s been further experience with the technology. The ARRL also strenuously objected to a proposal to allow cognitive radio technology devices to operate under Part 15 in “rural areas” at up to a six-fold increase in the currently permitted power level in several UHF bands that include amateur allocations.

“ARRL opposes increases of power levels for undefined and indefinable ‘ru-



IAN KLUFT, KO6YQ



The *GoFast* rocket takes off from Nevada’s Black Rock Desert.



## White House Assures ARRL Delegation on BPL

ARRL President Jim Haynie, W5JBP, headed an ARRL delegation during a May 20 White House visit to discuss BPL concerns. Haynie, ARRL General Counsel Chris Imlay, W3KD, and Chief Technology Officer Paul Rinaldo, W4RI, met with Richard Russell, the White House associate director for technology in the Office of Science and Technology Policy. The ARRL officials asked the Bush administration to heed its own experts at the NTIA and back away supporting BPL in favor of less troublesome technologies. The NTIA's Phase 1 BPL study acknowledges BPL as an interference source. Haynie characterized the meeting as both revealing and encouraging.



"He assured us that based on the NTIA report, the interference issues would be addressed," Haynie said. "That was one of our main purposes for being there." Haynie added, however, that he remains "absolutely" convinced that a political agenda is driving the BPL proceeding. Russell told the ARRL contingent that the administration is "very excited" about BPL and is committed to finding ways to make it work.

Imlay said the League's main worry is the "rush-to-judgment" approach the FCC seems to be taking in the BPL proceeding. As one example, he cited the timing between the release of the extensive NTIA Phase 1 study and the BPL comment deadline just a few days later, which the FCC declined to extend. While somewhat sympathetic, Russell suggested that his office was in less of a position to influence the FCC than it was the NTIA.

After Rinaldo presented some of the ARRL's BPL interference test findings, Russell asked the League to provide a breakdown of the BPL systems and providers manifesting both lesser and greater degrees of interference.

Rinaldo also told Russell that representatives of the BPL industry have been double-talking their way around interference claims. Imlay pointed out that the FCC has yet to address dozens of BPL-related interference complaints from amateurs.

The administration does not want a flawed technology to result from the BPL proceeding, Russell said at the session's conclusion, and he offered assurances to the League visitors that the NTIA would work to address the interference.

"We did get listened to," Haynie said afterward. "Did I leave there feeling euphoric? No, I didn't, but at least I have a better feeling now of the overall big picture, of where BPL's coming from, and I hope that I can take to the bank the fact that they're going to address—and continue to address aggressively—the interference issues."

Derek Riker, KB3JLF, of Chwat & Company, the ARRL's legislative relations consultant, arranged the meeting and accompanied the delegation on the White House visit.

The ARRL has asked the FCC to put its BPL proceeding on hold to allow more thorough research of its interference potential. In its comments on the February 23 *Notice of Proposed Rule Making* in ET Docket 03-47, the League contended that the FCC's "overly aggressive timetable" to proceed with BPL deployment will effectively preclude the development of cooperative interference avoidance and resolution mechanisms.

ral areas," the League commented, "because the practical radio horizon at higher Part 15 power levels makes interference with the Amateur and Amateur-Satellite service operations in many frequency bands inevitable." The FCC seeks to allow a transmitter power increase of up to six times (approximately 8 dB) higher than current Part 15 limits in the 902-928, 2400-2483.5 and 5725-5825 MHz bands and in the 24 GHz band.

The League said the Commission should not view cognitive radio as an opportunity to increase permissible Part 15 power levels and questioned why the FCC was willing to put forth such proposals

"without the slightest real-world test deployment" of the systems it wants to authorize.

A cognitive radio is one that "can change its transmitter parameters based on interaction with the environment in which it operates," the FCC's *NPRM&O* said. "This interaction may involve active negotiation or communications with other spectrum users and/or passive sensing and decision making within the radio." Most cognitive radios will be software defined radios (SDRs), the League predicted.

"There is no need for separate rules regarding cognitive and software defined radios," the ARRL said, calling both "an

excellent opportunity" to drive technological advancement within Amateur Radio. "They should and can be regulated within the existing rules." The ARRL also urged the FCC to avoid creating regulatory obstacles that would hamper "experimentation and flexibility in conducting amateur operations."

"These technologies will allow ever-greater participation by amateurs in restoration of communications systems following a wide-area emergency or disaster and in conducting disaster relief efforts on site in coordination with served agencies," the League predicted.

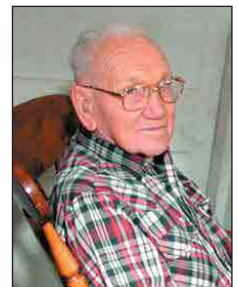
## OLDEST US AMATEUR BYRL "TEX" BURDICK, W5BQU, SK

Byrl "Tex" Burdick, W5BQU, of El Paso, Texas—died May 30. He was 103. At the time of his death, he was believed to be the oldest Amateur Radio operator in the US. Admired as much for his courteous and kind personality as for his longevity and youthful appearance, Burdick was licensed for nearly three-quarters of a century. During his many years on the air, he took pleasure in meeting new friends and was a regular QSLer.

"A landmark and an icon to our great hobby" is how Kenneth Kuhblank Jr, K5KWK (ex-W6KWK), of El Paso described his friend in the article "A Voice from the Ether—B. H. 'Tex' Burdick, W5BQU," by Steve Barreres, K2CX, in the December 2003 issue of *QST*. "You will not meet a more courteous operator." In the *QST* article, Barreres tells how a passing motorist talking on his mobile ham radio setup piqued Burdick's initial interest in ham radio. Soon, he passed the examination and had a ticket of his own. Burdick says he started out with a homemade transmitter and receiver—each one fitted with a single 201A tube.

Born in San Angelo, Texas, Burdick attended the University of Minnesota. Returning to Texas in the late 1920s, he established a well-drilling, windmill and water supply firm, Burdick & Burdick, which remains in the family. To expedite his business travels throughout the South-

western US and northern Mexico, Burdick became a licensed pilot in the 1940s and occasionally operated aeronautical mobile on the amateur bands. According to his obituary in the *El Paso Times*, he also was known to deliver newspapers to his cus-



"Tex" Burdick, W5BQU. He sometimes used the phonetics "Big, Quick and Ugly."

## FCC CHAIRMAN RESPONDS TO REQUEST TO SUPPORT ARRL'S RESTRUCTURING PLAN

FCC Chairman Michael K. Powell has assured US representatives Greg Walden, W7EQI (R-OR), and Mike Ross, WD5DVR (D-AR), that the Commission will act "as expeditiously as possible" on Amateur Radio restructuring. Walden and Ross wrote Powell in April to urge adoption of the ARRL's restructuring *Petition for Rule Making* (RM-10867) "in its entirety" along with rules changes needed to put it into place. Powell said the League's petition was one of many.

"At this time, the Commission staff is reviewing and analyzing carefully all of the petitions, comments and proposed rule changes in this area," Powell responded May 21. "Because this matter is of great importance to you and the almost 700,000 amateur radio operators nationwide, the staff is working diligently to create a comprehensive solution to address the proposals the petitioners have submitted." The next step in the process, he said, will be to prepare a *Notice of Proposed Rule Making* for the Commission's consideration.

In addition to the League's filing, Powell pointed out, the Commission received 17 other petitions for rule making that address examination requirements and operating privileges for the Amateur Service. The various proposals attracted more than 5000 comments, he noted—more than 800 of them on the ARRL's petition alone.

In their letter to Powell, Walden and Ross expressed their belief that the ARRL's plan "will encourage the development, refinement and use of new technologies; increase the number of young

people involved in Amateur Radio; and provide incentives for Amateur Radio licensees to pursue technical self-training and opportunities for volunteerism in the best traditions of our country."

Other restructuring plans were filed by the Radio Amateur Foundation (RM-10868) and by the National Conference of Volunteer Examiner Coordinators (RM-10870).

Fifteen other petitions for rule making came down on one side or the other of retaining the Amateur Radio Morse code examination requirement to operate on HF. Judging from Powell's letter to Walden and Ross, the FCC plans to address all 18 petitions within the framework of a single rule making proceeding. The chairman did not indicate when an *NPRM* might be released, however.

## FCC FINES RESTAURANT FOR LONG-RANGE TELEPHONE USE

The FCC has fined a New Jersey restaurant \$10,000 for operating transmitting equipment on 2 meters without a license. The case involves Best Wok in Westville, which, the FCC said, was using a so-called "long-range cordless telephone" to communicate with its delivery vehicle.

The FCC says the telephone in question—said to have been obtained outside the US and not FCC certificated—operated within the 2-meter satellite subband at 145.8376 MHz. Acting on a tip, the FCC conducted an investigation that resulted in the issuance of a *Notice of Apparent Liability for Forfeiture* (NAL) February 26 and a *Forfeiture Order* May 21—after Best Wok failed to respond to the NAL. The FCC already had issued a couple of warning notices in the case, which dates back to 2001.

In February 2003, an agent from the Commission's Philadelphia office used direction-finding techniques to pin down the source of the transmissions to Best Wok. The restaurant manager told the agent he installed the long-range cordless telephone system so that his employees could answer customers' telephone calls

while making deliveries.

## Amateur Enforcement

◆ **Pennsylvania ham agrees to short-term renewal:** General class licensee Henry Schott Jr, KA3BMS, of Newtown Square, Pennsylvania, has agreed to a short-term renewal to settle what the FCC called "enforcement issues related to the operation of your station." Although Scott vigorously denied any wrongdoing, FCC Special Counsel for Enforcement Riley Hollingsworth says Schott signed the deal—spelled out in a May 10 letter in which the FCC will grant him a two-year license renewal instead of the normal 10-year term.

"At the end of the two-year period, you may routinely renew your license for a full term if there have been no valid complaints regarding the operation of your station," Hollingsworth told Schott. Last December, the FCC's Wireless Telecommunications Bureau referred Schott's renewal application to the Enforcement Bureau for review based upon what the FCC described as "enforcement issues relating to the operation of your station and questions regarding your qualifications to be a licensee."

Complaints filed with the FCC regarding Schott's operation date back to 2000. In December of that year, the Commission sent him a *Warning Notice* after it received information alleging that Schott—after being asked to stay off two repeaters—had "keyed up the repeaters and interfered with existing communications, failed to identify and used obscenities." The following year, the FCC requested that Schott respond to a complaint from a Canadian amateur alleging inappropriate conduct by Schott on a packet chat room that he subsequently was asked to leave. A 2003 complaint alleged that Schott was interfering with communications in the 40-meter phone band.

In January, Hollingsworth wrote Schott to summarize the litany of complaints and asked him to respond to each. Schott maintained that he was a victim of false accusations, but he signed the voluntary agreement, and the FCC renewed his license May 20.



FCC Chairman  
Michael K. Powell

tomers via air drop and to provide transportation for disabled youngsters on behalf of the Lions Club.

Burdick was a charter member of the El Paso Amateur Radio Club, and he donated a windmill tower as the clubhouse antenna support. A similar structure holding a triband Yagi graced his own residence.

His recollections and photographs documenting the early days of his career were the focus of a 1992 book, *Blades in the Sky, Windmilling through the Eyes of*

*B. H. "Tex" Burdick*, by T. Lindsay Baker. After retiring in 1979, Burdick and his wife, Juanita, traveled the world. In addition to ham radio and an early interest in photography, Burdick also enjoyed hunting and fishing and spending his summers in Alaska and Colorado.

The family invites memorial donations to Hospice of El Paso, 1750 Curie Dr, El Paso, TX 79902, or to St Clements Episcopal Church, 600 Montana, El Paso, TX 79902.

## VIRGINIAN IS FIRST US HAM TO ACCOMPLISH "TUNA TIN II" WAS

It took him four years, but a ham from Bealeton, Virginia, has become the first US amateur licensee to work all states using a flea-power "Tuna Tin II" transmitter. ARRL member Bob Chapman, W9JOP, completed his "QRPP" (less than 1 W output) achievement this spring and has received his ARRL Worked All States Award.

"Unfortunately, ARRL does not issue a

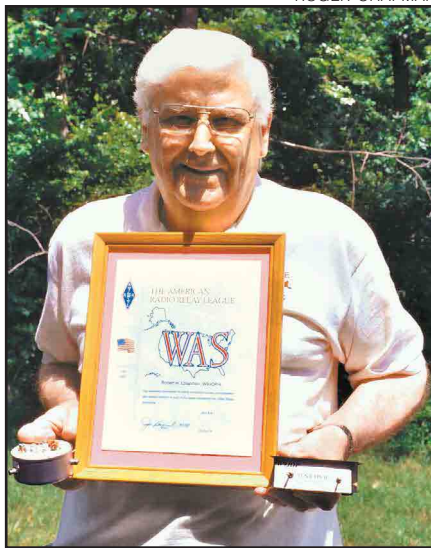


certificate for WAS QRPP,” he said. “Mine is endorsed with ‘QRP-CW.’” Chapman, 71, says he actually used *two* Tuna Tin design transmitters to accomplish the feat. He worked and confirmed the contiguous 48 states with a “classic” Tuna Tin, which uses an inverted tuna can as a chassis. Not only was Chapman running just 250 mW, he was crystal controlled on 7043 kHz! Chapman says he snagged the last two states, Hawaii (KH6U) and Alaska (WL7WH) using a homebrew 20-meter transmitter of Tuna Tin design, rockbound on 14,060 kHz and also running 250 mW.

“No QRO here,” Chapman says of his setup. “Just a low-power, low-tech station with a G5RV wire antenna at 50 feet and a ‘TICK’ keyer.” He uses a vintage Collins 51S-1 receiver.

A ham for 50 years, Chapman points out

ROGER CHAPMAN



Bob Chapman, W9JOP, with his WAS certificate. His “classic” Tuna Tin II is at the left, while a transmitter of more conventional construction using the Tuna Tin II circuit is on the right.

that he accomplished his QRPP WAS without any schedules but “just by waiting for the states to pass within my capture area—namely, on my frequency,” he said. He also has a QRP Amateur Radio Club International QRPP Worked All States certificate. His wife, Joy, is KA9TTB.

In 2001 Steve McDonald, VE7SL, in British Columbia, Canada, became the world’s first amateur to accomplish QRPP WAS using a Tuna Tin II running about 400 mW.

## ARISS SCHOOL GROUP CONTACT MARKS TWO FIRSTS

NASA Expedition 9 International Space Station Science Officer and Flight Engineer Mike Fincke, KE5AIT, logged what was believed to be his first-ever Amateur Radio contact May 25 from the spacecraft’s NA1SS. Fincke got his ticket February 18. The QSO, with students from various schools gathered at Erie Planetarium in Pennsylvania, also marked the first Amateur Radio on the International Space Station (ARISS) school group contact for the Expedition 9 crew. The US astronaut and Russian cosmonaut and Expedition 9 Commander

Gennady Padalka, RN3DT, arrived aboard the ISS in late April. Fincke, who’s twice visited the Erie Planetarium, told the students he’s really enjoying the weightlessness of space, although he noted, some caution is in order.

“I love being weightless,” he said. “I can fly around like Superman and pick up very big things.” He cautioned, however, that crew members need to “take it nice and easy” in weightlessness to avoid banging into things and injuring themselves.

For fun and recreation, Fincke said, the crew has laptop computers and can watch DVDs—although there’s no TV aboard. “The whole space station is a little bit fun to play in and do fun things,” he said, “but just being aboard the International Space Station is like a dream come true, so it’s all fun—every minute of

every day is really fun.”

On June 2, Fincke told eight physics students at Walton Central High School in New York that the ISS loses some 25 meters (approximately 82 feet) per day in altitude, and the crew needs to adjust the orbit approximately every three months to compensate. Fincke also said the crew has been working with a new ultrasound device to see how the microgravity aboard the ISS might be affecting their internal organs.

Tony Hutchison, VK5ZAI, in South Australia served as the Earth station for the Erie QSO, while ARISS Club Station NN1SS in Maryland handled the Amateur Radio end of the Walton contact. MCI donated teleconference links for both events. ARISS is an international educational outreach program with US participation by ARRL, NASA and AMSAT.

NASA



Astronaut Mike Fincke, KE5AIT, appears to be juggling fresh fruit floating in near-zero gravity aboard the ISS.

JOHN HAMPEL, AB2IC



Walton High School physics students listen to a reply from astronaut Mike Fincke. A microphone is at the far left. Eight juniors and seniors participated in the event.

## Media Hits

■ *Sea Kayaker Magazine* ran a ham radio feature story by Ken and Ezzie Brody, AB3BG and KB3EZZ. When the Brodys first started kayaking, they found that keeping tabs on the weather—and on each other—was easier if they took their handheld transceivers along. The article explained the basics of ham radio and the licensing process. Thanks to the Brodys, readers of this publication have learned a bit more about ham radio and how they could use it while enjoying the sport of kayaking.

■ Through a local grant, the American Red Cross chapter in Ardmore, Oklahoma, upgraded its communications center, which bears the name and call sign of Charles Dibrell, W5BLW (SK), who was a local amateur. Members of the Southern Oklahoma ARES group (SOARES) will operate and maintain the station and continue to assist the Red Cross chapter during emergencies. ARRL and SOARES Public Information Officer Kevin O'Dell, NØIRW, was interviewed for an article which appeared in *The Daily Ardmoreite*. O'Dell reports that KKAJ-FM and local CBS television affiliate KXII also covered the story.

■ The *Courier-Post* of Cherry Hill, New Jersey, covered a special event held in commemoration of the battleship *New Jersey*. Harry Bryant, AA2WN, was interviewed and explained how an Amateur Radio special event station works. Bryant is president of the Battleship New Jersey Amateur Radio Station, NJ2BB, which operates from the ship's radio room every Saturday.

■ To help give back to the community and prepare for emergencies, David Bower, K4PZT, joined up with fellow Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers members to help build a ham radio station at the American Red Cross offices in Knoxville, Tennessee. The story was covered in IEEE's publication *The Institute*.

## SECTION MANAGER ELECTION NOTICE

To all ARRL members in the ARRL Eastern Massachusetts, Missouri, Nebraska, New York City-Long Island, Northern New York, South Carolina, Southern New Jersey, West Central Florida and Western Pennsylvania sections: You are hereby solicited for nominating petitions pursuant to an election for Section Manager (SM). Incumbents are listed on page 16 of this issue.

To be valid, a petition must contain the signatures of five or more full ARRL members residing in the section concerned. Photocopied signatures are *not* acceptable. No petition is valid without at least five signatures, and it is advisable to have a few more than five signatures on each petition. Petition forms (FSD-129) are available on request from ARRL Headquarters but are not required. We suggest the following format: (Place and Date)

Field & Educational Services Manager,  
ARRL  
225 Main St  
Newington, CT 06111

We, the undersigned full members of the ARRL \_\_\_\_\_ Section of the Division, hereby nominate \_\_\_\_\_ as candidate for Section Manager for this section for the next two-year term of office.

(Signature\_\_\_\_ Call Sign\_\_\_\_ City\_\_\_\_ ZIP\_\_\_\_)

Any candidate for the office of Section Manager must be a resident of the section, a licensed amateur of Technician class or higher and a full member of the League for a continuous term of at least two years immediately preceding receipt of a petition for nomination. Petitions must be received at Headquarters by 4 PM Eastern Time on September 10, 2004. Whenever more than one member is nominated in a single section, ballots will be mailed from Headquarters on or before October 1, 2004, to full members of record as of September 10, 2004, which is the closing date for nominations. Returns will be counted November 23, 2004. Section Managers elected as a result of the above procedure will take office January 1, 2005. If only one valid petition is received from a section, that nominee shall be declared elected without opposition for a two-year term beginning January 1, 2005. If *no* petitions are received from a section by the specified closing date, such section will be resolicited in the January 2005 *QST*. A Section Manager elected through the resolicitation will serve a term of 18 months. Vacancies in any Section Manager's office between elections are filled by the Field & Educational Services Manager. You are urged to take the initiative and file a nomination petition immediately.—*Rosalie White, K1STO, Field & Educational Services Manager*

## REPEAT NOMINATING SOLICITATION

Since no petitions were received for the Michigan Section Manager election by the repeat nomination deadline of March 5, 2004, nominations are herewith resolicited. See the above for details on how to nominate. **Q57**

## In Brief

● **J. D. Harper, K6KSR, wins *QST* Cover Plaque Award for May:** The winner of the *QST* Cover Plaque Award for May was J. D. Harper, K6KSR, for his article "Use the Right Phonetics." Congratulations, J. D.! The winner of the *QST* Cover Plaque award—given to the author or authors of the best article in each issue—is determined by a vote of ARRL members. Voting takes place each month on the *QST* Cover Plaque Poll Web page, [www.arrl.org/members-only/qstvot.html](http://www.arrl.org/members-only/qstvot.html). Cast a ballot for your favorite article!

● **Oklahoma ham earns first WAS-90 Award:** It took ARRL member Jerry Rochelle, K5QM, of Altus, Oklahoma, only 72 hours to work all 50 US states and submit his application for the new "WAS in the 90th" award commemorating the League's 90th anniversary ([www.arrl.org/awards/#was.90](http://www.arrl.org/awards/#was.90)). ARRL Membership Services Manager Wayne Mills, N7NG, said Rochelle was the first amateur to receive the new award. Valid contacts for WAS-90 must be made between April 3 and December 31, 2004. The award is a mixed band and mode award. No official endorsements are available, but amateurs may "roll their own" by working the 50 states again in any way they wish, and then apply for another award. Each application costs \$10. Rochelle submitted his award application electronically via the ARRL Web site at 12:28 AM on April 6.

● **ARRL 2003 Annual Report now available:** While they last, copies of the ARRL 2003 Annual Report are available free upon request. Enjoy a look back at ARRL activities, Headquarters staff efforts, messages from ARRL President Jim Haynie, W5JBP, and ARRL Chief Executive Officer David Sumner, K1ZZ and more. To obtain your copy of the ARRL 2003 Annual Report, contact Media Relations Manager Jennifer Hagy, N1TDY, [jhagy@arrl.org](mailto:jhagy@arrl.org); 860-594-0328. The 2003 Annual Report also is available on the ARRL Web site as an Adobe PDF file, [www.arrl.org/announce/annualreport/03ar.pdf](http://www.arrl.org/announce/annualreport/03ar.pdf).

● **Elmer stories wanted:** Attention, clubs! Is there someone in your club who is especially good at Elmering (mentoring) new hams? Tell us what this person does that goes above and beyond the ordinary. An ARRL Web feature—"Elmers: A Guiding Ham"—awaits your story. Now's the chance to put your Elmer in the spotlight! Send your information to ARRL Affiliated Club/Mentor Program Manager Norm Fusaro, W3IZ, [w3iz@arrl.org](mailto:w3iz@arrl.org). Now's the time to publicly praise that special mentor.



# Nominees Sought for ARRL Board of Directors

If you're a full ARRL member in one of the following five divisions and are interested in playing a part in the League's democratic organization, here's the opportunity. Nominations are open for the offices of director and vice director for the 2005-2007 term in the Pacific, Rocky Mountain, Southeastern, Southwestern and West Gulf divisions.

## ARRL Divisions

The policies of the League are established by 15 directors who are elected to the Board on a geographical basis to represent their divisions and constituents (see page 15 of any recent *QST* for a list of the divisions, directors and vice directors). These 15 directors serve for three-year terms, with five standing for election in each.

Just as in national or state politics, ARRL voters/members have the privilege and responsibility to decide that they like the actions of their incumbent representatives and support them actively for reelection or to decide that other representatives could do a better job, and to work for the election of those persons. Vice directors, who succeed to director in the event of a midterm vacancy and serve as director at any Board meeting the director is unable to attend, are elected at the same time.

## Call for Nominations

Nominations are open for director and vice director in the five divisions mentioned above for the three-year term beginning January 1, 2005.

## How to Nominate

1. *Obtain official nominating petition forms.* This package consists of a cover letter; a reprint of this election announcement; blank Official Nominating Petition forms and Candidate's Questionnaires for the offices of director and vice director; a copy of the ARRL Articles of Association and Bylaws; and an informational pamphlet for candidates.

Any full member residing in a division where there is an election may request an official nominating petition package. You don't need to be a candidate to request the forms. Your request for forms must be received by the Secretary *no later than noon Eastern Time on Friday, August 13, 2004.* There are separate forms for director and vice director nominations.

2. *Submit petition with statement of eligibility and willingness to serve.* Official forms bearing the *signatures of 10 full members of the division* and naming a full member of the division as a candidate for director or vice director, must be submitted, with a statement *signed by the candidate* attesting to his or her eligibility, willingness to

run and willingness to assume the office if elected. These documents must be filed with the secretary *no later than noon Eastern Time on Friday, August 20, 2004.* Only original documents can be accepted; *no facsimiles of any kind are acceptable.* On Monday, August 23, 2004, the secretary will notify each candidate of the names and call signs of each other candidate for the same office. Candidates will then have until Friday, September 3, 2004, to submit 300-word statements and photographs, if they desire these to accompany the ballot, in accordance with instructions that will be supplied.

3. *Election Committee to certify eligibility.* In accordance with the Bylaws, an Election Committee, composed of three directors not subject to election this year, is responsible for the conduct of the election. This year, the Election Committee consists of Frank Fallon, N2FF (chair), George Isely, W9GIG, and Wade Walstrom, W0EJ.

The nominee must hold at least a Technician amateur license, be at least 21 years of age and have been licensed and a full member of the League for a continuous term of at least four years immediately preceding nomination. No person is eligible whose business connections are of such nature that he or she could gain financially through the shaping of the affairs of the League by the Board, or by the improper exploitation of his or her office for the furtherance of his or her own aims or those of his or her employer. The primary test of eligibility is the candidate's freedom from commercial or governmental connections of such nature that his or her influence in the affairs of the League could be used for his or her private benefit. The idea behind these rules is to ensure that candidates: (1) possess a lasting interest in Amateur Radio and the League, (2) have the legal capacity to make decisions for the ARRL and (3) are free from conflicts of interest.

## Balloting Will Follow

If there is only one eligible candidate for an office, he or she will be declared elected by the Election Committee. Otherwise, ballots will be sent to all full members of the League in that division who are in good standing as of September 10, 2004. (You must be a licensed radio amateur to be a full member.) The ballots will be mailed not later than October 1, 2004 and, to be valid, must be received at HQ by noon Eastern Time on Friday, November 19, 2004. A group of nominators can name a candidate for director or vice director, or both, but there are no "slates," as such. Each candidate appears on the ballot in alphabetical order. If a person is nominated for both director and vice director,

the nomination for director will stand and that for vice director will be void. A person nominated for both offices does have the option, however, of declining the higher nomination and running for vice director if he or she wishes. Because all the powers of the director are transferred to the vice director in the event of the director's death, resignation, recall, removal outside the division or inability to serve, careful selection of candidates for vice director is just as important as for director.

## Absentee Ballots

All ARRL members licensed by the FCC, but temporarily residing outside the US, are eligible for full membership. Members overseas who arrange to be listed as full members in an appropriate division prior to September 10, 2004, will be able to vote this year where elections are being held. Members with overseas military addresses should take special note of this provision; in the absence of information received to the contrary, ballots will be sent to them based on their postal addresses. Even within the US, full members temporarily living outside the ARRL division they consider home may have voting privileges by notifying the Secretary prior to September 10, 2004, giving their current *QST* address and the reason that another division is considered home. If your home is in the Pacific, Rocky Mountain, Southeastern, Southwestern or West Gulf divisions but your *QST* goes elsewhere, let the ARRL Secretary know as soon as possible, but no later than September 10, 2004, so you can receive a ballot from your home division.

## The Incumbents

These people presently hold the offices of director and vice director, respectively, in the divisions conducting elections this year:

*Pacific*—Bob Vallio, W6RGG and Andy Oppel, N6AJ0

*Rocky Mountain*—Walt Stinson, W0CP and Warren G. "Rev" Morton, WS7W

*Southeastern*—Frank M. Butler Jr, W4RH and Sandy Donahue, W4RU

*Southwestern*—Art Goddard, W6XD and Tuck Miller, NZ6T

*West Gulf*—Coy C. Day, N5OK and Dr David Woolweaver, K5RAV

For the Board of Directors:

May 21, 2004

David Sumner, K1ZZ  
Secretary



## The Decline and Fall of Cycle 23

It has now been more than two years since the resurgence of Cycle 23 during the autumn of 2001 and the winter of 2001-02 and its accompanying once in a lifetime conditions on 6 meters. These conditions were described by Emil Pocock, W3EP, in this space in January 2002. Good things never last, and by February 2002 the good times were over.

What's happened in the meantime? And what's in store for the next few years? This column will provide a little history of Cycle 23 and some guesses as to where we are going. *QST* in general and Emil in particular have documented this cycle in great detail, especially in terms of 6 meters. You should look at these references: [in reverse chronological order] the World Above 50 MHz for January 2002, May 2001, October 2000, April 2000, October 1999, November 1998 and December 1997; and full-length articles by Dean Straw N6BV in January 1998 (pp 31-35) and Emil Pocock, W3EP, in January 1997 (pp 42-46). The latter contains a lot of valuable information about sunspot cycles, solar flux and their relationship to propagation.

### A (Very Short) History of Cycle 23: May 1996 to the Present

Cycle 23 began in May 1996 at a smoothed minimum of 8 (see Figure 1) with a reasonable degree of fanfare. In general the even numbered cycles such as previous one—Cycle 22—producing positive polarity spots in the northern solar hemisphere, which are oppositely directed to the Earth's dipole field, are less vigorous than the next odd numbered cycle (23). This relationship has held since Cycle 10, which peaked in 1860 (Figure 2) and there was no reason to expect it not to hold this time. But as we all know, the sun is very fickle and predicting the size and duration of sunspot cycles is a chancy business at best given how little we really know about the physics that drives the sun's cyclic behavior. So we should not have been surprised when the sun threw us a curveball.

The consensus forecast for Cycle 23 was for a peak smoothed sunspot number (SN) of  $160 \pm 30$  with a peak 10.7 cm Solar Flux of  $205 \pm 30$ . Everything proceeded within limits until months 29-35 (the winter spanning 1998-1999) when the SN levels stalled for 7 months at 70. Following this hiatus the cycle fell below the lower

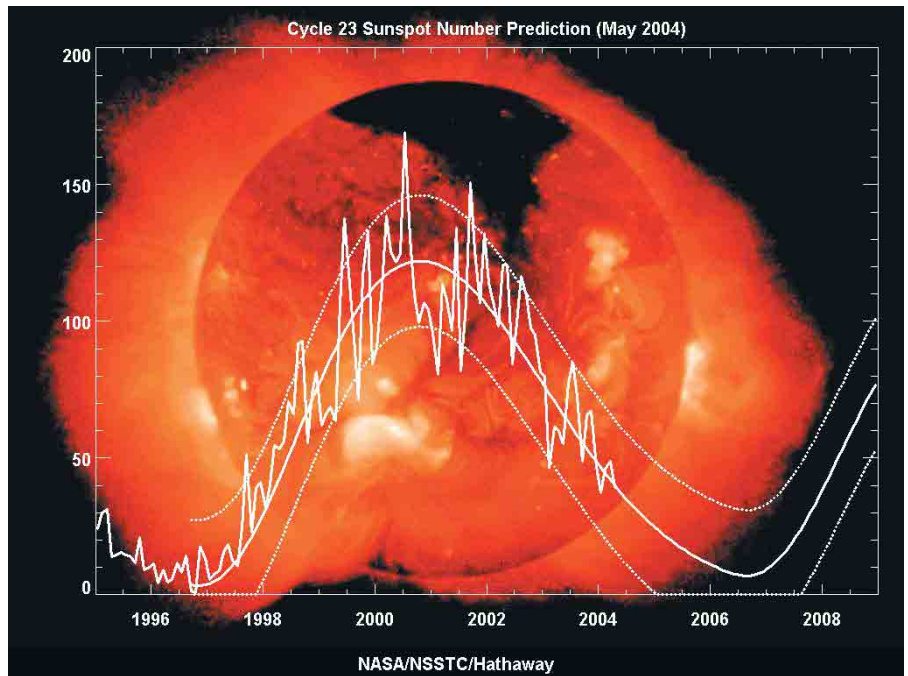


Figure 1—Actual and predicted sunspot numbers for Cycle 23. After David H. Hathaway at [science.msfc.nasa.gov/ssl/pad/solar/images/ssn\\_predict\\_1.gif](http://science.msfc.nasa.gov/ssl/pad/solar/images/ssn_predict_1.gif).

prediction limits. Though it began to climb again, it was never as productive as predicted and nowhere nearly as good as Cycles 21 and 22 (Figure 3). Cycle 23 peaked in April 2000 with a maximum smoothed SN of 121 and then in a normal fashion started slowly downward. But having already been disappointing, Cycle 23 had another surprise in store for us. Beginning early in 2001, the numbers stopped dropping and started rising. A secondary peak was reached at a smoothed SN of 116 in November 2001. This was indeed the beginning of the end of the line for Cycle 23. SN numbers have dropped more or less steadily reaching the present number of 41.5 in May 2004 and a smoothed number of 56.7 centered on November 2003.

As sunspot cycles go, Cycle 23 was relatively quiet geomagnetically as indi-

cated by Figure 4. Note that the planetary A values ( $A_p$ ) during most of the cycle ranged from a low of about 3 to highs ranging in the hundreds. In general this has been a cycle not particularly endowed with large numbers of radio auroras although there were some notable individual storms in August 1998, July 2000, March 2001, May 2003 and October/November 2003 (see below).

Traditionally, the peak of geomagnetic activity is on the downside of the cycle while the sunspot peak is often much more quiet. Note particularly the drop in geomagnetic activity concomitant with the secondary peak in late 2001 and early 2002 associated with the superb 6 meter conditions. In October and November 2003, as described in *The World Above 50 MHz*, there was an unusual spike of geomagnetic activity with a series of solar flares whose size was essentially as large or larger historically than any that had been observed before. The result was severe auroral conditions in both October and November.

$E_s$  propagation is thought to be influenced by the solar cycle, but the relationship is highly complex. In general, with past sunspot cycles there appears to be a somewhat negative correlation between  $E_s$  and sunspot numbers based on the expect-

#### This Month

August 6-8 11th International EME Conference, Ewing Twp, New Jersey

August 7-8 ARRL UHF Contest  
August 21-22 ARRL 10 GHz and Up Cumulative Contest

There are no weekend days with good EME conditions in August\*

\*Moon Data from W5LUU



**Table 1**  
**Number of Minutes of Broadcast**  
**Band E<sub>s</sub> Propagation, May-August**  
**1996-2003**

Year	Days	Minutes
1996	51	4605
1997	35	2695
1998	32	2630
1999	28	2865
2000	60	7055
2001	58	5890
2002	24	1215
2003	58	7360

From the Web page of Pat Dyer, WA5IYX ([home.swbell.net/pjdyer/iyxfmsum.htm](http://home.swbell.net/pjdyer/iyxfmsum.htm)).

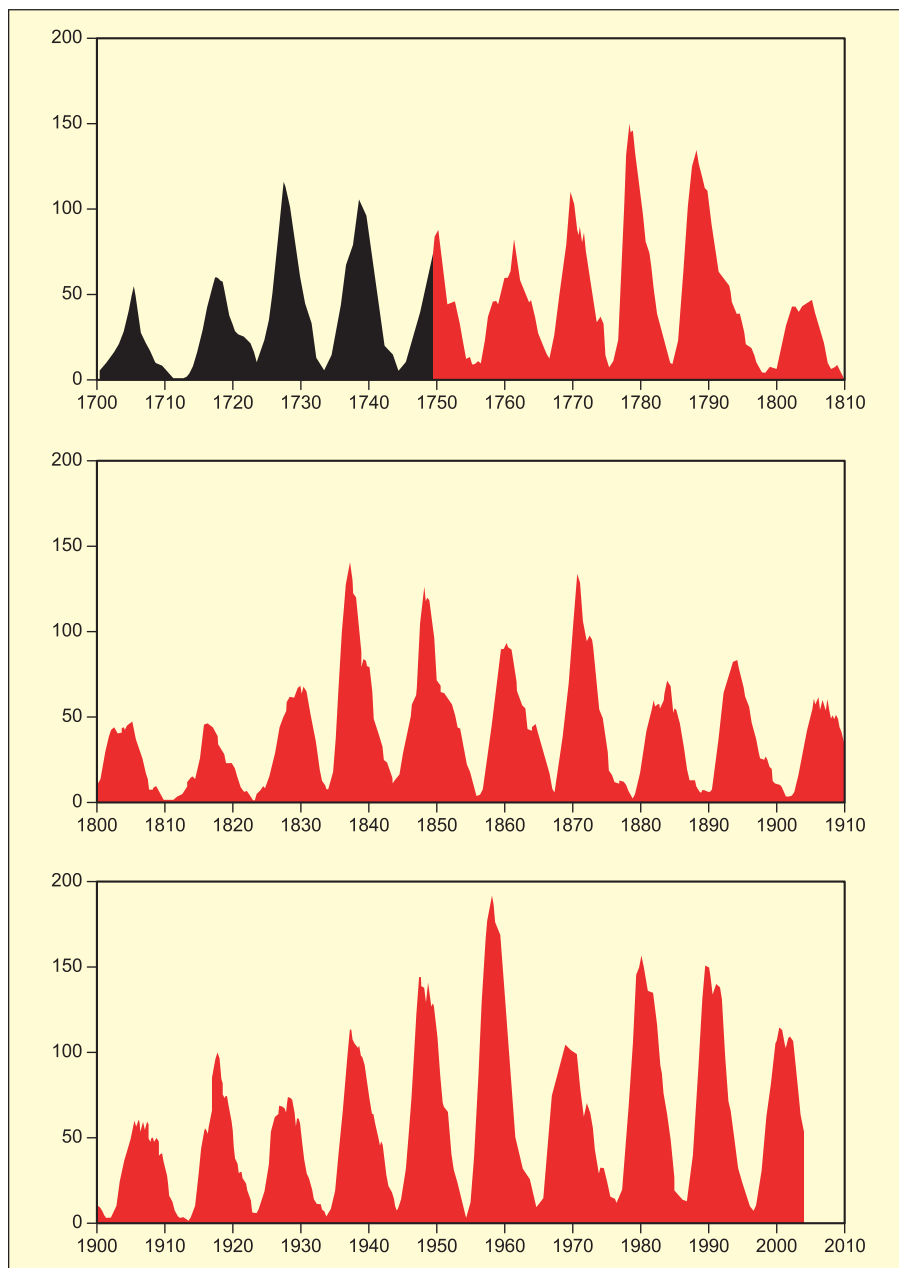
tation that geomagnetic activity is higher at sunspot maxima and this suppresses E<sub>s</sub>. In fact as Emil has noted, E<sub>s</sub> peaks appear to occur on the rising and falling portions of the cycles at times when geomagnetic activity is higher, suggesting that just the opposite of common speculation is true.

Using data on the FM broadcast band compiled by Pat Dyer, WA5IYX, who undoubtedly has the best dataset for this type of propagation (Table 1), we can see very little correlation between E<sub>s</sub> and Cycle 23. Last summer's superb E<sub>s</sub> conditions seems even to have confounded the 6 to 7 year cycle that had appeared to exist when Emil published an update of Pat's superb data in the June 2000 World Above 50 MHz column.

### The Future of Cycle 23

**Sunspot numbers.** The double peak is well behind us and Cycle 23 is well on its way to a minimum. Based on previous cycles we should expect the numbers to decline in a more or less direct fashion until the minimum is reached. The average sunspot cycle length is 11 years, but an analysis of many previous cycles such as that the one by Timo Niroma found at [personal.inet.fi/tiede/tilmari/sunspots.html](http://personal.inet.fi/tiede/tilmari/sunspots.html) correctly points out that there appear to be two bimodal clusters of cycle lengths, one of ~10.2 years and another of ~11.9 years. The past century favors cycles of the shorter length. For other reasons involving a speculative effect of the planet Jupiter's magnetic field, Niroma believes that the current cycle may be longer than recent cycles but most observers predict a minimum in late 2006 or 2007 (Figure 1). Indeed, in a comparison of the last three cycles (Figure 3), Cycle 23 demonstrates little deviation from the general pattern of the last two cycles.

**Geomagnetic activity.** As previously noted, solar storms and radio auroral propagation typically increases on the downward slope of the sunspot cycle. Last year saw some of the largest solar flares



**Figure 2—Annual sunspot numbers for the years 1700-2003. From SIDC, RWC Belgium, World Data Center for the Sunspot Index, Royal Observatory of Belgium at [sidc.oma.be/html/wolfami.html](http://sidc.oma.be/html/wolfami.html). Black is yearly data and red is monthly data.**

on record with an Ap of 9 recorded on several occasions late in October. So far this year auroral activity has been quite diminished, although we still have to experience the autumnal equinox. So good auroral conditions are still possible. As the cycle diminishes in the next few years we can expect less and less auroral activity.

**Sporadic E.** Last year was one of the best on record especially for E<sub>s</sub> with very high MUFs. This year has started off much slower. Given the relatively poor correlation with sunspot numbers, E<sub>s</sub> during the late spring/summer months and to a lesser degree around the winter solstice will likely continue to be the most prominent type of long range propagation, especially

for 6 meter DX. Predicting just how good the E<sub>s</sub> will be remains a daunting task.

### What does This Mean?

As we approach the sunspot minimum in the next few years, all is not lost. True, most if not all of the F2 propagation is gone for this cycle. So we cannot expect an upturn in conditions during the late fall and winter months. Transequatorial (TE) propagation during the equinoxes should also become much less frequent, although the MUFs for the hop across the magnetic equator are generally much higher than seen for normal F2 and thus some TE may remain.

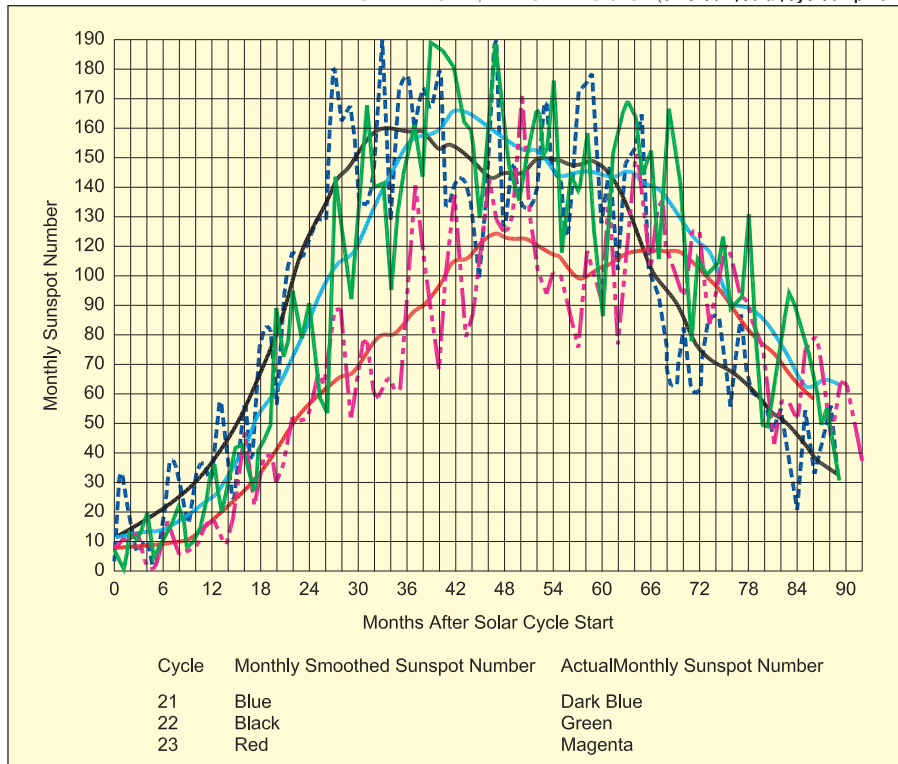
If we were talking about HF propaga-

tion we would be getting ready to say goodbye to 10 meters and later on to 15 meters over the poles.  $E_s$  propagation will remain, however, and it is possible that we may see some quite good years even during sunspot minimum periods.  $E_s$ -associated DX contacts into the Caribbean, Central and South America are still likely, as are occasional transatlantic contacts into Europe from the East and Midwest and Pacific and even Japan from the West. Tropospheric ducting is driven by weather conditions (and hurricanes in later summer and autumn) that are little influenced by the solar cycle. In the final analysis we will all show up and take what nature has provided for us.

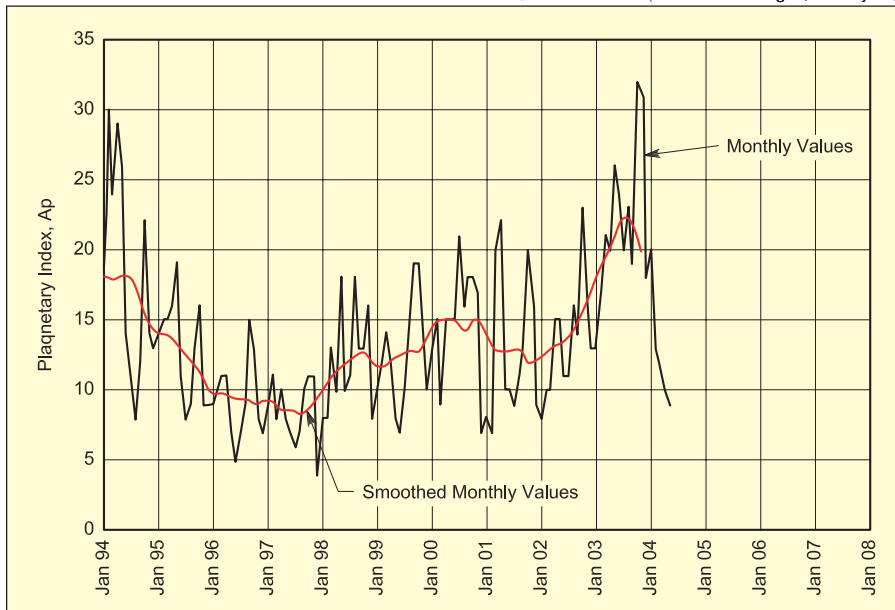
**ON THE BANDS**

**Sporadic E.** After essentially no sign of  $E_s$  in March and April, 6 meters opened promptly on May 1. To be sure, as Bob, K6QXY, notes, this has been a “terrible  $E_s$  season to date.” Although openings have tended to be short, even here there have been some bright spots.  $E_s$  has been noted on well over half the days in May somewhere in the US. The biggest news was an opening from the northeastern US to Europe on May 9. Based on reports from Matt, WV1K (FN41), Dennis K7BV/1 (FN31), and Dave, N3DB (FM18), New England and eastern W2s had good conditions into the British Isles and Western Europe from just after 1300Z to 1700Z. The first transatlantic  $E_s$  contact of the season apparently belongs to Mick, W1JJ (FN41). Countries worked included G, GW, GI, GM, EI, ON, PA, EA and CT. The mid-Atlantic was limited to contacts with EA and CT and few of those to boot. N8CJK (EN84) heard ON4IQ but no contact was made. Dennis notes that according to K1SIX’s data on  $E_s$  openings from 1990 to the present (at [personalpages.mctelecom.com/~b\\_mobile/B\\_PROB.htm](http://personalpages.mctelecom.com/~b_mobile/B_PROB.htm)), this may be an early season record. The other reported European opening came from Gary, N3JPU (FM19), and Russ, K4QI (FM06), who worked some weak CT and EA between 21-23Z on May 14. Conditions to Alaska have been very spotty: KE7V (CN87) reporting KL7NO (BP54) on May 21 via the propagation logger [[dxworld.com/50prop.html](http://dxworld.com/50prop.html)] and K6QXY (CM88) working KL7NO on the 30th. Conditions to the Caribbean and South America were depressed with minimal openings mostly from Florida and the northeast according to Julio, NP3CW (ex-WP4LNY).

The continental US tropo in May did display one odd feature. Typically, the beginning of the  $E_s$  season is often rich with north/south propagation. That was less so this month with most of the openings going west and northwest. I experienced several openings to northern MN, VE4 and MT. Tom, KC0IMN (EM28), notes four separate openings to the Pacific Northwest, an unusual occurrence for him, and Roger, K6LMN (DM04), notes a few up that way as well. Jon, N0JK (EM17), suggests that we all give some thought to doing mini-expeditions to nearby rare grids if conditions warrant. He provided contacts from the rare EM08 grid during a strong opening on May 27. Given the mediocre conditions, there were a surprising number of double-hop openings, especially from the east to west/northwest on May 11 and 14. Other double-hop



**Figure 3—Comparison of Cycles 21, 22 and 23. Monthly sunspot number as a function of time.**



**Figure 4—Planetary A Index (Ap) during Cycle 23.**

openings were observed on May 9 following the European opening (MD to CO), May 12 (AJ6T to FM17—VA), May 24, 25, 26, 27 (mid-Atlantic to NM, AZ and K4QI to WA on the 27th) and May 31 (NC-CA).

Meanwhile, though not as good as last year, Europe remains the place to be for 2 meter  $E_s$ . The DK5YA page reports eight  $E_s$  openings and two FAI openings on seven different dates in May. Many were of very short duration but ones on May 16 and 23 lasted 2 hours apiece or more. These long openings and two shorter openings occurred at midday locally, so perhaps there are shorter openings here that are

completely missed because our activity levels are so much lower than those in Europe—especially during the middle of the day.

**Tropospheric ducting.** Tropo along the Gulf Coast north to KS/NE and southern IL and east to the Carolinas, GA and FL returned on May 6. Sam, K5SW (EM35hr), worked north to EM09/EN10 and EM57, southeast to EL39/59, and east to EM84 (SC), EM85 (NC) and EM75 (TN) on 2 meters on the morning of May 6. Steve, N5TEY (EM16), worked east to EM64 and northeast to EM58. Larry, N0LL, reports contacts to the Gulf Coast on 144, 222 and 432, only his second tropo contacts to New Orleans



**Table 2**

**222 MHz Standings**

Published 222 MHz standings include call-area leaders as of April 1. For a complete listing, check the Standings Boxes on The World Above 50 MHz Web pages at [www.arrrl.org/qst/worldabove/](http://www.arrrl.org/qst/worldabove/). To ensure that the Standings Boxes reflect current activity, submit reports at least every two years by e-mail to [standings@arrrl.org](mailto:standings@arrrl.org). Printed forms are available by sending a request with an SASE to Standings, ARRL, 225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111.

Call sign	State	States Worked	DXCC Entities Worked	Grids Worked	DX (km)	Call sign	State	States Worked	DXCC Entities Worked	Grids Worked	DX (km)
<b>1</b>						<b>6</b>					
W1JR*	NH	47	4	89	2050	W6TOD	CA	10	2	—	—
K1TEO	CT	26	2	114	2420	KC6ZWT	CA	8	1	31	1371
K1UHF	CT	25	2	75	1938	KR7O	CA	6	3	26	1638
AF1T	NH	24	2	—	2019	K6QXY	CA	3	2	17	3794
W1AIM	VT	20	2	53	2021	N6PEQ	CA	2	3	9	4031
K1LPS	VT	17	2	54	1472	<b>7</b>					
WA1ECF	MA	16	2	57	1902	WA7KYM	WY	16	2	43	1829
W1GHZ	MA	15	2	31	1207	W7RV	AZ	9	3	51	1740
AA1YN	NH	9	2	18	496	W7MEM	ID	6	1	141	1476
<b>2</b>						<b>8</b>					
K2AXX	NY	35	2	69	2276	W8PAT	OH	35	2	81	2057
K1JT	NJ	21	2	55	1727	N8KOL	OH	28	2	88	1510
<b>3</b>						<b>9</b>					
W3ZZ	MD	36	2	105	1871	K2YAZ	MI	21	2	72	2167
WA2FGK	PA	22	2	67	—	WB8XX	OH	21	2	41	1253
<b>4</b>						<b>0</b>					
WA4NJP*	GA	33	2	69	—	KM0A	MO	23	—	70	1350
AA4H	TN	26	2	75	1737	K0FF	MO	18	1	52	1174
W4WA	GA	25	1	53	—	K0AWU	MN	17	2	43	1275
W4WTA	GA	23	1	57	1485	K0RZ	CO	16	2	55	2002
KU4WW	AL	20	2	40	1240	K0VSV	IA	14	2	37	1120
K0VXM	FL	9	1	29	1747	N0UK	MN	13	2	61	1169
W4SW	VA	9	1	23	641	K0SQ	MN	13	1	48	1074
N4UFP	SC	8	1	13	—	W0RT	KS	12	1	—	1455
<b>5</b>						<b>Canada</b>					
W5LUA*	TX	50	—	—	—	VE3DSS	ON	22	2	—	—
K5UR	AR	42	2	199	—	VE2PIJ	PQ	8	2	27	694
W5RCI	MS	38	2	123	1930	*Includes EME contacts — Not given					
WB5AFY	TX	31	2	83	1504						
W5ZN	AR	26	2	83	2250						
W5UWB	TX	22	2	55	2197						
K5LLL	TX	14	2	42	2213						
WA5TKU	TX	14	1	49	—						
WD5AGO	OK	12	2	30	1975						
N5QGH	TX	8	—	27	—						
K5RHR	NM	7	1	28	577						

in 25 years. Matt, N3UUM (EL29pw), worked along the Gulf Coast to FL on 2 meters and north to EM09 through 70 cm the morning of May 6 and then returned that evening to bag EM17, 27 and 45 (W5ZN through 70 cm). Matt also reports that he worked KN4QS on 6 (via tropo) and 2 meters on May 26 and then W4VC (EM81) on 6 meters through 70 cm. Nothing was heard on 1296 on either end. Several stations in FL ended the session.

N0JK comments, and I agree, that this opening was a "wave cyclone" type like the April 17/18 event described in last month's column, though more limited in geographic distribution and shorter in duration. It was more classical, lasting about a day and favoring the north-south paths although as we have seen, some good east-west contacts were made along the Gulf Coast from TX eastward. The opening appeared strongest on the morning of May 6 (local) with weaker signals and less range in the evening. All the enhancement was essentially gone by the local morning of May 7. Path lengths in excess of 1300 km were observed. Jon also observes that the Stuve sounding from Shreveport, Louisiana, showed a strong inversion at 1100 meters altitude on May 6.

**Microwaves.** Perseverance pays off on the microwaves. Al, K7ICW (DM26ja), reports success on 23 cm on both CW and SSB with WA8UGL (DM45ae—309 km) and W7GBI (DM43am—407 km) over highly occluded mountain paths with no known tropo enhance-

ment. Al was running just 5 W to a modest Yagi and had no preamp. Meanwhile after 2 years of trying Graham, KE4WBO (EL96vv), worked K0VXM (EL98) over an open 295 km path on both 23 and 13 cm. Graham was using low power on both bands to relatively small antennas. Mike, KM0T (EN13vc), provides a late report of a rain scatter contact with K0AWU (EN37ed) on April 18 with the dish elevated. This contact was probably aided by intense storms over Minneapolis.

**HERE AND THERE**


**New North American 5.7 GHz rain scatter record.** Taking advantage of heavy rain, Mike KM0T (EN13vc), claims a new rain scatter record with Ron, W9ZIH (EN51nv). On May 24 Mike worked Ron at 2353Z over a 617 km path via forward rain scatter. The CW signals were weak but quite easy copy. The intense parts of the storms were north and south of the direct path but signals peaked up direct with no dish elevation and very little tone distortion. They then worked on 10 GHz (no record) at 0009Z on May 25 with even stronger signals. Congratulations to Mike and Ron!

**ARRL UHF Contest.** The UHF contest runs from 1800Z August 7 to 1800Z August 8 and includes all bands from 222 MHz up. Rules can be found at [www.arrrl.org/contests/rules/2004/uhf.html](http://www.arrrl.org/contests/rules/2004/uhf.html). Entry categories are in the high and low power Single Operator, Multioperator

and Rover classes. August is often a good time for tropospheric ducting, so fire up your UHF+ gear and have a go. And please, if you do participate please send in a log.

**ARRL 10 GHz and Up Cumulative Contest.** The clarion call to your favorite hilltop sounds again this year for a total of 24 hours between 0600 local Saturday, August 21 through midnight local Sunday, August 22. The usual liaison frequency at 144.260 MHz should be in use in many places. You can find the rules elsewhere in this issue or at [www.arrrl.org/contests/rules/2004/10-ghz.html](http://www.arrrl.org/contests/rules/2004/10-ghz.html).

**11th International EME Conference.** This biennial gathering of the world's top EMEers returns to the United States August 6-8, 2004 at the College of New Jersey, Ewing Twp. A full program of technical presentations and workshops is planned. For further information please go to [www.qsl.net/eme2004/contact.htm](http://www.qsl.net/eme2004/contact.htm).

**New Beacon in EM69.** Brian, W9IND, reports that the Legion of Indianapolis DXers has activated a new beacon on 50.069 MHz in grid EM69WT. The beacon runs 12 W to a horizontally polarized turnstile antenna at 70 feet. Send reports to Brian at [bdsmith@indy.net](mailto:bdsmith@indy.net). 

**VHF/UHF CENTURY CLUB AWARDS**

Compiled by Eileen Sapko  
Awards Manager

The ARRL VUCC numbered certificate is awarded to amateurs who submit written confirmation for contacts with the minimum number of Maidenhead grid locators (indicated in italics) for each band listing. The numbers preceding call signs are the assigned award numbers, issued in order of date received. The numbers following the call signs indicate claimed endorsement levels. The totals shown are for credits given from April 7 to June 8, 2004.

The VUCC application form, field sheets and complete list of VHF Awards Managers can be found on the VUCC web site at [www.arrrl.org/awards/vucc](http://www.arrrl.org/awards/vucc). An SASE to ARRL is required if you cannot download these forms. If you have questions relating to VUCC, send an e-mail to [vucc@arrrl.org](mailto:vucc@arrrl.org).

<b>50 MHz</b>		142	WW2R
<i>100</i>		K1TEO	50
1370	K4MQG	W5LUA	205
1371	KW1DX	N8KOL	30
1372	AA0ZP		
1373	N8WWM	<b>2.3 GHz</b>	
1374	WB2JIL	<i>10</i>	
VE3XK	150	71	WW2R
K1NU	225		
KB2TGU	425	<b>3.4 GHz</b>	
W2GKR	450	<i>5</i>	
K6GXO	350	69	WW2R
N8KOL	525	K1TEO	20
K8TL	300		
K9MU	275	<b>5.7 GHz</b>	
KB9PJL	250	<i>5</i>	
		47	K1TEO
		48	WW2R
<b>144 MHz</b>			
<i>100</i>			
631	WO4DX	<b>10 GHz</b>	
632	K1ZE	<i>5</i>	
633	W5LUA	151	K1ZE
WW2R	125	K1TEO	20
		WW2R	15
<b>222 MHz</b>			
<i>50</i>			
121	W4ZRZ	<b>24 GHz</b>	
K1TEO	100	<i>5</i>	
		25	WW2R
<b>432 MHz</b>			
<i>50</i>			
K1ZE	70	4	K0RZ
K1TEO	110	5	W6HCC/0
N8KOL	90	6	N0UGY
<b>1296</b>		<b>Satellite</b>	
<i>25</i>		<i>100</i>	
140	W4ZRZ	136	N9NJY
141	N9NJY	137	N3VOP



## Winlink for ARES

By Jerry Reimer, KK5CA  
ARRL South Texas Section Emergency Coordinator

Editor's Note: The concept of using Winlink 2000 on a national basis is under consideration by the ARRL Board of Directors and the ARRL Ad-Hoc Committee on ARES Communications.

### Listen to your Customers!

To be an effective and valued service, Amateur Radio Emergency Service (ARES) volunteers must first listen and respond to their "customers" or served agencies. Such "customers" may include community hospitals, the Red Cross, and other public safety and disaster relief agencies, and especially the local emergency operations center. This, of course, depends on the local area being served.

What do these community served agencies need? Many are now blessed with existing ARES communications, but what do you think they would say if offered an alternate path for e-mail using their *own* e-mail programs on their *own* computers, in their *own* offices without the disruption of other unfamiliar devices? Let's face it, SMTP e-mail is the current medium for written communications, and there is no reason now to attempt to adopt something special during a time when unfamiliarity may be a huge deterrent to their assigned tasks. In Harris County (Houston), Texas, we found this to be a critical need for the agencies we serve.

### A Little Background

In May 2002, North West Harris County ARES provided a dozen operators for a two-day "Weapons of Mass Destruction" training exercise involving county and state governments, and the Port of Houston. This functional exercise was developed and conducted by the Texas Engineering Extension Service's National Emergency Response and Rescue Training Center (NERRTC) to enhance these jurisdictions' WMD incident-management capability. During the exercise, it became crystal clear that ARES must provide a reliable and accurate high-speed digital message capability for communications among the served agencies involved with county emergency management. These communications would contain highly detailed instructions and sensitive information requiring wide, yet controlled, dis-



Planning Coordinator David Roth (left), and Community Liaison Rusty Cornelius of Harris County Emergency Management enjoying the benefits of the Harris County ARES and Winlink 2000 at the Harris County Emergency Operations Center.

tribution, as well as being archived as permanent records. Ideally, such communications would seamlessly integrate into these agencies' already existing e-mail systems.

A steering committee was formed to identify and evaluate existing Amateur Radio packet radio programs, and recommend an optimal system to meet our requirements. After considering many general purpose and specialized packet terminal programs, the committee learned that the Winlink 2000 system with its flexible client programs, Paclink for VHF/UHF packet, and Airmail for HF PACTOR were both very effective, and exist as a part of a greater network configured system that is now used daily to transfer thousands of messages between radio and the Internet.

In January 2003, the Winlink 2000 Telpac VHF/UHF packet-to-Internet gateway module was obtained for testing, and three days later NW Harris County ARES had a station on the air with this exciting new program. Telpac is an easily-installed and configured *Windows* program. It provides a bi-directional e-mail gateway between VHF/UHF packet and the Internet via the existing Winlink 2000 network, using Telnet and any available Internet

connection. It may also be co-located on a Winlink 2000 Participating Station (PMBO) to provide local hubbing between users (agencies) with no Internet at all.

Considerable testing of all possible combinations of composing, sending and receiving messages, with and without the use of the increasingly scarce packet networks, continued for several months. We determined that we had what we needed!

The Internet is sufficiently reliable and redundant to be considered by emergency management professionals a valuable adjunct, secure, multi-point, communications network. As long as it functions, those we are serving expect to receive information and resource requests by that route. If the Internet is not available to our served agencies, our Winlink 2000 for ARES system can now provide a system whereby messages can still arrive by traditional packet radio. The solution to meet our customer's needs was within our grasp. All that remained was to physically implement what already exists.

### The Plan Goes Public

The digital communications plan for Harris County ARES was prepared in April 2003 by Nelson Livingston, AE5NL,



Assistant EC with NW Harris County ARES. Covering an area the size of Delaware and with 3.5 million inhabitants, Harris County is divided into four ARES quadrants, each with an Emergency Coordinator (EC). In effect, there are four autonomous ARES groups in the county. The digital plan calls for a minimum of two VHF Winlink 2000 Telpac gateway stations in each quadrant, physically separated and operating on different Internet topologies (dial-up, cable or DSL).

The VHF Telpac gateway stations in the northern two quadrants operate on 145.07 MHz, while those in the southern two quadrants are on 145.05 MHz. These frequencies were selected to use the sole remaining G8BPQ packet node in each area, greatly extending the range of low antenna equipped Telpac stations. Depending upon the time of day and day of the week, between five and seven of these Telpac gateway stations are available. With overlapping coverage, from nearly any location in the county, one or more of these gateway stations should be ac-

cessible from anywhere in the county, with or without the use of a packet node.

The implemented plan was extensively tested during the 2003 Simulated Emergency Test, with stations at the county EOC and Red Cross, and portable stations at multiple hospitals. During the test, lengthy SMTP e-mail messages, with attached binary files, were sent between these locations, with 100 percent accuracy, in considerably less time than a simple 20 word radiogram format message could be sent on the voice network. In addition to the speed and accuracy of delivery, all the information was available for further distribution and as a permanent incident record. Needless to say, we made a hit with our served agencies.

Additional plans have been developed to link the county EOC with other key agencies, such as the City of Houston Emergency Center, regional American Red Cross headquarters, and the state Division of Emergency Management regional headquarters with dedicated 9600 baud UHF packet stations using the Winlink 2000

Paclink client program at each location. One Paclink install will serve multiple computers within each agency. In addition, Airmail will be used for HF longer-range communications to out-of-region PMBOs. Equipment grant requests have been submitted and some purchase orders issued for critical hardware items currently donated by ARES members.

*Editor's note: This article will continue next month.*

#### References

- Winlink Development Team: Vic Poor, W5SMM, Rick Muething, KN6KB, Steve Waterman, K4CJX, Hans Kessler, N8PGR. "Introduction to Winlink 2000," *QST*, Jun 2002, p 31.  
 "TELPAC—Winlink 2000's New Telnet Packet Bridge," *QST*, Oct 2003, p 39.  
 "Telpac and Paclink—Streamlined AX.25 Packet Radio Server and Client for a Full Service Ham Radio Messaging Network," ARRL/TAPR Digital Communications Conference, Sep 2003.  
 Check these Web sites or e-mail groups for additional information and resources:  
[www.winlink.org](http://www.winlink.org), [www.airmail2000.com](http://www.airmail2000.com),  
[groups.yahoo.com/group/telpac-paclink/](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/telpac-paclink/)  
[groups.yahoo.com/group/wl2kecom/](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/wl2kecom/)

## Field Organization Reports

Compiled by Linda Mullally, KB1HSV

### Public Service Honor Roll May 2004

This listing is to recognize radio amateurs whose public service performance during the month indicated qualifies for 70 or more total points in the following 6 categories (as reported to their Section Managers). Please note the maximum points for each category:

- 1) Participating in a public service net, using any mode. —1 point per net session; maximum 40.
- 2) Handling formal messages (radiograms) via any mode. —1 point for each message handled; maximum 40.
- 3) Serving in an ARRL-sponsored volunteer position: ARRL Field Organization appointee or Section Manager, NTS Net Manager, TCC Director, TCC member, NTS official or appointee above the Section level. —10 points for each position; maximum 30.
- 4) Participation in scheduled short-term public service events such as walk-a-thons, bike-a-thons, parades, simulated emergency tests and related practice events. This includes off-the-air meetings and coordination efforts with related emergency groups and served agencies. —5 points per hour (or any portion thereof) of time spent in either coordinating and/or operating in the public service event; no limit.
- 5) Participation in an unplanned emergency response when the Amateur Radio operator is on the scene. This also includes unplanned incident requests by public or served agencies for Amateur Radio participation. —5 points per hour (or any portion thereof) of time spent directly involved in the emergency operation; no limit.
- 6) Providing and maintaining a) an automated digital system that handles ARRL radiogram-formatted messages; b) a Web page or e-mail list server oriented toward Amateur Radio public service —10 points per item.

Amateur Radio stations that qualify for PSHR 12 consecutive months, or 18 out of a 24 month period, will be awarded a certificate from Headquarters upon written notification of qualifying months to the Public Service Branch of Field and Educational Services at ARRL HQ.

680	340	238	202	181
AB2IZ	KB2DQ	WA1QAA	KB2RTZ	KA2YKN
510	331	235	200	180
W7TVA	KA2ZNN	NN2H	KD1LE	K2MPE
N9VE	310	226	195	175
505	K7BFL	KK3F	WI2G	177
N2LTC	280	225	194	177
444	KB2CCD	N2QZ	K2ABX	165
W2MTA	W2FPG	215	191	165
435	265	KB2ETO	N2YBB	160
KC2HUV	W2LCL	KA00	190	160
375	263	W7ARC	KB2KOJ	160
KC2MBC	K9JPS	210	189	N2JBA
360	260	K2AN	N2HQL	N5KWB
N2YJZ	KD4GR	WA2ZCM	K8KHZ	158
345	245	205	185	KD6YJB
KZ7T	WA9ZTY	K7EAJ	AK4EA	

153	K4FQU	107	AG4DL	82	W7DPW
W8MMN	120	W2DWR	WD4LSL	W8CPG	W8CPG
150	K2UL	KB1CVH	W2DSX	WA4NT1	WA4NT1
N8IO	WA2YL	N3RB	AA4BN	WA1JVV	AE5V
W7GHT	W3BBQ	106	93	81	81
KB9KEG	KC5OZT	WB2KNS	KJ7SI	81	81
KE4UOF	WX4J	105	KC8QNE	81	81
145	W1GMF	KD5YBS	91	80	80
WB1CHU	N1LKJ	KC1ML	K2GW	80	80
N1VXP	WB0TAQ	K1YCC	KA7TTY	80	80
144	WA2YBM	N2AKZ	W0HXB	80	80
AC5SU	W6JPH	K4IWW	KD5OYH	80	80
143	AD4XV	K3JL	N1TPU	80	80
KB5JBV	W4DAC	102	W0HXB	80	80
KA9RZL	W0UCE	N4FNT	90	80	80
141	AA3SB	101	KC2IYC	80	80
KB8NDS	K6YR	W6QZ	WA2CUW	80	80
140	W5IM	100	W7RRR	80	80
KO4SY	N5OUJ	100	KC8UTL	80	80
139	AB4XK	100	KG2D	80	80
KA2BCE	119	100	AA4YW	80	80
136	K4RLD	100	NB2IJH	80	80
KA0DBK	118	100	KA8WNO	80	80
N7EIE	KB5PGY	100	W5UYH	80	80
KW1U	117	100	K2VX	80	80
K9FHI	K04OL	100	KG4OTL	80	80
K5DPG	116	100	W4CAC	80	80
N2GJ	N8OVT	100	N4ABM	80	80
AD5IS	115	100	K0IBS	80	80
134	KK1A	100	KB4LCI	80	80
W5OMG	K2JEB	100	K3SS	80	80
132	W9BHL	100	KB5TCH	80	80
KB3GFC	W3CB	100	NR2F	80	80
131	W3CG	100	WX4H	80	80
KV5AN	W2GUP	100	N9MN	80	80
N1IST	110	100	W9OY	80	80
130	N7CM	100	N3WK	80	80
W8IM	N7YSS	100	WACKS	80	80
W4EAT	W8Q	100	KA1GWE	80	80
W3YVQ	W7QM	100	KA1RMV	80	80
KA5KLU	N7YSS	100	W4LN	80	80
AC5XK	W7GB	100	AA3GV	80	80
A14DV	N1IQI	100	N3WK	80	80
WB5ZED	N8FXH	100	N3OR	80	80
WA9JWL	N2JWW	100	K3IN	80	80
129	K3YTD	100	KF6OIF	80	80
AC5VN	KE4JHJ	100	W4DGH	80	80
K5ER	K8AE	100	W4FAL	80	80
127	W5GKH	100	N1JX	80	80
WB2LEZ	N3SW	100	W2CC	80	80
AG9G	KE4OLE	100	89	80	80
KB5ILY	K5MC	100	W2QOB	80	80
125	109	100	W7VSE	80	80
K9LGU	KD5CZM	100	N2VDK	80	80
		100	W5PY	80	80
		100	71	80	80
		100	AL7N	80	80
		100	N0JL	80	80
		100	KC6NBI	80	80
		100	70	80	80
		100	KC6SKK	80	80
		100	N9RGX	80	80
		100	84	80	80
		100	K8DAY	80	80
		100	83	80	80
		100	W1ALE	80	80

The following stations qualified for PSHR in previous months, but were not recognized in this column: (April) KE4UOF 140, K4FQU 130, KD4GR 130, KA4FZ 130, WA2YL 110, WA4EIC 100, KG4CHW 89, AA4BN 83, KG4MLC 80, KG4MLD 79.

### Section Traffic Manager Reports May 2004

The following ARRL Section Traffic Managers reported: AK, AL, AR, CO, CT, DE, EB, EM, EPA, EWA, GA, IA, ID, IL, KS, KY, LA, MDC, MI, MO, MS, NC, NE, NFL, NH, NLI, NNJ, NNY, OH, OK, ORG, SB, SC, SD, SDG, SFL, SJV, SNJ, TN, VA, VT, WI, WCF, WMA, WNY, WPA, WV and WWA.

### Section Emergency Coordinator Reports May 2004

The following ARRL Section Emergency Coordinators reported: AK, AZ, CO, EWA, GA, IL, IN, KY, LA, MDC, MN, MO, NC, NE, NFL, NLI, NNJ, NV, SD, SJV, SNJ, STX, SV, TN, VA, VT, WMA, WTX.

### Brass Pounders League May 2004

The BPL is open to all amateurs in the US, Canada and US possessions who report to their SMs a total of 500 points or a sum of 100 or more origination and delivery points for any calendar month. All messages must be handled on amateur frequencies within 48 hours of receipt in standard ARRL radiogram format.

Call	Orig	Rcvd	Sent	Divd	Total
W4EAT	0	2130	2105	3	4238
KK3F	46	1866	1800	0	3712
W1GMF	0	1850	1740	14	3604
W4ZJY	0	1152	982	0	2134
N2LTC	0	1000	966	62	2028
N1IQI	0	309	1346	0	1655
KA5KLU	0	732	812	22	1566
KW1U	0	747	650	3	1400
AK6DV	0	727	596	9	1332
K9JPS	0	592	31	568	1191
WX4J	0	463	611	8	1082
W4DAC	15	482	442	48	987
K7BDU	6	462	449	4	921
K7BFL	71	274	332	2	679
KF4WJ	1	344	288	26	659
N5SIG	11	340	232	41	624
KB5JBV	46	250	258	15	569
W7QM	1	288	227	7	523
N8IXF	-	-	-	-	522

BPL for 100 or more originations plus deliveries: W9IHW 136, KK5GY 123, and N9VE 101.

The following station qualified for BPL in previous months, but was not recognized in this column: (April) WA9VND 580.



## T33C: DXpedition to Banaba 2004

By Alan Eshleman, K6SRZ, and David Collingham, K3LP

It's 5:40 AM local time here 50 miles south of the equator in the Central Pacific. We're all excitedly crowding against the starboard rail of *Te Taobe* to get our first view of Banaba Island. In the predawn light, the island looks exactly like the old photos we've been studying—a low, gray, gloomy shape. We're not sure what to expect when we land. Our communication with the island up to this point has been confined to postal mail moving slowly between Banaba, Fiji, Australia, and our homes in Europe and the USA.

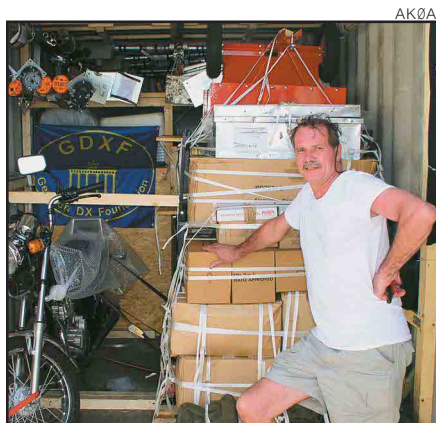
We do know that there will be no electricity other than our generators, no telephones and no Internet. We don't know where we'll be sleeping or how we'll be moving our nine tons of gear around the island. We're not even sure how many people live here.

Some of us are seasick, some of us are battling diarrhea and all of us are very tired. It's hard to sleep on a hatchcover, under a tarpaulin, on a rocking, rolling boat. A few hours earlier, a squall had ripped off the tarpaulin and drenched us with rain. The aluminum door to the ship's toilet refuses to latch and swings open whenever we roll toward port. On the first day we tried to wedge the door shut with scraps of cardboard to protect our modesty, but today nobody cares.

Now the sun is up. We move closer to the island, anchor and launch two 16 foot aluminum boats. Now we can see people moving down to the harbor, and behind them rows of abandoned industrial buildings.

It takes us 11 hours to get nine tons of equipment and supplies ashore. We have twenty-seven 200-liter barrels of gasoline, a motorcycle with trailer, 10 generators, dozens of antennas and masts, 7 radios, 7 amplifiers, tools, spools of coax, 45 pieces of personal luggage, a dozen laptop computers, food for 22 people for two weeks, 63 cases of beer, 280 cases of bottled water, and a microwave oven. Day one ends with sore muscles and a better idea of where we are.

By now we've established three operating sites. The Banaba Council helps by supplying a truck and driver. The island's guest house, Banaba House, is the site of the CW camp. The SSB camp and 6 meter



**Wil, K6ND, getting ready to unload some of the nine tons of food and equipment needed by the 22 members of the team who would stay on Banaba for 12 days. The container was shipped from Germany in December 2003, arriving in Tarawa in February 2004 and placed aboard *Te Taobe* at the end of March. Fortunately, nothing was damaged in transit.**



**Frank, DL4KQ, and his wife Snjezana at the celebration prepared by the Banaba community to thank the T33C team for their contributions to the island's school and clinic.**

station are about a kilometer up the hill from Banaba House, along the sidelines of a soccer field. Two digital stations for RTTY, PSK and SSTV are located 3 km from the harbor in the home of the island's solitary policeman.

Day two is humid and hot. Coming up the road from the harbor the flatbed truck that doubles as the island's school bus is carrying our generators, many cases of bottled water and a dozen local children. Also on the truck are Dave, K3LP, and Wil, K6ND, who are leading the children in a rousing rendition of "Old MacDonald

Had a Farm." *E-I-E-I-O* they sing with gusto. The T33C team has arrived and the islanders seem genuinely happy to see us.

T33C is the result of almost two years of planning. The DXpedition represents cooperation among three different groups of amateurs, all with the goal of activating Banaba, which stands high on the list of most wanted DXCC entities. One group, headed by Rob, PA2R, included several members of the recent successful T19M expedition. Another group was headed by Frank, DL4KQ, who proved to be a meticulous planner. The third group was represented by veteran expeditioner Hrane Milosevic, YT1AD. Our final group includes 19 hams, including K2LEO and three other adventurous women who made the trip.

Most of our equipment was collected 10 months in advance. Frank, DL4KQ; Ron, PA3EWP; Rob, PA2R; Bernd, DL5OAB, and Greg, DF2IC, packed a large steel shipping container with more than 9 tons of supplies. On December 11, 2003 the container left Germany. By February, it was waiting for us on the dock in Tarawa. The packing job was excellent: nothing was damaged in transit.

Considerable advance planning was necessary because Banaba is not an easy place to get to. The nearest airport is on Tarawa (T30) some 420 km NE of Banaba. To reach Banaba, we needed to fly first to Fiji and then on to Tarawa. To get from Tarawa to Banaba, we chartered the rusty, 104 foot interisland freighter *Te Taobe*. Though she is small, *Te Taobe* is still too large to enter Banaba harbor, so all equipment needed to be brought ashore by many trips in small outboards.

Now all our stations are in place. After a "CQ T33C UP" call, the pileups begin. There follows eleven days of continuous operation with 19 operators doing four-hour shifts around the clock. Most of our stations are using K2/100 transceivers, ACOM1000 amplifiers, and SteppIR yagis for 20 through 10 meters. For 30 meters CW we have a two-element ZX-Yagi. For the lower bands we use a variety of wires and loops. Our best performer on 160 meters is an inverted-L with elevated radials. We are helped greatly by a fearless young Banaba man who climbs 70 feet up a tree in his bare feet to place a halyard that we use to raise our low band wires.



## History and Culture

Banaba's first contact with Europeans came in 1801 when the ship *Ocean* "discovered" Banaba. Older maps still show Banaba as "Ocean Island." Banaba was a community of fishermen and farmers, organized by clans and governed by elders. By all accounts, the island community was peaceful and self-sufficient. The outside world did not show much interest in Banaba until 1900 when New Zealander Albert Ellis discovered that the island was a rich source of phosphate of lime, a valuable fertilizer.

By the following year, Ellis and his backers had signed a 999 year mining lease with the islanders. Thousands of miners and their families moved to the island. Paved roads were laid down, workshops and power houses were erected, and homes and apartment houses studded the hillsides of Banaba.

The mining operation was a disaster for the Banabans' traditional way of life. Phosphate mining stripped the soil bare, exposing enormous rocky pinnacles of fossilized coral. By 1979, when mining operations finally ceased, more than 80 percent of the land area of Banaba had been mined down to rock.

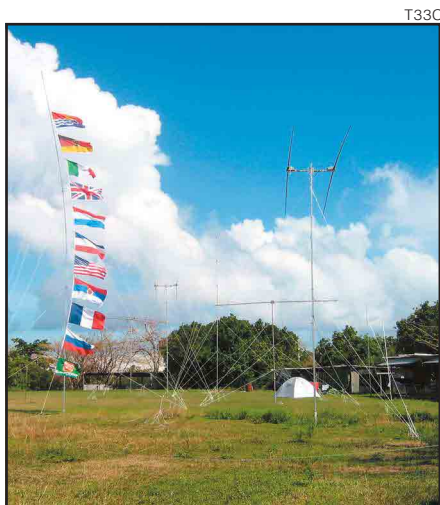
In 1941 the Japanese army occupied the island, forcing many of the Banaba men into agricultural labor on other islands and executing more than a hundred others. Following WW II, most Banabans were relocated to Rabi Island in Fiji, 1500 miles to the south of their home island.

In 1965 the Banabans took Great Britain to court over the environmental damage. The case was settled in 1979, with 10 million Australian dollars put in a trust fund for the island. Today, Banaba is governed by the nation of Kiribati and by a Council of Elders that resides on Rabi, Fiji. To operate from Banaba, our group needed to obtain the approval of the Council of Elders in Rabi and from the resident Banaba Island Council.

Today, the 300 or so Banabans who live on the island support themselves by fishing, subsistence agriculture, and shipments of rice and other staples that arrive from Tarawa.

A small clinic attached to the abandoned hospital and staffed by a medical assistant dispenses medical care. There are no resources to treat serious illness on the island.

The remains of the mining operation are all over the island. Everywhere you look are abandoned trucks, bulldozers, and forklifts, rusted and overgrown with lush, tropical vegetation. A crumbling country club has trees growing out of the bottom of its swimming pool and a sag-



**The flags of Kiribati (topmost) and of the nine nations represented by the T33C crew fly over the SSB camp. The SSB camp was on the edge of the island's soccer field.**



**From left to right: Stevan, YZ7AA, Alan, K6SRZ, Frank, DL4KQ. On the last night on Banaba, team members autographed the flags of each other's nations. Alan was team physician for T33C and also treated some of the Banabans. Frank was a master at logistics.**

ging, termite-riddled dance floor. An abandoned power house with banks of enormous diesel engines and turbines is rusted and silent. Deserted workshops are filled with once excellent power tools, now rusted beyond repair. The hospital is littered with broken equipment. A single large surgical lamp floats over the abandoned operating room. This decaying, industrial landscape made us feel as if we'd stepped onto the set of a post-apocalyptic science fiction drama.

But the people of Banaba are wonderful. Singing is a big part of the Banaba culture. In the evenings, islanders would come to our various camps and sing, and then invite us self-conscious visitors to sing *our* songs. We were invited to the island primary school's Easter program and to a marvelous program of song and dance on a rainy afternoon at the island's Catholic church, a high point for some

of us. A lucky few of us were guided through the network of limestone caverns that lie beneath the summit of the island. Others went fishing with island men in their outrigger canoes.

Two days before the antennas came down and all our gear was packed away, the people of Banaba threw a party for the T33C team to thank us for our gifts of school and medical supplies to the community. We returned our thanks to the community, and following that, each member of our team was crowned with a floral halo and led to a festive table of local foods.

After eating, we were serenaded by choirs of local schoolchildren and entertained by troupes of boys and girls performing traditional dances. Videotapes of these performances would make a cultural anthropologist green with envy! Representatives of the school, the Banaba Council and the Rabi Council of Elders all gave welcoming speeches. Katu Jacob, a schoolteacher and a fantastic resource to the entire team, acted as translator.

## T33C Team Results

The T33C team made more than 77,000 QSOs from Banaba. Seventy-five thousand were with the T33C call sign and another 2000 with team members using personal T33 calls. Propagation was, unfortunately, poor for several days.

Our primary goal was to give as many hams as possible a new one. At times, QRM from our 80 and 160 meter operations interfered with the high band operations, making it difficult to copy weak European signals on 30 meters and higher bands. Dave, K3LP; Joe, AA4NN, and Alan, K6SRZ, handled most of the limited 160 meter operation. Flo, F5CWU, captained the SSB camp, while Doug, N6TQS, and Bill, AK0A, ran the digital operation. All operators were assigned three four-hour shifts per day on CW and SSB.

Safely back home, we've had a chance to read the comments in our expedition's Web site guest book ([www.dx-pedition.de/banaba2004/](http://www.dx-pedition.de/banaba2004/)). The comments warmed our hearts. Among the nicest were those from the little pistols of the DXing world—the operators with modest stations running 100 W or less into a dipole or ground plane—who seemed genuinely amazed that we pulled them out of the pile-ups. W5QM was surely the littlest pistol of all, working us with 250 mW!

Back in the workaday world, it's hard to keep from daydreaming about the Blue Pacific and the warm hospitality of the Banaba people. And, inevitably, the daydream turns toward thoughts of *where shall we go next?*





most important to better understand the motivating forces which carried him to his goal. As a Michigan farm boy he was eternally curious about things mechanical and electrical, particularly aircraft and electronics. At the age of twelve he built and flew his own airplane. In his early twenties he was attracted to the nearby Heath Company, located in Niles, Michigan, then engaged entirely in the aircraft business. Incidentally, this was the same company that designed and sold the famous Heath Parasol kit form airplane, in the mid-twenties.

Keen interest in electronics was responsible for Howard Anthony's operation of a radio sales, service and custom design shop during the period of 1932-35. This practical experience developed a vital appreciation of the radio serviceman's problems and directly influenced his efforts in later years.

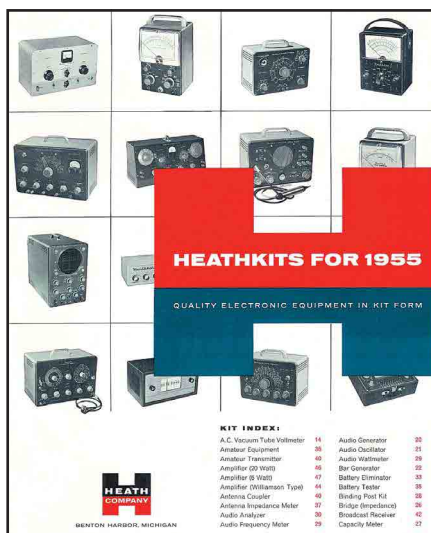
In 1935 business circumstances permitted Howard Anthony and his wife, Helen, to purchase the Heath Company and under their guidance a new Heath Company era was launched. In 1936 the Heath Company moved to Benton Harbor and manufacturing proceeded from aircraft parts, first for civilian use and later for wartime contracts, to aircraft radio equipment, and finally to the famous Heathkit electronic instruments.

Oscilloscopes had always attracted Howard Anthony and the principle of their operation was exceedingly fascinating to him. Early in his radio career he had built his own Scope because commercially available models were too costly. This particular instrument always remained his favorite and in a few years he achieved the distinction of having been responsible for the production of more oscilloscopes than any other man in history—well over 100,000 instruments. His present Model 0-10 represents his greatest accomplishment and final contribution to kit oscilloscope design.

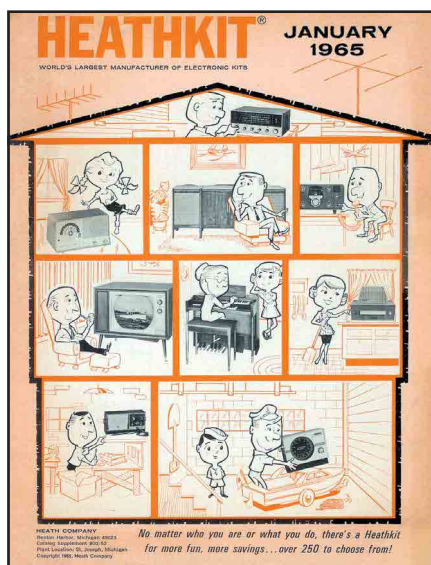
In his acquisition of surplus material, Howard Anthony had accumulated many cathode ray tubes, which represented the most expensive oscilloscope component. He was convinced that a definite service could be performed by offering a low-cost kit form Scope. The idea was considered fantastic by many and was freely scoffed at. An initial trial run of 100 Scope kits was offered to Heath Company customers at \$39.50. Response was tremendous and furnished all of the encouragement needed to further pursue this phase of operation. Thus were Heathkits born.

Heath Company progress, from the production of Howard Anthony's first kit, is one of amazing development and pioneering. Other kits rapidly made their appearance. Additional engineering talent was trained, production facilities were enlarged and improved. Art and Editorial Departments were added for efficient manual preparation. Kit packing technique was improved and, in effect, new trails were blazed through all phases of an infant industry. The kit instrument genie from Howard Anthony's magic cathode ray lamp grew and grew.

This is basically the story of Howard Anthony's success in the kit instrument



1955 Heathkit catalog showing a wide selection of ham radio kits.



1965 Heathkit catalog showing color TV and expanded home electronics line.



One of the last Heathkit catalogs, showing modern ham radio products.

business: Sheer courage to do what many said could not be done, engineering genius, and resourcefulness to provide real service to his fellowman.

Who can measure the stimulus that Howard Anthony gave to electronics? Who can say how much dissemination of electronic knowledge was made possible through availability of Heathkits to various educational institutions? Certainly radio and T.V. service shops were more complete because Heathkits represented an opportunity for a serviceman to purchase a wide variety of kit instruments for the same amount that would normally be spent for a single factory-built item. This kit instrument availability was further reflected in better and faster service and increased profit to the serviceman and of course a better standard of living. The amateur radio enthusiast and high fidelity fan too have reaped the benefits of Howard Anthony's pioneering.

The only way all of these things can be measured is in Howard Anthony's pride that he had brought the electronic instrument field within the reach of the common man. His reward was the friendly, sincere encouragement he received from you, "his family" of customers.

Heath Company operation will carry on in the Howard Anthony tradition. The pattern has been set and the future program is virtually endless. Whatever the Heath Company may accomplish in future years can be directly attributed to the leadership of Howard Anthony, a man who earned the respect, friendship and admiration of all who knew him. His was the satisfaction of a job well done.

## Catalogs

I have included images of several Heath mail order catalog covers so you can see how they grew over time. The earliest one I have is dated March 1950. It shows the new kits for sale and still listed war surplus radios. By 1952 it was almost all kits, with some electronic parts. They had a short-wave receiver kit, but had not yet started to build ham radio kits, per se.

By their 1955 catalog, you could purchase a complete ham radio station. They featured the Heathkit VFO, the AT-1 transmitter, the AC-1 antenna coupler and an improved short-wave receiver kit, the AR-2. They also offered several pieces of ham radio related test equipment. The rest was history.

The number of products and the size of their catalogs continued to grow until the 1990s, when they decided to end the kit and ham radio business. During these 40-plus years, most of us who were active in ham radio owned at least one Heathkit.

There is much more to the Heathkit story. For some interesting Internet sites about Heath, please check my Web page: [www.eht.com/oldradio/ar1/index.html](http://www.eht.com/oldradio/ar1/index.html). —K2TQN

## Kenya Simplifies Amateur Licensing Requirements

The Communications Commission of Kenya has announced new, quicker and simpler Amateur Radio licensing requirements. In short, license applicants no longer need security or police vetting, although nonresident applicants must be citizens of countries that have diplomatic relations with Kenya—either directly or through another country. The basic requirement is confirmation of the applicant's validity for a license from the applicant's licensing authority—either via e-mail from the authority or in the form of a notarized photocopy—and a notarized photocopy of the applicant's passport. The Morse requirement has been eliminated. ARSK Chairman/Secretary E.H.M Alleyne, 5Z4NU, says ARSK will be glad to assist new applicants with information and advice. Additional details, including information on required fees, is on the Amateur Radio Society of Kenya Web site, [www.qsl.net/arsk](http://www.qsl.net/arsk).—*ARSK*

### Briefs

◆ Hams in the Middle East continue to promote friendship and international relations. US Navy reservists deployed to Kuwait visited the Kuwait Amateur Radio Society (KARS). The sailors had a wonderful time visiting and dining with Kuwaiti hams. The group was overwhelmed by the Kuwaiti hospitality. "We even made a few contacts from the KARS well-equipped shack, it was a little strange to be the DX station," said Bill Torrance, N7QAX.

◆ Norwegian clubs experimenting on 60 meters: Norwegian Radio Relay League International Liaison Officer Ole Garpestad, LA2RR, reports that registered club stations there have enjoyed special permission to test on 5 MHz for the past three years. Almost all of these club stations have one-letter call sign suffixes and, in some situations, they may use the LE prefix. The authorization is restricted for use in emergency communication or training, and Norwegian stations may not work stations outside of Norway on 5 MHz. Garpestad said Norway's elongated shape makes it impossible to communicate from one end of the country to the other on 80 meters, while 40 meters "has its shortcomings" during hours of darkness. "We are only allowed to use the two frequencies 5.410 and 5.420 MHz, all modes, 100 W," he said, "but only for communication between Norwegian club stations engaged in emergency communication or training for such communication, so this does not include any station outside of Norway."

In additional news from Norway, amateur stations there were granted access to 7.1 to 7.2 MHz on a secondary basis using 100 W output and bandwidth not to exceed 6 kHz.

◆ Hong Kong, Denmark, Austria, Sweden, France and Iceland dropping Morse require-



COURTESY BILL TORRANCE, N7QAX

Pictured left to right are Chief Petty Officer Ray Jenó; Petty Officer Bill Torrance, N7QAX; KARS Director Mohammad Al-Holly, 9K2DR; Petty Officer Joe Skaggs, KE6TBZ, and Petty Officer Gus Vandevelde, KF6RDC.

ment: Hong Kong and Denmark have become the latest countries to announce they will drop the requirement for Amateur Radio applicants to pass a Morse code examination for access to frequencies below 30 MHz. In conjunction with its announcement, Hong Kong will cancel all existing amateur station license (ASL) classes (and/or authority to operate), replacing them with a new authorization that does not carry a license class. "The existing Intermediate and Restricted class of ASL holders are allowed similar operational privileges as the existing Full class of ASL holders," the Office of the Telecommunications Authority (OFTA) announced February 11. In Denmark and Austria the CW requirements were removed in February 2004, and in France they were removed in March. Sweden and Iceland eliminated the CW testing requirements in April. All the previously mentioned countries allowed for upgrades to higher classes of license without the CW exam, or granted HF privileges to existing no-code licensees.

◆ San Marino gains additional spectrum on 40 meters: Julian Giacomoni, T77J, president of the Radio Amateur Association of the Republic of San Marino (ARRSM), [www.arrsm.org](http://www.arrsm.org), has announced that San Marino amateurs have gained access to 7.1 to 7.2 MHz in the 40 meter band. The change, effective February 25, permits amateur operation on a non-interference, secondary basis from 7.1 to 7.2 MHz. Region 1 amateurs in general have exclusive, primary access to 7.0 to 7.1 MHz. Since December, Croatian amateurs have been permitted to use 7.1 to 7.2 on a secondary, non-interference basis. Delegates to World Radiocommunication Conference 2003 last summer agreed to expand the 40 meter band in Region 1 to 7.2 by 2009.

◆ At the annual general meeting of VERON, Netherlands' national Amateur Radio society held April 24, 2004, the following executives and members of the board were elected:

Frank E. van Dijk, PA7F, President  
 Dick W. Harms, PA2DW, 1st vice-president, and VHF manager  
 Hans P. Blondeel Timmerman, PB2T, 2nd vice-president

Peter de Bruijn, PA3CWS, treasurer  
 Jan Hoek, PA0JNH, general secretary  
 Board members: PA0GMM, PA0JEB, PA3AGF, PA0WJG, PA0DIN, PA0JMG, PA0STE, PA0SHY.

◆ In response to an invitation from the administration of the Islamic Republic of Iran, Fred Johnson, ZL2AMJ, representing International Amateur Radio Union (IARU) Region 3, and Daniel Lamoureux, VE2KA, representing the IARU International Secretariat, visited Iran to present a three-day Amateur Radio Administration Course April 26-28. Since the early 1980s this course has been conducted by IARU in various forms all over the world—including at ARRL Headquarters—and in response to invitations from administrations to train regulators and prospective regulators in the administering of the Amateur and Amateur Satellite services. Related objectives include managing disaster relief communications and organizing an Amateur Radio society. The course in Tehran was arranged by the Directorate General of Telecommunications. Presentations included PowerPoint displays prepared by the IARU. Each of the 16 participants received printed copies of the displays and many other documents, plus two CD-ROMs containing information about Amateur Radio. The two IARU visitors spoke with many radio amateurs in Tehran, some of whom attended the course. The course participants visited EP3PTT, a station established on the Ministry's premises in Tehran. The equipment in this station was received by Iran from the IARU Region 3 Stars\*\*\* program. It may be operated by licensed Iranian operators by arrangement. There have been Amateur Radio societies in Iran in the past, but there has not been an IARU member-society. An Amateur Radio club—a social meeting group—now meets in Tehran. Johnson and Lamoureux described the course as a memorable experience and said they'd been very warmly received. Contact between IARU and the amateurs and the administration of Iran will continue, and further Amateur Radio information is to be provided.—*IARU*





# COMING CONVENTIONS

## SETICon TECHNICAL SYMPOSIUM

August 6-8, Ewing Township, NJ

The SETICon Technical Symposium, sponsored by The SETI League, will be held at The College of New Jersey, 2000 Pennington Rd (for directions visit [www.setileague.org/seticon/maps04.htm](http://www.setileague.org/seticon/maps04.htm)). Doors are open Friday 8 AM to Sunday 1 PM. Features include annual membership meeting and annual Board of Trustees meeting (Armstrong Hall, Dept of Engineering), Hospitality Suites, awards banquet with keynote speaker (Saturday, 6 PM, Campus Center; tickets available in advance only, \$30), technical sessions, lectures, Hardware Workshop (pre-registration required), panel discussions. Admission is \$50 for SETI League members and \$75 for non-members in advance; \$75 for SETI League members and \$100 for non-members at the door. Contact Dr. H. Paul Shuch, N6TX, 121 Florence Dr, Cogan Station, PA 17728; 570-494-2299; [n6tx@setileague.org](mailto:n6tx@setileague.org); [www.setileague.org/seticon](http://www.setileague.org/seticon).

## NEW ENGLAND DIVISION CONVENTION

August 13-15, Boxboro, MA

The New England Division Convention, sponsored by FEMARA, will be held at the Boxboro Woods Holiday Inn and Conference Center, 242 Adams Place; Exit 28 off Rte I-495 at Rte 111. Doors are open Friday 2-5 PM, Saturday 9 AM to 5 PM, Sunday 8 AM to 2 PM. Features include giant flea market, major manufacturers, dealers, vendors, commercial booths, exhibits, programs, seminars, forums, contests, VE sessions (Saturday and Sunday, \$12 fee, no convention ticket required; Bruce Anderson, W1LUS, 978-851-2886; [W1LUS@arrl.net](mailto:W1LUS@arrl.net)), DXCC card checking, DXCC dinner (Friday, 7 PM; cocktail hour 6-7 PM; \$30 before Aug 1, \$35 after Aug 1; special guest speaker Eric Seace, K3NA), dinner dance (Saturday, 6 PM; \$35 before Aug 1, \$40 after Aug 1), Wouff Hong ceremony (Saturday night). Talk-in on 146.61 (146.2 Hz), 224.7 (103.5 Hz), 449.925 (88.5 Hz), 53.81 (71.9 Hz), 146.52. Admission is \$10 in advance, \$12 at the door; under 16 free. Tables are \$10 per day (open space), \$15 per day (under tent). Contact Mike Raisbeck, K1TWF, 85 High St, Chelmsford, MA 01824; 978-250-1235; [k1twf@arrl.org](mailto:k1twf@arrl.org) or [info@boxboro.org](mailto:info@boxboro.org); [www.boxboro.org](http://www.boxboro.org).

## KANSAS STATE CONVENTION

August 15, Salina

The Kansas State Convention, sponsored by the Central Kansas ARC, will be held at the Salina Bicentennial Center in Oakdale Park, 800 The Midway; from I-70 take the Ohio St Exit and turn S, at the 3rd stoplight (Greeley Ave) turn W (right), continue W on Greeley to the Bicentennial Center. Doors are open 8 AM to 4 PM. Features include large indoor air-conditioned flea market; vendors; full slate of interesting forums and meetings; special guest Chuck Skolaut, K0BOG, from ARRL HQ; VE sessions (8 AM to noon, walk-ins accepted); free parking; refreshments. Talk-in on 147.03, 443.9. Admission is \$5. Tables are \$15 ea (includes 1 admission ticket and electricity if needed). Contact Ron Tremblay, WA0PSF, 112 N Douglas Dr, Salina, KS 67401-3516; 785-827-8149; [rtremblay@cox.net](mailto:rtremblay@cox.net); [www.qsl.net/ckarc](http://www.qsl.net/ckarc).

## NEW MEXICO STATE CONVENTION

August 20-21, Albuquerque

The New Mexico State Convention ("Duke City Hamfest"), sponsored by the New Mexico Hamvention Committee, will be held at the University of New Mexico Continuing Education and

July 16-17

Oklahoma State, Oklahoma City\*

July 16-18

Montana State, East Glacier\*  
Pacific NW DX, South Everett, WA\*

July 30-August 1

3905 Century Club, Wilsonville, OR\*

August 6-7

Texas State, Austin\*

August 6-8

International EME, Ewing Township, NJ\*

August 7-8

Western New York Section, Williamsville\*

September 11-12

Alaska State, Anchorage  
Maryland/DC Section, Gaithersburg

September 12

Western Pennsylvania Section, Butler

September 17-18

W9DXCC, Elk Grove Village, IL

September 17-19

Illinois State, Peoria

September 18

Arkansas State, Jacksonville

September 18-19

Roanoke Division, Virginia Beach, VA

September 24-25

Nebraska State, Norfolk

September 25

Eastern Washington Section, Spokane

October 1-2

Pacific Northwest VHF, Moses Lake, WA

October 8-9

AR Lighthouse Society, Kill Devil Hills, NC

October 9

Northern New York Section, Lake Placid

October 10

Connecticut State, Wallingford

\*See July *QST* for details.

Conference Center, 1634 University Blvd NE; ½ mile S of I-40, just N of the intersection of Indian School Rd and University Blvd; take I-40 to the University Blvd Exit, go S on University Blvd past the Conference Center, turn left on Indian School Rd to parking lot entrance. Doors are open Friday 5-9 PM, Saturday 7 AM to 3 PM. Features include flea market, commercial vendors, free tailgating, forums, Special Event Station, contests, DXCC card checking, VE sessions (Saturday 7:30 AM; Darryl Clutter, 505-286-1672), self-contained RV parking (\$10, no hookups), banquet (Saturday 6 PM, \$15; guest speaker), free parking. Talk-in on 145.33 (100 Hz), 444.0 (100 Hz). Admission is free. Tables are \$12 (without power), \$18 (with power). Contact Linda Scott, KC7QXO, 4108 Saddlewood Trail SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124; 505-896-4108; [zippy@zippylady.com](mailto:zippy@zippylady.com); [www.qsl.net/dchf](http://www.qsl.net/dchf).

## MISSOURI STATE CONVENTION

August 21, Columbia

The Missouri State Convention, sponsored by the Central Missouri Radio Association, will be held at the National Guard Armory, 5151 Roger Wilson Dr; 4½ miles N of I-70 on US 63 N to Prathersville Exit, follow signs. Doors are open 8 AM to 2 PM. Features include indoor/outdoor flea market, commercial vendors, forum speakers on emergency communications, MARS meeting, VE sessions, awards card checking, plenty of parking, refreshments. Talk-in on 146.76. Admission is \$4. Tables are \$10 (inside, includes 1 admission); outside space \$5. Contact Bob Clinton, W0BUX, 9051 E Highway HH, Hallsville, MO 65255; 573-696-0231; [rhclinton@tranquility.net](mailto:rhclinton@tranquility.net); [www.qsl.net/cmra](http://www.qsl.net/cmra).

## ALABAMA STATE CONVENTION

August 21-22, Huntsville

The Alabama State Convention ("Friendly Family Hamfest"), sponsored by the Huntsville Hamfest Assn, will be held at the Von Braun Civic Center, 301 Williams St; take Governors Dr Exit off I-565, turn left, take first left onto Leaman Ferry Rd to VBC. Doors are open Saturday 9 AM to 4:30 PM, Sunday 9 AM to 2:30 PM. Features include giant dealer/manufacturer show; huge in-

door air-conditioned flea market; exhibitors; vendors; wide selection of forums; special guest Dan Henderson, N1ND, from ARRL HQ; DX card checking; DX banquet; VE sessions (10 AM sharp, both days; \$10 test fee); Hospitality Rooms (Friday and Saturday nights at the Huntsville Hilton); convenient parking (\$4). Talk-in on 146.94, 145.33. Admission is \$6, under 12 free. Call for tables rates. Contact Don Tunstill, W4NO, 1215 Dale Dr SE, Huntsville, AL 35801; 256-536-3904; [dontunstill@hamfest.org](mailto:dontunstill@hamfest.org); [www.hamfest.org](http://www.hamfest.org).

## SOUTHWESTERN DIVISION CONVENTION

August 27-29, Phoenix, AZ

The Southwestern Division Convention, sponsored by the Central Arizona DX Assn, will be held at the Sheraton Wild Horse Pass Resort and Spa, located just 15 miles S of downtown Phoenix; 153 S to 143 and I-10 E, continue on I-10 E for 11 miles to Wild Horse Pass Blvd (Exit 162), exit right on Wild Horse Pass Blvd, take 1st right and continue straight, follow signs. Doors are open Friday 1-6 PM, Saturday 9 AM to 5 PM, Sunday 9 AM to noon. Features include poolside cookout (Friday 7-9 PM, \$12), flea market, commercial exhibitors, many technical seminars and programs, VE sessions, DXCC card checking, banquet (Saturday 7-10 PM, \$35), Wouff Hong ceremony, DX breakfast (Sunday 8-10 AM, \$17). Talk-in on 147.2 (162.2 Hz) E of Phoenix, 146.94 (162.2 Hz) W of Phoenix, 443.05 (100 Hz) S of Phoenix. Admission is \$17.50 in advance, \$20 at the door; under 17 free with paying adult; logo pin included while supplies last. Contact Bob Davies, K7BHM, 1623 N Los Altos Ct, Chandler, AZ 85224-8357; 480-839-3728; [k7bhm@cox.net](mailto:k7bhm@cox.net); [www.hamradio2004.com](http://www.hamradio2004.com).

## WEST VIRGINIA STATE CONVENTION

August 28-29, Weston

The West Virginia State Convention, sponsored by the West Virginia State Amateur Radio Council, will be held at the WVU Convention Center; I-79, Exit 99, W on US Rte 33 to 4th stoplight, N on US Rte 19 to Jackson's Mill. Features include full days of events in a family setting; club activities; forums; educational programs; demonstrations; auction sale; VE sessions; special guest Mark Spencer, WA8SME, from ARRL HQ. Talk-

in on 145.39. Admission is \$3. Contact Mac McMillian, W8XF, 2537 Larwood Dr, Charleston, WV 25302; 304-549-4310 or 304-346-6006; [w8xf@arrl.net](mailto:w8xf@arrl.net); [www.qsl.net/wvsarc/](http://www.qsl.net/wvsarc/).

## KENTUCKY STATE CONVENTION

September 10-11, Louisville

The Kentucky State Convention, sponsored by the Greater Louisville Hamfest Assn, will be held at the Paroquet Springs Conference Center in Shepherdsville; 15 minutes S of Louisville International Airport, Exit 117 off I-65, watch for signs. Doors are open for banquet and Wouff Hong on Friday 6-12 PM, for setup on Saturday 4:30-8 AM; public Saturday 8 AM to 3 PM. Features include Hamfest/Computer Show, indoor flea market (Bill Bland, KC4OJ, 502-543-4956; [kc4oj@arrl.net](mailto:kc4oj@arrl.net)), limited tailgating (\$5), major exhibitors (Bob Rufener, 812-944-0037; [ripuf@wrcrc.net](mailto:ripuf@wrcrc.net)), commercial vendors (\$20 per space with tables and electricity), ARRL forum (10 AM), DXCC card checking, VE sessions (10 AM to 1 PM, \$12 fee; Gerald Cundiff, KE4LIA, 502-935-6175), APRS

### Attention Hamfest and Convention Sponsors:

ARRL HQ maintains a date register of scheduled events that may assist you in picking a suitable date for your event. You're encouraged to register your event with HQ as far in advance as your planning permits. Hamfest and convention approval procedures for ARRL sanction are separate and distinct from the date register. Registering dates with ARRL HQ doesn't constitute League sanction, nor does it guarantee there will not be a conflict with another established event in the same area.

We at ARRL HQ are not able to approve

and EchoLink demonstration, special displays, free overnight camping (Friday night, no hookups), banquet (Friday, September 10, 7 PM, \$20; ARRL guest speakers and awards), Wouff Hong ceremony (Friday, immediately following banquet), free parking, refreshments. Talk-in on

dates for sanctioned hamfests and conventions.

For hamfests, this must be done by your division director. For conventions, approval must be made by your director and by the executive committee. Application forms can be obtained by writing to or calling the ARRL convention program manager, tel 860-594-0262.

**Note:** Sponsors of large gatherings should check with League HQ for an advisory on possible date conflicts before contracting for meeting space. Dates may be recorded at ARRL HQ for up to two years in advance.

146.7. Admission is \$5 in advance, \$6 at the door; under 13 free. Tables are \$5 (includes table and 2 chairs). Contact Stu Kratz, WX4ME, c/o Greater Louisville Hamfest, Box 34444, Louisville, KY 40232-4444; 502-423-0402; [wx4me@arrl.net](mailto:wx4me@arrl.net); [www.qsl.net/glnha](http://www.qsl.net/glnha). **Q57-**

# HAMFEST CALENDAR

**Attention:** The deadline for receipt of items for this column is the **1st of the second month preceding publication date**. For example, your information must arrive at HQ by **August 1** to be listed in the **October** issue. Hamfest information is accurate as of our deadline; contact sponsor for possible late changes. For those who send in items for Hamfest Calendar and Coming Conventions: Postal regulations prohibit mention in *QST* of prizes or any kind of games of chance such as raffles or bingo.

(Abbreviations: *Spr* = Sponsor, *TI* = Talk-in frequency, *Adm* = Admission.)

**Alabama (Huntsville)—Aug 21-22**, Alabama State Convention. See "Coming Conventions."

**Arizona (Phoenix)—Aug 27-29**, Southwestern Division Convention. See "Coming Conventions."

†**Colorado (Divide)—Aug 27-29**; Friday 4 PM to Sunday noon. *Spr*: Mountain ARC. Golden Bell Resort, 380 County Rd 512; take US Hwy 24 W from Woodland Park to Divide, CR 5 N to CR 512, W on CR 512 to Golden Bell Resort, total of approximately 4 miles from US Hwy 24. Swapfest, tailgating (\$5 per space), VE sessions, camping, potluck dinner. *TI*: 146.82 (107.2 Hz). *Adm*: Free. Melinda Wright, KC0QOQ, 84 Shavano Dr, Florissant, CO 80816; 719-748-0165; [www.qsl.net/nx0g/](http://www.qsl.net/nx0g/).

†**Colorado (Golden)—Aug 22**, 8 AM to 2 PM. *Spr*: Denver Radio Club. Jefferson County Fairgrounds, 15200 W 6th Ave; US 6/6th Ave E or W to Indiana St, S to 6th Ave Service Rd, W to Fairgrounds; or I-70 E to 6th Ave E, follow directions from 6th Ave; or I-70 W to Colfax Ave, left on Colfax, right at Indiana, follow directions from 6th Ave. VE sessions. *TI*: 145.49, 448.625 (100 Hz). *Adm*: \$5. Tables: \$12. Bryan Steinberg, KC0CUA, 1011 S Foothill Dr, Lakewood, CO 80228-3404; 303-987-9596; [kc0cua@arrl.net](mailto:kc0cua@arrl.net); [www.qsl.net/w0tx/](http://www.qsl.net/w0tx/).

†**Florida (Fort Pierce)—Aug 14**, 8 AM to 2 PM. *Spr*: Fort Pierce ARC. Indian River Community College, 3209 Virginia Ave; US 1 to Virginia Ave, W to 35th St; I-95 to Okeechobee Exit, E to 35th St. All indoor air-conditioned hamfest, vendors, electronics, computers, forums, refreshments. *TI*: 147.345 (107.2 Hz). *Adm*: \$2. Tables: without electricity \$5, with electricity \$8 (first-come, first-served). Bill Sinbine, N4XEO, 17275 Hammock

†ARRL Hamfest

Ln, Ft Pierce, FL 34987; 772-461-7275; [n4xeo@bellsouth.net](mailto:n4xeo@bellsouth.net); [www.qsl.net/w4akh/](http://www.qsl.net/w4akh/).

†**Florida (Tampa)—Aug 28**, 8 AM to 1 PM. *Spr*: Tampa ARC. TARC Operations Center, 7801 N 22nd St; I-275 to Sligh Ave Exit, E on Sligh Ave to 22nd St, left (N) on 22nd St, go to end of road. Indoor swap tables, tailgating, VE sessions, refreshments. *TI*: 147.105 (146.2 Hz). *Adm*: \$2. Tables: \$15. Biff Craine, K4LAW, 13515 Greenleaf Dr, Tampa, FL 33613; 813-265-4812; [k4law@arrl.net](mailto:k4law@arrl.net); [www.hamclub.org](http://www.hamclub.org).

†**Georgia (Ellijay)—Aug 14**. *Spr*: Ellijay ARS. Gilmer County Civic Center, 1561 S Main St (old Hwy 5); from Atlanta take I-75 N to I-575 N, GA 515 to Ellijay, follow signs. Indoor spaces, tailgating. *TI*: 146.985 (77.0 Hz). *Adm*: Free. Tables: Free (limited number). Sam Underhill, K4SWU, 446 Sutton Rd, Ellijay, GA 30540; 706-276-4877; [k4swu@ellijay.com](mailto:k4swu@ellijay.com); [www.qsl.net/w4hhl/](http://www.qsl.net/w4hhl/).

†**Illinois (Joliet)—Aug 15**. *Spr*: Bolingbrook ARS. Inwood Recreation Center, 3000 W Jefferson St; I-55 to Rte 52 (Jefferson St), go E on Rte 52 approximately 1½ miles to Joliet Park District. Huge outdoor flea market, VE sessions. *TI*: 147.33, 224.54. *Adm*: advance \$5, door \$6. Tables: before Aug 7 \$10 (main floor, no electricity), \$15 (with electricity); after Aug 7 \$17 and \$25. Tom Ballard, N9LJY, 19 W 609 Dyrstrup Ave, Lemont, IL 60439; 630-739-3740; [tb1301@comcast.net](mailto:tb1301@comcast.net); [www.k9bar.org](http://www.k9bar.org).

†**Indiana (Lafayette)—Aug 15**, 8 AM to 2 PM. *Spr*: Tippecanoe ARA. Tippecanoe County Fairgrounds, 1401 Teal Rd (SR 25); located between Indianapolis and Chicago, W of I-65, follow SR 26 or SR 38 to US 52, turn S on US 52, then W on SR 25 (Teal Rd), Fairgrounds are on N (right) side of road. Indoor/outdoor vendors, VE sessions. *TI*: 147.135 (88.5 Hz). *Adm*: \$4. Tables: First-come, first-served. David Dull, WB9BRX, 49 Knoll Crest Ct, W Lafayette, IN 47906; 765-743-8305; [wb9brx@arrl.net](mailto:wb9brx@arrl.net); [www.w9reg.org](http://www.w9reg.org).

**Kansas (Salina)—Aug 15**, Kansas State Convention. See "Coming Conventions."

†**Kentucky (Lexington)—Aug 15**: set up Saturday 6-8 PM, Sunday 6-8 AM; public 8 AM to 4 PM. *Spr*: Bluegrass ARS. Knights of Columbus Hall, 1604 Versailles Rd; from I-75/I-64 Exit 115 follow KY 922 to KY 4 (New Circle Road); take KY 4 west about 5 miles to Exit 5A (Versailles Road); take exit ramp 5A to Lexington and proceed toward downtown about 2 miles, following the hamfest signs posted along Versailles Road. Turn right into

the Knights of Columbus driveway. Indoor and outdoor flea market, commercial vendors, tailgating (\$5 per vehicle, plus admission for each attendee), forums (ARRL, technical, ATV, ARES, Kentucky), Ernie Farmer Memorial Award presentation, MARS Special Event Station, VE sessions (Ferne Williams, KE4MAI by Aug 3; 859-245-2140 eves; [fernie@ke4mai.com](mailto:fernie@ke4mai.com)), handicapped accessible, free parking, free overnight self-contained camping, refreshments. *TI*: 146.76, 444.125 (88.5 Hz). *Adm*: advance \$5, door \$6. Tables: advance \$15, door \$25. Jeanie Dalton-Pugh, KB8QLC, Box 24188, Lexington, KY 40524; 859-245-7703 (eves); [kb8qlc@arrl.net](mailto:kb8qlc@arrl.net) or [jeanie@insightbb.com](mailto:jeanie@insightbb.com); [www.BluegrassARS.org/](http://www.BluegrassARS.org/).

**Kentucky (Louisville)—Sep 10-11**, Kentucky State Convention. See "Coming Conventions."

†**Louisiana (Leesville)—Aug 14**, 7:30 AM to 2:30 PM. *Spr*: West Central Louisiana ARC. Leesville Fairgrounds, Shriner Bldg; turn right on Hwy 171, Hwy 8 W (Texas Hwy) go 2 miles to Chevron Gas Station, turn right on Stevens Blvd, follow to end to Fairgrounds, second building on left. VE sessions, free parking. *TI*: 145.31 (203.5 Hz), 146.52. *Adm*: \$5. Tables: \$5. Robert Partigiani, WB5JZP, 101 Nelda St, Leesville, LA 71446; 337-239-7613; [wb5jzp@bellsouth.net](mailto:wb5jzp@bellsouth.net); [www.wclarc.com](http://www.wclarc.com).

†**Maine (St Albans)—Aug 14**, 8 AM to noon. *Spr*: Piscataquis ARC. SnoDevil's Snowmobile Club, 9 Bryant Rd; N of St Albans on Rte 152 (Todd's Corner Rd). Tailgating (free), VE sessions (9 AM, on site; all classes), camping and RV spaces (no hookups), free parking, refreshments. *TI*: 147.39, 146.52. *Adm*: \$5, under 12 free. George Dean, WA1JMM, Box 365, Brownville Junction, ME 04415; 207-965-8864; [wa1jmm@adelphia.net](mailto:wa1jmm@adelphia.net); [www.qsl.net/parcl/](http://www.qsl.net/parcl/).

†**Maryland (Westminster)—Aug 15**, 8 AM to 2 PM. *Spr*: Carroll County ARC. Agricultural Center, 700 Agriculture Center Dr; take Rte 140 W to Center St, left on Center St to Gist Rd, right on Gist to Smith Ave, right on Smith Ave, go up the hill to event. All outdoors, tailgating (space included with admission). *TI*: 145.41. *Adm*: \$5. Steve Beckman, N3SB, 2145 Bethel Rd, Finksburg, MD 21048; 410-876-1482; [n3sb@qis.net](mailto:n3sb@qis.net); [www.qis.net/~k3pzn](http://www.qis.net/~k3pzn).

†**Massachusetts (Adams)—Aug 22**, 8 AM to 2 PM. *Spr*: Northern Berkshire ARC. Adams Agricultural Fairgrounds, Bowe Field, Old Columbia St; take Rte 8 N or S into Adams, go W onto Butler St at Goodwill Store, left onto Old Colum-



bia St, Fairgrounds on left. Large tent in case of rain. VE sessions, plenty of free parking. *TI*: 146.91. *Adm*: \$5. Tables: \$5. Alan Vigiard, K1SAV, 25 Upton St, Adams, MA 01220; 413-743-1619; [k1sav@nobar.org](mailto:k1sav@nobar.org); [www.nobar.org-hamfest.htm](http://www.nobar.org-hamfest.htm).

**Massachusetts (Boxboro)**—Aug 13-15, New England Division Convention. See “Coming Conventions.”

**Massachusetts (Cambridge)**—Aug 15. Nick Altenbernd, KA1MQX, 617-253-3776.

†**Michigan (Jackson)**—Aug 14; set up Friday 6-8 PM, Saturday 6-8 AM; public 8 AM to noon. *Spr*: Cascades ARS, Northwest Elementary School, 3757 Lansing Ave; I-94 to US 127 N to Parnall Rd Exit, go E on Parnall Rd for 1 mile to Lansing Ave, go left (N) onto Lansing Ave, go 0.4 mile to school entrance on right. Trunk sales (\$10, includes admission), vendors, VE sessions, free seminar on proper station grounding, free parking, refreshments. *TI*: 146.88 (100 Hz). *Adm*: \$5, under 12 free with paying adult. Tables: \$12 (without electricity) \$17 (with electricity); includes admission. Conly George, AB8PW, Box 512, Jackson, MI 49204; 517-782-4007; [ab8pw@arrl.net](mailto:ab8pw@arrl.net); or David Foster, W3IGT, 734-347-8738; [w3igt@arrl.net](mailto:w3igt@arrl.net); [www.w8jxn.org/swap.htm](http://www.w8jxn.org/swap.htm).

†**Michigan (Lapeer)**—Aug 22, 8 AM to 1 PM. *Spr*: Lapeer County ARA, Lapeer County Center Building, 425 County Center Dr; I-69 to Exit 155, go N on M-24 for 1.2 miles, turn right on De Mille Rd (turns into McCormick Dr), go 0.2 miles, turn left onto S Court St, go 0.2 miles, turn left on County Center Dr. VE sessions. *TI*: 146.62 (100 Hz). *Adm*: \$5. Tables: \$12. Bill Miller, KD8VP, 3605 Pratt Rd, Metamora, MI 48455; 810-797-5329; [kd8vp@juno.com](mailto:kd8vp@juno.com); [www.w8lap.com](http://www.w8lap.com).

†**Minnesota (St Cloud)**—Aug 28, 9 AM to 2 PM. *Spr*: St Cloud ARC, National Guard Armory, 1710 8th St N (go to Veteran's Dr). VE sessions, refreshments. *TI*: 147.015. *Adm*: \$5. Tables: \$10. Scott Hall, KA0DAQ, 3001 8th St N, St Cloud, MN 56303; 320-252-4498; [lscotth@aol.com](mailto:lscotth@aol.com); [www.w0sv.org](http://www.w0sv.org).

**Missouri (Columbia)**—Aug 21, Missouri State Convention. See “Coming Conventions.”

†**Missouri (St Charles)**—Aug 22, 6:30 AM to 1 PM. *Spr*: St Charles ARC, American Legion Hall, 2500 Raymond Dr; I-70, First Capital exit, N to W Clay, W to Drosste, N to Raymond, turn left, hall 1/2 block on right. Flea market, seminars, VE sessions. *TI*: 146.67. *Adm*: advance \$2, door \$3. Tables: \$15. Ray Martin, K0WC, 47 Jean Dr, Florissant, MO 63031-8417; 314-524-1521; [remsr@charter.net](mailto:remsr@charter.net) or [k0wc@arrl.net](mailto:k0wc@arrl.net); [www.wb0hsi.org](http://www.wb0hsi.org).

†**Montana (Missoula)**—Aug 14, 9 AM to 3 PM. *Spr*: Hellgate ARC, Greenough Park, Monroe St; I-90 to Van Buren St Exit 106, go N 3 blocks to Locust St, W 2 blocks to Monroe St N 1/2 mile to Greenough Park Picnic Shelter. Swapmeet, VE sessions (1 PM). *TI*: 147.04. *Adm*: Free. Bob Henderson, N7MSU, 104 Saranac Dr, Missoula, MT 59803; 406-251-4148; [n7msu@arrl.net](mailto:n7msu@arrl.net); [pweb.amerion.com/k7vkl](http://pweb.amerion.com/k7vkl).

**New Jersey (Ewing Township)**—Aug 6-8, SETICON Technical Symposium. See “Coming Conventions.”

†**New Jersey (Mullica Hill)**—Aug 22, 8 AM to 2 PM. *Spr*: Gloucester County ARC, 4-H Fairgrounds, Rte 77, 10 minutes from I-295 and NJ Turnpike. Ham Radio/Electronics/Computer Flea Market, dealer displays, tailgating (\$5, plus admission), antique and vintage radios, VE sessions (9:30 AM), DXCC and WAS card checking, free parking, refreshments. *TI*: 146.865 (131.8 Hz). *Adm*: \$6, nonham spouses and under 12 free. Tables: \$10 (covered pavilion space, plus admission). Harry Bryant, AA2WN, Box 496, Pennsville, NJ 08070; 856-678-6091; [aa2wn@arrl.net](mailto:aa2wn@arrl.net).

†**New Mexico (Alamogordo)**—Sep 4, 7 AM to 3 PM. *Spr*: Alamogordo ARC, Otero County Fairgrounds, 401 Fairgrounds Rd (Hwys 54/70); N end of town, across from White Sands Mall. Forums (ARRL, MARS, 3939), VE sessions. *TI*: 146.8

(100 Hz). *Adm*: Free. Tables: \$5. Bill Leehan, N5SUM, 3101 Thunder Rd, Alamogordo, NM 88310-4024; 505-437-9781; [n5sum@totacc.com](mailto:n5sum@totacc.com); [www.alamohams.org](http://www.alamohams.org).

**New Mexico (Albuquerque)**—Aug 20-21, New Mexico State Convention (Duke City Hamfest). See “Coming Conventions.”

**New York (Rome)**—Aug 21. Anthony LoVaglio, WA2GBE, 315-337-2293.

†**North Carolina (Fayetteville)**—Aug 14, 8 AM to noon. *Spr*: Cape Fear ARS, Methodist College, Reeves Auditorium Lobby; 5400 Ramsey St; take Hwy 401 N out of Fayetteville, Colledge is 1 block N of Stacy Weaver Dr. VE sessions. *TI*: 146.91 (100 Hz). *Adm*: Free. Tables: Free (donations are accepted). David Cowart, KR40E, 637 E Raynor Dr, Fayetteville, NC 28311; 910-237-9097; [kr40e@nc.rr.com](mailto:kr40e@nc.rr.com).

†**North Carolina (Shelby)**—Sep 4-5; gates 6 AM, buildings 8 AM. *Spr*: Shelby ARC, Cleveland County Fairgrounds, 1751 E Marion St; I-85 S to Hwy 74, W by-pass to E Marion St, Fairgrounds on right, parking on left. Giant flea market, major manufacturers, new equipment dealers, forums (Saturday), VE sessions (both days), QSL card checking, refreshments. *TI*: 146.88. *Adm*: advance \$5, door \$6. Tables: \$10 (flea market space); \$20-\$35 (tables in buildings, per space per day). John Ledford, W4JL, 9555 Knob View Dr, Vale, NC 28168; 704-462-4910; [w4jl@shelby.net](mailto:w4jl@shelby.net); [www.shelbyhamfest.com](http://www.shelbyhamfest.com).

**Ohio (Friendship)**—Aug 28. Kim Lozier, N8ZW, 740-456-1616.

†**Ohio (Warren)**—Aug 15, 6 AM to 2 PM. *Spr*: Warren ARA, Kent State University Trumbull Campus (Workforce Development Building), 4314 Mahoning Ave NW; at the intersection of Rtes 5 and 82 Bypass and Rte 45. Storm Chasers, American Red Cross, VE sessions. *TI*: 146.97. *Adm*: \$5. Tables: \$5 (5-ft). Renee McCaman, KB8SVF, 317 Raymond Ave NW, Warren, OH 44483; 330-847-8478; [rnrmccaman@earthlink.net](mailto:rnrmccaman@earthlink.net); [www.w8vtd.org/](http://www.w8vtd.org/).

†**Pennsylvania (Hanover/Pleasant Hill)**—Aug 22, 7 AM to noon. *Spr*: Hanover Area Hamming Assn, Pleasant Hill Fire Company Carnival Grounds, on PA Rte 94 (W Manheim Township), 4 miles N of Manchester, MD (MD Rte 30); 4 miles S of Hanover. Tailgating (free spaces), vendors. *TI*: 146.895. *Adm*: \$3. Mike Garber, N3KTX, Box 381, Westminster, MD 21102; 443-604-8133; [mgarber@sha.state.md.us](mailto:mgarber@sha.state.md.us); [www.qsl.net/haha](http://www.qsl.net/haha).

†**Pennsylvania (Matamoras)**—Aug 15; sellers 7 AM; buyers 8 AM. *Spr*: Tri-State ARA, Matamoras Airport Park, 7th St; I-84 W to first exit in PA (Exit 53), take right at end of ramp, go approximately 1/2 mile E, turn right on 7th St, follow to end. Tailgating (\$7 per space). *TI*: 145.35 (100 Hz), 146.52. *Adm*: \$5. Tables: \$10 (pavilion space). Paul Hild, KD3L, Box 522, Millrift, PA 18340; 570-491-4808; [kd3l@tsara.org](mailto:kd3l@tsara.org); [www.tsara.org](http://www.tsara.org).

†**Pennsylvania (New Kensington)**—Aug 29, 8 AM to 1 PM. *Spr*: Skyview Radio Society, Skyview Club House, 2335 Turkey Ridge Rd; from the intersection of Rtes 380 and 366, take 366 W toward New Kensington, go approximately 1 mile, turn right onto Whitten Hollow Rd, go 1/2 mile to stop sign, turn right onto Turkey Ridge Rd, Clubhouse is on left at top of hill. Flea market (\$5 per spot), VUCC/WAS card checking. *TI*: 146.64 (131.8 Hz). *Adm*: Free. Robert Livrone, N3WAV, 116 Arizona Dr, Lower Burrell, PA 15068; 412-860-7642; [n3wav@arrl.net](mailto:n3wav@arrl.net); [www.skyviewradio.net](http://www.skyviewradio.net).

**Pennsylvania (Uniontown)**—Sep 4. Carl Chuprinko, WA3HQK, 304-594-3779.

†**Tennessee (Gladeville)**—Aug 28, 8 AM to 2 PM. *Spr*: Short Mountain Repeater Club, Gladeville Community Center, 95 McCreary Rd; from Nashville take I-40 E to I-840 towards Murfreesboro, take Exit 70, turn right, go to first stop, turn left, hamfest at immediate left. Inside and outside vendors, foxhunt, forums, VE sessions, refreshments. *TI*: 146.91. *Adm*: \$5. Tables: \$10. Keith Harris, K4MHK, 2145 Honey Pong Rd, Hartsville, TN 37074; 615-478-8536

(days) or 615-633-4484 (eves); [keharris@nctc.com](mailto:keharris@nctc.com); [www.qsl.net/smr/index.htm](http://www.qsl.net/smr/index.htm).

†**Texas (Gainesville)**—Aug 28, 7 AM. *Spr*: Cooke County ARC, Gainesville Civic Center, 311 S Weaver St; from I-35 N or S exit California St, go E for 2 blocks, turn S onto Weaver St, Civic Center on left. Indoor/outdoor flea market, tailgating (\$6, first-come, first-served), commercial vendors, VE sessions, free parking. *TI*: 147.34 (100 Hz), 442.775 (100 Hz). *Adm*: advance \$6 (by Aug 16), door \$8. Tables: advance \$10 (by Aug 16), door \$12 (electricity \$5 additional). James Floyd, N5ZPU, 1704 E California St, Gainesville, TX 76240; 940-668-7511; [jfloyd54@swbell.net](mailto:jfloyd54@swbell.net).

†**Washington (Castle Rock)**—Aug 21, 9 AM to 1 PM. *Spr*: Lower Columbia ARA of Longview, Castle Rock Fairgrounds, PH 10 near SR 411, 10 miles N of Kelso; if northbound on I-5, take Exit 48, turn left onto Huntington Ave, follow it N into town, turn left at 1st flashing red light (this is “A” St); if southbound on I-5, take Exit 49, turn right onto Huntington Ave, follow it S into town, turn right at 2nd flashing red light (this is “A” St); go W on “A” St, it changes to PH 10 after crossing Cowlitz River Bridge towards SR 411, after crossing river you will see Fairgrounds on left. Tailgating (\$5 per space), commercial vendors, computers, electronics, radio clubs, RV overnight parking (\$10). *TI*: 147.26 (114.8 Hz). *Adm*: \$4. Tables: \$9 (6-ft); fixed wall table space \$7. Bob Morehouse, KB7ADO, Box 906, Longview, WA 98632; 360-425-6076; [kb7ado@aol.com](mailto:kb7ado@aol.com); [www.qsl.net/nc7p/swapmeet](http://www.qsl.net/nc7p/swapmeet).

†**Washington (Spanaway)**—Aug 14; set up Friday 2-7:30 PM, Saturday 6-8:30 AM; public 9 AM to 3 PM. *Spr*: Radio Club of Tacoma, Bethel Junior High School, 22001 38th Ave E; from I-5 N or S take Exit 127 to SR 512 E to Hwy 7 (Parkland/Mt Rainier) southbound, go approximately 7 miles to 224th, take left turn, go 1 mile to 38th Ave E, turn left, go 1/4 mile to school on right. Commercial displays, vendors, demonstrations, lectures, VE sessions (10 AM; Shirley Murphy, N7QHW, [sundancealso@harboret.com](mailto:sundancealso@harboret.com)), free parking, self-contained RV parking, refreshments. *TI*: 147.38 (103.5 Hz), 147.5. *Adm*: \$5, under 17 free with paying adult. Tables: \$20 (non-commercial), \$30 (commercial); includes 1 admission. Frank Palmer, AC7JY, 3817 169th St, Ct E, Tacoma, WA 98446; 253-539-7772; [ac7jy@msn.com](mailto:ac7jy@msn.com); [www.w7dk.org](http://www.w7dk.org).

†**West Virginia (Huntington)**—Aug 14. *Spr*: Tri-State ARA, Veteran's Memorial Field House, 2590 Fifth Ave; I-64 to Exit 11, go N (right) on Hal Greer Blvd to Fifth Ave, go E (right) on Fifth Ave to Field House (large facility on N side of street). VE sessions. *TI*: 146.76 (131.8 Hz). *Adm*: advance \$5, door \$6. Tables: \$10. Benny Crittendon, KC8RRH, 2615 Rte 75, Kenova, WV 25530; 304-523-9562; [Beritter@aol.com](mailto:Beritter@aol.com); [www.qsl.net/tara](http://www.qsl.net/tara).

**West Virginia (Weston)**—Aug 28-29, West Virginia State Convention. See “Coming Conventions.”

†**Wisconsin (Baraboo)**—Aug 14, 7 AM to noon. *Spr*: Yellow Thunder ARC, Sauk County Fairgrounds, located on Hwy 33 (8th Ave), far E side of Baraboo. Eighth Annual Circus City Swapfest. VE sessions. *TI*: 147.315 (123.0 Hz). *Adm*: advance \$4, door \$5. Tables: \$5. Steve Schulze, N9UDO, 1120 City View Rd, Baraboo, WI 53913; 608-356-2313; [n9udo@yahoo.com](mailto:n9udo@yahoo.com); [www.qsl.net/ytarc/hamfest.htm](http://www.qsl.net/ytarc/hamfest.htm).

#### Attention All Hamfest Committees!

Get official ARRL sanction for your event and receive special benefits such as donated ARRL publications, handouts, and other support.

It's easy to become sanctioned. Contact the Convention and Hamfest Branch at ARRL Headquarters, 225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111. Or send e-mail to [giannone@arrl.org](mailto:giannone@arrl.org).

Promoting your event is guaranteed to increase attendance. As an approved event sponsor, you are entitled to advertise your event in *QST* at special rates. Make your hamfest a success by taking advantage of this great opportunity. Call the ARRL Advertising Desk at 860-594-0207, or e-mail [ads@arrl.org](mailto:ads@arrl.org).



# SILENT KEYS

**It is with deep regret that we record the passing of these amateurs:**

N1BTC, Gail E. Scott, Stoneham, MA  
K1CWF, Charles W. Fifield, Mason, NH  
W1EEL, A. R. Frederickson, Pasadena, CA  
W1HIF, Victor S. Peterson, West Springfield, MA  
W1JNG, Thomas Edwards Jr, Laconia, NH  
\*K1OAS, Edward B. Olson, New Canaan, CT  
W1QUE, Ralph C. Morris, New Bedford, MA  
W1ZMJ, Raymond H. Swain, Reading, MA  
WA2ABF, Michael Berezowski, Haddonfield, NJ  
WB2EKQ, Joseph J. Woscyna, East Brunswick, NJ  
N2ERX, John L. Franceschi, Seneca Falls, NY  
K2IQN, Harry F. Hochman, Whitehouse Station, NJ  
W2RBC, Herb Sheer, Eatontown, NJ  
W2VHX, John Novak, Windsor, NY  
N2ZP, Donald M. Ruccia, Mayetta, NJ  
W3BO, Herbert B. Spoons, Phoenixville, PA  
W3DAW, David A. Wallner, Reading, PA  
W3EAG, Thomas E. Gibson, Plymouth Meeting, PA  
W3GJ, John H. Guthrie, Saint Marys, PA  
K3OHE, Walter Tucky, Throop, PA  
W3TEV, Alphonse A. Sallett, Reading, PA  
WA3WUC, Walter W. Crawford, Middletown, PA  
K4AIQ, Carolyn W. Haskins, Sparta, GA  
N4DKC, Jesse B. Thrasher, Gardendale, AL  
WA4DXU, Roy V. Foeman Sr, Louisville, KY  
KQ4G, Nicholas Van DeSande, Haysville, KS  
‡ex-W4GKA, Curtis C. Jones, Columbia, SC  
WD4GOL, Emmett H. Goodman Sr, Casselberry, FL  
WA4KIQ, Eugene J. Johns Sr, Cookeville, TN  
W4PWT, John R. Hosea, Hopewell, VA  
WN4Q, Don Surbaugh, Suwanee, GA  
W4RPU, William M. Locke, Kingsport, TN  
K4SBE, Frederick Campbell, Valrico, FL  
K4STU, Stuart L. Smith, Booneville, KY  
K4VDM, John L. Chandler, Johnson City, TN  
W4YFV, Walter W. Smith, Radcliff, KY  
KC4ZUF, Martha S. Doyle, Mobile, AL  
WB5ARY, Morris S. Rogers, Irving, TX

N5BCK, John E. Otis, Houston, TX  
W5CZH, H. Joseph Godeaux, Meridian, MS  
W5EPW, William P. Gearhiser, Mississippi State, MS  
WB5FWR, Albert E. Bean, Fort Stockton, TX  
W5GAF, James K. Lamb, Panhandle, TX  
W5GBG, Michael F. Kavanaugh, Nixa, MO  
K5GB, Geddings P. Barber Jr, Houston, TX  
W5GMZ, Bobby G. Bone, Greenville, MS  
WA5IDJ, Joe L. Pratt, Austin, TX  
WB5IZH, Edwin A. Mann, Amarillo, TX  
W5JCV, Dale R. Weaver, Arvada, CO  
\*W5KLV, Jerry N. Connaway, San Antonio, TX  
W5KYC, Milton W. Kirkpatrick, Collins, MS  
N5MBC, Leon L. Watzke Sr, New Orleans, LA  
N5MNT, Wayne Stovall, Tomball, TX  
KC5OD, Joe M. Baker, Ada, OK  
\*\*K5RM, Adam F. Bowden, Albuquerque, NM  
WB5S, Alton B. Miller, Shubuta, MS  
W5VFF, Dallas B. Yeager, Jasper, TX  
N5WUO, Margie L. Starnes, Temple, TX  
AA5YE, A. G. Gilley, Fort Worth, TX  
W6AOF, George S. Parks, Sunnyvale, CA  
N6BMM, Burnett Y. Hyer, Lemoore, CA  
AH6CS, Charles C. LeGrand, Kaneohe, HI  
WA6DUV, Bryce P. Bressler, Thousand Oaks, CA  
WA6GFT, Joseph W. Lesniewski, Antioch, CA  
AA6GU, David L. Noble, Monte Sereno, CA  
WB6KMM, Walter E. Howen, Lodi, CA  
K6MYU, Dale C. Benson, San Luis Obispo, CA  
\*ex-W6NJ, Robert Miller, Gainesville, FL  
WT6O, William H. Brownell, Fair Oaks, CA  
KB6SNU, Joe A. Bryant, Roseville, CA  
KF6WPO, Horace E. Dunbar Jr, Palo Alto, CA  
W6YZT, Cecil L. Owens, Dobbins, CA  
KF6ZL, Bruce B. Hedrick, Costa Mesa, CA  
\*W7ELH, Frank G. Burford, Clearwater, ID  
KD7FKR, William M. Zinkl, Goodyear, AZ  
KA7HXX, Ralph Scheinuk, Colville, WA  
W7IKU, Leonard L. Ware, Phoenix, AZ  
K7JCI, Robert M. Knight, Elma, WA  
WB7RHO, Billie W. Delaney, Salem, OR  
KB7SVX, Jean A. Treloar, Puyallup, WA  
K7UWB, Stephen B. Page, Redmond, WA


WB7VNH, Robert C. Clemenz, Sedona, AZ  
K7VYX, Edward I. Combs, Lacey, WA  
\*WA7ZVI, William T. Adie, Portland, OR  
W8ANK, Arthur L. Baker, Orlando, FL  
NW8N, Robert E. Reed Sr, Piqua, OH  
W8SEY, Wayne Roe, Portage, MI  
WB8SIJ, Earl V. Ramey, Bay City, MI  
N8XSH, Stephen Lindenfeld, Saint Joseph, MI  
KC9COA, Jeffery K. Hall, Terre Haute, IN  
W9CTK, Edwin S. Beach, Fort Wayne, IN  
WD9GVC, George M. Janke, Des Plaines, IL  
WB9GYI, Tom M. Albright, Chillicothe, IL  
\*N9HT, Orville Towner, Streator, IL  
K9KI, Raymond J. Cronin, Fort Wayne, IN  
W9NRI, John P. Denk, Tinley Park, IL  
WB9YFQ, Jack B. Neal, Great Bend, KS  
WD0DYD, John J. Droney Jr, Saint Louis, MO  
WF0F, William Daniel, East Saint Louis, IL  
W0KFL, Ronald L. Philippi, Afton, MO  
WA0MKE, Forest E. Lichliter, Coffeyville, KS  
K0QDC, Herman Stallbaum, Maurice, IA

\*Life Member, ARRL

\*\*Charter Life Member, ARRL

‡Call sign has been re-issued through the vanity call sign program.

Note: Silent Key reports must confirm the death by one of the following means: a letter or note from a family member, a copy of a newspaper obituary notice, a copy of the death certificate, or a letter from the family lawyer or the executor. Please be sure to include the amateur's name, address and call sign. Allow several months for the listing to appear in this column.

Many hams remember a Silent Key with a memorial contribution to the ARRL Foundation or to ARRL. If you wish to make a contribution in a friend or relative's memory, you can designate it for an existing youth scholarship, the Jesse A. Bieberman Meritorious Membership Fund, the Victor C. Clark Youth Incentive Program Fund, or the General Fund. Contributions to the Foundation are tax-deductible to the extent permitted under current tax law. Our address is: The ARRL Foundation Inc, 225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111. 

Kathy Capodicasa, N1GZO ♦ Silent Key Administrator ♦ n1gzo@arrl.org



## In the July/August Issue:

• Tom McDermott, N5EG, and Karl Ireland present their 100 MHz vector network analyzer design. If you build it, this instrument will bring you capabilities that might otherwise be beyond your means.

• Rob Lytle, N3FT, introduces an improvement to the so-called Jones filter. It allows the center frequency of a variable-bandwidth crystal filter to remain reasonably constant as the bandwidth is changed. Using readily available components,

• Markus Hansen, VE7CA, shows how to fix your HP8640B when its output pre-amplifier fails. We understand that is a fairly common situation with the generator.

• Sergio Cartoceti, IK4AU, studies a so-called H-mode mixer based on the FST3125M chip. He fully analyzes and tests his double-balanced mixer for all the usual parameters.

• Ron Barker, G4JNH, returns with a fol-

low-on to his Sep/Oct 2001 article on remote antenna impedance measurement. Ron refines his technique by making good use of the transmission-line equation.

• Walt Maxwell, W2DU, comes with a rebuttal to the series of articles on transmission-line mechanics presented by Steve Best, VE9SRB. (Jan/Feb, Jul/Aug and Nov/Dec 2001). Walt points to what he perceives as errors and provides different solutions.

• In Antenna Options, L.B. Cebik, W4RNL, kicks off a four-part series on Yagi design and optimization. In Tech Notes, Nikolaus Leggett, N3NL, has some words about the use of a protocol that may increase your random microwave contacts. *QEX* Editor Doug Smith, KF6DX, has some observations about resistance and energy conversion.

*QEX* is edited by Doug Smith, KF6DX ([dsmith@arrl.org](mailto:dsmith@arrl.org)) and is published bi-monthly. The subscription rate (6 issues) for ARRL members in the US is \$24. For First Class US delivery, it's \$37; elsewhere by surface mail (4-8 week delivery) it's \$31. In Canada by airmail it's \$40. Elsewhere by airmail it's \$59. Nonmembers add \$12 to these rates.

Would you like to write for *QEX*? It pays

\$50/printed page. Get more information and an *Author's Guide* at: [www.arrl.org/writing.html](http://www.arrl.org/writing.html). If you prefer postal mail, send a SASE (6x9 inches, minimum) with 60 cents postage (2 ounces) to Maty Weinberg, ARRL, 225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111-1494, and request an *Author's Guide*.

## STRAYS

### QST congratulates...

♦ Fred Matos, W3ICM, who was presented with the Department of Commerce Gold Medal Award for Distinguished Achievement for his work to help establish telecommunications in Iraq. Over the course of nine months in Baghdad, Fred helped to establish a central telecom authority and also to assign frequencies to local law enforcement groups. Commerce Secretary Don Evans thanked Fred for "expanding freedom around the world."

♦ Hon John T. Hammond, N8OEI, of St Joseph, Michigan, who has been recognized by Michigan Supreme Court Chief Justice Maura Corrigan as the state's longest serving judge. Hammond is a member of the Blossomland ARA.—*tnx Bill Wheeler, W8JBA*

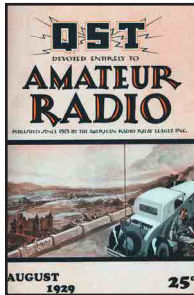


# 75, 50 AND 25 YEARS AGO

## August 1929

◆ The cover drawing shows a modern portable ham station built into the rumble seat of a car. The editorial discusses the Volunteer Communication Naval Reserve, Class V-3, made up mostly of amateur operators, and urges hams to support this effort and the Army-Amateur Radio System. The editor “hopes that it will be a long, long time until there is another war,” and opines that “Modern science will make the next war terrible beyond description.”

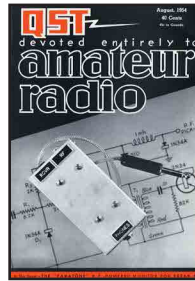
Technical Editor James Lamb, W1CEI, describes a simple device for checking the performance of the phone transmitter, “The Modulometer.” R. H. G. Mathews, W9ZN, tells about “The Amateur and the Naval Reserve.” Mathews is a former vice-president of the A.R.R.L. and is now a Volunteer Communication Reserve Commander for the U.S. Navy. A. W. McAuly, W8CEO, tells about his three-band tuner, the “Bear-Cat, Model 3B.” Assistant Technical Editor Beverly Dudley, W1AL, discusses “Resistance Control of Regeneration.” *QST* publishes the fourth entry in the Station Description Contest, “W1WV—A 100 Per Cent 1929 Amateur Station.” Alphy Blais, VE2AC/WE2AS, works at “Helping the Beginner” with some troubleshooting tips.



## August 1954

◆ The cover photo shows the Paratone, an R.F.-powered monitor for break-in. The editorial discusses ITV—interference to hams from television receivers. The FCC “has now issued a Notice of Proposed Rule Making with some real teeth in it” to reduce this problem. It’s good to see the FCC rightfully protecting hams from unnecessary interference!

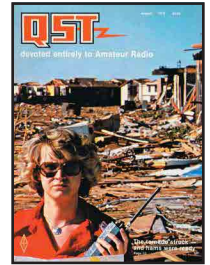
Jeff Lamb, W6WWM, tells about his compact multiband mobile rig in “Twenty-Five Watts under the Dash.” Phil Rand, WIDBM, presents Part I of “A Civil Defense Control-Station Transmitter.” Don Klein, W1GKR, and Bill Slusher, W1ZYK, tell about “The ‘Paratone’—An R.F.-Powered Monitor for Break-in.” Bob Resconsin, W1TRF, describes “The Connecticut Kilowatt,” his bandswitching amplifier. Lew McCoy, W1ICP, continues to educate our new Novices, this time telling them how H.F. signals get from one place to another, in “Let’s Meet Mr. Ionosphere.” Mason Southworth, W1VLR, describes “A Phase-Modulation Exciter for the V.H.F. Man” that is simple and B.C.I.-free. An item in “Strays” tries for the *third* time (this time successfully) to spell Punsxutawney correctly. The original spelling in June was incorrect, and the July “correction” wasn’t correct.



## August 1979

◆ The cover photo shows Phyllis Engleman, WBSYJO, standing with her handheld in the middle of a scene of tornado devastation. The editorial appeals to members and clubs to work toward the continuing growth of Amateur Radio.

Doug DeMaw, W1FB, urges us to “Build a Simple ‘Super’ for SSB,” a 75-meter superhet receiver. Jay Rusgrove, W1VD, tells us “Spectrum Analysis—One Picture’s Worth a...” Jim Bartlett, K1TX, describes how HQ tests equipment in “Anatomy of a Product Review.” Ed Tilton, W1HDQ, looks at Solar Cycle 21 and reports on “Propagation—Past and Prospects.” “Terrible Tuesday” by Charles Byers, W5GPO, tells about a vicious tornado that struck Wichita Falls, Texas. Alan Clark, WD5IKD, and Jim Davis, WB5VFS, describe severe flooding in Jackson, Mississippi, in “Action in Jackson.” Frank Masters, W3ABF, and Bob Josuweit, WA3PZO, tell the story of “Meltdown” at Three Mile Island, Pennsylvania. As always, a lot of hams did great work during and following those disasters. “Maritime Mobile (Almost)” by Michele Bartlett, N1AGD, tells about hams putting the RMS *Queen Mary*’s radio shack on the air in the ham bands as W6RO. The “International News” column reports on “King Hussein and Amateur Radio in Jordan.”



Al Brogdon, W1AB ◆ Contributing Editor

QST

## W1AW Schedule

PACIFIC	MTN	CENT	EAST	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI
6 AM	7 AM	8 AM	9 AM		FAST CODE	SLOW CODE	FAST CODE	SLOW CODE
7 AM-1 PM	8 AM-2 PM	9 AM-3 PM	10 AM-4 PM	VISITING OPERATOR TIME (12 PM-1 PM CLOSED FOR LUNCH)				
1 PM	2 PM	3 PM	4 PM	FAST CODE	SLOW CODE	FAST CODE	SLOW CODE	FAST CODE
2 PM	3 PM	4 PM	5 PM	CODE BULLETIN				
3 PM	4 PM	5 PM	6 PM	TELEPRINTER BULLETIN				
4 PM	5 PM	6 PM	7 PM	SLOW CODE	FAST CODE	SLOW CODE	FAST CODE	SLOW CODE
5 PM	6 PM	7 PM	8 PM	CODE BULLETIN				
6 PM	7 PM	8 PM	9 PM	TELEPRINTER BULLETIN				
6 <sup>45</sup> PM	7 <sup>45</sup> PM	8 <sup>45</sup> PM	9 <sup>45</sup> PM	VOICE BULLETIN				
7 PM	8 PM	9 PM	10 PM	FAST CODE	SLOW CODE	FAST CODE	SLOW CODE	FAST CODE
8 PM	9 PM	10 PM	11 PM	CODE BULLETIN				

W1AW’s schedule is at the same local time throughout the year. The schedule according to your local time will change if your local time does not have seasonal adjustments that are made at the same time as North American time changes between standard time and daylight time. From the first Sunday in April to the last Sunday in October, UTC = Eastern Time + 4 hours. For the rest of the year, UTC = Eastern Time + 5 hours.

### ◆ Morse code transmissions:

Frequencies are 1.8175, 3.5815, 7.0475, 14.0475, 18.0975, 21.0675, 28.0675 and 147.555 MHz.

Slow Code = practice sent at 5, 7½, 10, 13 and 15 wpm.

Fast Code = practice sent at 35, 30, 25, 20, 15, 13 and 10 wpm.

Code practice text is from the pages of *QST*. The source is given at the beginning of each practice session and alternate speeds within each session. For example, “Text is from July 2001 *QST*, pages 9 and 81,” indicates that the plain text is from the article on page 9 and mixed number/letter groups are from page 81.

Code bulletins are sent at 18 wpm.

W1AW qualifying runs are sent on the same frequencies as the Morse code transmissions. West Coast qualifying runs are transmitted on approximately 3.590 MHz by K6YR. See “Contest Corral” in this issue. At the beginning of each code practice session, the schedule for the next qualifying run is presented. Underline one minute of the highest speed you copied, certify that your copy was made without aid, and send it to ARRL for grading. Please include your name, call sign (if any) and complete mailing address. The fee structure is \$10 for a certificate, and \$7.50 for endorsements.

### ◆ Teleprinter transmissions:

Frequencies are 3.625, 7.095, 14.095, 18.1025, 21.095, 28.095 and 147.555 MHz. Bulletins are sent at 45.45-baud Baudot and 100-baud AMTOR, FEC Mode B. 110-baud ASCII will be sent only as time allows.

On Tuesdays and Fridays at 6:30 PM Eastern Time, Keplerian elements for many amateur satellites are sent on the regular teleprinter frequencies.

### ◆ Voice transmissions:

Frequencies are 1.855, 3.99, 7.29, 14.29, 18.16, 21.39, 28.59 and 147.555 MHz.

### ◆ Miscellaneous:

On Fridays, UTC, a DX bulletin replaces the regular bulletins.

W1AW is open to visitors 10 AM to noon and 1 PM to 3:45 PM on Monday through Friday. FCC licensed amateurs may operate the station during that time. Be sure to bring your current FCC amateur license or a photocopy. In a communication emergency, monitor W1AW for special bulletins as follows: voice on the hour, teleprinter at 15 minutes past the hour, and CW on the half hour.

Headquarters and W1AW are closed on New Year’s Day, Presidents’ Day (Feb 16), Good Friday (Apr 9), Memorial Day (May 31), Independence Day (Jul 5), Labor Day (Sep 6), Thanksgiving and the following Friday (Nov 25-26), and Christmas Day (Dec 24).

QST

# AT THE FOUNDATION

The past two months have been busy. After the retirement of longtime Secretary Mary Lau, N1VH, the ARRL Foundation Board consolidated its operations in the ARRL Development Office and moved the key point of contact for Foundation information, scholarships, grant applications and correspondence into the hands of new Secretary Mary Hobart, K1MMH.

The goals of the Foundation remain steadfast—providing scholarships to hams to continue their post high school education and providing grants for Amateur Radio related projects not funded by ARRL. In both of these areas, the Foundation continues to grow.

Three new scholarships will be added for the 2005 round of awards to radio amateurs who are pursuing their education:

The **Albert H. Hix, W8AH Memorial Scholarship**, endowed through the Kanawha ARC, provides a \$500 scholarship with preference to applicants residing in the West Virginia section,

Roanoke Division and attending school within that West Virginia section.

The **IRARC Memorial Joseph P. Rubino WA4MMD Scholarship**, supported by the Indian River ARC Memorial Foundation, provides a \$750 award to a resident of Brevard County, Florida or, secondarily, to a qualified Florida resident, in memory of Joseph P. Rubino, a technical photographer at the Cape Canaveral rocket launching facility.

The **William Bennett, W7PHO, Memorial Scholarship**, endowed through the Western Washington DX Club and friends of W7PHO, honors the memory of the late William Bennett, W7PHO, and is awarded to a radio amateur holding a General class license or higher, with preference given to candidates residing in the Northwestern, Pacific and Southwestern Divisions of the ARRL.

Complete details on qualifications for these and other ARRL Foundation scholarships, along with application

instructions and forms, can be found on the ARRLWeb at [www.arrl.org/arrlif/#scholgen](http://www.arrl.org/arrlif/#scholgen).

The second major focus of the ARRL Foundation is to award grants to Amateur Radio clubs and organizations for projects not covered by ARRL programs. New grant guidelines and forms are now on the Web at [www.arrl.org/arrlif/grant-app-instructions.html](http://www.arrl.org/arrlif/grant-app-instructions.html), along with a list of previous grant awards.

Support for these ARRL Foundation activities comes from individuals who make contributions and estate plans that include the ARRL Foundation. For complete information on how to support the work of the ARRL Foundation, or to make a contribution, contact:

Mary M. Hobart, K1MMH  
Secretary  
ARRL Foundation  
225 Main St  
Newington, CT 06111-1494  
Telephone: 860-594-0397  
E-mail: [mhobart@arrl.org](mailto:mhobart@arrl.org)



Mary M. Hobart, K1MMH ♦ Secretary, ARRL Foundation Inc. ♦ [mhobart@arrl.org](mailto:mhobart@arrl.org)

## CONTEST CORRAL

**WIAW Qualifying Runs** are 10 PM EDT Wednesday, August 4 (0200Z August 5), and 4 PM Thursday, August 19 (2000Z August 19). The K6YR West Coast Qualifying Run will be at 9 PM PDT Wednesday, August 11 (0400Z August 12) (10-40 WPM). Check the WIAW Schedule elsewhere in this issue for details.

### Abbreviations

SO—Single-Op; M2—Multiop—2 Transmitters; MO—Multi-Op; MS—Multi-Op, Single Transmitter; MM—Multi-Op, Multiple Transmitters; AB—All Band; SB—Single Band; S/P/C—State/Province/DXCC Entity; HP—High Power; LP—Low Power; Entity—DXCC Entity

No contest activity on 60, 30, 17 or 12 meters. Refer to the contest Web sites for information about awards. Unless stated otherwise, regional contests only count QSOs with stations in the region. Publication deadline for Contest Corral listings is the first of the second month prior publication.

### Aug 7-8

**ARRL UHF Contest**, 1800Z Aug 7-1800Z Aug 8 (see Jul *QST*, p 107 or [www.arrl.org/contests/rules/2004/uhf.html](http://www.arrl.org/contests/rules/2004/uhf.html).)

**North American QSO Party**—CW—sponsored by the *National Contest Journal*, 1800Z Aug 7-0600Z Aug 8. (see Jan *QST*, page 98 or [www.ncjweb.com](http://www.ncjweb.com))

**SARL HF DX Contest**—SSB—sponsored by the Bloemfontein Radio Amateur Club from 1330Z-1730Z Aug 8 (CW is Aug 29). Frequencies: 80-20 meters. Categories: SOAB, MS, Exchange: RS(T) + serial number. QSO points: SSB—1 pt, CW—2 pts. Total score: QSO points + ZS call areas and

South African countries (see Web site). For more information: [www.sarl.org.za/public/contests/contestrules.asp#HFCWPHONE](http://www.sarl.org.za/public/contests/contestrules.asp#HFCWPHONE). Logs due 14 days after the contest to [admin@sarl.org.za](mailto:admin@sarl.org.za) or PO Box 1721, Strubensvallei 1735, Republic of South Africa.

**Ten-Ten International Summer Phone QSO Party**—sponsored by Ten-Ten, International, 0010Z Aug 7-2359Z Aug 8, 10 meters only. Exchange: call, name, state and 10-10 number (if available). QSO points: nonmembers—1 pt, members—2 pts. Total score: sum of QSO points. For more information: [www.ten-ten.org](http://www.ten-ten.org). Logs due Aug 23 to [tencontest@alltel.net](mailto:tencontest@alltel.net) or Steve Rasmussen, N0WY, 312 N 6th St, Plattsmouth, NE 68048-1302.

**European HF Championship**—CW/SSB—sponsored by the Slovenian Contest Club, 1200Z-2359Z, Aug 7. EU to EU contacts only. Frequencies: 160-10 meters. Categories: SOAB only—CW, SSB, and Mixed Modes, HP and LP, and SWL. Exchange: RS(T) and last two digits of first year licensed. Score: QSOs × number of different years received, counted once per band. For more information: [lea.hamradio.si/~sec/euhfcrules-04.htm](http://lea.hamradio.si/~sec/euhfcrules-04.htm). Logs due Aug 31 to [euhfc@hamradio.si](mailto:euhfc@hamradio.si) (Cabrillo format preferred) or Slovenia Contest Club, Saveljska 50, 1113 Ljubljana, Slovenia.

**TARA "Grid Dip" Contest**—PSK and RTTY—sponsored by Troy ARA from 0000Z—2400Z Aug 7. Frequencies: 80-6 meters, work stations once per band, work Rovers again from new locators. Categories: SOAB only—QRP (<5 W), LP (<100 W max), HP (100 W max or RTTY legal limit), Rover (100 W max) operating from more than one Grid Locator, SWL. Exchange: Name and 4-digit grid locator. QSO points: 1 pt/QSO. Total score: QSO points × Grid Locators counted once per band.

For more information: [www.n2ty.org/seasons/tara\\_grid\\_rules.html](http://www.n2ty.org/seasons/tara_grid_rules.html). Scores due Sep 4 via online submission form or [grid-manager@n2ty.org](mailto:grid-manager@n2ty.org) or Antony Headwonen, N3FX, 11301 Mosley Rd, Damascus, MD 20872-1332.

**National Lighthouse-Lightship Weekend**—all modes—sponsored by the Amateur Radio Light-house Society from 0001Z Aug 7-2359Z Aug 8. Frequencies (MHz): CW—1.830, 3.530, 7.030, 14.030, 21.030, 28.030; SSB—1.970, 3.970, 7.270, 14.270, 21.370, 28.370. Exchange: Serial number or ARLHS member or lighthouse number, name and S/P/C. For more information: [arlhs.com/NLW-2004-guidelines.html](http://arlhs.com/NLW-2004-guidelines.html). Logs due Aug 31 to Dave Ruch, NF0J, PO Box 20696, Bloomington, MN 55420-0696.

### Aug 14-15

**50th Anniversary Worked All Europe DX Contest**—CW—sponsored by the Deutscher ARC from 0000Z Aug 14-2359Z Aug 15 (phone is Sep 11-12; RTTY is Nov 13-14). Frequencies: 80-10 meters according to Region I band plan. Categories: SOHP, SOLP, MS, SWL. Packet or spotting nets allowed (SO stations not using spotting assistance will be noted). SO operate 36 hrs max, up to three off periods of 1 hour min. Non-EU work EU only except RTTY, where everyone works everyone except own country. Exchange: RS(T) and serial number. Score 1 pt/QSO and 1 pt/QTC. Final score is QSOs + QTCs × weighted multipliers. Multipliers: non-EU use WAE countries, EU use DXCC entities plus call districts in W, VE, VK, ZL, ZS, JA, PY and RA8/9/0. (RTTY use WAE + DXCC.) Mults on 80 m count ×4, on 40 m ×3, otherwise ×2. A QTC is a report sent from a non-EU station back to an EU station of QSOs

H. Ward Silver, N0AX ♦ 22916 107th Ave SW, Vashon, WA 98070 ♦ [n0ax@arrl.org](mailto:n0ax@arrl.org)



that took place earlier in the contest (RTTY QTC can be exchanged between any continents). A QTC contains the time, call sign and QSO number of the station being reported (eg, 1307/DL1AA/346). A QSO may only be reported once and not back to the originating station. A maximum of 10 QTCs can be sent to a single station. The same station can be worked several times to complete this quota, but only the original QSO has QSO point value. Keep a list of QTCs sent. For example, QTC 3/7 would indicate that this is the third series of QTCs sent, and seven QSOs are reported. For more information: [www.waedc.de](http://www.waedc.de). Logs due by Sep 15 (CW), Oct 15 (Phone) or Dec 15 (RTTY) to [waedc@dxhf.darc.de](mailto:waedc@dxhf.darc.de) or to WAEDC Contest Manager, Bernhard Buettner, DL6RAI, Schmidweg 17, 85609 Dornach, Germany.

**Maryland-DC QSO Party**—CW/Phone—sponsored by the Antietam Radio Association, 1600Z Aug 14-0400Z Aug 15 and 1600Z-2359Z Aug 15. Frequencies (MHz): CW—3.643, 7.060, 14.060, 21.060, 28.035, Phone—1.895, 3.920, 7.230, 14.270, 21.370, 28.370, VHF/UHF—50.150, 52.525, 144.15, 146.55, 146.580, 432.15, 446.000. Categories: Club, Mobile, Novice/Tech, QRP and Standard. Work stations once per band/mode, portable/mobiles can be worked again in each county. Exchange: QTH and category. QSO points: Club—10 pts, Mobile—5 pts, QRP or Novice/Tech—4 pts, CW or RTTY or ATV—3 pts, all others—1 pt. Highest single point value applies. Score: QSO points × MD counties + Baltimore City + DC. (MD-DC stations also count SPC.) For more information: [www.w3cwc.org/rules.html](http://www.w3cwc.org/rules.html). Logs due Sep 15 to [wa3eop@arrl.net](mailto:wa3eop@arrl.net) (ASCII format) or Antietam Radio Association, PO Box 52, Hagerstown, MD 21741-0052

## Aug 21-23

**ARRL 10 GHz Cumulative Contest**, 0600 local-2000 local Aug 21-2000 local Aug 22 (see announcement this issue, p 107, or [www.arrl.org/contests](http://www.arrl.org/contests)).

**North American QSO Party**—SSB, 1800Z Aug 21-0600Z Aug 22 (see Aug 7-8).

**SARTG WW RTTY Contest**, sponsored by the Scandinavian Amateur Radio Teleprinter Society, 0000Z-0800Z and 1600Z-2400Z Aug 21 and 0800Z-1600Z Aug 22. Frequencies: 80-10 meters. Categories: SOAB (HP, LP <100 W), SOSB, MS, SWL. Exchange: RST and serial number. QSO points: own country—5 pts, different country on same continent—10 pts, diff cont—15 pts. Score: QSO points × DXCC entities + W/VE/VK/JA call districts. For more information: [www.sartg.com](http://www.sartg.com). Logs due Oct 10 to [contest@sartg.com](mailto:contest@sartg.com) or to SARTG Contest Manager, Ewe Håkansson, SM7BHM, Pilspevsvägen 4, SE-291 66 Kristianstad, Sweden.

**Keymen's Club of Japan Contest**—CW—sponsored by the Keymen's Club of Japan, 1200Z Aug 21-1200Z Aug 22. Frequencies: 160-6 meters (JA allocations on 160 are 1.810-1.825, 1.908-1.912 MHz). Categories: SOAB, SOSB (JA only), SWL.

Exchange: RST and JA prefecture/district or continent. QSO points: 1 pt/QSO (JA count JA/JA—1 pt and JA/DX—5 pts). Score: QSO points × JA pref/dist from each band (JA also count continents). For more information: [www.jarl.com/kcjl](http://www.jarl.com/kcjl). Logs due Sep 30 to [kcjlog@freeml.com](mailto:kcjlog@freeml.com) or Yasuo Taneda, JA1DD, 279-233 Mori, Sambu-town, Sambu-gun, Chiba 289-1214, Japan.

**New Jersey QSO Party**—CW/Phone—sponsored by Englewood ARA, 2000Z Aug 21-0700Z Aug 22 and 1300Z Aug 22-0200Z Aug 23. Frequencies (MHz): 1.810, 3.535, 7.035, 14.035, 21.100, 28.100, SSB—3.950, 7.235, 14.285, 21.355, 28.400, VHF/UHF 50-50.5 and 144-146 MHz. Exchange: QSO number and SPC or NJ county. QSO points: 3 pts/QSO. Score: QSO points × NJ counties. NJ stations use NJ counties + states (except NJ) + provinces, max 83. For more information: [www.qsl.net/w2rj](http://www.qsl.net/w2rj). Logs due Sep 18 to Englewood Amateur Radio Association, Inc, PO Box 528, Englewood, NJ 07631-0528.

**SEANET Contest**—CW/SSB/Digital—sponsored by the SEANET Convention, 1200Z Aug 21-1200Z Aug 22. Frequencies (MHz): CW—3.525, 7.025, 14.025, 21.025, 28.025, SSB—7.090, 14.220, 21.320, 28.320. Categories: SO, MS, AB, SB, Mixed and Single Mode combinations. Exchange: RS(T) and serial number. QSO points: SEANET-SEANET—10 pts (5 pts if same country), SEANET-World—10 pts. Score: QSO points × DXCC entities for SEANET entrants. QSO points × SEANET entities for non-SEANET entrants, counted once per band and mode. For more information and list of SEANET countries: [www.seanet2004.com](http://www.seanet2004.com). Logs due Sep 30 to [seanet2004@rast.or.th](mailto:seanet2004@rast.or.th) or Ray Gerrard, HS0ZDZ, PO Box 69, Bangkok Airport PO, Bangkok 10212, Thailand.

**Summer VHF/UHF QSO Party**—sponsored by the Colorado QRP Club, from 1600Z Aug 22-2200Z Aug 22. Frequencies: 2 m and 70 cm FM, 5 W output max, use recognized simplex frequencies according to the ARRL band plan; do not use the national simplex frequencies of 146.52 or 446.000 MHz. Categories: Portable, Non-Portable. Exchange: Call sign, Grid square, first name, and CQC member # or power. QSO points: 1 pt/QSO. Total score: QSO points × names beginning with different letters (26 max), counted once per band. 100 point bonus for QSO with W0CQC. For more information: [www.cqc.org/contests/summer04.htm](http://www.cqc.org/contests/summer04.htm). Logs due 30 days after the contest to [contest@cqc.org](mailto:contest@cqc.org) or CQC Contest, PO Box 17174, Golden, CO 80402-6019.

## Aug 28-29

**Ohio QSO Party**—CW/SSB—sponsored by the Mad River Radio Club, 1600Z Aug 28-0400Z Aug 29. Frequencies (MHz): CW—3.545, 7.045, 14.045, 21.045, 28.045; SSB—3.850, 7.225, 14.250, 21.300, and 28.450. Categories: SO, MM, Mobile and Rover. Exchange: Serial Number and Ohio county, state or province, DX stations send DX. QSO points: CW—2 pts, SSB—1 pt. Score: QSO points × OH counties (OH station count

states, provinces, and OH counties) counted once per mode. For more information: [www.oqp.us](http://www.oqp.us). Logs due 30 days after the contest to [logs@oqp.us](mailto:logs@oqp.us) or to Ohio QSO Party c/o Jim Stahl, K8MR, 30499 Jackson Rd, Chagrin Falls, OH 44022-1730.

**TOEC WW Grid Contest**—CW—sponsored by the Top of Europe Contesters (TOEC), 1200Z Aug 28-1200Z Aug 29. Frequencies: 160-10 meters. Categories: SO (no packet) -AB, -SB, Low Power (<100 W, AB only), MS (10 min band change rule), MM, Mobile (SOAB)—work mobiles from each grid field (ie, JP, KO, EM). Exchange: RST + grid square, i.e.—JP73 (log must show all grid fields activated). QSO points: own continent—1 pt, other cont—3 pts, QSOs with mobiles—3 pts. Score: QSO points × two-letter grid fields. For more info—[www.qsl.net/toec/contest.htm](http://www.qsl.net/toec/contest.htm). Logs due 30 days after the contest to [TOEC.contest@pobox.com](mailto:TOEC.contest@pobox.com) or to TOEC, Box 178, SE-83122 Ostersund, Sweden.

**Hawaii QSO Party**—CW/Phone/RTTY/PSK31—sponsored by the Koolau ARC, 0700Z Aug 28-2200Z Aug 29. Frequencies: 160-10 meters. Categories: SOAB and MS (single or mixed-mode), MM (mixed-mode only). Spotting nets and packet allowed in all classes. Exchange: RS(T) and SPC, maritime region (1-3), or HI county. QSO points: 20-15-10 meters, Phone—1 pt, CW/Digital—2 pts; 40 meters, Phone—2 pts, CW/Digital 4 pts; 80 meters, Phone—4 pts, CW/Digital—8 pts; 160 meters, Phone 8 pts, CW/Digital 16 pts. Score is total points plus 150 pts for QSO with KH6J. For more information: [www.karc.us/hi\\_qso\\_party.html](http://www.karc.us/hi_qso_party.html). Logs due 30 days after contest to [kh6j@karc.us](mailto:kh6j@karc.us) or Hawaii QSO Party, PO Box 8960788, Wahiawa, HI 96786-0788.

**YO-DX Contest**—CW/SSB—sponsored by the Romanian Amateur Radio Federation (RARF), 1200Z Aug 28-1200Z Aug 29. Frequencies: 80-10 meters. Categories: SOAB, SOSB, MS. Exchange: RST and serial number, YO stations send county abbreviation. QSO points: different country own continent—2 pts, different continent—4 pts, YO stations—8 pts. Score: QSO points × YO counties and DXCC entities counted once per band. For more information: [www.hamradio.ro/contests/yodx\\_eng.htm](http://www.hamradio.ro/contests/yodx_eng.htm). Logs due 30 days after the contest to [yodx\\_contest@hamradio.ro](mailto:yodx_contest@hamradio.ro). YO DX HF Contest, PO Box 22-50, 71100 Bucharest, Romania.

**SARL HF DX Contest**—CW—from 1330Z-1730Z Aug 31 (see Aug 7-8).

**SCC RTTY Championship**, sponsored by the Slovenian Contest Club, 1200Z Aug 28-1159Z Aug 29. Frequencies: 80-10 meters. Categories: SOAB-HP, SOAB-LP, SOAB-Assisted, MS. Exchange: RST and 4-digit year first licensed. QSO points: own country—1 pt, different country same continent and between W, VE, VK, ZL, ZS, JA, PY call areas, LU provinces, and UA9/0 oblasts—2 pts, different continent—3 pts. Score: QSO points × different years from all bands. For more information: [lea.hamradio.si/~scc/rtty/htmlrules.htm](http://lea.hamradio.si/~scc/rtty/htmlrules.htm). Logs due Sep 15 to [rtty@hamradio.si](mailto:rtty@hamradio.si) (Cabrillo format preferred) or on diskette to Slovenia Contest Club, Saveljska 50, 1113 Ljubljana, Slovenia. **QST**

# SPECIAL EVENTS

**Wingdale, NY:** Steve Jacobson Memorial ARA, N2SJ. 1800Z-2300Z **Jul 18**. Camp Ramah in the Berkshires 2004 Amateur Radio program. 28.350 14.275 7.240. QSL. Bernard Umlas, N2NVU, 30 West 34th St, #3A12, New York, NY 10001.

**Indianapolis, IN:** Indianapolis Motor Speed Amateur Radio Club, W9IMS. 1500Z **Jul 31**-0300Z **Aug 9**, weekends of Jul 31-Aug 1 and Aug 7-8 and intermittently on week days. Brickyard 400 (NASCAR). 28.340 21.340 14.240 7.240 3.840 PSK31. QSL. Indianapolis Motor Speedway

ARC, PO Box 18495, Indianapolis, IN 46218-0495. [www.qrz.com/w9ims](http://www.qrz.com/w9ims).

**Grand Haven, MI:** North Ottawa Amateur Radio Club, W8CSO. 1200Z **Aug 5**-1600Z **Aug 6**. Honoring Grand Haven's Coast Guard Festival. 14.240 7.200. QSL. NOARC, Box 44, Ferrysburg, MI 49409. [www.ghcgfest.org](http://www.ghcgfest.org).

**Door Peninsula, WI:** Wisconsin Lighthouse Expedition, N9L. 1400-2100Z daily **Aug 5**-**Aug 14**. Activation of Wisconsin Lighthouses, including Eagle Bluff Lighthouse (USA-252). 14.270 7.270.

Certificate. Jim Martin, W5AZN, 637 Newberry Dr, Richardson, TX 75080-5622. [www.w5azn.com](http://www.w5azn.com).

**Burnett, WI:** Rock River Radio Club, W9A. 1600Z **Aug 6**-2100Z **Aug 8**. 36th Annual Dodge County Antique Power Show. 14.275 7.250. Certificate. Rock River Radio Club, W9TCH, PO Box 26, Juneau, WI 53039.

**Canton, OH:** Canton Amateur Radio Club, W8AL. 1300Z **Aug 6**-0200Z **Aug 8**. Annual Pro Football Hall of Fame Festival. 28.365 21.365

14.265 7.265. Certificate. Donald E. Perry, WQ8J, 968 Culverne Ave NW, Massillon, OH 44647.

**Lexington, KY:** Aviation Museum of Kentucky, KY4AMK. 1800Z **Aug 6-2200Z Aug 8.** Historic Fly-In. 21.320 21.070 14.070 7.238. QSL. Aviation Museum of Kentucky, PO Box 4118, Lexington, KY 40544. [www.aviationky.org](http://www.aviationky.org).

**Ancona, Italy:** Associazione Radioamatori Italiani, IY6GM. 0600Z **Aug 6-2200Z Aug 10.** Centenary of experiments by Marconi Cappuccini Mount Ancona (ARLHS Lighthouse ITA104). 28.000 21.000 14.000 7.000. QSL. QSL via Bureau or direct to: Associazione Radioamatori Italiani, PO Box 122, Ancona, ITALY 60100. [antares.fastnet.it/enti/ari-an/](http://antares.fastnet.it/enti/ari-an/).

**Hawley, PA:** Science Camp Watonka Amateur Radio Club, KB3BUM. 1330Z-2130Z **Aug 7.** 7th Annual Event. 28.440 21.340 14.240 7.240. Certificate. Camp Watonka ARC, PO Box 127, Hawley, PA 18428.

**Indianapolis, IN:** Indianapolis Repeater Association, W9Z. 1300Z-1900Z **Aug 7.** Broad Ripple Hamfest, youth operators from Kids only Net (146.700). 28.500 21.375 14.265 7.285. Certificate. Steven Wendt, 9559 Neptune Dr, Indianapolis, IN 46229. [kb9rds.arri.net](http://kb9rds.arri.net).

**Thompson, OH:** Geauga Amateur Radio Association, N8T. 1300Z-2200Z **Aug 7.** 20th anniversary of the TRIVA NET. 14.270 7.270 146.940. QSL. Dennis Brostek AB8NI, 7187 Maple St, Mentor, OH 44060.

**Townshend, VT:** West River Radio Club, K1KU. 1400Z-1900Z **Aug 7.** Grace Cottage Hospital Fair Days—55th year of founding. 14.270. QSL. Darrel Daley, PO Box 445, Putney, VT 05346. [www.westriverradio.net](http://www.westriverradio.net).

**Mathews County, VA:** Middle Peninsula Amateur Radio Club, N4P. 1300Z **Aug 7-1800Z Aug 8.** Pan-American Lighthouse-Lightship Weekend, Commemorating New Point Comfort Lighthouse, USA-543. 21.370 14.270 7.270 3.970 145.37. Certificate. MPARC/QSL Manager, Carter Clements/WA4CC, PO Box 1121, Gloucester Point, VA 23062. [www.qsl.net/mparc](http://www.qsl.net/mparc).

**St Augustine, FL:** St Augustine Amateur Radio Society, N4AUG. 1400Z **Aug 7-2200Z Aug 8.** Activation of St Augustine Lighthouse #789 for NLLW. 21.270 14.270 14.035. QSL. SAARS, PO Box 860084, St Augustine, FL 32086-0084. [www.saars.net](http://www.saars.net).

**Zoar, OH:** Tuscarawas Amateur Radio Club, W8ZX. 1400-2100Z daily **Aug 7 and Aug 8.** 31st Zoar Harvest Festival. 14.275 7.275 146.73 Dpx. Certificate. Tim Ashcraft, 502 Oakdale Dr, Dover, OH 44622. [www.zca.org](http://www.zca.org).

**East Tawas, MI:** Hazel Park ARC, K8S. 0000Z **Aug 7-0000Z Aug 9.** National Lighthouse-Lightship Weekend from Tawas Point Lighthouse, Tawas Point State Park. 28.370 21.370 14.270 7.270. Certificate. Gary I. Sklar, K8IKW, 7296 Green Farm Rd, West Bloomfield, MI 48322.

**Lincoln, MI:** Alcona County Amateur Radio Group, K8A. 1600Z **Aug 7-0400Z Aug 15.** 33rd Annual Alcona County Fair. 21.345 14.245 7.245 3.945. QSL. Stanley L. Darmofal, W8SZ, PO Box 15, Harrisville, MI 48740. [www.alconaradio.org](http://www.alconaradio.org).

**Rush Springs, OK:** FAA Aeronautical Center ARC, W5F. 1400Z-2200Z **Aug 14.** The Rush Springs Watermelon Festival. 10/15/20/40/80 M. QSL. David Begue, K5FOZ, 2155 County Rd, Tuttle, OK 73089-3112. [www.w5paa.org](http://www.w5paa.org).

**West Union, OH:** DeForest Amateur Radio Club, W8S. 1400Z-1900Z **Aug 14.** Ohio Covered Bridges On The Air—Adams County, Ohio. 14.250 7.233. QSL. DeForest Amateur Radio Club, PO Box 73, West Union, OH 45693. [www.qsl.net/ohio-covered-bridges](http://www.qsl.net/ohio-covered-bridges).

**Boxborough, MA:** FEMARA, K1A. 0000Z **Aug 14-2359Z Aug 15.** 2004 ARRL New England Division Convention. 21.250 14.250 7.250. QSL. Mike Bernock, N1IW, 22 Redfield Circle, Derry, NH 03038.

**Kankakee, IL:** Kankakee Area Radio Society, W9AZ. 1400Z **Aug 14-2000Z Aug 15.** Celebrating KARS 80th anniversary. 14.280 7.280. QSL. James Schreiner, K9BIG, 436 S Prairie Ave, Bradley, IL 60915. [www.w9az.com](http://www.w9az.com).

**Newton Falls, OH:** Western Reserve Amateur Radio Association, W8T. 1200Z **Aug 14-2100Z Aug 15.** Ohio Covered Bridges on the Air. 10 20 49. QSL. Gail Wells, 708 Delaware SW, Warren, OH 44485. [www.qsl.net/ohio-covered-bridges/](http://www.qsl.net/ohio-covered-bridges/). [Work 6 bridges for certificate.]

**Window Rock, AZ:** Navajo Amateur Radio Club, N7C. 1400Z **Aug 14-0200Z Aug 15.** Commemorating Navajo Code Talkers Day. 14.260 14.033 7.260 7.033. QSL. N7HG, PO Box 3611, Window Rock, AZ 86515.

**Baltimore, MD:** Social Security Employees Amateur Radio Club, W3SSA. 1300Z-2200Z **Aug 15.** 69th Anniversary of The Social Security Act. 14.280 7.280. Certificate. Greg Stec, K3ANG, 1624 Pickett Rd, Lutherville, MD 21093.

**Wrightstown/Grange Fair, PA:** Warminster Amateur Radio Club, K3DN. 1600Z **Aug 18-2000Z Aug 22.** 50th anniversary of the Agricultural Reseach Service and 90th ARRL anniversary. 21.280 14.280 7.280 3.880. Certificate. Warminster ARC, Box 113, Warminster, PA 18974.

**Marshfield, MA:** Marshfield Fair Radio Club, NN1MF. 1600Z **Aug 20-2359Z Aug 29.** 137th annual Marshfield Fair. 18.160 14.260 7.260 3.860 2 m 70 cm. QSL. Robert F. Burns, K1RB, 27 George St, Apt 3, Whitman, MA 02382.

**Alliance, OH:** Alliance Amateur Radio Club, W8LKY. 1600Z-2100Z **Aug 21.** 100th Anniversary of Scarlet Carnation and Carnation Days. 28.405 14.295 14.045 7.045. Certificate. AARC-W8LKY, PO Box 3344, Alliance, OH 44601.

**Saranac Lake, NY:** North Country Chapter American Red Cross, W2B. 1400Z-2000Z **Aug 21.** Celebration of Flight, Lake Clear Air Show. 14.257 14.030 7.250 7.045. QSL. Roland Patnode, W2WIZ, 162 Neil St, Saranac Lake, NY 12983.

**Buffalo, NY:** Western NY DX Association, W2DXA. 1300Z **Aug 21-1600Z Aug 22.** International Lighthouse Weekend K2L ARLHS-US-090. 21.040 14.040 HF bands CW and SSB. QSL. Robert Nadolny, WB2YQH, PO Box 73, Springbrook, NY 14140.

**Burnt Island Lighthouse, ME:** Yankee ARC, KA1RFD. 0001Z **Aug 21-2359Z Aug 22.** International Lighthouse/Lightship Weekend. 21.270 14.270 7.270. QSL. Rod Scribner, KA1RFD, RR 4 Box 6770, Gardiner, ME 04345.

**Dunkirk, NY:** Dunkirk Lighthouse/Lancaster Amateur Radio Club, W2SO. 0001Z **Aug 21-2359Z Aug 22.** International Lighthouse Weekend—USA 248 Lake Erie. 21.350 14.250 7.225 3.950. Certificate. Via [dunkirklighthouse.com](http://dunkirklighthouse.com) or Lancaster Amateur Radio Club, 525 Pavement Rd, Lancaster, NY 14086. [dunkirklighthouse.com](http://dunkirklighthouse.com).

**Fire Island National Sea Shore, NY:** Great South Bay ARC, W2GSB/LH. 1400Z **Aug 21-2000Z Aug 22.** International Lighthouse Weekend at Fire Island Lighthouse ARLHS #286. 7.240 14.260 21.260 28.460. QSL. GSBARC, W2GSB/LH, PO Box 1356, West Babylon, NY 11704. [www.gsbarc.org](http://www.gsbarc.org).

**St Augustine, FL:** St Augustine Amateur Radio Society, N4AUG. 1400Z **Aug 21-2200Z Aug 22.** Activation of St Augustine Lighthouse #789 for ILLW. 21.270 14.270 14.035. QSL. SAARS, PO Box 860084, St Augustine, FL 32086-0084. [www.saars.net](http://www.saars.net).

**Sioux City, IA:** Sooland ARA, K0D. 0001Z **Aug 21-2359Z Aug 22.** Bicentennial of the Lewis and Clark Corps of Discovery. 14.250 7.250. Certificate. Mike Clayton, W0CJZ, 3600 Transit Ave, Sioux City, IA 51106.

**Spirit Lake, IA:** Iowa Great Lakes Amateur Radio Club, W0DOG. 1400Z **Aug 24-0200Z**

**Aug 28.** To celebrate 50 years of Club charter. 21.350 14.260 7.250 3.965. Certificate. Bryce Denker, 1818 350th St, Spencer, IA 51301.

**Ringoes, NJ:** Cherryville Repeater Association II, W4H. 1400Z **Aug 25-2200Z Aug 29.** 2004 Hunterdon County 4H & Agricultural Fair, since 1840. 28.375 21.375 14.275 7.275. Certificate. W4H Cherryville Special Event, PO Box 308, Quakertown, NJ 08868-0308. [www.qsl.net/w2cra/](http://www.qsl.net/w2cra/).

**Core, WV:** Greene County Amateur Radio Association, N3GC. 2200Z **Aug 27-2000Z Aug 29.** Celebration of the "Mason Dixon Line" completion. 14.255 14.055 7.255 7.055. Certificate. Roger Swanson, KC8GOJ, 319 Happy La, Fairview, WV 26570.

**Owatonna, MN:** Owatonna Steele County Amateur Radio Club, KC0BXJ. 1400Z-2300Z **Aug 28.** 150th anniversary of Owatonna, MN. 14.270 7.270. Certificate. Kris Christenson, 1510 Mineral Springs Rd, Owatonna, MN 55060. [150.owatonna.org](http://150.owatonna.org).

**Wausau, WI:** WVRA, MAARS, RMRA, W4S. 0900Z **Aug 28-0600Z Aug 29.** Walk for Sarcoma from Marsfield, WI, to Wausau, WI. 21.360 18.150 14.260 7.260. QSL. Gerald Graebel, 624 E Bridge St, Wausau, WI 54403.

**Bedford, VA:** Roanoke Valley Amateur Radio Club, W4CA. 1100Z **Aug 28-2300Z Aug 29.** Christmas Tree Island, new US Island on the Air. 14.260 7.260. QSL. Ray Crampton, AB4YZ, 1670 Catawba Rd, Troutville, VA 24175. [w4ca.host4www.com](http://w4ca.host4www.com).

**Green River, WY:** Sweetwater Amateur Radio Club, WY7U. 1800Z **Aug 28-1800Z Aug 29.** Butch Cassidy and the Wild Bunch UPRR train robberies. 21.365 14.265 7.265 3.625. QSL. Sweetwater Amateur Radio Club, 1000 South Dakota, Green River, WY 82935. [www.qsl.net/wy7u](http://www.qsl.net/wy7u). [Special certificate for working both Jun and Aug events.]

**Hanover, MI:** Jackson County QRP Outlaws, N8H. 1400Z **Aug 28-2200Z Aug 29.** Hanover's "Rust -N- Dust" Days. 14.250 7.250 5.403.5 3.975. Certificate. William Lauterbach, PO Box 87, Hanover, MI 49241.

**Hanover, KS:** Crown Amateur Radio Association, K0ASA. 1400Z-2100Z **Aug 29.** Hollenberg Pony Express Station Festival. 18.085 14.245 14.040 7.125. Certificate. Crown Amateur Radio Association, 11551 W 176th Terr, Olathe, KS 66062. [www.kshs.org/places/hollenberg/index.htm](http://www.kshs.org/places/hollenberg/index.htm).

**Certificates and QSL cards:** To obtain a certificate from any of the special-event stations offering them, send your QSO information along with a 9x12 inch self-addressed, stamped envelope to the address listed in the announcement. To receive a special event QSL card (when offered), be sure to include a self-addressed, stamped business envelope along with your QSL card and QSO information.

**Special Events Announcements:** For items to be listed in this column, you must be an Amateur Radio club, and use the ARRL Special Events Listing Form. Copies of this form are available via Internet ([info@arri.org](mailto:info@arri.org)), or for an SASE (send to Special Requests, ARRL, 225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111, and write "Special Events Form" in the lower left-hand corner). You can also submit your special event information on-line at [www.arri.org/contests/spevform.html](http://www.arri.org/contests/spevform.html). Submissions must be received by ARRL HQ no later than the 1st of the second month preceding the publication date; that is, a special event listing for Oct QST would have to be received by Aug 1. Submissions may be mailed (Attn: Maty Weinberg), faxed (860-594-0259) or e-mailed ([events@arri.org](mailto:events@arri.org)) to ARRL HQ. 



# DXCC Honor Roll

Edited by Bill Moore, NC1L • DXCC Manager

The DXCC Honor Roll is earned by amateurs who submit confirmation for contacts reached within the numerical top 10 of the overall number of entities on the DXCC List. There were 335 entities on the list for the period with 326 being required for the Honor Roll. The period for this list is from April 1, 2003 to March 31, 2004. The **boldface** number indicates total current DXCC credits. The number next to the call signs represents an individual's overall total.

<b>MIXED</b>	ES1AR/378	14ACO/344	JA1PEJ/346	JA8DNV/352	K1ZZ/355	K8JK/345	N6OJ/352	PA0CLN/345	UA6LQ/345	W5GML/344
<b>335</b>	ES1QD/342	14AVG/344	JA1PMN/347	JA8DRK/350	K2CL/363	K8LJG/354	N6UC/360	PA0LOU/379	UA9CBO/351	W5IO/385
<b>Top of the Honor Roll</b>	F2BS/369	14EAT/348	JA1PUK/347	JA8DSO/344	K2FB/375	K8LN/342	N6VR/354	PA0TAU/369	UA9EY/346	W5IZ/366
4X1FQ/375	F2VX/357	14EWH/341	JA1QOP/346	JA8HH/349	K2JLA/348	K8MFO/365	N7BK/341	PA3AXU/341	UN2O/342	W5JE/349
4X4DK/386	F3AT/380	14FTU/362	JA1QWT/339	JA8HYB/340	K2NJJ/348	K8NA/350	N7FU/349	PA5PQ/356	UR5LCV/343	W5KFN/355
4X6UO/341	F5II/363	14IKW/341	JA1RWI/349	JA8MS/359	K2OWE/346	K8NW/347	N7HN/345	PT2BW/358	UX5UO/341	W5KGX/384
9A1HDE/353	F5KOK/346	14IZZ/340	JA1SJV/350	JA8NFV/346	K2PLF/346	K8PYD/359	N7NG/364	PT2TF/347	UY0IM/340	W5NF/346
9A2OM/342	F5VU/357	14MKN/361	JA1SVP/350	JA8OW/352	K2TQC/374	K8RA/355	N7RO/360	PT7NK/341	UY5AB/336	W5PJR/343
9A7C/341	F6AJA/341	14WZT/341	JA1UQP/360	JA9AA/372	K2WE/343	K8RR/360	N7RT/359	PT7VB/341	UY5EG/336	W5UP/358
9A7V/341	F6AOI/359	15ARS/372	JA1UXC/343	JA9BEK/343	K2XF/343	K8SL/340	N7US/352	PT7WA/342	UY5XE/344	W5XYL/353
9A9A/344	F6BEE/344	15CRL/349	JA1VDJ/353	JA9BGW/346	K3AB/358	K8SE/341	N8AA/364	PY2OW/353	VA3DX/346	W5YU/365
AA1K/346	F6BKI/350	15ENL/343	JA1VNS/352	JA9LW/346	K3BEQ/347	K9AB/380	N8GZ/385	PY2RO/341	VE3BW/345	W5ZE/349
AA1V/348	F6BWL/348	15FLN/359	JA1WSK/353	JD1AMA/341	K3JG/351	K8JV/341	N8JX/346	PY4OY/341	VE3JM/345	W5ZPA/347
AA4H/348	F6DBH/348	15ICY/342	JA1WST/352	JE1DXC/341	K3JG/351	K9BWQ/354	N8JX/346	PY5CC/341	VE3XM/362	W6AN/355
AA4S/358	F6DML/346	15IGQ/342	JA1WTI/356	JE1GMM/350	K3KX/346	K9CE/376	N8RF/345	PY5EG/347	VE3XO/344	W6AUG/342
AA4Z/358	F6DY/343	15JHW/345	JA2ADY/343	JE2OVG/344	K3ND/354	K9EL/346	N8TR/343	PY5GA/361	VE6W/350	W6BCO/356
AA7A/348	F6DZO/342	15KWK/346	JA2AXB/348	JE2URF/341	K3UA/350	K9FD/348	N9AB/360	PY5PS/347	VE6WQ/350	W6BJH/356
AB0X/348	F6DZU/346	15ZGQ/346	JA2AHH/344	JE2VJ/341	K3WC/362	K9MM/362	N9AF/364	PY7Z/354	VE7AHA/349	W6BSY/383
AB8K/352	F6ELE/341	15ZJK/341	JA2ABX/348	JE2VJ/341	K3WW/354	K9OW/351	N9GK/348	RA3DX/341	VE7S/368	W6CN/347
ABE/346	F6EWR/346	16FLD/373	JA2BAY/351	JE1SEK/346	K4CN/344	K9RA/361	N9MW/347	N9RD/342	VE7VF/340	W6CUA/349
AF2C/345	F6EXV/346	16FRY/344	JA2CXB/349	JE2MBF/341	K4OD/346	K9RJ/365	N9RD/342	N9US/350	VE7VJ/340	W6DDP/345
AF4Y/342	F6HIZ/341	17RIZ/349	JA2CYL/345	JE2OWA/341	K4FJ/369	K9UVA/351	N9US/350	NA0Y/378	S50A/361	W6EL/373
AJ6V/346	F6HIZ/341	18ACB/349	JA2DYS/357	JE2PZH/340	K4ID/369	K9UVA/351	NA0Y/378	NA11/341	S51R/345	W6EUF/367
AK1N/344	F9CZ/344	18DVI/341	JA2IVK/351	JG2TKH/341	K4ISV/367	K9YU/341	NA11/341	NA4M/356	S53X/341	W6FAH/341
AL7R/341	F9RM/377	18HIG/344	JA2JNA/344	JG3QZN/342	K4MQG/371	K9ZU/350	NA4M/356	NC8B/343	S57J/341	W6GHD/373
CT1BH/363	G0DQS/341	18KNT/347	JA2JPA/340	JH0BBE/342	K4MZU/370	KA2ELW/342	NC8B/343	NC9T/341	S58T/335	W6GR/365
CT1DR/341	G3GIC/368	18LEL/353	JA2JRG/341	JH1EIZ/342	K4PI/354	KA6A/341	ND6G/341	ND6G/341	S59AA/366	W6GV/388
CT1RM/353	G3HCT/379	18LTX/345	JA2JRF/353	JH1GZE/353	K4TEA/366	KA7T/341	NE8Z/356	NE8Z/356	SK7AX/347	W6J/344
CX4CR/355	G3HTA/363	18RZG/341	JA2JW/377	JH1HGC/351	K4UEE/357	KB5GL/345	NI0G/344	NI0G/344	SK7AX/347	W6J/344
DF2IS/341	G3JAG/363	18XTC/345	JA2KJ/351	JH1HED/342	K4XJ/356	KB7YX/343	NJ2D/341	NJ2D/341	SM0AGD/376	W6JRY/357
DF3CB/342	G3KMA/370	18YD/341	JA2NDQ/350	JH1IFS/356	K4XO/361	KC5P/341	NN4T/347	NN4T/347	SM0BJU/379	W6KFW/380
DF3GY/343	G3LQP/360	19A/341	JA2ODB/345	JH1JNR/339	K4XP/349	KC7V/342	NN7X/341	NN7X/341	SM0BSB/341	W6KTC/370
DF7NM/343	G3MXX/360	19B/341	JA2OCX/344	JH1SJM/342	K4YLL/368	KD2UF/341	NO2R/345	NO2R/345	SM0CCS/381	W6KTE/367
DF9ZP/342	G3NDC/350	19C/341	JA2OPY/342	JH1XYR/342	K5AQ/362	KE5TF/342	NQ1K/344	NQ1K/344	SM0CCN/352	W6KUT/356
DF9ZV/341	G3NLY/367	19D/341	JA2TBS/342	JH2AYB/340	K5AS/345	KGB6/351	NQ6N/341	NQ6N/341	SM0CKM/341	W6LQC/388
DJ1ND/345	G3OCA/340	19E/341	JA2VPO/347	JH2JUV/348	K5DU/341	KH6FKG/343	NQ6X/343	NQ6X/343	SM0KX/382	W6M/367
DJ1OJ/358	G3RTE/347	19F/341	JA2WYN/342	JH3HTD/340	K5GH/356	KH6WU/367	NR1R/351	NR1R/351	SM1CXE/371	W6MND/360
DJ2BW/384	G3RUV/357	19G/341	JA2XW/367	JH4FEB/348	K5JP/341	KJ9J/342	NS6C/352	NS6C/352	SM2EJ/346	W6MUS/346
DJ2TI/353	G3SJK/344	19H/341	JA2APL/362	JH4IFF/346	K5JW/361	KK0M/341	NW7O/344	NW7O/344	SM2AFR/342	W6NPN/341
DJ2YA/373	G3SNN/346	19I/341	JA2GME/341	JH4RLY/343	K5JZ/346	KK0U/345	OE1ZL/351	OE1ZL/351	SM3BZ/384	W6OAT/365
DJ3W/343	G3UML/366	19J/341	JA2KAR/360	JH4UYB/342	K5KA/352	KK2I/346	OE2GEN/341	OE2GEN/341	SM3CX5/363	W6PGK/342
DJ4PI/361	G3XTT/344	19K/341	JA2AZD/362	JH5FTY/341	K5KR/350	KL7J/342	OE2VEL/347	OE2VEL/347	SM3DXC/349	W6R/372
DJ4SO/349	G4BUE/351	19L/341	JA2BQE/358	JH6CDI/348	K5KT/346	KL7RA/349	OE3EVA/351	OE3EVA/351	SM3EVR/349	W6SR/350
DJ4XA/364	G4BWP/344	19M/341	JA2CSZ/348	JH6JMN/341	K5LP/353	KN0V/344	OE3WVB/358	OE3WVB/358	SM3GSK/343	W6T/357
DJ5DA/360	G4ELZ/342	19N/341	JA2DY/375	JH7BDS/345	K5NA/365	KN4F/343	OE7SEL/343	OE7SEL/343	SM400/344	W6TPT/373
DJ5JH/362	G4IUF/343	19O/341	JA2EMU/355	JH7FMJ/347	K5OV/360	KN4F/343	OE7XMH/341	OE7XMH/341	SM4CTT/350	W6X/358
DJ6NI/359	G4ZCG/340	19P/341	JA2FYC/353	JH8DEH/338	K5P/346	KQ9W/345	OH1KF/345	OH1KF/345	SM4DHF/356	W6YA/372
DJ6R/363	GM0AX/342	19Q/341	JA2GM/356	JH8MHX/343	K5QY/343	KR5C/347	OH2BC/369	OH2BC/369	SM4EMO/349	W6Z/343
DJ6VM/359	GM3BQA/365	19R/341	JA2MFP/353	JH1FXS/339	K5RC/364	KR9U/341	OH2BH/369	OH2BH/369	SM5APJ/364	W6ZC/363
DJ7ZG/369	GM3ITN/375	19S/341	JA2MNP/354	JH1MNT/341	K5RT/341	KT9T/353	OH2BLD/346	OH2BLD/346	SM5BFJ/359	W7AM/365
DJ8CG/342	GM3WIL/344	19T/341	JA2NTE/352	JH1PGO/343	K5ST/342	KZ2P/342	OH2BN/349	OH2BN/349	SM5BRV/356	W7CB/362
DJ8FW/353	GW3CDP/347	19U/341	JA2THL/355	JH1VVB/343	K5UR/362	LA4CM/350	OH2BR/363	OH2BR/363	SM5CAK/364	W7CG/383
DJ8KL/357	GW4BE/348	19V/341	JA2AFB/360	JH2EMF/341	K5X/356	LA7QI/349	OH2EA/357	OH2EA/357	SM5CZY/371	W7CY/350
DJ9K/347	HA0DU/352	19W/341	JA2DEN/344	JH2RJC/342	K6ANP/356	LA7SI/342	OH2FT/341	OH2FT/341	SM5DZ/349	W7DF/353
DJ9QR/352	HA6NF/341	19X/341	JA2DLP/355	JH2RJC/342	K6CBL/352	LA8XM/341	OH2KI/358	OH2KI/358	SM5DQC/357	W7DQM/364
DJ9R/344	HA8IE/341	19Y/341	JA2DND/352	JH3AFV/341	K6DT/369	LA9XG/341	OH2LU/355	OH2LU/355	SM5FQ/346	W7EKM/357
DK1FW/358	HA8UT/343	19Z/341	JA2LKB/344	JH3PRT/350	K6EXO/368	LA9XG/341	OH2RI/359	OH2RI/359	SM5FUG/342	W7EML/383
DK2G/340	HB0LL/359	19A/341	JA2RED/344	JH3OP/356	K6FM/352	LY2ZZ/349	OH2VZ/367	OH2VZ/367	SM5MC/362	W7FL/349
DK5OK/352	HB9AA/362	19B/341	JA2RZG/342	JH3TD/340	K6GAK/361	N0AT/351	OH2XF/372	OH2XF/372	SM6CCO/347	W7JL/356
DK6ED/344	HB9AFI/353	19C/341	JA2DWF/349	JH3VWI/342	K6GOU/347	N0AV/351	OH3RF/341	OH3RF/341	SM6CT/353	W7JL/381
DK6IP/347	HB9ARF/355	19D/341	JA2GRF/353	JH3VWI/342	K6IR/357	N0AX/346	OH3SG/349	OH3SG/349	SM6CVX/361	W7JUV/347
DK6NP/349	HB9AZO/345	19E/341	JA2GZ/352	JH3VWI/342	K6JUN/341	N1DCM/341	OH3YL/368	OH3YL/368	SM6DHU/363	W7K/390
DK8NG/349	HB9BLQ/342	19F/341	JA2HGX/343	JH3VWI/342	K6KLI/379	N1XX/367	OH4NS/364	OH4NS/364	SM7BIP/358	W7KQ/351
DK9X/350	HB9BZA/342	19G/341	JA2HXP/349	JH3VWI/342	K6KLY/341	N2TK/347	OH4OJ/341	OH4OJ/341	SM7BLO/354	W7KSK/342
DK9NA/341	HB9CGA/341	19H/341	JA2JCP/349	JH3VWI/342	K6L/348	N2TU/341	OH5LJ/341	OH5LJ/341	SM7BYF/348	W7LFA/361
DL0WW/352	HB9CIP/342	19I/341	JA2JXP/349	JH3VWI/342	K6LQA/359	N3AM/346	OH5NZ/366	OH5NZ/366	SM7CMY/347	W7LR/352
DL1BO/383	HB9CMZ/341	19J/341	JA2JUA/341	JH3VWI/342	K6MA/371	N3BNA/341	OH5VT/357	OH5VT/357	SM7CRW/355	W7MCO/349
DL1EY/357	HB9DDM/341	19K/341	JA2JAT/363	JH3VWI/342	K6PZ/361	N3ED/359	OH6RA/368	OH6RA/368	SM7HCW/346	W7OM/364
DL1PM/370	HB9DDZ/341	19L/341	JA2ADN/374	JH3VWI/342	K6RM/359	N3II/353	OH6KN/350	OH6KN/350	SM7TTE/354	W7P/345
DL1SDN/341	HB9DLE/340	19M/341	JA2BFF/351	JH3VWI/342	K6RW/356	N3UN/349	OH9RJ/348	OH9RJ/348	SP3E/344	W7SDR/345
DL3IE/363	HB9MD/363	19N/341	JA2BK/374	JH3VWI/342	K6RN/375	N4CC/357	OK1ABB/353	OK1ABB/353	SP3IBS/344	W7UFP/364
DL3NBL/341	HB9ML/377	19O/341	JA2BL/365	JH3VWI/342	K6RO/378	N4J/352	OK1ADM/372	OK1ADM/372	SP3OBS/342	W7UT/351
DL3OH/365	HB9P/376	19P/341	JA2BN/373	JH3VWI/342	K6SOL/346	N4KG/362	OK1MP/373	OK1MP/373	SP5EYV/353	W7XA/356
DL3ZA/366	HB9RQ/350	19Q/341	JA2BRK/371	JH3VWI/342	K6T/349	N4MM/364	ON4AA/341	ON4AA/341	SP6AZT/342	W8C/346
DL4MCF/341	HB9TL/383	19R/341	JA2BWA/366	JH3VWI/342	K6TM/342	N4OL/343	ON4ADN/341	ON4ADN/341	SP6CDK/342	W8GF/366
DL5MBY/341	HL1XP/341	19S/341	JA2CHN/346	JH3VWI/342	K6TSS/342	N4WW/366	ON4DM/383	ON4DM/383	SP6RT/364	W8GML/345
DL6MI/341	10AMU/385	19T/341	JA2CNM/355	JH3VWI/342	K6VRA/369	N4XM/349	ON4IZ/372	ON4IZ/372	SP7ASZ/348	W8KS/345
DL7FT/369	10DJV/349	19U/341	JA2DM/382	JH3VWI/342	K6ZU/391	N4XO/374	ON4TX/372	ON4TX/372	SP7CVM/343	W8L/349
DL7HU/376	10KDF/343	19V/341	JA2DOF/343	JH3VWI/342	K7ABV/365	N4XR/377	ON4UN/364	ON4UN/364	SP7GAQ/341	W8PHZ/382
DL7MAE/341										

W9ZR/361 G4SQA/340 K1IK/350 K08FS/340 VA7DJ/335 W8QWI/363 F6CLH/340 K3GY/352 OH5NG/347 W5GAI/353 E17CC/344  
WA2UUK/346 GJ3LFJ/340 K1JU/340 KE3Q/349 VE1AST/349 W8RV/349 F6CQU/339 K3OTY/355 OH5PA/356 W5HTY/363 EUT5A/366  
WA2VUY/346 GM3YTS/341 K1KM/344 KE4YD/340 VE2GHZ/339 W8WU/344 K3RV/345 OH9OM/350 W5OZ/343 EY8M/333  
WA4CBF/341 GM4UZY/335 K1KO/340 KE5PO/340 VE3FF/340 W8WQJ/354 F6FXU/339 K3ZO/349 OK1ABP/352 W5RUK/337 F3SG/343  
WA4FFW/361 HB9ALO/346 K1KOB/341 KE2PO/352 VE3LDT/346 W8XD/343 F6FUJ/338 K4AIM/375 ON4IJ/357 W5UN/379 F5UJ/337  
WA4IUM/346 HB9BGV/341 K1LD/342 KH6CD/388 VE7IU/339 W8XM/352 F9LX/350 K4CKS/343 ON5WT/348 W5ZN/340 W5NBX/347 F5NBX/347  
WA6F/345 HB9HT/359 K1NOK/347 K1GT/380 VE7ON/338 W8ZEL/372 W8EJ/352 K4CL/344 OZ5MJ/348 W6DCR/339 F6FHO/340  
WA6GFE/367 HK3JH/340 K1YR/350 K1GW/339 VE7VJ/339 W9BB/344 G3OCU/359 K4DSE/351 PA0INA/354 W6LD/353 F6GKA/338  
WA6OGW/351 I0EYK/341 K1YT/339 KP4L/352 VE7WJ/352 W9BF/342 K4EM/338 K4EM/338 W6WR/343 W6MJK/341 G0WAZ/337  
WA6TLA/351 I0WDX/352 K2BT/358 KP4P/346 VE7YL/340 W9DMH/347 G3KYF/356 K4ESE/346 PA3DZM/339 W6NTX/357 G3IFB/363  
WA6WZO/349 I1FNX/346 K2CO/344 KU4J/345 K3RZP/340 W9DX/345 F8XZP/340 G3RZP/340 G3RZP/340 G3RZP/340 G3RZP/340 G3RZP/340 G3RZP/340  
WB1J/351 I1POR/344 K2FL/382 KW0A/357 VO1FB/364 W9FR/353 G3ZBA/356 G3ZBA/356 G3ZBA/356 G3ZBA/356 G3ZBA/356 G3ZBA/356  
WB6RQ/360 I1ZXT/340 K2HK/365 KW5USA/354 W0ANZ/345 W9L/343 G4LED/339 G4LED/339 G4LED/339 G4LED/339 G4LED/339 G4LED/339  
WB6RE/347 I2PKF/344 K2JF/341 K2JF/341 W0BW/388 W0BW/388 W0BW/388 W0BW/388 W0BW/388 W0BW/388  
WB9EE/343 I2YWR/340 K2JMY/368 K2JMY/368 K2JMY/368 K2JMY/368 K2JMY/368 K2JMY/368  
WB9Z/349 I2ZFD/364 K2MUB/365 K2MUB/365 K2MUB/365 K2MUB/365 K2MUB/365 K2MUB/365  
W5CE/341 I3EVK/364 K2SGH/346 K2SGH/346 K2SGH/346 K2SGH/346 K2SGH/346 K2SGH/346  
WD5DBV/346 I4NGZ/341 K2SY/342 K2SY/342 K2SY/342 K2SY/342 K2SY/342 K2SY/342  
W5E/375 I5AFC/352 K2TWI/342 K2TWI/342 K2TWI/342 K2TWI/342 K2TWI/342 K2TWI/342  
W5A/352 I6NO/359 K2FMF/355 K2FMF/355 K2FMF/355 K2FMF/355 K2FMF/355 K2FMF/355  
WJ4T/341 I7LVL/347 K3NW/353 K3NW/353 K3NW/353 K3NW/353 K3NW/353 K3NW/353  
WK7E/343 I7SCA/364 K3NZ/353 K3NZ/353 K3NZ/353 K3NZ/353 K3NZ/353 K3NZ/353  
WS7/342 I00EM/340 K3PH/346 K3PH/346 K3PH/346 K3PH/346 K3PH/346 K3PH/346  
WW7Q/349 IK1AOD/340 K3PL/353 K3PL/353 K3PL/353 K3PL/353 K3PL/353 K3PL/353  
WX5L/344 IK2ABJ/340 K3VN/341 K3VN/341 K3VN/341 K3VN/341 K3VN/341 K3VN/341  
XE1AE/376 IK4ANI/340 K4AU/340 K4AU/340 K4AU/340 K4AU/340 K4AU/340  
XE1CI/352 IK2ILH/338 K4AVC/351 K4AVC/351 K4AVC/351 K4AVC/351 K4AVC/351 K4AVC/351  
XE1L/346 IK4NQL/340 K4BVC/351 K4BVC/351 K4BVC/351 K4BVC/351 K4BVC/351 K4BVC/351  
XE1VIC/342 IK5EKB/339 K4CEB/366 K4CEB/366 K4CEB/366 K4CEB/366 K4CEB/366 K4CEB/366  
XE1ZLW/340 IK7NXM/338 K4CJA/366 K4CJA/366 K4CJA/366 K4CJA/366 K4CJA/366 K4CJA/366  
YL2MU/349 IK8BQE/341 K4DJ/364 K4DJ/364 K4DJ/364 K4DJ/364 K4DJ/364 K4DJ/364  
YS1RR/355 IK8HJC/336 K4HJC/362 K4HJC/362 K4HJC/362 K4HJC/362 K4HJC/362 K4HJC/362  
YU1AB/351 IV3TQE/344 K4IQJ/343 K4IQJ/343 K4IQJ/343 K4IQJ/343 K4IQJ/343 K4IQJ/343  
YU1AM/357 JA0DAI/345 K4JLD/348 K4JLD/348 K4JLD/348 K4JLD/348 K4JLD/348 K4JLD/348  
ZL1AM0/363 JA1CZI/350 K4JRB/369 K4JRB/369 K4JRB/369 K4JRB/369 K4JRB/369 K4JRB/369  
ZL3NS/367 JA1DUJ/337 K4KJZ/345 K4KJZ/345 K4KJZ/345 K4KJZ/345 K4KJZ/345 K4KJZ/345  
ZL4B/375 JA1FGB/348 K4MD/344 K4MD/344 K4MD/344 K4MD/344 K4MD/344 K4MD/344  
ZPSYW/343 JA1MLV/350 K4MEZ/354 K4MEZ/354 K4MEZ/354 K4MEZ/354 K4MEZ/354 K4MEZ/354  
ZS6EZ/341 JA1MZM/343 K4MPE/365 K4MPE/365 K4MPE/365 K4MPE/365 K4MPE/365 K4MPE/365  
334 JA1OCA/360 K4MS/353 K4MS/353 K4MS/353 K4MS/353 K4MS/353 K4MS/353  
9A8A/340 JA1QXY/354 K4MZ/353 K4MZ/353 K4MZ/353 K4MZ/353 K4MZ/353 K4MZ/353  
AA4V/354 JA1SGU/348 K4NA/344 K4NA/344 K4NA/344 K4NA/344 K4NA/344 K4NA/344  
AA6G/348 JA2ANA/343 K4PR/342 K4PR/342 K4PR/342 K4PR/342 K4PR/342 K4PR/342  
AA6P/373 JA2AO/345 K4TAP/350 K4TAP/350 K4TAP/350 K4TAP/350 K4TAP/350 K4TAP/350  
AA7AV/339 JA2BHG/362 K4TXJ/348 K4TXJ/348 K4TXJ/348 K4TXJ/348 K4TXJ/348 K4TXJ/348  
AA8EY/357 JA2GBO/347 K4UTE/359 K4UTE/359 K4UTE/359 K4UTE/359 K4UTE/359 K4UTE/359  
ACOM/345 JA2KSP/345 K4WS/351 K4WS/351 K4WS/351 K4WS/351 K4WS/351 K4WS/351  
AC8G/345 JA3APU/340 K4XR/362 K4XR/362 K4XR/362 K4XR/362 K4XR/362 K4XR/362  
AD5A/339 JA3CMD/350 K4XRF/47 N5WA/364 N5WA/364 N5WA/364 N5WA/364 N5WA/364 N5WA/364  
AI0Q/342 JA3CMF/344 K4YR/382 K4YR/382 K4YR/382 K4YR/382 K4YR/382 K4YR/382  
AI9Y/339 JA3KWZ/346 K4ZO/345 K4ZO/345 K4ZO/345 K4ZO/345 K4ZO/345 K4ZO/345  
AJ3K/343 JA3LDH/340 K4ZU/344 K4ZU/344 K4ZU/344 K4ZU/344 K4ZU/344 K4ZU/344  
AK0A/344 JA3MHA/338 K4ZYU/357 K4ZYU/357 K4ZYU/357 K4ZYU/357 K4ZYU/357 K4ZYU/357  
CP5NU/338 JA4GX/345 K5AT/339 N6RA/359 N6RA/359 N6RA/359 N6RA/359 N6RA/359 N6RA/359  
CT1IEB/338 JA4YI/343 K5CKS/349 K5CKS/349 K5CKS/349 K5CKS/349 K5CKS/349 K5CKS/349  
CT1FJK/367 JA4MRL/340 K5EJ/352 N7KA/353 N7KA/353 N7KA/353 N7KA/353 N7KA/353 N7KA/353  
CT1ZW/353 JA5JUG/345 K5GZ/347 N7TT/373 N7TT/373 N7TT/373 N7TT/373 N7TT/373 N7TT/373  
CT3BM/343 JA6CNL/355 K5JUC/345 K5JUC/345 K5JUC/345 K5JUC/345 K5JUC/345 K5JUC/345  
DF1DB/348 JA6MWW/339 K5LCA/341 N8DUJ/343 N8DUJ/343 N8DUJ/343 N8DUJ/343 N8DUJ/343 N8DUJ/343  
DF2NS/342 JA6VU/343 K5MA/351 K5MA/351 K5MA/351 K5MA/351 K5MA/351 K5MA/351  
DJ4GJ/342 JA6WW/348 K5PC/342 N9AU/349 N9AU/349 N9AU/349 N9AU/349 N9AU/349 N9AU/349  
DJ4TZ/373 JA7GLB/350 K5R8/343 N9LR/347 N9LR/347 N9LR/347 N9LR/347 N9LR/347 N9LR/347  
DJ5AV/342 JA7JM/354 K5SY/366 N9NS/350 N9NS/350 N9NS/350 N9NS/350 N9NS/350 N9NS/350  
DJ5JK/353 JA7OWD/335 K5ZQ/340 NA2M/350 NA2M/350 NA2M/350 NA2M/350 NA2M/350 NA2M/350  
DJ6DU/342 JA8AWH/352 K6AAW/353 NA2X/347 W4RFZ/347 W4RFZ/347 W4RFZ/347 W4RFZ/347 W4RFZ/347 W4RFZ/347  
DJ9HX/342 JA8BAR/353 K6AM/342 NA2C/344 W4UM/345 W4UM/345 W4UM/345 W4UM/345 W4UM/345 W4UM/345  
DK0EE/340 JA8CDT/354 K6FG/347 NA9Q/346 W4UW/346 W4UW/346 W4UW/346 W4UW/346 W4UW/346 W4UW/346  
DK1RV/343 JA8JE/343 K6LGF/378 NE9Z/340 W4VHF/347 W4VHF/347 W4VHF/347 W4VHF/347 W4VHF/347 W4VHF/347  
DK3AD/348 JA8JF/351 K6MD/342 NK2H/340 W4YCH/350 W4YCH/350 W4YCH/350 W4YCH/350 W4YCH/350 W4YCH/350  
DK5KD/349 JA9CWJ/341 K6SL/340 NK4L/341 W4YO/374 W4YO/374 W4YO/374 W4YO/374 W4YO/374 W4YO/374  
DK6NJ/346 JA9NLE/342 K6SMF/352 NN2Q/340 W4ZCB/348 W4ZCB/348 W4ZCB/348 W4ZCB/348 W4ZCB/348 W4ZCB/348  
DK8UH/339 JE1HPM/341 K6XJ/354 N29Z/340 W5AV/372 W5AV/372 W5AV/372 W5AV/372 W5AV/372 W5AV/372  
DK9IP/341 JE1PNX/339 K6YUI/356 OE1HGW/367 OE1HGW/367 OE1HGW/367 OE1HGW/367 OE1HGW/367 OE1HGW/367  
DL2FA/340 JE1SYN/339 K6ZG/343 OE2DYL/340 OE2DYL/340 OE2DYL/340 OE2DYL/340 OE2DYL/340 OE2DYL/340  
DL3SZ/363 JE8TJ/339 K7AA/361 OE2EGL/364 OE2EGL/364 OE2EGL/364 OE2EGL/364 OE2EGL/364 OE2EGL/364  
DL3ZI/374 JF1UJ/341 K7EG/347 OE3QLW/344 OE3QLW/344 OE3QLW/344 OE3QLW/344 OE3QLW/344 OE3QLW/344  
DL5KAT/340 JF6OJ/339 K7GEX/350 OE5EK/349 OE5EK/349 OE5EK/349 OE5EK/349 OE5EK/349 OE5EK/349  
DL6DK/340 JF7DZA/340 K7LZJ/339 OE5NNN/340 OE5NNN/340 OE5NNN/340 OE5NNN/340 OE5NNN/340 OE5NNN/340  
DL6NW/345 JH1AGU/348 K7NO/353 OE6DK/348 OE6DK/348 OE6DK/348 OE6DK/348 OE6DK/348 OE6DK/348  
DL6QW/362 JH1LMG/345 K7SO/346 OE8RT/364 OE8RT/364 OE8RT/364 OE8RT/364 OE8RT/364 OE8RT/364  
DL8QS/346 JH2FKX/338 K7VJ/349 OH1XX/345 OH1XX/345 OH1XX/345 OH1XX/345 OH1XX/345 OH1XX/345  
DL8UP/352 JH2KXN/334 K7XU/369 OH2BAD/358 OH2BAD/358 OH2BAD/358 OH2BAD/358 OH2BAD/358 OH2BAD/358  
DL9ZAL/340 JH2RMU/340 K7ZA/352 OH2DW/345 OH2DW/345 OH2DW/345 OH2DW/345 OH2DW/345 OH2DW/345  
EA4LH/360 JH3AWX/341 K8CB/360 OH3UO/376 W5SUM/347 W5SUM/347 W5SUM/347 W5SUM/347 W5SUM/347 W5SUM/347  
EA5BD/340 JH3VNC/345 K8DJU/345 OH5WW/338 OH5WW/338 OH5WW/338 OH5WW/338 OH5WW/338 OH5WW/338  
EA5BM/339 JH4GNE/339 K8FL/369 OZ1ING/339 W6XK/355 W6XK/355 W6XK/355 W6XK/355 W6XK/355 W6XK/355  
EA5BY/339 JH8CFZ/339 K8KA/359 OZ27DN/339 W6IEG/347 W6IEG/347 W6IEG/347 W6IEG/347 W6IEG/347 W6IEG/347  
EA6BH/353 JH8NB/340 K8KW/343 PA3EYV/340 PA3EYV/340 PA3EYV/340 PA3EYV/340 PA3EYV/340 PA3EYV/340  
EI2GS/339 JI1DHY/339 K8MC/344 PA3FOA/339 W6KR/337 W6KR/337 W6KR/337 W6KR/337 W6KR/337 W6KR/337  
EI3RA/340 JI1XMN/340 K8PT/349 PY2YP/344 W6NO/339 W6NO/339 W6NO/339 W6NO/339 W6NO/339 W6NO/339  
F2GL/353 JMI1GYQ/339 K8WVA/340 W6OUL/345 W6OUL/345 W6OUL/345 W6OUL/345 W6OUL/345 W6OUL/345  
F2YS/W2/347 JN1VNW/339 K8ZTT/341 S57AC/362 S57AC/362 S57AC/362 S57AC/362 S57AC/362 S57AC/362  
F3TH/340 JO1WKO/339 K8ZZO/344 SM3NRY/339 W6RT/383 W6RT/383 W6RT/383 W6RT/383 W6RT/383 W6RT/383  
F5NBU/340 JR1WCT/342 K8ZZU/343 SM4EAC/360 W6XA/356 W6XA/356 W6XA/356 W6XA/356 W6XA/356 W6XA/356  
F5NTV/340 JR7BDQ/343 K9BG/362 SM4OLL/341 W6YU/340 W6YU/340 W6YU/340 W6YU/340 W6YU/340 W6YU/340  
F5RUQ/337 JR7TEQ/349 K9CW/353 SM4OTI/340 W6Y1/351 W6Y1/351 W6Y1/351 W6Y1/351 W6Y1/351 W6Y1/351  
F6CKH/354 JR7VHZ/338 K9HMB/349 SM5AKT/348 W6YWH/340 W6YWH/340 W6YWH/340 W6YWH/340 W6YWH/340 W6YWH/340  
F6CPO/341 K0BS/358 K9IO/342 SM5BCO/373 W7ACD/373 W7ACD/373 W7ACD/373 W7ACD/373 W7ACD/373 W7ACD/373  
F6FWW/340 K0CA/340 K9IR/340 SM5KI/351 W7A3/339 W7A3/339 W7A3/339 W7A3/339 W7A3/339 W7A3/339  
F6GCP/341 K0CX/343 K9JF/359 SM5KNV/340 W7KN/343 W7KN/343 W7KN/343 W7KN/343 W7KN/343 W7KN/343  
F6GUG/339 K0EU/345 K9K/343 SM5VS/359 W7MO/348 W7MO/348 W7MO/348 W7MO/348 W7MO/348 W7MO/348  
F6HWM/340 K0FF/348 K9NU/340 SM6AHS/347 W7ND/344 W7ND/344 W7ND/344 W7ND/344 W7ND/344 W7ND/344  
K0GCL/340 K0GSV/355 K9SM/371 SM6AOU/370 W7RXO/343 W7RXO/343 W7RXO/343 W7RXO/343 W7RXO/343 W7RXO/343  
K0DBE/339 K0GT/343 KA1A/342 SM6CKS/363 W7SLB/339 W7SLB/339 W7SLB/339 W7SLB/339 W7SLB/339 W7SLB/339  
G3AEZ/351 K0HRF/344 KA4S/349 SM6DYK/347 W8AXI/342 W8AXI/342 W8AXI/342 W8AXI/342 W8AXI/342 W8AXI/342  
G3NSY/356 K0IUC/350 KA5CQJ/344 SM6VR/368 W8CRM/340 W8CRM/340 W8CRM/340 W8CRM/340 W8CRM/340 W8CRM/340  
G3PJT/338 K0JGH/344 KA5V/345 SM7ASN/362 W8DQ/363 W8DQ/363 W8DQ/363 W8DQ/363 W8DQ/363 W8DQ/363  
G3PLP/343 K0JN/357 KB4RT/339 SM7EXE/358 W8DO/347 W8DO/347 W8DO/347 W8DO/347 W8DO/347 W8DO/347  
G3TXF/353 K0JY/346 KB4EY/346 SM7EAC/344 W8EMI/343 W8EMI/343 W8EMI/343 W8EMI/343 W8EMI/343 W8EMI/343  
G3VKW/349 K0MN/349 KB4FQ/344 SM7P6C/341 W8ERD/345 W8ERD/345 W8ERD/345 W8ERD/345 W8ERD/345 W8ERD/345  
G3VMW/344 K0NN/347 KB8NW/340 SV1JA/342 W8HB/340 W8HB/340 W8HB/340 W8HB/340 W8HB/340 W8HB/340  
G3VXJ/341 K0WK/345 KC2NB/342 UA3BS/343 W8ILC/364 W8ILC/364 W8ILC/364 W8ILC/364 W8ILC/364 W8ILC/364  
G4DD5/344 K1AR/349 KC2QO/341 UA9FAR/342 W8LQJ/340 W8LQJ/340 W8LQJ/340 W8LQJ/340 W8LQJ/340 W8LQJ/340  
G4EDG/341 K1BV/359 KC3X/342 VA5DX/349 W8NW/343 W8NW/343 W8NW/343 W8NW/343 W8NW/343 W8NW/343  
G40BK/340 K1E1F/355 KC8CF/345 VA87BSA/337 W8QHG/344 W8QHG/344 W8QHG/344 W8QHG/344 W8QHG/344 W8QHG/344



K6BAG/357 W0WC/352 G3MIR/341 K8BCK/352 W3GE/334 HA5FA/337 KQ80/337 WA4OEJ/343 K5RPC/337 WS1F/332 N0ZA/341  
K6DXX/344 W1AM/338 G4YRR/337 K8BL/339 W3GO/343 HB9CHV/334 KRAW/337 WA4YLD/336 K5RX/348 WS6X/338 N1RR/337  
K6EID/350 W1BL/346 HA5L/338 K8ER/356 W3TFE/340 HB9CSA/336 KX5J/338 WB2RAJ/336 K6LRN/337 WW1N/356 N2BM/337  
K6KM/349 W1ECH/362 HA5W/337 K8JP/352 W3XX/355 HB9RE/343 LA2JL/337 WB2WPM/365 K6UM/335 WY5H/334 N4DB/337  
K6LD/337 W1LW/349 HB9AJ/355 K8KR/340 W4AIT/386 IOSSW/349 LA9DAA/335 WBL5BJ/DU K7HRW/337 K7HRW/337 N4HD/337  
K6PT/355 W1TC/347 HB9ARC/338 K8MD/341 W4BUW/344 R3M1/337 N0ACH/339 K7OX/345 W25B/358 N4PQX/331  
K6Q5/338 W1YF/338 HB9BCK/336 K8VFV/339 W4DMV/342 I2RF/341 N0FX/355 WD8E/335 K8FC/336 N4QV/337  
K6UFO/336 W2GBW/339 HB9BOI/340 K8VP/340 W4JAN/345 I2ZGC/344 N1AE/351 WE9A/334 K8RD/341 N4S2/337  
K6VZ/339 W2LJ/344 HB9BPP/338 K9IW/341 W4JKC/343 I8WY/339 N1CP/336 W18R/336 K9JJR/352 N4PTD/328  
K7CVL/354 W2JGR/347 HB9CRV/337 K9LA/338 W4JVN/346 I1K1R/334 N1GS/340 W9QO/335 K9MF/345 N5D/337  
K8AJK/361 W2RD/337 HB9US/354 K9LCR/339 W4PLL/375 I4K4DY/333 N2UJ/340 WR4K/350 K80CJ/341 N5WNG/332  
K8MW/340 W2SM/352 HK3YH/344 K9MUF/339 W4QM/370 I4KAWA/330 N2ZZ/335 W9WJ/335 K82MK/337 AD50/334 N6K/334  
K8SIX/342 W2VUF/362 HK5LE/335 K9TI/341 W4RNC/341 I5K5PW/330 N3VA/337 WZ4S/336 K84T/338 AE5B/344 N6NT/333  
K8TL/360 W2WD/349 I1BUP/349 KA2CYN/339 W4RUC/336 I6GZM/336 N3VS/333 XE1EK/348 AH0W/W7/332  
K8TMM/344 W2X1/342 I2QJ/338 KB2XP/337 W4YA/356 I8K8AU/336 N4IG/350 N4IG/350 YS1AG/356 KF2X/335 CT1AIF/337 N7M/331  
K9LJN/339 W2ZR/338 I2PNB/342 KB3KV/338 W4ZRZ/359 I9OQS/338 N4JQ/358 YU1TR/337 KN2L/334 CT1ESO/328 N7MW/340  
K9RB/344 W3BL/341 I2QM/338 KC2KU/338 W5CWO/347 I3V3YK/336 N4QO/344 N4QO/344 YV14R/337 KN4T/344 DJ0IF/332 N8AC/342  
K9RR/342 W3KHZ/338 I4UJ/342 K9CG/336 W5FL/339 W5ADZ/350 N4RA/353 N4RA/353 YV1CLM/335 K04DI/332 DJ9HQ/333 N8KLO/332  
K9VQK/355 W3OA/338 I8NHJ/337 KD0JL/336 W5GVP/340 JAOCWZ/344 N4RFN/336 N4RFN/336 KQ3F/338 DL1SCQ/334 N9AG/333  
KA0CPY/338 W3SI/349 I8XVP/337 KD1F/337 W5UC/353 I9ADIN/334 N4TN/349 N4TN/349 YV1KZT/356 KR4QJ/341 L4YAC/337 N9ER/338  
KA1CRP/337 W3SOH/361 I1J1B/335 KD4OS/337 W5XC/336 JA1BTR/346 N4UW/352 N4UW/352 Z24S/361 L2AQM/333 DL6NB/351 N42K/337  
KA8ZPE/338 W3UJ/42 IK4AUJ/335 KD9Q/340 W6AYQ/347 W6AYQ/347 JA1CB/352 N4VN/338 N4VN/338 N0AM/339 D55RNM/328 NA2U/334  
KA9CFD/338 W4AUH/358 I85CBE/336 K67PB/336 W6BS/380 JA1DGT/340 N4ZY/339 N4ZY/339 N4ZY/339 EA1KW/334 NB7Q/335  
KC0DA/338 W4CZ/337 IK7JTF/337 KF0LA/338 W6PHF/368 JA1DTF/355 I5FTW/345 I5FTW/345 I5FTW/345 EA5RM/332 NX9T/332  
KC6X/339 W4DC/341 I8BZJ/331 K66AM/336 W6RKC/344 JA1HOU/330 N6NG/343 N6NG/343 N6NG/343 EA7OH/342 NY3C/332  
KD5M/344 W4ITD/362 I3K5AW/337 K66I/337 W6RL/336 JA2GZ/336 N6RFM/336 N6RFM/336 N6RFM/336 N2UR/335 OE1TKW/334  
KDEL/337 W4JFK/344 I7JLA/347 KP2A/341 W6SLJ/349 JA3AFR/353 JA3PJS/339 N7GR/330 N7GR/330 N7GR/330 N4DV/378 G4AFJ/331 OE1UZ/356  
KF8UN/337 W4JTL/345 JA0DBQ/340 KR9A/339 W6TMD/341 JA3PJS/339 N7GJ/333 N7GJ/333 N7GJ/333 N4GG/344 G4CJY/331 OE5BWN/333  
KF9D/340 W4QV/350 JA0JV/338 K50M/337 W6VM/337 JA3UCO/337 JA3UCO/337 JA3UCO/337 N9CH/333 N9CH/333 N9CH/333 AA1AC/338 AA1AC/338  
KG7H/339 W4PB/361 JA0RFW/337 KS1J/340 W6WV/337 W6WV/337 W6WV/337 N9RS/340 N9RS/340 N9RS/340 AA4NC/339 AA4NC/339  
KH6ACD/344 W4QCU/349 JA0RYN/339 KS3F/338 W6WCW/346 K53F/338 W6WCW/346 W6WCW/346 N16T/339 N16T/339 N16T/339 AA4N/336 AA4N/336  
KM1R/40 W4ROM/340 JA1AF/345 K4WV/338 W6WVK/349 JA5THU/340 N0OC/335 N0OC/335 N0OC/335 AA6Z/337 AA6Z/337  
KQ4C/351 W4SO/340 JA1FOI/332 KW8T/349 W6VYE/336 JA6JPS/342 N03N/339 N03N/339 N03N/339 AA9AA/334 AA9AA/334  
KS7C/355 W4TO/340 JA1OV/341 KY5I/336 W7PMV/336 JA7EP/340 N07E/330 N07E/330 N07E/330 A17W/335 A17W/335  
KU0A/337 W4ZYT/341 JA1OY/348 LA1FH/344 W7QP/376 W7QP/376 W7QP/376 NX4D/337 NX4D/337 NX4D/337 D2UH/334 D2UH/334  
LA5HE/377 W5FK/338 JA1STF/336 LA4OGA/336 W7TSQ/337 JA8BB/351 JA8BB/351 JA8BB/351 NY2E/336 NY2E/336 NY2E/336 DP2UH/334 DP2UH/334  
LU1BR/352 W5QNF/340 JA1SYY/344 LA6LHA/332 W8AAJ/346 W8AAJ/346 W8AAJ/346 N93C/337 N93C/337 N93C/337 D2JA/351 D2JA/351  
LU2DLS/342 W5RQ/345 JA2DLM/342 LA7AFA/337 W8D/340 W8D/340 W8D/340 OH2T/336 OH2T/336 OH2T/336 DJ3GW/341 DJ3GW/341  
LU3QC/346 W5S3/361 JA2DXD/343 LA7JO/347 W8FDN/346 JE1LFX/344 JE1LFX/344 JE1LFX/344 DJ6GK/337 DJ6GK/337  
N0GWR/337 W5TIZ/377 JA2FCZ/340 LU2AH/345 W8KTH/336 JE1WZB/344 OHWS/344 OHWS/344 OHWS/344 DJ6KH/349 DJ6KH/349  
N0W/338 W5WP/337 JA2FWS/337 LX2PA/337 JE2LKH/382 JE2LKH/382 JE2LKH/382 ON4GG/334 ON4GG/334 ON4GG/334 DJ6OV/342 DJ6OV/342  
N0JT/336 W5YM/341 JA2LHG/347 L1NK/341 W8QID/345 JF2W5S/335 ON6AA/333 ON6AA/333 ON6AA/333 DK2UA/342 DK2UA/342  
N1LQ/338 W6EJJ/361 JA2MNB/337 N1PM/336 W8WM/335 JH1BAM/335 ON6CA/335 ON6CA/335 ON6CA/335 DK2WH/338 DK2WH/338  
N2ERN/337 W6KK/337 JA2YMU/335 N1RK/336 W9AAZ/336 JH1EIG/355 ON7DR/335 ON7DR/335 ON7DR/335 DK7Y/335 DK7Y/335  
N2SS/357 W6OTC/338 JA4BDT/343 N2ABT/337 W9AJ/338 JH1AOC/335 DL1BFZ/335 DL1BFZ/335 DL1BFZ/335 DL2KL/339 DL2KL/339  
N2TN/337 W6RFF/351 JA4UQY/340 N2JD/345 W9EAD/337 JH1LZP/335 PA3ABH/336 PA3ABH/336 PA3ABH/336 DL3MF/332 DL3MF/332  
N2YW/344 W6SCC/338 JA6CM/345 N2WK/337 W9DG/363 JH1OCC/335 PA3CSR/335 PA3CSR/335 PA3CSR/335 DL3MF/332 DL3MF/332  
N4AA/350 W6YHM/339 JA6XE/341 N3ME/338 W9HJ/372 JH6WJM/335 PA7FF/336 PA7FF/336 PA7FF/336 EA4CQT/335 EA4CQT/335  
N4BYU/341 W7FP/349 JA7BMR/339 N3RX/337 JH7DIS/331 PJ2MI/336 PJ2MI/336 PJ2MI/336 EA7ABW/338 EA7ABW/338 EA7ABW/338  
N4CFL/340 W7QMU/340 JA7KAC/340 N4AL/337 W9WJ/338 JI3BFC/335 P52Z/361 P52Z/361 P52Z/361 F5L/336 F5L/336  
N4DW/357 W7ZMD/352 JA8BZL/344 N4BQD/337 WAOGOZ/334 JI8PD/330 JI8PD/330 JI8PD/330 PY2SC/361 PY2SC/361 PY2SC/361 F6OZF/335 F6OZF/335  
N4IA/351 W8BW/358 JF1EQA/336 N4EKD/336 WA2W5X/343 JI1SKG/337 JI1SKG/337 JI1SKG/337 P33XW/357 P33XW/357 P33XW/357 F6HWU/335 F6HWU/335  
N4MHQ/340 W8DN/339 JF1MYH/336 N4IR/342 WA3WIX/342 JL1BLW/339 SMYQJ/341 SMYQJ/341 SMYQJ/341 F6LQJ/335 F6LQJ/335  
N4TJ/350 W8EB/332 JF3LGC/338 N4RF/337 WA4JTL/350 JQ3BD/331 SMCSE/335 SMCSE/335 SMCSE/335 G0JHC/335 G0JHC/335  
N4UHW/361 W8EVZ/366 JH1FDP/344 N4RU/346 WA5DUU/341 JR1BAS/339 SMCSEU/344 SMCSEU/344 SMCSEU/344 G3KLL/353 G3KLL/353  
N4YX/357 W8JQ/365 JH1MQC/336 N5AW/349 WA6EZV/337 JR1FVS/345 SMCCK/340 SMCCK/340 SMCCK/340 G3S3H/347 G3S3H/347  
N4VIC/337 W8KL/340 JH1NYM/337 N5BV/339 WA8CDU/337 JRI1ZM/333 SMTMPM/335 SMTMPM/335 SMTMPM/335 G4DXW/335 G4DXW/335  
N5ORT/337 W8LWU/346 JH2LQC/337 N5EPA/337 WA8VPN/341 JR3MTO/336 UN7J/333 UN7J/333 UN7J/333 G4YV/337 G4YV/337  
N5PR/340 W9AA/338 JH3PAC/337 N5FTF/336 WA9AQN/336 W8AQU/349 H3NRN/332 H3NRN/332 H3NRN/332 H5A3N/337 H5A3N/337  
N6MZ/337 W9GSB/340 JH4PMV/337 N5HSF/336 W8JFJS/338 K0GX/331 K0GX/331 K0GX/331 VE6FR/333 VE6FR/333 VE6FR/333 HB9BHK/333 HB9BHK/333  
N7BES/338 W9HB/339 JI1NJC/337 N5XG/340 W83LD/337 K01IR/340 W0BL/358 W0BL/358 W0BL/358 HB9CND/335 HB9CND/335 HB9CND/335 HB9DHK/333 HB9DHK/333  
N7HK/339 W9KIA/336 JI5TR/337 N6JZ/350 W84RU/345 K0JPL/353 W0MH/336 W0MH/336 W0MH/336 HB9DHK/333 HB9DHK/333 HB9DHK/333 VE3NE/359 VE3NE/359  
N7KO/338 W9MDP/342 JI1DWT/342 N6XJ/347 W85ZAM/337 K0KM/333 K0KM/333 K0KM/333 W0MHK/339 W0MHK/339 W0MHK/339 HB5JPS/333 HB5JPS/333  
N7XD/341 W9NB/355 JI2LP/336 N6ZM/346 W86VIN/340 K0LZU/349 W0SBE/356 W0SBE/356 W0SBE/356 H1LSX/336 H1LSX/336 H1LSX/336 HB9DHK/333 HB9DHK/333  
N8TN/354 W9OP/342 J7KIH/336 N7ACB/337 W8BYJ/337 K01IR/340 W0BL/358 W0BL/358 W0BL/358 HB9CND/335 HB9CND/335 HB9CND/335 HB9DHK/333 HB9DHK/333  
N9EN/338 W9RY/352 JI1CHV/337 N8ZX/333 W89CIF/337 K1EM/341 W1BR/357 W1BR/357 W1BR/357 H5INGR/329 H5INGR/329 H5INGR/329 I1SBU/343 I1SBU/343  
N9QX/340 W9AA/338 JI1UXH/333 N7AA/337 W89CIB/337 K1GQ/337 K1GQ/337 K1GQ/337 I8JOU/335 I8JOU/335 I8JOU/335 W0DE/344 W0DE/344  
N9CV/338 W9AIY/341 JI1JIV/336 N7AA/337 W89CIB/337 K1HDO/342 K1HDO/342 K1HDO/342 W1FYI/335 W1FYI/335 W1FYI/335 W1ECS/334 W1ECS/334  
N9DJ/338 W9AEZ/346 JI0ICRA/337 NN1N/339 W91N/336 K1SG/337 K1SG/337 K1SG/337 W1GX/360 W1GX/360 W1GX/360 I2WAN/335 I2WAN/335  
N9L/337 W9AZH/345 JI1AIB/345 W94M/345 W9F2Y/336 K1VKO/341 K1VKO/341 K1VKO/341 W1IKB/356 W1IKB/356 W1IKB/356 I4CWP/335 I4CWP/335  
N9ER/338 W9AZI/343 JI1KAG/341 N9W6S/339 W9G3U/344 K2CD/333 K2CD/333 K2CD/333 W1OX/342 W1OX/342 W1OX/342 I4FNF/332 I4FNF/332  
N14H/340 W9ZNA/337 JI4PMX/335 N2ZL/336 W00Y/336 K2FU/339 K2FU/339 K2FU/339 I2ZLL/336 I2ZLL/336 I2ZLL/336 W1RQ/349 W1RQ/349  
N15M/343 W9ZUKA/341 JI6CWC/342 OE1WHC/335 W94G/337 K2KGB/355 W1Y1N/343 W1Y1N/343 W1Y1N/343 I5MYN/334 I5MYN/334  
N15K/340 W9ZDCG/335 JI6LDE/338 OH1AA/350 W94P/336 K2NT/338 K2NT/338 K2NT/338 W2APU/359 W2APU/359 W2APU/359 I8K5V/332 I8K5V/332  
N1XN/340 W9ZFHQ/342 JI6PGB/337 OH1HM/333 W93W/336 K2NV/351 K2NV/351 K2NV/351 W2CNS/338 W2CNS/338 W2CNS/338 I8TWW/338 I8TWW/338  
NP01/339 W9ZAMME/339 JI5SCTQ/337 ON8XA/359 W91R/335 K2QE/344 K2QE/344 K2QE/344 W2QXA/346 W2QXA/346 W2QXA/346 I9YHR/336 I9YHR/336  
N9YB/337 W9ZAV/337 JI1BG/340 O27O/337 W94Q/337 K3KZ/339 K3KZ/339 K3KZ/339 W2RA/333 W2RA/333 W2RA/333 JA1OHD/342 JA1OHD/342  
N2OQ/337 W9ZAWT/353 K0BJ/345 PA0GMM/351 XE1D/337 K4JEZ/341 K4JEZ/341 K4JEZ/341 W2Y/335 W2Y/335 W2Y/335 JA2HO/354 JA2HO/354  
OE1FT/374 W9ZBBR/340 K0DEQ/346 K0GUE/339 RX4HW/336 YL2JN/337 K4OC/350 K4OC/350 K4OC/350 W3M/337 W3M/337 W3M/337 JA2YXO/346 JA2YXO/346  
OE2TKM/338 W9ZSIZ/343 K0KES/343 S500/341 Z2LV/341 K4RBZ/340 K4RBZ/340 K4RBZ/340 W3QO/356 W3QO/356 W3QO/356 JA3DL/337 JA3DL/337  
OE3R/338 W9ZJE/355 K0RW/338 S51G/342 ZS1FJ/335 K4RZ/349 K4RZ/349 K4RZ/349 W4DUP/346 W4DUP/346 W4DUP/346 JA4ESR/339 JA4ESR/339  
OH1HD/333 W9ZBVQ/340 K0VSV/339 SM2EKM/354 K4TT/349 K4TT/349 K4TT/349 W4E0/339 W4E0/339 W4E0/339 JA7KQC/332 JA7KQC/332  
OH3BU/336 W9ZAVN/342 K1DC/351 SM3PZG/336 W94U/336 K4U/336 K4U/336 K4U/336 W4NS/355 W4NS/355 W4NS/355 JE2DZC/335 JE2DZC/335  
OK1ZL/366 W9ZAMR/347 K1UO/345 SM5UE/340 K4YU/351 W4OWY/340 W4OWY/340 W4OWY/340 JF1IRW/335 JF1IRW/335 JF1IRW/335 JF1IRW/335 JF1IRW/335  
OK2SW/342 W9ZBZU/350 K2AM/342 SM6TEU/336 W91W/336 K5E0A/340 K5E0A/340 K5E0A/340 W4R3J/343 W4R3J/343 W4R3J/343 JF2VIC/330 JF2VIC/330  
ON4AOI/337 W9ZDFVQ/341 K2AU/338 SM7CNA/357 A9A3SM/336 A5FA/353 W5ASP/336 W5ASP/336 W5ASP/336 JH2DMO/334 JH2DMO/334 JH2DMO/334 W6GM/340 W6GM/340  
ON4ON/345 W9ZS0E/345 K2BXG/344 K2EP/336 SV1JG/343 A5EB/334 K5ZR/347 W5XN/336 W5XN/336 W5XN/336 JH4CBM/331 JH4CBM/331  
OZ1ACB/338 W9Z1Q/341 K2EP/336 SV1JG/343 A5EB/334 K5ZR/347 W5XN/336 W5XN/336 W5XN/336 JH6RRR/329 JH6RRR/329 JH6RRR/329 W7EQ/335 W7EQ/335  
PA3FJ/338 W9ZVIB/338 K2BHW/339 TA1AZ/337 AD8RL/346 K6CF/336 W6DN/352 W6DN/352 W6DN/352 JH8JBX/336 JH8JBX/336  
RK2FWA/351 W9ZS0R/349 331 K2IUK/341 VE1ACU/334 AE3T/351 AE3T/351 AE3T/351 W6EJ/341 W6EJ/341 W6EJ/341 JH8RJ/330 JH8RJ/330  
S53AW/347 W9Z4X1AD/337 K2MYR/341 VE1JS/339 AE5DX/346 K7GQ/340 K7GQ/340 K7GQ/340 W6M2Q/335 W6M2Q/335 W6M2Q/335 JI4POR/333 JI4POR/333  
SM3BIU/357 W9Z4XZK/336 K2PWP/339 VE2NW/336 AE9C/338 K8GQ/340 K8GQ/340 K8GQ/340 W6X/336 W6X/336 W6X/336 JI6HKJ/336 JI6HKJ/336  
SM4BNZ/351 W9Z7N2KRX/338 K2R2K/337 VE3PNT/337 CE1J/337 K8RYU/333 K8RYU/333 K8RYU/333 W7DL1UF/337 W7DL1UF/337 W7DL1UF/337 W7DL1UF/337 W7DL1UF/337  
SM5APS/343 W9Z4A4NG/336 K2WJ/336 VE3PNT/337 CE1J/337 K8RYU/333 K8RYU/333 K8RYU/333 W7DL1UF/337 W7DL1UF/337 W7DL1UF/337 W7DL1UF/337 W7DL1UF/337  
SM6CUK/357 W9Z4A4R/347 K3FMQ/336 VE5KX/W0/333 CT1YH/336 K9CC/344 K9CC/344 K9CC/344 W7GB/344 W7GB/344 W7GB/344 JR6SVM/332 JR6SVM/332 JR6SVM/332 W8L/335 W8L/335  
SM7DMN/349 W9Z4A4X/341 K3SC/344 VE6HG/345 CT2KCB/336 K9KA/356 W7KS/362 K0BLT/360 K0BLT/360 K0BLT/360 W8RI/339 W8RI/339 W8RI/339 W8RI/339 W8RI/339  
SM7MS/380 W9Z4A5BT/337 K3SWZ/343 VE7CT/358 DJ3TF/339 KA0BKR/336 W7TE/349 W7TE/349 W7TE/349 K1HT/333 K1HT/333 K1HT/333 W8SA/334 W8SA/334  
SP1JRF/338 W9Z4A5C/336 K4BAI/360 VE2FH/343 KJ3FG/357 KAI1X/336 KAI1X/336 KAI1X/336 K11FN/333 K11FN/333 K11FN/333 W7A/341 W7A/341 W7A/341 K1FN/333 K1FN/333  
UA1CT/342 W9Z4A6W/339 K4QL/340 VE3OT/342 DJ5LE/342 W7XN/341 W7XN/341 W7XN/341 K1KZ/333 K1KZ/333 K1KZ/333 W9UM/338 W9UM/338 W9UM/338 W9UM/338 W9UM/338  
VE2DO/350 W9Z4A5B/340 K4SB/354 V01XC/335 DK3PO/356 K84XK/336 K84XK/336 K84XK/336 W7ZL/344 W7ZL/344 W7ZL/344 K1MS/332 K1MS/332  
VE3BHZ/352 W9Z4A5J/356 K4TNN/340 W9GKL/374 W9GKL/374 W9GKL/374 K86CL/335 K86CL/335 K86CL/335 W8BT/340 W8BT/340 W8BT/340 K2DP/345 K2DP/345  
VE3BZ/355 W9Z4A5U/345 K4UY/338 W9WJ/364 W9WJ/364 W9WJ/364 E3OQ/338 E3OQ/338 E3OQ/338 W8IQ/366 W8IQ/366 W8IQ/366 K2WT/347 K2WT/347  
VE3GS/360 W9Z4A5K/350 K5EO/342 W0VX/347 W0VX/347 W0VX/347 EA4JL/357 EA4JL/357 EA4JL/357 K5UO/339 K5UO/339 K5UO/339 W8TWA/344 W8TWA/344 W8TWA/344 W8TWA/344 W8TWA/344  
VE3JV/337 W9Z4A5L/359 K5GK/341 W1AM/354 EA7BLU/339 K9EUC/335 K9EUC/335 K9EUC/335 W8VI/334 W8VI/334 W8VI/334 W8VI/334 W8VI/334  
VE4ACY/337 W9Z4A5M/342 K5GS/341 W1GC/340 EA9AM/336 KE2U/330 KE2U/330 KE2U/330 W9EOP/348 W9EOP/348 W9EOP/348 W9EOP/348 W9EOP/348  
VK2AVZ/343 W9Z4A5N/344 K5LL/361 W1JA/341 F5JTK/345 K5KA/347 K5KA/347 K5KA/347 W9GX/341 W9GX/341 W9GX/341 W9GX/341 W9GX/341  
VK2DTH/336 W9Z4A5P/342 K6DW/336 W1MLG/350 F3JM/336 F3JM/336 F3JM/336 F6MK/336 F6MK/336 F6MK/336 W9KBT/340 W9KBT/340 W9KBT/340 W9KBT/340 W9KBT/340  
VK3E/338 W9Z4A5Q/340 K6PV/350 W2FTF/341 F6MJJ/336 F6MJJ/336 F6MJJ/336 K6QR/333 K6QR/333 K6QR/333 W9KBT/340 W9KBT/340 W9KBT/340 W9KBT/340 W9KBT/340  
W0EJ/344 W9Z4A5R/341 K6LAE/366 W2FK/337 G0OIL/331 G0OIL/331 G0OIL/331 KJ6N/336 KJ6N/336 KJ6N/336 W9KPT/337 W9KPT/337 W9KPT/337 W9KPT/337 W9KPT/337  
W0FLS/338 W9Z4A5S/342 K6RO/336 W2LO/345 G3AAE/381 KJ9N/334 KJ9N/334 KJ9N/334 W9NIP/334 W9NIP/334 W9NIP/334 W9NIP/334 W9NIP/334  
W0GKE/354 W9Z4A5T/343 K6TAR/339 W2MJ/373 G3AKM/353 KMA4/335 KMA4/335 KMA4/335 W9OF/334 W9OF/334 W9OF/334 W9OF/334 W9OF/334  
W0PSH/338 W9Z4A5U/344 K7BG/335 W2TX/340 G3TJW/353 KMAH/336 KMAH/336 KMAH/336 W9RC/336 W9RC/336 W9RC/336 W9RC/336 W9RC/336  
W0SX/338 W9Z4A5V/346 K8AJK/336 W2XD/338 G4FDM/333 KMG9/337 KMG9/337 KMG9/337 W9ZVKS/336 W9ZVKS/336 W9ZVKS/336 W9ZVKS/336 W9ZVKS/336

DF2RG/336	K41E/339	W61HA/339	JR2ZUQ/332	W0VV/333	F6EWK/346	JA3BQE/356	N4MM/361	W51O/384	IK2ANI/340	K8NW/346
DF2UJ/333	K4RO/333	W6KX/334	JR3PZW/326	W1ENE/358	F6EXV/346	JA3CSZ/347	N4WW/360	W5KX/380	IK4NQL/339	K8PT/349
DF3FI/335	K4RPK/367	W6SQP/375	JR5KQF/327	W1ZT/335	F6HIZ/341	JA3DY/355	N5FG/350	W5YU/364	IK5EB/339	K8PYD/356
DF5WA/333	K4SO/334	W6TEx/336	J6PXPB/336	W2FB/328	F9GL/371	JA3EMU/351	N5JR/345	W5Z/349	IK8BQ/341	K8WWA/340
DJ8WD/336	K4WA/327	W7HR/341	K0GM/329	W2NY/341	F9RM/376	JA3FY/343	N5UR/352	W5ZPA/344	IK8HC/336	K8ZTT/340
DJ9WH/328	K4YA/335	W7IX/330	K011/349	W2SF/346	G0D0S/341	JA3MNP/354	N6ET/359	W60AN/346	IK8JM/339	K8ZZO/344
DK2PS/337	K4ZLE/335	W7KSG/352	K0K0/326	W2TQC/371	G3KMA/360	JA4NTE/350	N7BK/341	W6BCQ/356	IK3AX/342	K9AB/364
DK3PZ/347	K5EYF/328	W8FY/347	K0XB/333	W3CWG/374	G3NDC/348	JA4FT/359	N7HN/345	W6B5Y/377	IT9ZG/370	K9AJ/344
DK6WL/340	K5NX/337	W8S51/342	K1WB/334	W3JJ/340	G3NLV/367	JA4DLP/355	N7RO/358	W6CN/347	IV3TQE/344	K9BWQ/353
DK9KD/342	K5TA/339	W9CZ/1	K2BG/331	W3HQ/340	G3SNN/344	JA4DND/352	N7RT/346	W6CUA/345	IV00UA/339	K9ECE/374
DL1AMQ/334	K5TN/334	W9HP/334	K2EZK/337	W4CCW/335	G3UML/366	JA4ZA/367	N7US/352	W6DDP/345	JA1BN/363	K9HMB/347
DL2HX/330	K5UZ/332	W9KH/341	K2LQ/344	W4IF/369	G4BWP/348	JA5BLB/348	N8TR/343	W6EKR/346	JA1DJO/337	K9JF/355
DL5ME/327	K5VVA/335	W9TKV/374	K2ONP/331	W4IS/329	G3M3QA/365	JA5J1/352	N9US/343	W6EL/371	JA1FHK/351	K9VAL/345
DL6YK/355	K5YU/332	W9UPC/341	K3GGN/329	W4LJY/332	GM3WLL/344	JA6AV/363	NA0Y/372	W6EUF/366	JA1KXQ/342	K9YY/340
DL7FP/347	K6CCY/363	W9W/334	K3YR/333	W4OWJ/362	GW3CDP/347	JA6BE/357	NQ6X/341	W6FAH/340	JA1MOH/345	K9ZO/348
DL7HZ/365	K6ESL/330	WA2MZ/333	K4BOE/335	W4QN/361	HA0DU/350	JA6CBG/341	NR1R/351	W6GR/363	JA15HE/339	KA5V/345
DL7UX/339	K6KT/342	WA8NDL/344	K4EXA/337	W4SW/335	HB9AA/362	JA7AQR/352	NS6C/352	W6GVM/388	JA1W5X/351	K2RA/339
DL8VX/339	K6QV/360	WA9VG/350	K4ONF/337	W5FR/336	HB9AZO/344	JA7FS/348	NT5C/341	W61SQ/370	JA1VTI/353	K8NW/340
DL8VN/339	K6TWU/350	WA9YV/334	K4VT/344	W5OX/343	HB9RG/350	JA7FRW/342	NW7O/344	W6KPC/366	JA2OCX/343	KC2NB/339
DL9NC/351	K6WAP/338	WB0HAD/340	K4VX/349	W5RJV/331	HB9TL/382	JA7GDU/352	OE2VEL/347	W6KTE/369	JA3CMD/349	KC5P/340
EA1BC/368	K6ZH/336	WB2GA/330	K5AB/326	W5XG/336	IOAMU/385	JA7JH/358	OE3WVB/358	W6LCT/351	JA3GM/351	KC8CY/345
EA1FD/354	K7CLU/338	WD0AN/329	K5ANB/335	W5ZF/350	IODJV/349	JA7LMZ/341	OE7SEL/342	W6KQ/378	JA3LDH/340	KD2UF/340
EA1KK/333	K7TCL/340	WD1X/330	K5FNQ/338	W6AE/351	IOKDF/343	JA7MA/362	OE7XMH/341	W6MND/345	JA5JUG/345	KE5PO/339
EA4BT/332	K8JJC/335	WD5J/333	K5KG/339	W6IRD/340	IOKRP/349	JA7MSQ/341	OH2LU/347	W6PKR/342	JA6CDA/344	KF4M/340
EA5AL/332	K8MK/333	WG5G/332	K6BU/348	W6OSP/338	IOIMP/344	JA7ZF/354	OH3YI/359	W7CL/341	JA6IVR/338	KG9N/342
EU1DX/333	K8WK/331	WK6AA/346	K6CTA/330	W6WF/331	IOMWI/349	JA7ZP/346	OK1ADM/368	W7DQ/353	JA6VA/351	K1GT/373
F5LQ/350	K9MIE/338	WT8E/333	K6CXT/335	W7DT/326	IOQLC/361	JA8ADQ/362	OK1MP/367	W7EKM/357	JA6VW/348	K1GW/339
F6GEA/333	K9NB/341	YL2AP/334	K7KV/356	W7PFZ/341	IOUCA/361	JA8ALB/346	ON4AA/341	W7FA/347	JA7BJS/348	K2I/345
G3KDB/351	K8BGW/331	Y11AD/334	K7VS/334	W7YS/338	I1APQ/357	JA8DRK/349	ON4ADN/341	W7GN/373	JA7JM/351	KP4P/346
G3LNS/350	KC2BW/336	YU7BCD/363	K8BN/337	W8CT/362	I1JQJ/341	JA8NFV/346	ON4UN/364	W7KH/376	JA7PL/348	KW5UA/354
G4NDY/341	KC6H/334	ZL1ARY/359	K8QM/327	W8JY/327	I1WXY/345	JA9BEK/343	ON5FU/349	W7LFA/361	JA8DSO/342	KW4F/340
G4WFZ/333	KE1F/338	Z56P/332	K8SQE/345	W8PJY/327	I2AT/362	JA9CGW/346	ON5WQ/342	W7OM/361	JA8JF/351	LU1JDL/341
GW3AHN/378	KG6S/333		K8VI/332	W8BLK/365	I2EOW/345	JE2URF/341	ON6MY/346	W7UPF/364	JE1HPM/340	LU2NI/339
HA1RW/331	KS9R/337		K9CJ/358	W9BEK/361	I2IAU/342	JE8BKW/340	ON7EM/344	W7UT/345	JE2OVG/343	N0AV/346
HA3HP/327	KX7J/344		K9JK/346	W9NA/368	I2KMG/366	JE1SEK/344	ON8AW/359	W8LU/347	JE1UVJ/341	N0TB/353
HB9AJ/335	LA3XJ/346		K9RHY/337	W9TDQ/343	I2LPA/357	JE2MBF/340	OZ1BTE/341	W8QBQ/359	JE7DZA/339	N1AC/340
HB9CEX/331	LA9CE/356		K9WA/338	WA2AOG/339	I2MQP/348	JG3QZN/342	OZ1LO/360	W9KQD/352	JH15JN/340	N1DCM/344
HB9DKV/332	LX1DA/330		KA2ANF/330	WA31IA/334	I2PEI/348	JH1GE/353	OZ3PZ/356	W9X/346	JH2VU/342	N1DG/349
HC1HC/336	LX2KQ/333		KB0NL/333	WA5NOM/337	I2PJA/351	JH1HZZ/351	OZ3SK/374	W9ZR/358	JH3VNC/343	N2LT/344
HP2CWB/330	LZ1HA/334		KB1CQ/331	WA5POK/335	I2WNO/343	JH1IFS/356	OZ5EV/354	WA2VUY/345	JH4YNE/339	N3UN/346
IOJX/352	LZ2CC/338		K4OR/334	WB3EFQ/331	I2YDX/355	JH1XYR/342	PA0CLN/344	WA6CLN/343	JH4GUB/330	N3US/346
IOZUT/333	N1ALR/334		K4AMR/329	WB4MFO/329	I4ACO/344	JH2AYB/340	PA0ZH/342	WA6TLA/343	JH5FTY/340	N3XX/344
I1EEW/335	N1CNC/333		KF9AF/331	WB4NFO/336	I4EAT/348	JH4FEB/345	PA5PQ/354	WA6WZO/349	JJ3FV/340	N4CH/341
I2TZK/334	N2EDF/332		KG9Z/334	WB6AXD/326	I4IKW/341	JH4IF/345	PA8AA/343	WB6RSE/345	JM1VRV/339	N4KG/351
I6VYV/334	N3HBX/330		KK6T/326	WB8ZR/336	I4WZT/341	JH4RLY/343	PT2BW/356	WB8ZBV/346	JO1WKO/339	N4VW/348
I8TOH/333	N4CW/338		KM8K/331	WC7N/326	I5ENL/343	JH7FMJ/344	PT2TF/347	XE1AE/372	JR5VHU/339	N4TL/341
IK0IOL/333	N4EA/356		KN5G/341	WD8TLN/331	I5FLM/359	JH8MXH/343	PT7BR/341	XE1CI/356	JR7TEU/349	N4VB/345
IK2BH/333	N4EX/332		KR6C/328	WD9FL/311	I5ICY/342	J11FXS/337	PT7NK/341	XE1L/346	K0BS/358	N4XM/347
IK2KUX/329	N4GE/340		KR8V/335	WK3J/328	I5KQ/342	J11PGO/343	PT7WA/349	XE1VIC/341	K0EU/345	N5PT/339
IK4MFP/332	N4JR/333		KS4YT/326	W06R/331	I5KHW/345	J12EMF/340	PY4OY/341	XE1ZLW/340	K0GV/350	N5ZM/342
IK4MG/331	N4LUF/333		DT3SV/335	W57V/335	I5JHW/346	J12KML/340	PY5EG/347	Y11RR/355	K0GT/343	N6AR/365
IK5ACO/333	N4ONI/333		KV4T/328	XE2MX/341	I5ZGQ/346	J2RCJ/341	PY5GA/361	ZL1AMO/356	K0HFF/344	N6BP/338
IK8FUN/334	N4TX/339		KX2A/332	I4L2P/337	I6FLD/373	J3PRT/349	PY6PS/347	ZL3NS/367	K0IUC/350	N6FF/339
IS0MVE/335	N4XMX/332		KX4D/337	Y03AC/353	I7RIZ/349	JR1BLX/349	PY7ZZ/350	ZP5ZR/342	K0MN/349	N6OC/344
IT9DAA/327	N6AHV/1		DJ6O/351	LA0CX/331	I8ACB/349	JR1CBG/343	SM0ZG/341		JO1WKO/339	N8DJU/343
IV3PK/354	N6DX/366		DL2VPO/327	DL2PA/326	I8HIG/344	JR1DUP/345	SM0AUJ/371		JR5VHU/339	N8GZ/373
JA0GJJ/339	N6KZ/332		N6LKG/355	N0RR/346	I8KNT/348	JR2KDN/341	SM3BJZ/383		JK0W/345	N8JV/340
JA0SU/347	N6MG/346		DL7EN/373	N0VD/331	I8LEL/353	JR3IIR/349	SM4BOI/344		K0XN/349	N8JX/345
JA1HOM/344	N9BMS/333		DL9YC/345	N1BB/344	I8XTJ/345	JR4LNG/340	SM4CTT/348		AA6P/349	N8P/344
JA1JTR/337	N0CA/332		DS2BG/326	N1KC/328	IK0AZG/341	K0EPE/364	SM4DF/353		AB9E/344	N8RF/344
JA1MJ/357	N0DS/327		EA5KY/327	N2BI/334	IK0DNW/341	K2CL/355	SM4EMO/349		AC8G/345	N9AF/362
JA1QV/332	N0GX/327		EA7TV/333	N2KA/342	IK0FV/340	K2JLA/348	SM5CZY/371		AF2C/343	N9M/354
JA2CX/338	NE6D/333		F5DBT/330	N2NB/327	IK1GPG/341	K2TQC/356	SM5DJZ/348		CT1BWW/338	N10G/341
JA2DPC/328	NS6B/339		F5OIJ/326	N4CRI/332	IK2BLA/341	K3AB/358	SM5DQC/357		CT1DRA/340	N2PLF/344
JA2WEV/335	NT5V/332		G3ALI/351	N4LZL/331	AA1V/348	K4DX/346	SM5FQJ/346		CT1EEH/338	N2SGH/346
JA2KSI/338	OE2SCM/333		G3BBR/332	N4MAD/332	AA7A/347	IK4BH/341	SM6CTQ/352		CT1XK/349	N2SY/342
JA2MOQ/334	OH3NM/346		G3OAG/334	N4R/339	AL7R/341	IK4EWN/341	SM6CVX/358		CT1ZW/353	N2T/339
JA2ZL/330	OK1KRS/340		G3PMR/333	N4TB/350	CT1BH/363	IK5BAF/341	CT3BM/343		CT3W/340	NQ1K/341
JA3EOP/344	OK1MG/360		G4OWT/328	N6CR/340	CT1RM/353	IK5HBA/341	CT3DL/340		CT3Z/340	OE2EGL/363
JA3FGJ/341	OK2DB/341		G4SOF/332	N6ED/329	DF15/315	IK6BOB/341	DF2NS/342		DM7CRW/354	OE6DK/346
JA3PG/332	OM3JW/347		GI0TJ/327	N6RG/332	DF3CB/341	IK6GFP/340	DM7HCW/345		DJ4GJ/341	OK3PL/353
JA5AUC/340	ON4ATW/332		GM3PPE/333	N7DG/334	DF3FY/343	IK7FPV/341	SP3E/340		K0EE/340	K3UA/348
JA5BEN/335	OZ1CTK/338		HA5DA/340	N7JL/332	DF4PL/342	IK8CNT/341	SV1LK/341		DK1RV/342	K3WC/361
JA5EN/351	P77W/337		HA9P/328	N7SEJ/328	DF7NM/343	IN3TJV/347	TD9NX/347		TD9NX/347	K4CN/343
JA5PUL/340	P77Y/369		HB9AFM/356	N8HTT/332	DJ2BT/377	IT9HLR/341	K6JR/356		UA4RZ/349	DK8UH/339
JA6BF/359	SM5FNU/335		HB9MO/372	N8LJ/329	DJ2T1/351	IT9HLR/341	K6JL/353		UA9CB/351	D1SDN/340
JA7AD/370	SM7BHH/336		HK4CYR/331	N9RF/344	DJ2YA/368	IT9SVJ/341	K6LM/344		VA3DX/346	UA9CBO/351
JA7ASD/334	SV1AOZ/332		IOJBL/336	N9XX/338	DJ4XA/350	IOACRG/341	K6LY/348		VE3BW/346	VA3D/340
JA7TQK/333	T2ABK/338		IOSGF/336	NA5U/332	DJ4ZB/350	IOAGWZ/349	K6MA/360		VE3EJ/345	VE3BW/346
JA8KSD/338	T2CC/346		I5EFO/346	NIOF/349	DJ5JH/349	IOAGWZ/350	K6PZ/356		VE3MR/366	VE3EJ/345
JA8MKZ/341	U5WF/373		IK2ECP/331	NIP3/332	DJ6V1/359	IOAHVX/336	K6TA/360		VE3MR/366	VE3MR/366
JA9CG/343	UA3FT/355		IK2WAL/326	NK7Y/332	DJ6VM/359	IOALXP/349	K6TIM/341		VE3MRS/346	VE3MRS/346
JE2VLQ/334	UA3LAR/334		IK4DRR/330	NK1Q/334	DJ7CG/369	JA1AAT/362	K6YRA/368		VE7AH/362	VE7AH/362
JE3GEL/332	UR5WA/336		IK4WMH/326	OE3HGB/332	DJ8CG/342	JA1ADN/367	K7ABV/350		VE7V/338	VE7V/338
JE7MQB/333	UX0UN/350		IK7NA/326	OH2BCK/326	DJ8NK/357	JA1BK/373	K7DRN/365		VE7V/338	VE7V/338
JF1PUW/337	UY5AA/337		IT9PD/331	OK1AD/326	DJ9K/344	JA1BR/369	K7JNS/341		VE7V/338	VE7V/338
JG1FVZ/337	UY5ZZ/330		JA0CVW/332	ON5FP/332	DJ9RQ/352	JA1BWA/361	K7LA/349		VE7V/338	VE7V/338
JG1SFX/335	VE1YX/341		JA1DIO/339	ON5HU/339	DJ9ZB/357	JA1CHN/345	K7NN/358		VE7V/338	VE7V/338
JG1WRT/328	VE3WT/333		JA1ITX/346	OZ3WK/346	DK1FW/358	JA1DM/370	K7OM/345		VE7V/338	VE7V/338
JG6MQI/333	VE7IG/355		JA1MDK/343	OZ5PA/347	DK1P/347	JA1EOD/362	K7XB/353		VE7V/338	VE7V/338
JH1QAX/337	VK3EGN/327		JA1MZL/338	OZ2RO/333	DK6NP/349	JA1FNA/354	K7ZB/345		VE7V/338	VE7V/338
JH1IUT/332	VK5MS/379		JA1SKE/341	OZ2SS/369	DL1EY/356	JA1G/355	K8DR/366		VE7V/338	VE7V/338
JH1VHU/333	VK5QW/333		JA1TNV/337	PY2FR/352	DL4MCF/341	JA1HEF/352	K8LJG/354		VE7V/338	VE7V/338
JH3KEA/333	W0GJ/338		JA1X1/334	RA0FA/330	DL7FT/369	JA1IIP/342	K8NA/350		VE7V/338	VE7V/338
JH7DFZ/337	W0RXL/340		JA1XJA/334	RV3GV/326	DL7HU/374	JA1JAN/358	K8RR/360	</		



W3AP/352 F5NTV/338 N2DXJ/335 YZ7AA/338 KU0A/337 EA3GHQ/334 SV1JG/340 K5HW/335 G3TJW/352 Z51FJ/333 AB4KO/332  
W3AZD/370 F5XL/339 N2WB/339 Z56EZ/338 KZ2I/349 EA5BM/331 SV1RK/332 K5RJ/352 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W3GH/350 F6BFH/352 N3BNA/338 L1U1BR/352 E15TC/343 UA1UM/353 K7DS/342 G4MRC/333 K3CX/354  
W3LPL/353 F6CQU/339 N3ED/351 332 LU2SD/342 F35G/342 V3EPNT/337 K7XM/336 HA5AAS/334 G3TJW/352 Z51FJ/333 AB4KO/332  
W3WNV/357 F6FXU/338 N4AVV/343 4X6KA/338 KZ13R/352 EA5BCK/331 UA1UM/353 K7DS/342 G4MRC/333 K3CX/354  
W3UM/346 F6QDB/337 N4AXR/344 9A4A/364 LU2SD/342 F35G/342 V3EPNT/337 K7XM/336 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W4WVY/363 G3VKW/348 N4CC/352 9A7C/338 N0GWR/337 HK6D5X/335 W0CD/354 K8BJG/354 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W4BFR/358 G4GED/339 N4NO/348 AA0BS/337 N2ERN/337 LQ3JUA/336 W2FKF/341 K9LJN/336 K9LJN/336 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W4W43/348 GM4UZV/334 N5SGO/340 AA6YQ/337 N2OT/338 I2JQ/338 W2PSU/351 KA1PM/340 IK1YA/329 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W4WKS/356 HB9CIP/348 N5TY/346 AA9DX/337 N2RR/343 I3EVK/360 W2XJ/339 W2XJ/339 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W4DXH/353 HB9DDM/339 N6DUR/337 AB5C/340 N2SS/357 I4GAS/345 W3KHZ/337 W3KHZ/337 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W4ETN/342 HC2RG/340 N6JV/345 AC0M/343 N2TM/337 I4JB/342 W3SI/348 K6ECLL/335 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W4MBD/348 HL1XP/338 N6KK/341 A01C/341 N2VW/344 W4EEU/362 W4EEU/362 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W4NKI/364 I0YR/349 N6UC/358 AF0F/339 W4NK/338 W4NK/338 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W4WNY/369 I1POR/347 N7FE/344 A13Q/342 N4BYU/341 IK4IJ/336 W4TO/337 W4TO/337 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W4PZV/359 I2WTY/342 N7TO/340 A18J/338 N4CFL/340 W4UM/341 W4UM/341 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W4RFZ/347 I4JUB/339 N9RD/337 CP1FQ/339 N4JJ/342 IK6SNR/332 W4WG/351 W4WG/351 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W4UW/346 I4LCK/358 NN2C/338 CT1EEN/336 N4XP/352 I4JUB/339 N4JJ/342 IK6SNR/332 W4WG/351 W4WG/351 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W4VHF/346 I4MFA/342 NK7K/355 CX2AAL/337 N6GM/342 I3VJG/336 W5GV/340 W5GV/340 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W4VQ/354 I5AFC/351 OE1ZJ/352 CX2AAL/337 N6GM/342 I3VJG/336 W5GV/340 W5GV/340 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W4YCH/346 I5HOR/341 OE2EYL/339 DK8DB/340 N7HK/339 JA1NAO/340 W5TCX/334 W5TCX/334 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W4ZCB/348 IK8HG/338 OE3EVA/347 DL2FAG/338 N9QX/340 JA1SUJ/345 W6TKR/334 W6TKR/334 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W5BC/344 I3V3ER/347 OE8RT/340 DL2SCQ/338 N15M/343 JA1SVP/345 W6WBY/337 W6WBY/337 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W5BPP/346 JA0NPQ/345 ON5P0/347 DL52CW/338 NK5Q/340 JA2ANA/339 W6WCV/346 W6WCV/346 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W5EFA/351 JA1CNM/333 ON5TW/348 DL7AFS/338 NY0V/343 JA2BL/344 W6VI/346 W6VI/346 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W5FI/345 JA1DOF/339 OZ5M/348 DL7CN/336 OE3RSB/342 JA2DLM/342 W7BG/345 W7BG/345 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W5GO/341 JA1GHR/342 P7TAZ/339 DL9JH/351 OZ5NG/345 JA2SP/342 W7KQ/346 W7KQ/346 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W5MQ/360 JA1GRM/337 PY2BW/351 EA3ALD/344 OH1ACB/338 W8XD/340 W8XD/340 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W5NUT/362 JA1OCA/357 PY3JZ/338 EA5ACN/333 OZ1HPS/338 JA4UQ/340 W8EVZ/364 W8EVZ/364 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W5PJR/342 JA1RWE/354 PY4OD/355 EA7CD/337 EA2NZ/342 JA6COW/339 W8KTH/336 W8KTH/336 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W5TUD/338 JA1TRL/349 SM0SMK/338 EA8PP/342 EA8PP/342 JA7WK/336 W9MU/340 W9MU/340 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W6IEG/347 JA2JRJG/339 SM2EJE/344 SM2EJE/344 OZ2DN/336 JA7XBG/338 W9NB/350 W9NB/350 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W6IS/339 JA2THS/343 SM4CTI/342 F5JQI/337 SM3NRY/337 JA8EAT/349 WA2ZLN/342 W9CHN/336 W9CHN/336 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W6NP/340 JA3ART/353 SM5AOD/344 F5NBQ/340 F5NBQ/340 W2VWSX/339 N9RS/339 N9RS/339 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W6RGG/364 JA3KWZ/341 SM5HPB/343 F6CKH/351 SM6CAK/354 JH1MLC/347 WA4TLI/350 NA2X/334 NA2X/334 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W6YWH/340 JA3MF/351 SM6GZ/350 F6FHO/340 F6FHO/340 W5OYL/333 NK7L/336 JH6WU/334 JH6WU/334 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W6ZXL/341 JA4XH/346 SP7GAQ/338 F6GKA/338 SV8AQY/337 JH4QY/339 WA6EY/337 NO0C/335 JH1PEZ/335 JH1PEZ/335 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W7ACD/373 JA5FDJ/346 W7IBRL/347 G3VOF/342 U8A3AGW/338 JH4PQ/337 W6V3/338 JH1AGC/336 JH1AGC/336 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W7DQM/362 JA6BZA/336 UA6UD/353 G3ZBA/355 U95EDU/332 JH2KZD/334 WBD3/337 WBD3/337 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W7KNT/343 JA6GXP/349 UA6JW/350 G4LWQ/338 VE2D0/344 J2LPV/335 W6V6IN/340 W6V6IN/340 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W7MO/344 JA7ARD/351 U95WE/354 G4PTJ/338 VE3BX/354 JL1UXH/333 W7B7/336 W7B7/336 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W7R0X/343 JA8GTA/344 UT7WZA/339 U8W5A/354 VE3GS/360 JH1XNM/336 W7B7/336 W7B7/336 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W7SLB/339 JA9AA/355 VE2WY/368 HA8IE/338 VE3MV/342 JM1TWR/340 W7B7/336 W7B7/336 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W8AXI/342 JA9NLE/341 VE3H0/347 HL5FBT/337 V11CAW/351 VK2AVZ/343 K0ALL/348 K0ALL/348 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W8CRM/340 JH1AFD/341 VE6WQ/344 W0AWL/341 I2BVG/348 W2DTH/336 K0UJ/351 K0UJ/351 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W8CY/345 JH1AGU/347 W0AWL/341 I2BVG/348 W2DTH/336 K0UJ/351 K0UJ/351 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W8GMM/343 JH1IED/339 W0JMZ/352 J2USB/342 W0GAX/339 K0QC/337 K0QC/337 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W8K34/344 JH2SON/339 W1AO/338 I2M0V/344 W0GKE/354 K1KM/333 K1KM/333 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W8LQ/340 JH3HTD/338 W1AX/372 I2YBC/349 W0P3H/338 K1UO/345 K1UO/345 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W8Q6H/344 JH3VWI/339 W1BIH/338 I2YWR/337 W1CU/342 K1WER/335 K1WER/335 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W8QW/344 JH1NWZ/340 W1CYB/346 I4FAF/343 W2AYM/339 K2AJY/336 K2AJY/336 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W8TE/348 JH1MLU/345 W1DIO/338 I5PAC/360 W2ZR/338 K2HWE/342 K2HWE/342 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W8UW/344 JH3RFR/340 W1DIO/338 I8JJB/347 W2ZR/338 K2PWG/339 K2PWG/339 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W8UWZ/347 JH7VHZ/337 W1GFA/359 IK4HPU/333 W30A/338 K3JGJ/338 K3JGJ/338 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W8W0J/352 K0JN/355 W1GA/359 IK7MXB/335 W30U/337 K4VQ/365 K4VQ/365 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W9DC/361 K0GK/341 W1HG/343 IK8DDN/337 W30Z/338 K4KU/346 K4KU/346 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W9DMH/347 K0TJ/339 W1HEO/347 IK8PDG/336 W3TN/347 K4XH/353 K4XH/353 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W9DX/345 K1AJ/347 W1RY/339 I9FYX/337 W4AXL/352 K5KCG/340 K5KCG/340 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W9JA/340 K1BD/345 W1URV/343 I9TQH/340 W4DC/341 K5PC/339 K5PC/339 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W9LA/360 K1IK/348 W2BIE/340 JA0GRF/347 W4DZ/345 K6EID/340 K6EID/340 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W9Q/354 K1YR/344 W2CC/353 JA1BNL/332 W4EP/338 K6FM/344 K6FM/344 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W9SS/355 K2BS/367 W2FCR/351 JA1HGY/347 W4JFK/344 K6LD/334 K6LD/334 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W9WU/345 K2EAW/348 W2FGD/365 JA1HSF/339 W4WJ/333 K6WRK/351 K6WRK/351 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W9YSX/379 K2GPL/354 W2FAX/363 JA2FGL/337 W4ZJ/343 K6RO/336 K6RO/336 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
W9ZUJ/342 K2MFY/349 W2HAZ/342 JA2GBO/342 W5CIA/338 K8DJC/341 K8DJC/341 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
WA2UJ/346 K2UO/346 W2KMK/341 JA6AD/358 W5FKX/335 K8IF/357 K8IF/357 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
WA4FW/354 K2XF/341 W2RMM/339 JA8BAR/351 W5GML/341 K8MID/347 K8MID/347 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
WA4IUM/342 K3FN/342 W3IG/342 JA8HH/346 W5QNF/338 K8SIX/341 K8SIX/341 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
WA6OGW/350 K3KY/343 W4BMJ/342 W4JW/334 W6JH/334 K8UJ/334 K8UJ/334 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
WA9CVK/344 K3OTY/355 W4FC/350 JH4WOK/337 W6UY/354 K8YFV/339 K8YFV/339 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
WA9IU/340 K4AIM/375 W4FQ/336 JH3AEF/339 W6XU/338 K8ZL/335 K8ZL/335 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
WB2GOK/344 K4CIA/354 W4GKT/343 JH8CFZ/335 W6YOO/338 K9ALP/347 K9ALP/347 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
WB8FI/345 K4CMS/341 W4JH/338 JH8GWW/341 W6ZJ/340 K9VA/338 K9VA/338 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
WB8ZRL/343 K4DXA/341 W4OX/340 J11ARF/338 W7AG/337 K9SM/362 K9SM/362 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
WC4B/340 K4EM/338 W4UNP/344 J01MOS/337 W7FP/349 KAC2YN/337 KAC2YN/337 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
WD6GF/340 K4KC/366 W4UWC/367 JR1IOF/337 W8ILC/359 K8X2P/337 K8X2P/337 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
WF5T/340 K4SBH/340 W4WM/347 J2RUBS/339 W8SET/349 K8KVC/338 K8KVC/338 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
WJ4T/340 K4TGA/349 W4YO/366 K0FF/346 W8KW/340 K8ZKU/338 K8ZKU/338 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
WK7E/342 K4UAS/355 W5HTY/363 K0HQW/339 W8KVA/340 K9DQ/340 K9DQ/340 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
WQ7B/339 K5AS/343 W6DCK/339 K1CBK/337 W9LQ/351 KFL0A/336 KFL0A/336 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
XE1J/355 K5GH/354 W6FW/370 K1EFI/343 W9MDP/342 KFBUN/336 KFBUN/336 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
XZQC/368 K5IH/342 W6HXW/352 K1HTV/344 W9NGA/351 KGF5X/336 KGF5X/336 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
ZL4BO/365 K5KT/342 W6NTX/357 K2RW/344 W9RXJ/353 K9G3/337 K9G3/337 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
ZPSY/342 K6BT/354 W6ORD/344 K2HK/342 WA2IKL/339 KR5C/343 KR5C/343 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
Z5SNK/345 K6GJ/361 W6SHY/340 K3TP/341 WA2NHA/337 KX4A/343 KX4A/343 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
Z56YQ/374 K6SMF/351 W6SR/348 K3SGE/356 WA3DCG/335 LU2AH/345 LU2AH/345 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
333 K6YUI/354 W6UI/354 W6KCS/342 K4CKS/342 WA4AFE/338 N0ABE/338 N0ABE/338 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
K7OH/339 W7JNC/361 K4DU/355 WA4FHQ/342 N1PM/336 JA2FCZ/338 JA2FCZ/338 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
K7VW/346 K7VW/346 K4JP/352 WA4VA/337 N1RK/335 JA2LHK/346 JA2LHK/346 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
K8AV/338 W7WT/342 K4SE/344 WA4WTG/353 N3KK/336 JA2MLM/338 JA2MLM/338 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
K8DFC/339 W7ZK/342 K4TO/338 WA5BBR/340 N4BD0/337 JA3AFR/353 JA3AFR/353 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
K8GM/343 K8GM/343 W8CKH/350 K5JB/356 W5ZUJ/343 N4CID/337 JA5AQ/341 JA5AQ/341 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
K8SL/348 W8EM/342 K5UO/343 K7UO/340 W81BVQ/340 N4FRF/337 JA5CKD/338 JA5CKD/338 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
K8ZR/339 W8WRP/355 K8JL/340 W84UD0/342 N5FTF/336 WA6CNL/344 WA6CNL/344 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
K8ZUJ/342 W8ZET/371 K8CX/345 W50E/345 N5HSF/336 JA6LCJ/339 JA6LCJ/339 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
K9EJ/343 W9BF/340 K8YF/340 W5Z1/341 N5LZ/338 JA7EPO/340 JA7EPO/340 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
K9GA/344 W9DS/341 K8MDU/337 K8Y1Z/339 N5ORT/336 JA7KAC/339 JA7KAC/339 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
K9JDA/356 W9ITB/344 K8TMK/344 YB5OZ/337 N6YTP/336 JA7QFU/335 JA7QFU/335 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
K9QV/345 W9TX/344 K9IR/336 YV5IV/338 N7ACB/337 JA8SNM/333 JA8SNM/333 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
KA1ERL/339 W9AF/340 K9UJ/348 K9UJ/348 N7TT/349 J9JFO/342 J9JFO/342 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
KA4IWG/338 W9A4BM/343 K9NU/335 N9OY/335 J9ST/334 J9ST/334 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
KA9WON/339 W9A4QM/344 K9PP/338 N97AA/337 J9P2PH/334 J9P2PH/334 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
KB1BE/339 W9BOD/340 K9RB/343 N9E9Z/337 JH1ANZ/333 JH1ANZ/333 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
DL6DK/339 W9TKN/346 K9RR/342 AA4Z/337 N14H/339 JH1DWT/341 JH1DWT/341 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
DL7AFV/339 W9ACDY/339 K9C0PY/338 AA7AV/336 N2ZL/336 JH1SGB/337 JH1SGB/337 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
DL8FAJ/334 K9EYD/339 W9B5X/339 K81MY/336 AD5A/335 OE8HIK/335 OE8HIK/335 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
EA3ELM/339 K9E9T/338 W9B9OV/343 K84FQ/342 AE1Q/336 OE2BAD/354 OE2BAD/354 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
EA3EQT/339 K9EXN/338 W9CSE/339 A19U/340 OH5LP/333 JH2UJ/335 JH2UJ/335 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
EA4CP/339 K9F2O/350 W9CSQ/340 K8CF8/338 A19U/340 OH5LP/333 JH2UJ/335 JH2UJ/335 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
EA4GZ/354 K9M1D/346 W9DMGQ/344 K03CQ/337 DL2RC/337 K10GG/337 K10GG/337 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
EA5AD/340 K9QW/339 W9FE/365 K06WV/338 D9JHM/339 PA0GMM/351 PA0GMM/351 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
EA8BYR/337 K9W4MM/338 W9G6P/339 K08KX/337 D9JH/345 P5YCC/337 P5YCC/337 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
EA9IE/342 K9Y7M/338 W9G6R/338 K03CQ/337 DL2RC/337 K10GG/337 K10GG/337 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
ES1AR/367 LA5XGA/339 W9T8C/342 K09L/337 DK4K/351 DK4K/351 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
F2LZ/360 N1API/340 W9TS/339 K96AC/340 EA10F/343 EA10F/343 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358  
F2WU/347 N2BJ/343 W9Z8P/341 KN4F/338 EA3BK/338 EA3BK/338 HA5AAS/334 G4YRR/333 G4MRC/333 Z56BBP/358





# 2004 ARRL January VHF Sweepstakes Results

For a change of pace...

Frozen bands and frozen rovers were the name of the game for the 2004 January VHF SS this year. Mother Nature often fools us in winter with some nice weather, leading us to believe that the January contest might be blessed with some reasonable conditions. Not this year! Wind, rain, ice and snow seemed to characterize this event for many operators across the country. Even the magic band (6 meters) was hard pressed to produce a few lazy strings of grid multipliers for many of the big stations.

Cold weather is known for its ability to squeeze any chance for extended propagation out of the troposphere. With layers of cold-dense air closer to the ground, there is much less refraction to bend our precious RF energy back toward the ground as it flies over the earth's curvature. This was painfully obvious to many of us this year. The microwave bands were greeted with many hopeful operators trying their luck, but many of the emitted signals just fell to the ground like a lead balloon.

At times it seemed that the equipment was broken, but then a few close-in stations would show up with weaker-than-normal signals to show that it was not the equipment that was to blame, but rather poor conditions. Nonetheless, the January VHF event is always a good time, as club competition and great activity levels always seem to come to the rescue to gener-

ate fun for these high-band enthusiasts.

Even 6 meters was hard-pressed to produce any fireworks for those seeking the elusive DX. With the sunspots on the decline, there was no F2 propagation expected, and the E<sub>s</sub> propagation gods were apparently not particularly happy with us either. It was a change-of-pace kind of contest this year, where one could slug it out using operating skill and good equipment to seek the activity for which the January VHF SS is well known. When multipliers are in short supply, *WSJT* can be a welcome boost to your score.

## 2004 Overview

The number of logs submitted this year was 799, pretty much on par with the past couple of years. The January

VHF SS remains the best-attended VHF contest, judging by logs received. Perhaps the heated club competition, along with some fierce rover competition is the magic recipe for activity.

There were 468 SOLP entries, up about 10% from last year. The SOHP participants numbered 162 this time, down from 190 in 2003. Perhaps more stations want to compete in the low power category, and avoid the wrath of the big guns. The limited multioperator logs totaled 39 this year, up from 32 in 2003. There were 26 unlimited multioperator entries this time, along with some big scores from many of the 89 rover entries. The rover category is still growing, which is a testament to this exciting aspect of VHF contesting. How else could you get 89 lunatics to venture out

## Top Ten

Single Operator Low Power	Limited Multioperator
K2DRH 162,321	W3SO 217,888
WA3GFZ 124,236	K8CC 113,328
W3KJ 113,390	N3JFM 88,981
KB8U 102,564	AA4ZZ 81,000
N1DPM 95,700	W1QK 75,764
W4SHG 60,495	N8ZM 53,568
N0KP 52,437	W2MMD 42,903
AF1T 49,630	K2AA 41,616
N9DG 47,190	W2EA 37,312
WB2SIH 45,522	KB1DFB 30,300

Single Operator High Power	Multioperator
K1TEO 454,176	K3EAR 944,064
AA2UK 436,104	N2PA 394,487
K1RZ 337,824	N3NGE 300,048
K2AXX 316,487	K1JT 254,408
WA3NUF 227,666	N2JMH 130,689
K2SMN 128,397	N2BJ 109,200
W3RJW 126,224	K3EOD 107,910
K1GX 120,420	N8KOL 90,170
AA3GN 114,982	W6TE 52,050
W0GHZ 106,785	WA3ZKR 32,370

## Single Operator Portable

KF0Q 22,920
N8XA 4,066
W9GKA 3,978
K0NR 2,478
WD5AGO 2,378
KQ6EE 1,674
K9BIG 1,210
WB2AMU 960
N0JK 345
KT4GG 165

## Rover

N6NB (+KG6TOA) 1,097,280
N6MI 1,067,377
N6MU 1,053,582
K2TER (+KV2X) 400,189
N2OPW 371,195
N7WLO (+KL7BK) 370,804
N6TEB (+KE6HPZ) 269,598
N6DN (+AD6HT) 252,636
W3IY (+ON4IY) 171,570
KU7M 164,488

## Affiliated Club Competition

	Score	Entries
<b>Unlimited Category</b>		
Mt Airy VHF Radio Club	2,856,837	56
<b>Medium Category</b>		
Rochester VHF Group	1,811,680	25
North East Weak Signal Group	1,036,971	28
South Mountain Contest Club	957,064	4
Potomac Valley Radio Club	919,775	21
Northern Lights Radio Society	706,824	51
Society of Midwest Contesters	542,740	21
Pacific Northwest VHF Society	280,109	21
Western States Weak Signal	228,949	10
Badger Contesters	223,046	23
Yankee Clipper Contest Club	164,148	9
Florida Contest Group	155,539	4
Mad River Radio Club	136,194	5
Crawford County ARC	112,484	9
Contest Club Ontario	110,983	11
South Jersey DX Assn	84,504	6
Carolina DX Assn	81,253	3
Northern California Contest	71,855	8
Six Meter Club of Chicago	34,738	18
Bergen ARA	29,224	8
Tennessee Contest Group	16,170	6
Warminster ARC	4,704	3
Mobile Sixers Radio Club	1,443	5
Rochester (MN) ARC	619	3
<b>Local Category</b>		
Delaware Valley VHF Society	249,920	9
Eastern Panhandle ARC	136,280	10
North Texas Microwave Society	121,663	7
Rappahannock Valley Amateur	62,971	3
Roadrunners Microwave Group	55,926	3
Dauberville DX Assn	5,996	3
Medina 2 Meter Group	5,477	4
Meriden ARC	2,811	4

## Expanded Reports Available

For expanded results, participant soapbox and the complete scores in a user-searchable database, please visit [www.arrl.org/contests/results](http://www.arrl.org/contests/results). ARRL Members without Internet access may obtain a printout of the complete line scores by sending a self-addressed, stamped envelope to ARRL Contest Results, 225 Main St, Newington CT 06111. Please be sure to include the contest name and year.

N1RL



Jean, N1MJC, teamed with her OM Rick, N1RL, to learn some of the contesting ropes.

into the dead of winter and do battle with all that radio apparatus?

### Propagation

If you recall the 2003 ARRL September VHF QSO party, there were not any particularly enhanced conditions. From the perspective of many, however, the warm weather conditions were far better than what was in store for the unseasonably cold weather of January 2004. Tropo was virtually nonexistent, although many stations were fooled into thinking there was tropo when the bands would occasionally go from wintertime-poor to almost normal. It was amazing how difficult it was for many to work the usually easy microwave paths in sub-freezing temperatures.

DX signals just weren't there on the bands above 903, in general, on any extended paths. As for 6 meters, there was possibly F2, but a small amount of E<sub>s</sub> propagation, particularly in the South. It was enough to provide some excitement for the watchful operators, although many missed most of it. There seemed to be significant 6 meter propagation for the top DX station, VP9GE, operating in the SOLP category, using only 6 meters. Ed managed to rack up 78 grid multipliers extending from southern Alabama up into Canada, working much of the East Coast in-between. This is an amazing accomplishment, especially considering the 100 W and a single 5 element beam at 12 feet! Perhaps the Bermuda Triangle was unleashing some of its magic on the magic band in this region.

In the East, several big stations managed to add a dozen or so grids on some short-lived E<sub>s</sub> propagation, which seemed to produce mainly north-south paths. Ivars, KC4PX, in EL99 shared that "The Janu-

KC8HZM



Marten, KC8HZM, and Jeff, KC8HZQ, freely admit they are starting at the bottom but are looking to climb the ladder of successful roving as far as they can.

ary VHF contest in Florida is usually slow with minimal 6 meter E<sub>s</sub>. However this year, Florida was fortunate to have two significant E<sub>s</sub> openings and a quick F2 into Mexico. Saturday afternoon at 2100 to 0000 was excellent into the Northeast VHF corridor from VE9 to W3/W4's but concentrating on New England VHFers. Then on Sunday from 2300 to 0300 a pipeline into Texas built up our grid square count (70 total on 6 meters). This, however, never came close to the June 2003 grid count of 266 on 6 meters." Nice work, Ivars!

### The National Scene

How do you generate a big score when there's not much happening in the propagation department? The answer is to work everyone you hear, and find the rovers! Rovers made a huge difference to many stations in the top-10 this year. Living in a high-density heavily ham-populated region like the Northeast corridor helps, but you just can't work many available grids, unless some rovers decide to activate them.

### Single Operator

Bob, K9DRH, is no stranger to winning the SOLP category and again he takes the number one spot in this hot operating category, with a score slightly higher than last year of 162k. Second place this year again goes to Paul, WA3GFZ, with a great showing of 124k from Packrats country near Philadelphia. The third place position goes to another Packrat, Joe, W3KJ, with 113k. Joe has done a great job adding bands, and making nice improvements to his station in FN20. Also topping 100k points in the SOLP category is Russ, KB8U, with an excellent performance totaling 102k.

In the SOHP sector, Jeff, K1TEO, continues to dominate the national scene with an incredible 454k points. Being located

in a high-activity area doesn't hurt, but Jeff continues to show a keen sense of balancing operations on 10 bands, and making them all pay off! Posting a close second place effort was Bill, AA2UK. Bill continues to improve his station, and does a great job of inspiring a large number of Packrats within range of FM29. Bill's 436k represents a tightening of the race for SOHP honors in the East.

A very strong performance by third place finisher Dave, K1RZ, begins to show that FM19 is within striking distance of a SOHP contest win. Dave added a 1 W station on 3456 this year, and piled up a nice 15 QSOs on 7 grids on this growing microwave band. (The author even had a fun snow-scatter with Dave on 3.4 GHz as white-out conditions blanketed FM19 on the ride home.) Mark, K2AXX, finished in fourth place with an awesome score of 316k with solid totals on 10 bands.

### Multioperator

The top unlimited multioperator position this year was taken by K3EAR, setting a new record of 944k from FM19hx. Despite the cold weather, this resourceful group succeeded in racking up points on bands through 76 GHz. N2PA was next in the ranks with a score of 394k operating from FN12, adding QSOs on bands through 24 GHz, and lasers.

Big efforts from the Packrats sector of the country propelled N3NGE and K1JT into third and fourth place respectively nationwide in the MU category. It's great to see experienced operators get together, and put forth such nice multioperator efforts during this cold time of the year. (We rovers really appreciate it!) Inviting lots of friends over for a multioperator weekend, using lots of rigs and amplifiers can help keep the house warm!

The limited multioperator section was





It seems the operators at the W3SO limited multi may have taken the challenge to “dig through the pileups” and “sweep the bands for QSOs” a bit too literally. From left to right: W3PAW, W3YOZ, K4VV, KD3SA, W3TEF, W3BTX and WR3Z.



Curt, K9AKS, operated the University of Southern California station W6YV with this spectacular view toward downtown LA and the mountains beyond. The Library Tower in the center is the tallest building between Chicago and Taiwan.

led by W3SO in FN00 with a score of 217k. This was a significant accomplishment, with temperatures down to  $-10^{\circ}$ , and 24 inches of snow on the ground, by contest end. The best way to keep your antennas from freezing up is to use them continuously! Second place in LM was captured by the K8CC group, with a total of 113k points!

## Rover

The rover category this year saw huge scores and a big well-planned effort from N6NB/R, N6MU/R, and N6MI/R. Pack-roving and grid-circling was exploited to their finest to produce the top 3 rover scores of over 1 million points each. The nationwide winner, Wayne, N6NB/R, put in a fantastic effort to build 3 10-band stations, and carefully planned this big assault on the rover-record. The winning score of 1.097M was dominating, but fell short of the all-time rover record (under the present rules) of 1.392M, set in 1999 by N3IQ/R (ND3F, and K8ISK operators). Other big scores in the rover category were set by K2TER/R, N2OPW/R, N7WLO/R, N6TEB/R and N6DN/R.

Pack-roving and grid-circling powered these rover stations to huge winning scores in their respective regions. Although controversial, these techniques catapult rover scores into the stratosphere, as the QSOs and grids come rolling in, working other rovers rapidly over short distances. The top rover worked only 2 other rover stations for 97% of his QSOs!

## Regional Highlights

The regional scores always show interesting aspects of the January VHF SS. This year, with no big E<sub>s</sub> openings, the population centers, and areas with good rover

activity did well. Detailed division scores can be found on the web report, as usual at [www.arrl.org/contests/results](http://www.arrl.org/contests/results).

## Northeast

Even super-cold temperatures, high noise levels, and howling wind cannot stop the fun in this heavily populated area. In addition to the top scores already mentioned, Fred, N1DPM; Dale, AF1T, and Buff, WB2SIH put forth good efforts to claim the 3rd, 4th and 5th spots in the SOLP category from the Northeast. Veteran contesters Phil, WA3NUF; Roger, K2SMN, and Ron, W3RJW, worked their way into 5th, 6th and 7th place nationwide in SOHP from this division.

N3JFM, and W1QK slugged it out for second and third place in the LM section this year with scores of 89k and 76k. Jim, N2JMH (taking a break from roving), entered the MU category this year, and did well with 131k. Nice job, Jim! Rover extraordinaire Brian, ND3F/R (although not submitting a log), worked over 200k points in just one day of operating!

## Southeast

The SOLP leader here was Steve, W4SHG. Making great progress improving the station, Steve keeps adding bands and doing a great job from his less-than-optimum QTH in FM18. K8GUN took second in SOLP, and is becoming a regular big signal in this region from FM09. Jeff, NJ2F; Richard, K4RTS, and Charles, K0VXM, added QSOs to many logs as well in this category. AA4ZZ led the LM efforts with a big 81k from NC. N4HB took the top MU spot, followed by AG4V.

Yours truly, W3IY/R, roved the Outer Banks of NC, VA and MD with copilot Christophe, ON4IY, and found 30 knot

winds and sub-freezing temperatures a bit obtuse (but much fun) in the rover category this year. It was amazing how many usual microwave QSOs were not possible with the cold weather this time. Matt, KC3WD/R, persevered against weather and vehicle problems, and turned in a strong rover effort from this region as well. Single operator portable entries included KT4GG and KQ6NO. Your efforts are appreciated by all of us.

## Central

Duane, N9DG, from this region, followed by Justin, K9MU, and Bob, KB9PJL, generated a strong SOLP effort. The LM category saw K8CC winning first place with 113k. N8ZM took second place with 54k. N2BJ captured top honors in the MU category with a big 109k points. Not far behind was Keith, N8KOL, with 90k. Russ, VE3OIL/R, provided spirited rover activity in the Central region taking the top spot. The second and third place rover honors were won by Pat, K9ILT/R, and Tim, K0PG/R.

## Midwest

Dave, N0KP, captured the winning position in SOLP with a 52k effort. Second place was won by John, W0JT, with 36k points. Multi-Unlimited was dominated by W0EAA with a 25k score. A nice single operator portable effort was made by Larry, KF0Q, winning with a 23k tally. LM was grabbed by W0JH. The biggest score in the region was generated by rover station W9FZ/R (Bruce) with just shy of 94k! Jonathan, W0AMT/R, took second place with John, K0LBT, assisting. Mike, KM0T, took a break from his usual base station operations and decided to join the rover deep-freeze. It's nice to see how the

## Regional Results

### Northeast Region (New England, Hudson and Atlantic Divisions; Maritime and Quebec Sections)

WA3GFZ 124,236 A  
W3KJ 113,390 A  
N1DPM 95,700 A  
AF1T 49,630 A  
WB2SIH 45,522 A

K1TEO 454,176 B  
AA2UK 436,104 B  
K1RZ 337,824 B  
K2AXX 316,487 B  
WA3NUF 227,666 B

WB2AMU 960 Q  
N2IM 144 Q  
K3MKZ/3 72 Q

W3SO 217,888 L  
N3JFM 88,981 L  
W1QK 75,764 L  
W2MMD 42,903 L  
K2AA 41,616 L

K3EAR 944,064 M  
N2PA 394,487 M  
N3NGE 300,048 M  
K1JT 254,408 M  
N2JMH 130,689 M

K2TER (+KV2X) 400,189 R  
N2OPW 371,195 R  
N1XKT 91,872 R  
K1DS 86,255 R  
K2QO/R 35,206 R

### Southeast Region (Delta, Roanoke and Southeastern Divisions)

W4SHG 60,495 A  
K8GUN 43,788 A  
NJ2F 27,740 A  
K4RTS 22,847 A  
K0VXM 21,507 A

K4QI 87,300 B  
NW5E 64,735 B  
KC4PX 61,930 B  
WA8TTM 56,700 B  
W4ZRZ 44,642 B

KT4GG 165 Q  
KQ6NO 60 Q

AA4ZZ 81,000 L  
K4ATM 5,664 L  
KU4JZ 1,110 L  
WX4MC 90 L

N4HB 19,176 M  
AG4V 11,316 M  
K4NGA 3,360 M  
N4JQQ 2,856 M

W3IY (+ON4IY) 171,570 R  
KC3WD (+logger) 74,734 R  
K1KC (+WA4UJY) 13,504 R  
N4OFA (+N4FLM) 13,200 R  
WD4MGB 6,954 R

### Central Region (Central and Great Lakes Divisions; Ontario Section)

K2DRH 162,321 A  
KB8U 102,564 A  
N9DG 47,190 A  
K9MU 29,382 A  
KB9PJL 25,920 A

WB9Z 91,307 B  
W9GA 70,800 B  
K8MD 62,920 B  
WA8RJJ 62,694 B  
K8TQK 55,896 B

N8XA 4,066 Q  
W9GKA 3,978 Q  
K9BIG 1,210 Q

K8CC 113,328 L  
N8ZM 53,568 L  
KC9ETU 12,040 L  
K8RO 6,342 L  
N9FH 6,028 L

N2BJ 109,200 M  
N8KOL 90,170 M  
W9RVG 14,823 M

VE3OIL 50,320 R  
K9ILT/R 33,865 R  
K0PG/R 33,800 R  
NE8I 18,306 R  
K9JK/R 15,688 R

### Midwest Region (Dakota, Midwest, Rocky Mountain and West Gulf Divisions; Manitoba and Saskatchewan Sections)

N0KP 52,437 A  
W0JT 36,314 A  
K0SHF 14,484 A  
W6OAL 11,184 A  
N0LL 10,804 A

W0GHZ 106,785 B  
W0ZQ 85,734 B  
KT8O 54,145 B  
W5LUA 52,546 B  
WVW2R 50,285 B

KF0Q 22,920 Q  
K0NR 2,478 Q  
WD5AGO 2,378 Q  
N0JK 345 Q  
KA0JWC 6 Q

W0JH 2,838 L  
N0KIS 1,620 L  
KD5JGA 1,175 L

W0EEA 24,966 M  
KA0MR 3,705 M  
W5LCC 2,268 M  
K7RJ 780 M

W9FZ 93,824 R  
W0AMT(+KC0LBT) 31,430 R  
KC0P 12,144 R  
KM0T 6,929 R  
K10Sk (+N0BAF) 4,725 R

### West Coast Region (Pacific, Northwestern and Southwestern Divisions; Alberta, British Columbia and NWT Sections)

W6YV(K9AKS, op) 23,994 A  
KC6ZWT 21,448 A  
W6AQ 19,266 A  
KF6YYV 15,336 A  
K7YO 11,685 A

N7EPD 48,184 B  
W6KBX 24,640 B  
N6KN 24,327 B  
K6TSK 22,842 B  
WA6KLLK 12,788 B

KQ6EE 1,674 Q  
KG6HSQ 145 Q

VE7DXG 17,184 L  
K6MJU 6,650 L  
W6SN 3,872 L  
K06JF 3,380 L  
W7DHC 2,470 L

W6TE 52,050 M  
K7MDL 11,060 M  
K6WLC 9,386 M

N6NB (+K6TOA) 1,097,280 R  
N6MI 1,067,377 R  
N6MU 1,053,582 R  
N7WLO (+KL7BK) 370,804 R  
N6TEB (+KE6HPZ) 269,598 R

other half lives from time to time. Mike reports it was a great learning experience.

## West Coast

West Coast contesters W6YV (Curtis, K9AKS op); Norman, KC6ZWT, and Dave, W6AQ, captured 1st, 2nd and 3rd place in the SOLP madness. VE7DXG won the LM category, while W6TE took the top MU spot here with 52k. The rover brigade saw big action from the top nationwide finishers previously mentioned. Roving in 6 land is a unique game, with lots of inaccessible mountain ranges blocking many of the suspected radio paths between population centers. It's great to see the big efforts from rovers in the West Coast region.

## Affiliated Club Competition

The January VHF SS continues to be the big draw for club competition in the VHF world. The top club effort this year goes (yet, again) to the Mount Airy VHF Club with 56 entries, and a huge score exceeding 2.8M points! These guys have always made a big effort to encourage and help each other. This year the efforts paid big dividends. It's great to see such camaraderie and expertise in action. I can tell you that it's really fun to be within radio range of such an energetic group of

VHF nuts. This club was the only entrant in the unlimited category.

In the medium category, the Rochester VHF Group led the pack with about 1.8M points, and 25 entries. Lots of microwave QSOs and rovers seem to thrive up here, despite the even colder weather than most of us have to deal with. The Northeast Weak Signal Group took a strong second place finish with over 1 million points and 28 participants. Third place in the Medium category goes to the South Mountain Contest Club, led by the record-setting performance of K3EAR. It's hard to compete with a club hosting the top MU effort of any contest.

In the local club category, the Delaware Valley VHF Society captured first place with 250k and 9 participating stations. The Eastern Panhandle Amateur Radio Club took the next spot with 136k and 10 entries. The North Texas Microwave Society took third place in the local club competition with nearly 122k points and 7 entries.

It's nice to see these clubs and organizations working to get their members on the air, contributing to this great operating event. It's important, especially in the dead of winter, to keep our fellow VHF and above amateurs stimulated, and operating. Clubs are a great venue for

finding other interested VHFers to share ideas with, and find out what you may be missing on the bands.

## The Allure of the January VHF Sweepstakes

We always enjoy seeing the bands come alive, especially when the propagation is less than normal. Working stations on VHF bands is always fun, but a contest in January is an especially welcome opportunity to see what your equipment can do. It's a unique challenge to work the usual DX stations that were so plentiful in warmer weather. Often, it just takes trying several times, as conditions are always changing.

Listen for the weak ones, and see what you can find. Working under adverse conditions make us all grow a little, and helps us to prepare for emergency communications, should the need arise in your area. Tune in next year, and join the excitement. Find out who has new equipment or better antennas, or maybe find a new rover in your area and show him what is possible on this exciting part of the Amateur Radio spectrum. Each QSO has a little more meaning in the January VHF Sweepstakes. Try it for yourself in 2005. Bet you will find a pace that suits you.



# ARRL 10 GHz and Up Contest Announcement

**Date: August 21-22 (first weekend) and September 18-19 (second weekend)**

**6 AM Local Saturday through 12 Midnight Local Sunday**

**How to participate:** Any amateur station on any band 10 GHz and up may be worked. The entry categories are 10 GHz Only and 10 GHz and Up. Operations may take place for 24 hours total on each contest weekend. (Listening times count as operating times.)

**What to say:** All stations give their call sign and 6-digit grid-square locator (such as W1AW FN31US). Information on how to determine your grid square is found on page 86 of the April 1994 issue of *QST* or on-line at [www.arrl.org/locate/gridinfo.html](http://www.arrl.org/locate/gridinfo.html).

**Special interest:** During the 10 GHz and Up contest the tropospheric propagation can be especially good during the September part of the contest. You can get some great conditions for operating whether it is from mountain-tops or DXpeditions. You might also experiment with unique means of propagation enhancement such

as rainscatter.

**Quirks:** Summer and Autumn conditions always present a challenge. Scheduling contacts is both permissible and encouraged due to the challenges presented on the microwave bands.

**Rule changes this year:** None.

**Best reason to participate:** The 10 GHz and Up contest is a wonderful time for experimenting. Many operators venture into the "new frontier" as they make contacts on the microwave bands for the first time. For the experienced operator, "pushing the envelope" in terms of distance is one of the great motivating factors.


**Relative challenge:** Microwave operation presents unique challenges that test the best equipped operators, but it is also possible to participate in this event with modest stations. The more bands you are able to utilize and unique locations you are able to activate to extend the distance of the QSO, the better your results.

**Scoring:** Distance points—the distance in km between stations for each successfully completed QSO is calculated. QSO points—count

100 QSO points for each unique call sign worked per band. (Portable indicators added to a call are not considered as making the call sign unique.) Total score equals distance points plus QSO points. (There are no multipliers.)

**How to report your score:** You must send in your entry by October 19, 2004. E-mail Cabrillo format log to [10GHz@arrl.org](mailto:10GHz@arrl.org) or send paper logs and complete summary sheet to 10 GHz and Up Contest, ARRL, 225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111.

**Complete rules:** The complete rules may be found at [www.arrl.org/contests/forms](http://www.arrl.org/contests/forms). You will also find links to the General Rules for all ARRL Contests, General Rules for ARRL Contests on bands above 50 MHz (VHF) and other forms and operating aids, including log sheets for submitting your entry. If you don't have Web access, you can obtain the complete rules and forms by sending an SASE with postage for 2 ounces to 10 GHz and Up Contest Rules, ARRL, 225 Main St, Newington CT 06111.

**For more information:** e-mail [contests@arrl.org](mailto:contests@arrl.org) or phone 860-594-0232. 

# 2004 ARRL September VHF QSO Party Announcement

**Date: 1800 UTC September 11-0300 UTC September 13**

**How to participate:** Any amateur station on any band above 50 MHz may be worked. The entry classes for Single Operator are high power, low power or portable. A Limited Multioperator station may either use four bands or fewer. A Multioperator Unlimited uses more than four bands. A Rover is a 1 or 2 person station that moves and operates from two or more grid squares. Any station may be worked once per band, regardless of the mode. You may re-work a rover station each time they move to a new grid square. Use of a spotting network makes your station a Multioperator entry. DX stations may only work W/VE stations for credit.

**What to say:** All stations give their call sign and four-digit grid-square locator (such as W1AW FN31). Information on how to determine your grid is found on page 86 of the April 1994 *QST* or on-line at [www.arrl.org/locate/gridinfo.html](http://www.arrl.org/locate/gridinfo.html).

**Special interest:** The September VHF QSO party frequently has good tropospheric propagation, and every few years you will get a significant tropospheric event. Be sure to check for openings that can occur unexpectedly.

**Quirks:** The higher the concentration of amateurs in a region, the larger pool of potential QSOs. A Single Operator Portable station operates from a single location away from home and must use a portable power supply, portable station and a maximum of 10 W PEP output. If you see a high solar flux index, check out activity on 50 MHz. Remember that a rover may also submit a Single Operator entry from their home station if they do not rove the full contest period.

**Rule changes this year:** You may submit the entry by completing the Web Submission form at [www.b4h.net/cabforms](http://www.b4h.net/cabforms). This will allow you to complete, on-line, a Cabrillo file for submission.

**Best reason to participate:** This contest is a good way to build up totals for the ARRL VHF/UHF operating awards such as VUCC.

A band opening on 50 MHz could also present opportunities to find new states for an ARRL Worked All States award or add countries to a DXCC total. And if it is a pretty weekend, a rover can enjoy one last taste of summer. The Affiliated Club Competition in September is a good way to encourage newcomers to get on and participate in a VHF contest.


**Relative challenge:** More so than in June, the higher bands play a significant role in the September VHF QSO Party. It is also possible for someone to participate in this event with modest stations. You will get better results utilizing SSB or CW instead of FM. The more bands you are able to utilize, the better your results.

**Scoring:** QSOs count 1 point each on 50 and 144 MHz, 2 points on 222 and 432 MHz, 3 points on 902 and 1296 MHz, and 4 points each on 2.3 GHz and higher. On each band, every time you work a different grid square, you receive a multiplier. Your multiplier total is the sum of grids you worked per band. The final score is your QSO point total times your

multiplier total. A rover gets one additional multiplier for each grid they activate during the contest.

**How to report your score:** You must send in your entry by October 15, 2004. E-mail Cabrillo format log to [SeptemberVHF@arrl.org](mailto:SeptemberVHF@arrl.org) or send paper logs and complete summary sheet to September VHF QSO Party, ARRL, 225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111. Logs may also be submitted via the Web applet at [www.b4h.net/cabforms](http://www.b4h.net/cabforms).

**Complete rules:** The complete rules may be found at [www.arrl.org/contests/forms](http://www.arrl.org/contests/forms). You will also find links to the General Rules for all ARRL Contests, General Rules for ARRL Contests on bands above 50 MHz (VHF) and other forms and operating aids, log sheets for submitting your entry. If you don't have Web access, you can obtain the complete rules and forms by sending an SASE with postage for 2 ounces to September VHF QSO Party Rules, ARRL, 225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111.

**For more information:** e-mail [contests@arrl.org](mailto:contests@arrl.org) or phone 860-594-0232. 

## FEEDBACK

◇ In "Give That Drake Receiver a New Lease on Life" [Jun 2004, pp 28-34], please note that up-to-date construction information is available on the author's Web site, [www.geocities.com/hagtronics/r4.html](http://www.geocities.com/hagtronics/r4.html). The following is a short summary of that information:

The PLL should be a Motorola MC145170D2R2, Newark part number 01C466.

FAR Circuits shipped some boards with the wrong silkscreen. Contact FAR ([www.farcircuits.net](http://www.farcircuits.net)) if you have any questions about the boards you have received.

The VCO can be purchased directly from Mini-Circuits ([www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com)). The short kit obtainable from FAR Circuits also contains this part.

The Grayhill rotary encoder specified was a 25LB45-Q. If that is unobtainable, other

substitutes that will work are the 25LB10-Q, 25LB15-Q and 25LB22-Q.

The VFD display specified is now obsolete. Digi-Key ([www.digikey.com](http://www.digikey.com)) now carries the Noritake CU16025ECPB-W6J display. This part is a pin-for-pin replacement. The LCD display remains the same.

The PIC16F876A PIC processor may be easier to find than the non-A version, but your programmer must know the difference between the A and the non-A part. Samples of this part may be available from Microchip ([www.microchip.com](http://www.microchip.com)).

◇ In the obituary for Byron H. Goodman, W1DX [Jul 2004, p 77], the issue date of his seminal *QST* article, "What is Single-Sideband Telephony?" is January 1948.

◇ The Web site for information on the Gatti-Hallicrafters DXpedition [Jul 2004, p 21] should be [www.qsl.net/pa0abm/ghe/00ghe.htm](http://www.qsl.net/pa0abm/ghe/00ghe.htm).



# 12 STORE BUYING POWER



# HAM RADIO OUTLET

WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTION

**ANAHEIM, CA**  
(Near Disneyland)  
933 N. Euclid St., 92801  
(714) 533-7373  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Janet, KL7MF, Mgr.  
anaheim@hamradio.com

**BURBANK, CA**  
2416 W. Victory Bl., 91506  
(818) 842-1786  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Eric, KA6IHT, Mgr.  
Victory Blvd. at Buena Vista  
1 mi. west I-5  
burbank@hamradio.com

**OAKLAND, CA**  
2210 Livingston St., 94606  
(510) 534-5757  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Mark, W17YN, Mgr.  
I-880 at 23rd Ave. ramp  
oakland@hamradio.com

**SAN DIEGO, CA**  
5375 Kearny Villa Rd., 92123  
(858) 560-4900  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Tom, KM6K, Mgr.  
Hwy. 163 & Claremont Mesa  
sandiego@hamradio.com

**SUNNYVALE, CA**  
510 Lawrence Exp. #102  
94085  
(408) 736-9496  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Rick, N6DQ, Mgr.  
So. from Hwy. 101  
sunnyvale@hamradio.com

**NEW CASTLE, DE**  
(Near Philadelphia)  
1509 N. Dupont Hwy., 19720  
(302) 322-7092  
**(800) 644-4476**  
Rick, K3TL, Mgr.  
RT.13 1/4 mi., So. I-295  
newcastle@hamradio.com

**PORTLAND, OR**  
11705 S.W. Pacific Hwy.  
97223  
(503) 598-0555  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Leon, W7AD, Mgr.  
Tigard-99W exit  
from Hwy. 5 & 217  
portland@hamradio.com

**DENVER, CO**  
8400 E. Iliff Ave. #9, 80231  
(303) 745-7373  
**(800) 444-9476**  
Joe, KD0GA, Mgr.  
John, N5EHP, Mgr.  
denver@hamradio.com

**PHOENIX, AZ**  
1939 W. Dunlap Ave., 85021  
(602) 242-3515  
**(800) 444-9476**  
Gary, N7GJ, Mgr.  
1 mi. east of I-17  
phoenix@hamradio.com

**ATLANTA, GA**  
6071 Buford Hwy., 30340  
(770) 263-0700  
**(800) 444-7927**  
Mark, KJ4VO, Mgr.  
Doraville, 1 mi. no. of I-285  
atlanta@hamradio.com

**WOODBIDGE, VA**  
(Near Washington D.C.)  
14803 Build America Dr. 22191  
(703) 643-1063  
**(800) 444-4799**  
Steve, N4SR, Mgr.  
Exit 161, I-95, So. to US 1  
woodbridge@hamradio.com

**SALEM, NH**  
(Near Boston)  
224 N. Broadway, 03079  
(603) 898-3750  
**(800) 444-0047**  
Chuck, N1UC, Mgr.  
sales@hamradio.com  
Exit 1, I-93;  
28 mi. No. of Boston  
saalem@hamradio.com

**CALL FOR YAESU  
SUPER SUMMER SPECIALS!**



### FT-897D VHF/UHF/HF Transceiver

- HF/6M/2M/70CM • DSP Built-in
- HF 100W (20W battery)
- Optional P.S. + Tuner • TCXO Built-in

**Call Now For Our Low Pricing!**



### FT-1000MP MKV HF Transceiver

- Enhanced Digital Signal Processing \* Not including 60M band
- Dual RX
- Collins SSB filter built-in
- 200W, External power supply

**NEW Low Price!**

**FT1000MP MKV  
field unit 100w  
w/built-in power  
supply in stock**



### FT-8800R 2M/440 Mobile

- V+U/V+U operation
- V+U full duplex • Cross Band repeater function
- 50W 2M 35W UHF
- 1000+ Memory channels
- WIRES ready

**Call Now For Low Pricing!**



### FT-817ND HF/VHF/UHF TCVR

- 5W @13.8V ext DC • USB, LSB, CW, AM, FM
- Packet (1200/9600 Baud FM) • 200 mems
- built in CTCSS/DCS • TX 160-10M, 6M, 2M, 440
- Compact 5.3" x 1.5" x 6.5", 2.6 lbs
- FNB-85 NiMH battery + NC-72B included

**Call Now For Low Pricing!**

### FT-60R

- 2m/440 HT
- 5W Wide-band receive
- CTCSS/DCS Built-in
- Emergency Auto ID

**Low Price!**



### VX-7R/VX-7R Black

- 50/2M/220/440 HT
- Wideband RX - 900 Memories
- 5W TX (300mw 220Mhz)
- Li-Ion Battery
- Fully Submersible to 3 ft.
- Built-in CTCSS/DCS
- Internet WIRES compatible

**Now available in Black!  
NEW Low Price!**



### VX-5R/VX-5RS

- 50/2M/440HT
- Wideband RX • 6M-2M-440TX
- 5W output • Li-Ion Battery
- 220 mems, opt. barometer unit
- Alpha Numeric Display
- CTCSS/DCS built-in

**NEW Low Price!**



### VX-150

- 2M Handheld
- Direct Keypad Entry
- 5w output
- 209 memories
- Ultra Rugged

**Call Now For Special Pricing!**



### FT-857D

- Ultra compact HF, VHF, UHF
- 100w HF/6M, 50w 2M, 20w UHF
- DSP included • 32 color display
- 200 mems • Detachable front panel (YSK-857 required)

**Call for Low Intro Price!**



### FT-7800R 2M/440 Mobile

- 50w 2m, 40w on 440mhz
- Weather Alert
- 1000+ Mems
- WIRES Capability
- Wideband Receiver (Cell Blocked)

**Call Now For Your Low Price!**



### FT-2800M 2M Mobile

- 65w • Ruggedly Built
- Alpha Numeric Memory System
- Direct Keypad Frequency Entry
- Bullet-proof Front End

**Call Now For Low Intro Pricing!**



### FT-8900R Quadband Transceiver

- 10M/6M/2M/70CM • Wires capable
- 800+ memories • Built-in CTCSS/DCS
- Remotable w/optional YSK-8900

**Call Now For Special Pricing**

AZ, CA, CO, GA,  
VA residents add  
sales tax. Prices,  
specifications,  
descriptions,  
subject to change  
without notice.

Look for the  
HRO Home Page  
on the  
World Wide Web  
<http://www.hamradio.com>

**COAST TO COAST  
FREE SHIPPING**  
UPS - Most Items Over \$100  
Rapid Deliveries From  
The Store Nearest To You!





**12 STORE BUYING POWER**



# HAM RADIO OUTLET

WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTION

**DISCOVER THE POWER OF DSP WITH ICOM!**



## IC-706MKIIG

- Proven Performance
- 160-10M\*/6M/2M/70CM
- All mode w/DSP
- HF/6M @ 100W, 2M @ 50W  
440 MHz @ 20W
- CTCSS encode/decode w/ tone scan
- Auto repeater • 107 alphanumeric memories

**FREE SEPARATION KIT RMK-706**



## IC-7800 All Mode Transceiver

- 160-6M @ 200W
- Four 32 bit IF-DSPs+ 24 bit AD/DA converters
- Two completely independent receivers
- +40dBm 3rd order intercept point

**DELIVERY STARTED!**



## IC-746PRO All Mode 160M-2M

- 160-2M\* @ 100W
- 32 bit IF-DSP+ 24 bit AD/DA converter
- Selectable IF filter shapes for SSB & CW
- 102 alphanumeric memories
- Enhanced Rx performance

**\$200 ICOM COUPON!**

**FREE POWER SUPPLY PS-125**



## IC-718 HF Transceiver

- 160-10M\* @ 100W
- 12V Operation
- Simple to Use
- CW Keyer Built-in
- One Touch Band Switching
- Direct frequency input
- VOX Built-in
- 101 memories

**FREE DSP UT-106**



## IC-756PROII All Mode Transceiver

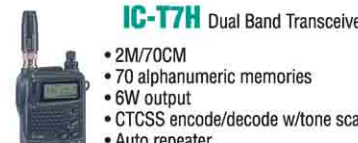
- 160-6M\* @ 100W
- 32 bit IF DSP
- Enhanced 5 inch color TFT w/spectrum scope
- Selectable IF filter shapes for SSB & CW
- Enhanced Rx performance
- SSB/CW Synchronous tuning
- Multiple DSP controlled AGC loops
- Advanced CW functions
- 101 alphanumeric memories

**\$200 ICOM COUPON!**

**FREE POWER SUPPLY PS-125**

## IC-V8 2M Transceiver

- 5.5W output
- 107 alphanumeric memories
- Customizable keys
- Auto repeater
- PC Programmable
- CTCSS encode/decode w/ tone scan
- Drop-in trickle charger included



## IC-T7H Dual Band Transceiver

- 2M/70CM
- 70 alphanumeric memories
- 6W output
- CTCSS encode/decode w/ tone scan
- Auto repeater
- Easy operation!
- Mil spec 810, C/D/E\*1

## IC-T90A Triple Band Transceiver

- 6M/2M/70CM @ 5W
- Wide band receiver 495kHz - 999.999MHz\*\*
- 500 alphanumeric memories
- Dynamic memory scan
- Backlit keypad & display
- CTCSS/DTCS encode/decode w/ tone scan
- Weather Alert



## IC-2100H 25N 2M Mobile Transceiver

- Cool dual display
- 50 watts
- CTCSS encode/decode w/ tone scan
- Backlit remote control mic
- Mil spec 810, C/D/E\*1
- Auto repeater
- 113 alphanumeric memories



## IC-V8000 2M Mobile Transceiver

- 75 watts
- ICOM DMS scanning
- CTCSS/DCS encode/decode w/ tone scan
- Weather alert
- Weather channel scan
- 200 alphanumeric memories
- Backlit remote control mic



## IC-2720H Dual Band Mobile

- 2M/70CM
- VV/UU/VU
- Wide band RX inc. air & weather bands
- Dynamic Memory Scan (DMS)
- Remote Mounting Kit Included
- CTCSS/DTCS encode/decode w/ tone scan
- Independent controls for each band
- DTMF Encode
- 212 memory channels

## IC-703/703 Plus HF QRP Transceiver

- HF or HF/6M versions
- 10W~0.1W @ 13.5V
- SSB, CW, RTTY, FM
- 4W~0.1W @ 13.5V AM
- Internal antenna tuner
- Detachable control panel
- DSP w/ auto notch filter & noise reduction



\*Except 60M Band. \*\*Cellular blocked, unblocked OK to FCC approved users. †Limited time only. Check with HRO for details or restrictions on any offers or promotions. ††For shock & vibration. © 2004 Icom America Inc. Aug 04. The Icom logo is a registered trademark of Icom Inc.

**ANAHEIM, CA**  
(Near Disneyland)  
933 N. Euclid St., 92801  
(714) 533-7373  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Janet, KL7MF, Mgr.  
anaheim@hamradio.com

**BURBANK, CA**  
2416 W. Victory Bl., 91506  
(818) 842-1786  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Eric, KA6IHT, Mgr.  
Victory Blvd. at Buena Vista  
1 mi. west I-5  
burbank@hamradio.com

**OAKLAND, CA**  
2210 Livingston St., 94606  
(510) 534-5757  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Mark, W17YN, Mgr.  
I-880 at 23rd Ave. ramp  
oakland@hamradio.com

**SAN DIEGO, CA**  
5375 Kearny Villa Rd., 92123  
(858) 560-4900  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Tom, KM6K, Mgr.  
Hwy. 163 & Claremont Mesa  
sandiego@hamradio.com

**SUNNYVALE, CA**  
510 Lawrence Exp. #102  
94085  
(408) 736-9496  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Rick, N6DQ, Mgr.  
So. from Hwy. 101  
sunnyvale@hamradio.com

**NEW CASTLE, DE**  
(Near Philadelphia)  
1509 N. Dupont Hwy., 19720  
(302) 322-7092  
**(800) 644-4476**  
Rick, K3TL, Mgr.  
RT.13 1/4 mi., So. I-295  
delaware@hamradio.com

**PORTLAND, OR**  
11705 S.W. Pacific Hwy.  
97223  
(503) 598-0555  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Leon, W7AD, Mgr.  
Tigard-99W exit  
from Hwy. 5 & 217  
portland@hamradio.com

**DENVER, CO**  
8400 E. Iliiff Ave. #9, 80231  
(303) 745-7373  
**(800) 444-9476**  
Joe, KD0GA, Mgr.  
John N5EHP, Mgr.  
denver@hamradio.com

**PHOENIX, AZ**  
1939 W. Dunlap Ave., 85021  
(602) 242-3515  
**(800) 444-9476**  
Gary, N7GJ, Mgr.  
1 mi. east of I-17  
phoenix@hamradio.com

**ATLANTA, GA**  
6071 Buford Hwy., 30340  
(770) 263-0700  
**(800) 444-7927**  
Mark, KJ4VO, Mgr.  
Doraville, 1 mi. no. of I-285  
atlanta@hamradio.com

**WOODBRIIDGE, VA**  
(Near Washington D.C.)  
14803 Build America Dr.  
22191  
(703) 643-1063  
**(800) 444-4799**  
Steve, N4SR, Mgr.  
Exit 161, I-95, So. to US 1  
virginia@hamradio.com

**SALEM, NH**  
(Near Boston)  
224 N. Broadway, 03079  
(603) 898-3750  
**(800) 444-0047**  
Chuck, N1UC, Mgr.  
Exit 1, I-93;  
28 mi. No. of Boston  
salem@hamradio.com

## CALL TOLL FREE

Phone Hours: 9:30 AM - 5:30 PM  
Store Hours: 10:00 AM - 5:30 PM  
Closed Sun.

Toll free, incl. Hawaii, Alaska, Canada; call routed to nearest store; all HRO 800-lines can assist you, if the first line you call is busy, you may call another.

West.....800-854-6046  
Mountain.....800-444-9476  
Southeast.....800-444-7927  
Mid-Atlantic...800-444-4799  
Northeast.....800-644-4476  
New England...800-444-0047

Look for the  
HRO Home Page  
on the  
World Wide Web  
<http://www.hamradio.com>

**ICOM**

AZ, CA, CO, GA,  
VA residents add  
sales tax. Prices,  
specifications,  
descriptions,  
subject to change  
without notice.



# 12 STORE BUYING POWER



# HAM RADIO OUTLET

WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTION

**ANAHEIM, CA**  
(Near Disneyland)  
933 N. Euclid St., 92801  
(714) 533-7373  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Janet, KL7MF, Mgr.  
anaheim@hamradio.com

**BURBANK, CA**  
2416 W. Victory Bl., 91506  
(818) 842-1786  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Eric, KA6IHT, Mgr.  
Victory Blvd. at Buena Vista  
1 mi. west I-5  
burbank@hamradio.com

**OAKLAND, CA**  
2210 Livingston St., 94606  
(510) 534-5757  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Mark, W17YN, Mgr.  
I-880 at 23rd Ave. ramp  
oakland@hamradio.com

**SAN DIEGO, CA**  
5375 Kearny Villa Rd., 92123  
(858) 560-4900  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Tom, KM6K, Mgr.  
Hwy. 163 & Claremont Mesa  
sandiego@hamradio.com

**SUNNYVALE, CA**  
510 Lawrence Exp. #102  
94085  
(408) 736-9496  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Rick, N6DQ, Mgr.  
So. from Hwy. 101  
sunnyvale@hamradio.com

**NEW CASTLE, DE**  
(Near Philadelphia)  
1509 N. Dupont Hwy., 19720  
(302) 322-7092  
**(800) 644-4476**  
Rick, K3TL, Mgr.  
RT.13 1/4 mi., So. I-295  
newcastle@hamradio.com

**PORTLAND, OR**  
11705 S.W. Pacific Hwy.  
97223  
(503) 598-0555  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Leon, W7AD, Mgr.  
Tigard-99W exit  
from Hwy. 5 & 217  
portland@hamradio.com

**DENVER, CO**  
8400 E. Iliff Ave. #9, 80231  
(303) 745-7373  
**(800) 444-9476**  
Joe, KD0GA, Mgr.  
John, N5EHP, Mgr.  
denver@hamradio.com

**PHOENIX, AZ**  
1939 W. Dunlap Ave., 85021  
(602) 242-3515  
**(800) 444-9476**  
Gary, N7GJ, Mgr.  
1 mi. east of I-17  
phoenix@hamradio.com

**ATLANTA, GA**  
6071 Buford Hwy., 30340  
(770) 263-0700  
**(800) 444-7927**  
Mark, KJ4VO, Mgr.  
Doraville, 1 mi. no. of I-285  
atlanta@hamradio.com

**WOODBRIIDGE, VA**  
(Near Washington D.C.)  
14803 Build America Dr. 22191  
(703) 643-1063  
**(800) 444-4799**  
Steve, N4SR, Mgr.  
Exit 161, I-95, So. to US 1  
woodbridge@hamradio.com

**SALEM, NH**  
(Near Boston)  
224 N. Broadway, 03079  
(603) 898-3750  
**(800) 444-0047**  
Chuck, N1UC, Mgr.  
sales@hamradio.com  
Exit 1, I-93;  
28 mi. No. of Boston  
saalem@hamradio.com

**CALL FOR KENWOOD  
HOT SUMMER SPECIALS!**

**KENWOOD**

**APRS,  
TNC Features  
Built In!**

### TH-D7A(G) 2M/440

- 2M/440 Dual Band
- Built-in 1200/9600 Baud TNC
- APRS Compatible
- DX Packet Cluster Monitor
- 200 Memos., CTCSS
- VC-H1 Messaging Control

**Call Now For Low Pricing!**

### TH-F6A

2M/220/440

- Dual Channel Receive •
- .1 - 1300 mHz (cell blocked) Rx
- FM, AM, SSB
- 5w 2M/220/440 TX, FM
- 435 Memories
- Li-Ion Battery

**Call For Low Price!**

### TH-G71A 2m/440

- 2m/440 Dual Band HT
- 200 Memos
- PC Programmable
- 6w 2m, 5.5w UHF @13.8 VDC
- Alphanumeric Display
- CTCSS Built In
- Backlit Keypad

**Call For Low Price!**

### TH-K2AT

2M Handheld

- 2m 5W
- VOX
- CTCSS/DCS/1750 Burst built in
- Weather Alert

**Call For Special Low Price!**



### TM-V7A 2M/440MHz

- 50W/35W • 280 Memos • Visual Scan
- Alphanumeric • Enc/Dec & Duplexer Built-in
- Computer Programmable • 9600 Baud Ready
- Cool-blue Reversible LCD • Backlit Mic

**Call Now For Low Price!**



### TS-2000 HF/VHF/UHF TCVR

- 100W HF, 6M, 2M • 50W 70CM
- 10W 1.2 GHz w/optional UT-20 module
- IF Stage DSP • Built-in TNC, DX packet cluster
- Backlit Front Key Panel

**Call Now For Special Price!**



### TM-271A 2Mtr Mobile

- 60 Watt, 200 Memos, CTCSS/DCS
- Mil-Std specs, Hi-Quality Audio

**Call Now For Special Low Price!**



### TS-570DG/TS-570SG DSP Enhanced

- 100w HF, (100w on 6M TS-570SG only)
- QSK, CW Auto Tune • Autotuner incl 6M
- DSP • Large LCD Display • Elect. Keyer
- RCP2 Radio Control Program Compatible

**Call Now For Your Low Price!**



### TM-D700A 2M/440 Dualband

- 50w VHF 35w UHF • Opt. Voice Synthesizer
- Receives 118-1300 mHz (cell blocked)
- Remote Head Inst. only (kit included)
- 200 Memories • Built In 1200/9600 baud TNC
- Advanced APRS Features
- Dx Packet Cluster
- Tone Scan • GPS/VC-H1/PC Ports



### TS-480SAT/HX HF+6M Transceiver

- 480SAT 100w HF & 6M w/AT
- 480HX 200w HF & 100w 6M (no Tuner)
- DSP built in
- Remotable w/front panel/speaker

**Call Now For Your Low Price!**



### TM-742AD 2M/440MHz

- Optional 3rd band available • Back-lit mic
- Up to 303 memories • 101 per band
- PL Encode Built in • Detachable front panel

**Call Now For Your Low Price!**

AZ, CA, CO, GA,  
VA residents add  
sales tax. Prices,  
specifications,  
descriptions,  
subject to change  
without notice.

Look for the  
HRO Home Page  
on the  
World Wide Web  
<http://www.hamradio.com>

**COAST TO COAST  
FREE SHIPPING**  
UPS - Most Items Over \$100  
Rapid Deliveries From  
The Store Nearest To You!





**12 STORE BUYING POWER**



# HAM RADIO OUTLET

WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTION

**KANTRONICS**



**KAM '98**

- Single port VHF or HF
- RTTY, CW, Packet, G-TOR, AMTOR, WEFAX
- GPS, NMEA-0183 compatible
- 6-16 VDC, DB-9 connector port

**Call Now For Your Low Price!**



**KAM XL**

- DSP modem offers great performance on Packet 300/1200, G-tor, Pactor, Amtor, PSK-31
- RTTY, Navtex, ASCII, Wefax, CW, GPS NMEA-0183 and more!

**Call Now For Special Pricing!**



**KPC-3 Plus/KPC-9612 Plus**

High-performance, low power TNC. Great for packet, and APRS compatible.

**Call For Special Low Price!**

**GEOCHRON**



Detailed illuminated map shows time, time zone, sun position and day of the week at a glance for any place in the world. Continuously moving - areas of day and night change as you watch.  
• Mounts easily on wall. Size: 34 1/2" x 22 1/2".

Reg \$1595. **SALE \$1099.95**

**ICOM**



**IC-R8500** Wide Band Receiver

- 100 kHz - 2.0 GHz\*
- Commercial Grade • All Mode
- IF Shift • Noise Blanker
- Audio Peak Filter (APF)
- Selectable AGC Time Constant
- Digital Direct Synthesis (DDS)
- 1000 Alphanumeric Memories
- PC Controllable w/Optional Equipment

Call For ICOM Receiver Specials



**IC-R75** Wide Band Receiver

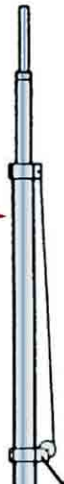
- 100 kHz - 60 MHz\*
- Commercial Grade • All Mode
- Synchronous AM Detection (S-AM)
- Optional DSP w/Auto Notch Filter
- Triple Conversion
- Twin Passband Tuning (PBT)
- 1000 Alphanumeric Memories
- Up to Two Optional Filters
- PC Controllable w/Opt. Equipment

**IC-R3** Wide Band Receiver

- 500 kHz - 2.45 GHz\*
- 450 Alphanumeric Memories
- CTCSS w/Tone Scan
- 4 Level Attenuator
- Telescoping Antenna w/BNC Connector
- Lithium Ion Battery
- 2" Color TFT Display
- Audio/Video Output
- Four Way Action Joystick
- PC Programmable w/Optional Cable & Software

\*816-901.995 MHz blocked; unblocked versions available to FCC approved users. FM video range for the IC-R3 is 900-1300 MHz & 2250-2450 MHz

**USI TOWER**



**MA-40**

40' Tubular Tower

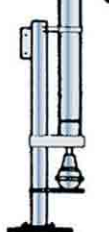
**SALE \$1049.95**

**MA-550**

55' Tubular Tower

Handles 10 sq.ft. at 50mph  
Pleases neighbors with tubular streamlined look

**SALE \$1619.95**



**TX-455**

55' Freestanding Crank-Up  
Handles 18 sq. ft. @ 50 mph

No guying required  
Extra-strength const. Can add raising and motor drive acces.

Towers Rated to EIA Specifications  
Other Models at Great Prices!

**SALE \$1799.95**

Buy From HRO, World's Largest U.S. Tower Dealer

All US Towers shipped by truck; freight charges additional



**CALL TOLL FREE**

Phone Hours: 9:30 AM - 5:30 PM  
Store Hours: 10:00 AM - 5:30 PM  
Closed Sun.

Toll free incl Hawaii, Alaska, Canada; call routed to nearest store, all HRO 800-lines can assist you. If the first line you call is busy, you may call another.

West.....800-854-6046  
Mountain.....800-444-9476  
Southeast.....800-444-7927  
Mid-Atlantic...800-444-4799  
Northeast.....800-644-4476  
New England...800-444-0047

Look for the HRO Home Page on the World Wide Web  
<http://www.hamradio.com>

AZ, CA, CO, GA, VA residents add sales tax. Prices, specifications, descriptions, subject to change without notice.

**ANAHEIM, CA**  
(Near Disneyland)  
933 N. Euclid St., 92801  
(714) 533-7373  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Janet, KL7MF, Mgr.  
[anaheim@hamradio.com](mailto:anaheim@hamradio.com)

**BURBANK, CA**  
2416 W. Victory Bl., 91506  
(818) 842-1786  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Eric, KA6IHT, Mgr.  
Victory Blvd. at Buena Vista  
1 mi. west I-5  
[burbank@hamradio.com](mailto:burbank@hamradio.com)

**OAKLAND, CA**  
2210 Livingston St., 94606  
(510) 534-5757  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Mark, W17YN, Mgr.  
I-880 at 23rd Ave. ramp  
[oakland@hamradio.com](mailto:oakland@hamradio.com)

**SAN DIEGO, CA**  
5375 Kearny Villa Rd., 92123  
(858) 560-4900  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Tom, KM6K, Mgr.  
Hwy. 163 & Claremont Mesa  
[sandiego@hamradio.com](mailto:sandiego@hamradio.com)

**SUNNYVALE, CA**  
510 Lawrence Exp. #102  
94085  
(408) 736-9496  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Rick, N6DQ, Mgr.  
So. from Hwy. 101  
[sunnyvale@hamradio.com](mailto:sunnyvale@hamradio.com)

**NEW CASTLE, DE**  
(Near Philadelphia)  
1509 N. Dupont Hwy., 19720  
(302) 322-7092  
**(800) 644-4476**  
Rick, K3TL, Mgr.  
RT.13 1/4 mi., So. I-295  
[newcastle@hamradio.com](mailto:newcastle@hamradio.com)

**PORTLAND, OR**  
11705 S.W. Pacific Hwy.  
97223  
(503) 598-0555  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Leon, W7AD, Mgr.  
Tigard-99W exit from Hwy. 5 & 217  
[portland@hamradio.com](mailto:portland@hamradio.com)

**DENVER, CO**  
8400 E. Iliff Ave. #9, 80231  
(303) 745-7373  
**(800) 444-9476**  
Joe, KD0GA, Mgr.  
John, N5EHP, Mgr.  
[denver@hamradio.com](mailto:denver@hamradio.com)

**PHOENIX, AZ**  
1939 W. Dunlap Ave., 85021  
(602) 242-3515  
**(800) 444-9476**  
Gary, N7GJ, Mgr.  
1 mi. east of I-17  
[phoenix@hamradio.com](mailto:phoenix@hamradio.com)

**ATLANTA, GA**  
6071 Buford Hwy., 30340  
(770) 263-0700  
**(800) 444-7927**  
Mark, KJ4VO, Mgr.  
Doraville, 1 mi. no. of I-285  
[atlanta@hamradio.com](mailto:atlanta@hamradio.com)

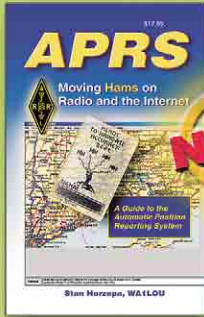
**WOODBIDGE, VA**  
(Near Washington D.C.)  
14803 Build America Dr. 22191  
(703) 643-1063  
**(800) 444-4799**  
Steve, N4SR, Mgr.  
Exit 161, I-95, So. to US 1  
[woodbridge@hamradio.com](mailto:woodbridge@hamradio.com)

**SALEM, NH**  
(Near Boston)  
224 N. Broadway, 03079  
(603) 898-3750  
**(800) 444-0047**  
Chuck, N1UC, Mgr.  
[sales@hamradio.com](mailto:sales@hamradio.com)  
Exit 1, I-93;  
28 mi. No. of Boston  
[salem@hamradio.com](mailto:salem@hamradio.com)





## The Ultimate Source for Ham Radio Knowledge Books, CD-ROMs, videos, online courses and more...

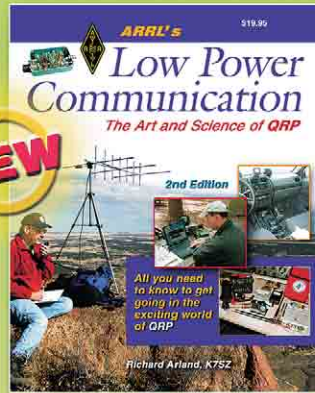


**NEW**

### APRS—Moving Hams on Radio and the Internet

A Guide to the Automatic Position Reporting System.

ARRL Order No. 9167—\$17.95 plus s&h

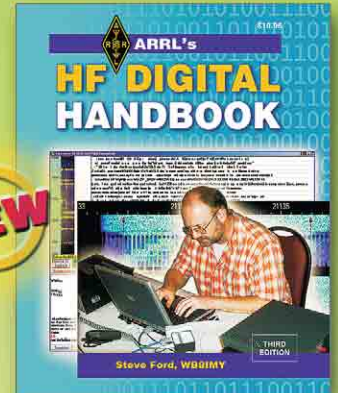


**NEW**

### ARRL's Low Power Communication—2nd edition

The Art and Science of QRP. Build, experiment, operate and enjoy ham radio on a shoestring budget.

ARRL Order No. 9175—\$19.95 plus s&h

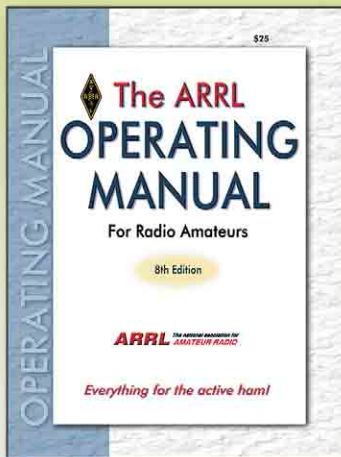


**NEW**

### ARRL's HF Digital Handbook—3rd edition

Learn how to use many of the digital modes to talk to the world; PSK31, RTTY, PACTOR, Q1X25 and more!

ARRL Order No. 9159—\$19.95 plus s&h



### The ARRL Operating Manual—8th edition

The most complete book about Amateur Radio operating. Everything for the active ham!

ARRL Order No. 9132—\$25 plus s&h

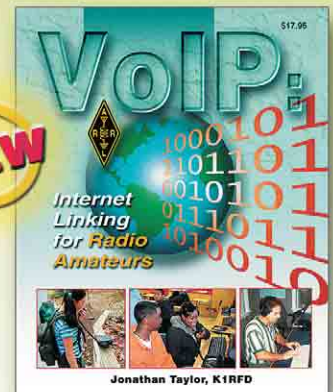


**NEW**

### ARRL's Vintage Radio

QST articles about the lure of vintage Amateur Radio gear. Includes classic ads!

ARRL Order No. 9183—\$19.95 plus s&h



**NEW**

### VoIP: Internet Linking for Radio Amateurs

A guide to some of the popular VoIP systems used by hams: EchoLink, IRLP, eQSO and WIRES-II.

ARRL Order No. 9264—\$17.95 plus s&h



### 2003 ARRL Periodicals on CD-ROM

Includes QST, NCJ and QEX magazines. View, search and print!

ARRL Order No. 9124—\$19.95 plus s&h

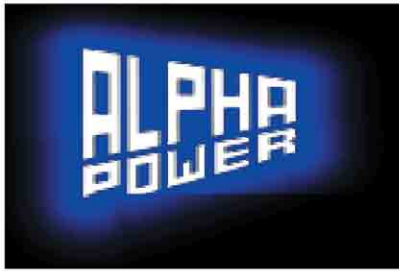
## ARRL The national association for AMATEUR RADIO

SHOP DIRECT or call for a dealer near you.

ONLINE [WWW.ARRL.ORG/SHOP](http://WWW.ARRL.ORG/SHOP)

ORDER TOLL-FREE 888/277-5289 (US)





## WORLD'S FINEST LINEAR AMPS

alpha-sales@crosslinkinc.com  
303-473-9232 x151

**THE STANDARD OF EXCELLENCE FOR THREE DECADES**

### Introducing - 4510 WATTMETER

- 1.8-30 MHz frequency range
- 30mW to 3000W measurement range
- 9 RF power display ranges
- PEP or Tune/Carrier modes
- Lab accuracy/contest grade features
- Windows application included
- High contrast illuminated displays
- Auto-sense power direction
- Frequency AND temperature compensated for accuracy



Visit our website for a complete line of wattmeters, HF amplifiers, parts, service and technical support: [www.alpha-amps.com](http://www.alpha-amps.com)

**Proud co-sponsor of the 2005 Peter 1 DXpedition**

# German Engineering at its Best



**OptiBeam Antennas are the Superior Choice for DXers, Contesters and Even Ragchewers! We Offer 19 Different Models Ranging from Compact Multibanders Up to Large 40-Meter Monobanders!**

Here are Just a Few Reasons Why an OptiBeam is the Best Antenna for Your Money:

- ✓ Enjoy Monoband Performance Even with OptiBeam's Multiband Yagis. No Lossy Traps or Moving Parts!
- ✓ OptiBeam Yagis Provide Gain, Clean Radiation Patterns, and Low SWR Over a Greater Bandwidth than Most Other Arrays. This is Due to Our Highly Efficient Driver Feed System and State-of-the-Art Computer Optimized Designs.
- ✓ Unlike Many Other Multiband Arrays, All OptiBeam Antenna Elements are Positioned in the Optimum Location for the Associated Band. No Element Spacing Compromises! Performance Specifications are Guaranteed.
- ✓ Avoid Cable Chaos! Feed Your OptiBeam with a Single 50-Ohm Coax Cable. No Electric Relay or Mechanical Band Switching Arrangements are Required. No Need to Retune the Antenna System when Changing Bands or Frequency.
- ✓ OptiBeam Antennas are Simple to Assemble, Install and Use. Factory-Built Subassemblies Speed the Assembly Process!
- ✓ Zero Moving Parts! Our Fixed-Element Designs Deliver Maximum Reliability.
- ✓ OptiBeams Easily Handle Full Legal Power. No More Smoking Traps!
- ✓ Quality German Engineering Assures Top Performance and Unmatched Reliability! Step Up to an OptiBeam Today!



**OB17-4**  
the "Mercedes" of OptiBeams

17 Total Elements. 3 on 40 Meters, 4 on 20 and 15 Meters, and 6 on 10 Meters.

The OB-17-4 is the Clear Choice for Serious DXers and Contesters! Built like a Tank!



**OB4-40**  
the 40-Meter Performer

The Best Dual Driven 4-Element 40-Meter Monobander in the World!

Optimized Gain, Clean Radiation Pattern and Low SWR Across the Entire Band! Solid as a Rock!

In North America and the Caribbean, OptiBeam is exclusively available through Array Solutions

[www.arrayolutions.com](http://www.arrayolutions.com)

Phone 972-203-2008 Fax 972-203-8811  
sales@arrayolutions.com

**OptiBeam**  
**Antennentechnologien**

Rastatter Str. 37, D-75179 Pforzheim  
Tel.: +49-7231-45 31 53, (Tom, DF2BO)  
info@optibeam.de ■ [www.optibeam.de](http://www.optibeam.de)



# ICOM



IC-756PROII HF/6M Transceiver



IC-V8  
2M 5W

IC-T7H  
2M/70CM

IC-T90A  
2M/6M/70CM

IC-32A  
2M/70CM V/U, V/V,  
U/U

IC-208H  
2M/70CM  
FM Mobile



**NEW!**

# KENWOOD



TS-2000 Series HF/VHF/UHF Transceivers



TH-D7AG  
2M/70CM  
w/TNC

TH-F6A  
2M/1.25M/70CM

TH-G71A  
2M/70CM

TH-K2AT  
2M

**NEW!**

TS-480SAT/HX HF/6M  
Transceivers  
100W w/Built-In  
Tuner (SAT) or  
200W/HF,  
100W/6M  
w/o (HX)



**NEW!**

# YAESU

Choice of the World's top DX'ers™



MARK-V FT-1000MP/Field HF Transceivers



VX-150  
2M/5W

VX-2R  
2M/70CM

VX-5R  
2M/6M/70CM

VX-7R  
2M/6M/70CM  
w/300 mW  
on 222 MHz

FT-8800R  
2M/70CM  
FM Mobile

**NEW!**



## JUN'S ELECTRONICS



5563 Sepulveda Blvd  
Culver City, CA 90230  
tel 310-390-8003 • fax 310-390-4393  
800-882-1343  
www.juns.com • radioinfo@juns.com  
Mon-Fri 10 AM - 6 PM • Sat 10 AM - 4 PM

## HAMCITY.COM



Save More  
Here!

Visit Our New and  
Improved Web Site!  
[www.hamcity.com](http://www.hamcity.com)

\*Prices subject to change without notice.

# PROSET QUIET PHONE

ACTIVE NOISE CANCELING BOOMSET



The Heil PROSET needs no introduction. This comfortable headset/boom microphone has become the de facto standard for leading DX and contest operators worldwide. Now, the PROSET is available with the exclusive Heil Quiet Phone active noise canceling technology using two small out-of-phase microphones and a differential amplifier placed deep inside the headphones that listens to the ambient noise as well as the high quality program information. The result is a dramatic reduction of ambient noise from blowers, television sets or nearby operators.

In addition to the active noise cancellation, this is the world's FIRST headset to also include Speaker Phase Reversal - a Heil exclusive that allows you to acoustically move the signal from it's centered position in your head to a spatially widened effect. The in-line signal processor and battery box includes the ON/OFF switch and very handy PTT switch to control your station. Operates on two "AAA" batteries (not supplied). Battery life is 50 hours or better.

PROSET QUIET PHONE 4 (HC-4 'DX' Element) \$225.00

PROSET QUIET PHONE 5 (HC-5 'Full Range' Element) \$225.00

PROSET QUIET PHONE 'ic' ('ic' Element for early ICOM) \$242.00

The special AD-1 'ic' adapter for ICOM is included

A mating AD-1 adapter is necessary for the PSQP 4 and PSQP 5  
Each model includes the leatherette carrying bag



without Quiet Phone



with Quiet Phone



**\$225<sup>00</sup>** including leatherette carry bag

[www.heilsound.com](http://www.heilsound.com)

(618)257-3000

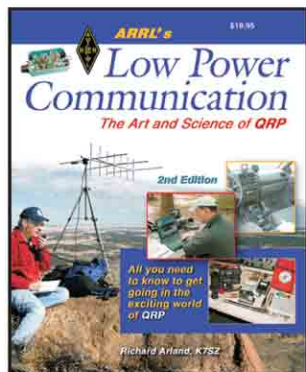


ARRL's

2nd Edition

# Low Power Communication

—The Art and Science of QRP

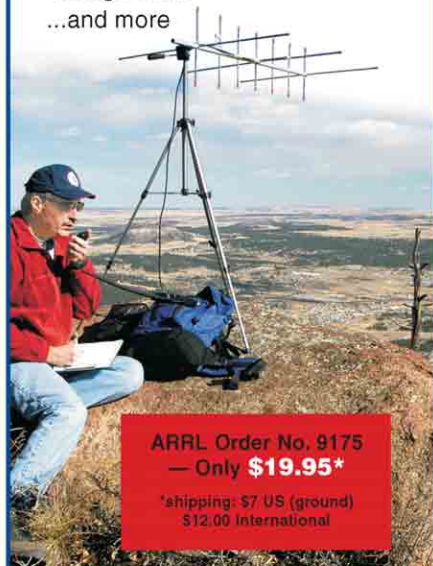


by Richard Arland, K7SZ

Build, experiment, operate and enjoy ham radio on a shoestring budget! Explore kit building. Chase DX. Build antennas. Brush-up on propagation theory, and take a band-by-band operating tour. Low power, low cost—and big fun!

### Includes:

- Getting Started in QRP
- Equipment and Station Accessories
- Operating Strategies
- Antennas
- HF Propagation
- Specialized Modes
- Emergency Communication
- Vintage Gear
- ...and more



ARRL Order No. 9175  
— Only \$19.95\*

\*shipping: \$7 US (ground)  
\$12.00 International

**ARRL** The national association for  
**AMATEUR RADIO**

SHOP DIRECT or call for a dealer near you.  
ONLINE WWW.ARRL.ORG/SHOP  
ORDER TOLL-FREE 888/277-5289 (US)

QST 7/2004

# New equipment

## CBA Computerized Battery Analyzer

Discover true battery performance! The first easy to use computerized battery lab. Test any type of battery, NiCad, LiPoly, Lead Acid etc. **USB** interface with Windows® software. Measure and graph battery capacity with a constant current discharge of up to 40 amps or 150 watts. Graphs may be overlaid saved and printed. Test label printouts too. Available now!



## PWRgate

Simple backup power system to safely connect both a battery and a power supply to your station, with battery maintenance.



## PWRcrimp

Powerpole crimp tool that perfectly crimps 15, 30 and 45 Amp contacts. Ratcheted with an excellent contact positioner.



## Gel & AGM batteries

Both Gel and Absorbed Glass Mat Group 24 size sealed, safe, backup power for use indoors or inside a **RIGrunner DC-to-GO**.



## Powerpoles, etc.

Great prices on Anderson Powerpoles in any quantity. ATC circuit breakers for RIGrunners. Battery post terminal and fuse connector kits. The **RIGrunner DC-to-GO** battery box.

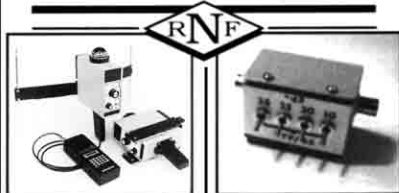


[www.westmountainradio.com](http://www.westmountainradio.com)

**West Mountain Radio** de N1ZZ and K1UHF

18 Sheehan Avenue, Norwalk, CT 06854 (203) 853 8080

## NATIONAL RF, INC.



### VECTOR-FINDER

Handheld VHF direction finder. Uses any FM xcvr. Audible & LED display  
VF-142Q, 130-300 MHz \$239.95  
VF-142QM, 130-500 MHz \$289.95

### ATTENUATOR

Switchable, T-Pad Attenuator, 100 dB max - 10 dB min BNC connectors  
AT-100, \$89.95

S/H Extra, CA add tax

7969 ENGINEER ROAD, #102, SAN DIEGO, CA 92111  
858.565.1319 FAX 858.571.5909  
[www.NationalRF.com](http://www.NationalRF.com)



## TOROID CORES

Ferrite and iron powder cores. Free catalog and RFI Tip Sheet. Our RFI kit gets RFI out of TV's, telephones, stereos, etc.  
Model RFI-4 ..... \$25.00  
+\$6 S&H U.S./Canada. Tax in Calif.  
Use MASTERCARD or VISA

**PALOMAR**

BOX 462222, ESCONDIDO, CA 92046  
TEL: 760-747-3343 FAX: 760-747-3346  
e-mail: [into@Palomar-Engineers.com](mailto:into@Palomar-Engineers.com)  
[www.Palomar-Engineers.com](http://www.Palomar-Engineers.com)



KOM  
CAN YOU  
HEAR  
ME?



# Do YOU want to be heard?

**OF COURSE!** Then use the **SGC Smartuner™**—the Essential link between your HF transceiver and antenna. Matching at the transceiver is good, but matching at the antenna is better. SGC Smartuners are designed to do just that. They operate completely independently to provide the best match between the feed line and the antenna, eliminating SWR problems completely.



**SG-231 Coupler**  
Cat. # 54-17

## SGC Smartuners

are designed to work with any transceiver and any antenna. They are fully automated, intelligent enough to select the best match between feed line and antenna in seconds and remember it so it can recall that match in milliseconds. The Smartuner sets the standard. It is the original and still the best.

Once you've learned how the Smartuner works, you won't want anything else!

*Smart Choice!  
Smartuner!*

Visit  
[www.sgcworld.com](http://www.sgcworld.com)  
for more information  
on the entire line  
of Smartuner antenna  
couplers.

phone us at  
800.259.7331

# SGC

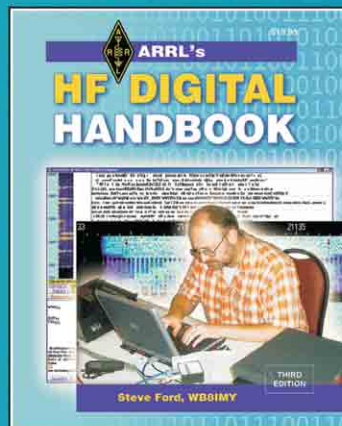
Your HF Solution



ARRL's

# HF DIGITAL HANDBOOK

3rd Edition



Get on air and enjoy the fascinating world of HF digital communication. You'll learn how to...

- Assemble your own HF digital station.
- Operate PSK31—the “hot” HF digital mode.
- Chase DX and contest contacts with RTTY—radioteletype.
- Connect to the Internet from any location using the WinLink2000 PACTOR network.
- Explore other HF digital modes such as Hellschreiber, Clover, MFSK16, MT-63, Q15X25 and Throb.

...and much more!

Includes a handy **Resources** section. Find downloadable software, manufacturers and complete technical specifications for many HF digital modes.

ARRL Order No. 9159  
— Only **\$19.95\***

\*shipping: \$7 US (ground)  
\$12.00 International

ARRL The national association for  
**AMATEUR RADIO**

SHOP DIRECT or call for a dealer near you.  
ONLINE [WWW.ARRL.ORG/SHOP](http://WWW.ARRL.ORG/SHOP)  
ORDER TOLL-FREE 888/277-5289 (US)



QST 7/2004



**IC-T2H SPORT** More than enough power. (left) The 6W T2H Sport meets MIL SPEC for shock and vibration and is more than enough for long distance communications. The 2M handheld boasts tone squelch, customizable keys, DTMF encode, 40 memories, 10 weather channels and cloning. 2.3" w x 5.5" h x 1.3" d, 14.8 oz..... **\$95.99**

**IC-T22A** High performance, easy fit. (right) The 2M T22A provides 3W of communication power. It's packed with 40 memories (expandable to 80), memory back up, alphanumeric pager, CTCSS tone encoder, and mic remote control. 2.25" w x 4.81" h x 1.12" d, 10.9 oz..... **Closeout \$179.99**



**IC-V8** Quality, simplicity, anywhere. (left) This polycarbonate and die-cast aluminum 144MHz FM transceiver is constructed for durability. The 5.5W V8 offers 16-button keypad and 100 alphanumeric memories. CTCSS, DTCS and DTMF encoder standard. 2.13" w x 5.19" h x 1.38" d, 12.3 oz..... **Limited time pricing! \$119.99**

**IC-T7H** Powerful output and ample receive audio. (middle) A 6W amp circuit provides superior transmit on VHF/UHF when 13.5 V DC is supplied. In addition, 500mW of AF is output from the speaker - easy to copy when noisy. Separate CTCSS tone encoder and enc/decoder standard. This 2M/440 MHz meets MIL SPEC. 2.25" w x 4.34" h x 1.06" d, 10 oz..... **\$179.99**

**IC-W32A** User-friendly, independent band controls. (right) The full-function, 5W, 2M/440 W32A meets demands of both novice and experienced operators: simple use and advanced features. Separate tune/volume controls per band, simultaneous receive, 200 memories, and tone en/decode. 2.25" w x 5.41" h x 1.31" d, 1 lb.... **\$249.99**

**IC-2720H** Twice the versatility, twice the fun! The 2M/440MHz, 50/35W 2720H offers simultaneous receive capability, independent controls for each band, and Dynamic Memory Scan with 212 memories. It also features CTCSS and DTCS, wideband receive, weather alert, auto repeater, remote control microphone, and compact remote control head. Mount controller to main unit with the optional MB-85. 5.5" w x 1.56" h x 7.38" d, 3 lbs (main)..... **\$369.99**



**IC-V8000** 75W of "base" power. The V8000 also offers 25/10/5W. With the operator-facing speaker, audio is clear even when mobile. The 2M V8000 also features CTCSS and DTCS, standard DTMF encoder, 207 memories, FM narrow, and remote mic. 5.9" w x 1.97" h x 5.9" d, 2.22 lbs..... **\$185.99**



**IC-910H** 100/75W stable output. This 2M/440MHz base provides a high performance receiver, 9600bps, satellite support. 99 memories, simultaneous rx. 9.5" w x 3.69" h x 9.4" d, 9.9 lbs **\$1119.99**



**IC-706MKIIG** Base features, mobile size. The 160-10M + 6M, 2M, 70cm Mark II G is constructed for stable, quality output with low IMD and spurious emissions. Tone squelch, DSP, auto repeater and 107 memories. 6.56" w x 2.28" h x 7.88" d, 5 lbs, 6 oz..... **FREE RMK706 \$749.99**

**IC-718** Origin of HF. With performance found in the HF all-band 718, such as wide dynamic range, high S/N ratio, and full duty operation, making distant contacts is easy. Experience latest RF and digital technology. 9.44" w x 3.75" h x 9.41" d, 8 lbs, 6 oz **FREE UT106 Limited time pricing! \$559.99**

**IC-703** For QRP enthusiasts. The 160-10M 703 is capable of 5/10W and focuses on QRP performance. A portable HF unit, it features a relay-type antenna tuner, low current consumption, DSP, memory keyer and 105 memories. Ideal long distance communications. 6.56" w x 2.28" h x 4.88" d, 4.4 lbs..... **\$659.99**

**IC-703PLUS** The 703, plus 6M..... **\$689.99**

**IC-2100H-25N** Durable 2M rig with superior RX IMD, performance. The 2100H25N offers 50W on transmit, extending its range. It also features CTCSS tone enc/decode, tone scan and 100 alphanumeric memories. Remote controlled using backlit mic. 5.5" w x 1.56" h x 7.09" d, 2 lbs, 10 oz **Limited time pricing! \$164.99**

**IC-2200H** 65W and new digital features. With a familiar 2100H interface, the 2M 2200H adds optional digital capability providing modulated and demodulated clear voice and data. This mobile also offers 207 alphanumeric memories with DMS, standard CTCSS and DTCS encode/decode, 24 DTMF autodial memories, weather channel with alert, and FM narrow mode switchable. 5.5" w x 1.56" h x 5.75" d, 2.75 lbs..... **\$229.99**

**IC-746PRO** 32-bit DSP takes you higher. 100W, 102 memories, and a multi-function LCD command the HF/50/144 MHz 746PRO. 24-bit AD/DA converter and digital noise reduction. 11.3" w x 4.7" h x 12.5" d, 19 lbs, 13 oz..... **FREE PS-125 @ \$1299.99**

**IC-756PROII** Digital leap. All-mode, HF, 50MHz rig adding customer suggestions. The PROII offers 32-bit floating DSP, 24-bit AD/DA converter, selectable IF shape, and adjustable noise blanker. 13.38" w x 4.38" h x 11.2" d, 21 lbs, 1 oz..... **FREE PS-125 @ \$2199.99**

**IC-7800** The big honcho! Icom launches the hottest rig with the most bells and whistles. The 200W, HF/50MHz 7800 is a fusion of 40 years of analog RF design expertise with cutting-edge digital technology. Built-in supply and auto antenna tuner, four 32-bit floating DSPs, TWO identical receivers...the kitchen sink! Be one of the first to own this incredible rig. 16.6" w x 5.9" h x 17.1" d, 55 lbs.... **\$10599.99**



**PRICES**  
at their best  
**NOW!**

**ICOM**

**IC-T90A** Compact, full featured. The 50/144/440 MHz T90A offers wideband receive with 5W. It features 555 alphanumeric memories with Icom's DMS scanning technology. The T90A also provides DTCS/CTCSS, DTMF encode, PC programmability and weather resistance. 2.53" w x 3.44" h x 1.16" d, 8.47 oz..... **\$249.99**



**IC-208H** High power, wideband. This 2M/70cm mobile provides 55/50W, plus reduced power for local. The 208H covers 118-173, 230-549 and 810-999MHz (cell blocked) rx as standard. With improved DMS, detachable front, and 500 memories. 5.56" w x 1.56" h x 7.31" d, 2.65 lbs..... **\$299.99**



**AES**  
AMATEUR ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

5710 W. Good Hope Rd.  
Milwaukee, WI 53223  
414-358-0333  
1-800-558-0411

621 Commonwealth Ave.  
Orlando, FL 32803  
407-894-3238  
1-800-327-1917

28940 Euclid Ave.  
Cleveland, OH 44092  
440-585-7388  
1-800-321-3594

4640 South Polaris Ave.  
Las Vegas, NV 89103  
702-647-3114  
1-800-634-6227

**1-800-558-0411**  
**www.aesham.com**

Prices subject to change without notice.  
© w/Instant Coupon, coupons expire 9/30/04



# Learn with the Best — Gordon West & W5YI!

Tech, General, Extra, Commercial study manuals, audio courses, software & more



## Technician Class

Get into ham radio the right way — studying with Gordo! His new *Technician Class* book reorganizes the Q&A into logical topic groups for easier learning. His audio theory course brings ham radio to life and is a great study companion to his book. W5YI software includes Gordo's answer explanations from the book, making learning easy and fun!

**Technician Class book** GWTM \$15.95  
**Technician audio theory course**  
 on 6 audio CDs GWTW \$34.95  
**Tech book + software package** NCS \$39.95

## Tech + General Value Package

Technician & General Class books + W5YI software package. Includes 2 Gordon West study manuals, W5YI Morse code software & free Part 97 booklet. TPG \$59.95

## W5YI Ham Operator Software

Includes all written and code exams, plus W5YI CW software on a CD-ROM, with free Part 97 booklet.

**HOS (no books)** \$39.95  
**HOSB (with 3 study manuals)** \$79.95



## General Class

Upgrade to the HF bands by earning your General Class ticket. Gordo's *NEW* book includes all the Q&A along with his fun explanations that make learning easy. His audio course is a great way to learn if you spend a lot of time in your car or truck. The W5YI interactive study software gets you ready for the exam — and to get on the HF bands!

**General Class book** GWGM \$17.95  
**General Class audio theory course**  
 on 4 audio CDs GWGW \$24.95  
**Book + software package** GUS \$39.95

## Learn Morse code for your upgrade to General!

**CW Teacher on 2 audio CDs** GWCT \$14.95  
**Code software 0-48 wpm** WMC \$14.95  
 6-tape, audio courses recorded by Gordo.  
**Morse code 0-5 wpm** GW05 \$29.95  
**Morse code 5-16 wpm** GW13 \$29.95

## Get your commercial license!

**GROL-Plus book** — FCC Elements 1, 3 & 8 for MROP, GROL, and radar endorsement. GROL \$39.95  
**GROL-Plus book + software** GRSP \$69.95



## Extra Class

Let Gordo help you get your top ham ticket, Amateur Extra Class! His book includes memorable answer explanations to help you learn the material and understand the correct answer. His audio theory course reinforces learning. The W5YI software helps you prepare for that tough Element 4 exam.

**Extra Class book** GWEM \$19.95  
**Extra Class audio theory course** includes  
 6 cassette tapes GWEW \$29.95  
**Extra book + software pkg.** ECS \$39.95

## Basic books teach you Electronics!

**Basic Electronics** BELC \$17.95  
**Basic Digital Electronics** BDIG \$17.95  
**Basic Communications Elect.** BCOM \$17.95

## Getting Started in Electronics

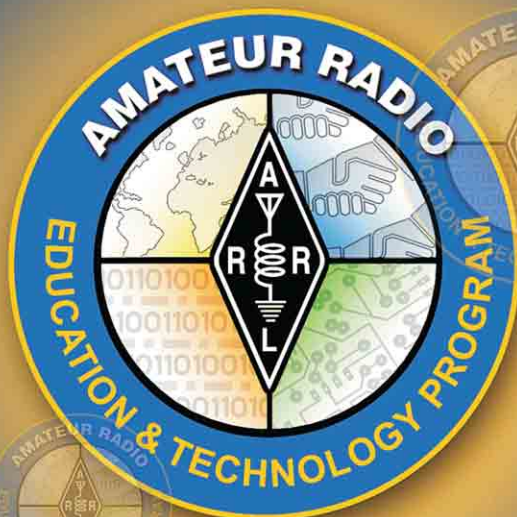
by Forrest M. Mims



A great introduction for anyone who wants to learn electronics fundamentals. Includes 100 projects you can build, and great experiments that demonstrate how electricity works! GSTD \$17.95

Order today from W5YI: 800-669-9594 or on-line: [www.w5yi.org](http://www.w5yi.org)

The W5YI Group • P.O. Box 565101 • Dallas, TX 75356



So far... **92** schools...  
**3,640** students...  
**60** electronics project kits...  
**1,300** licenses...  
**184,000** hours of wireless technology in schools.

Where do we go from here?  
**It's up to YOU!**

Building on more than 20 years of support for schools, teachers and youth programs, the Education & Technology Program is a success!

But we want to do more to train teachers and introduce wireless electronics to kids.

**Will you help?**

Mail in your contribution or donate on the web at [www.arrl.org/education](http://www.arrl.org/education)

For more information call ARRL Development at 860-594-0397 or email to [mhobart@arrl.org](mailto:mhobart@arrl.org)



**PRICES**  
at their best  
**NOW!**



**FT-7800R** Get "back to basics." This FM, 144/430MHz mobile boasts 50 and 40 Watts output and 1000 memories. It also offers one-touch hyper memories, full-featured CTCSS/DCS, WIRES™ internet linking and wide receiver coverage. The 7800R has a large LCD and NOAA weather alert. 5.5" w x 1.6" h x 6.6" d, 2.2 lbs..... **\$255.99**

**FT-2800M** Cool and quiet 65W operation. The most rugged 2M transceiver ever provides 65/25/10/5W with an extensive 221 memories, alphanumerics and CTCSS/DCS. The 2800M also features NOAA with weather alert, WIRES™ access, SmartSearch™, and excellent receive performance. With a bullet-proof front end and direct keypad entry, it's a dream come true. 6.3" w x 2" h x 7.3" d, 4 lbs..... **\$154.99**

**FT-8900R** Leading the way in FM mobile design. The 29/50/144/440MHz 8900R has no peer among mobiles. This quad bander offers leading edge features like VHF/UHF full duplex, cross band repeat, independent operation on two bands, and six "Hyper Memory" keys to store configurations. The 8900R also provides 50W (35 on 440MHz), access to internet linking systems, over 800 memories, CTCSS/DCS, and built-in duplexer. 5.5" w x 1.6" h x 6.6" d, 2.2 lbs..... **\$419.99**

**FT-8800R** Easy operation, ultimate dualband. This 144/430MHz 50/35W mobile offers simultaneous monitoring of one band while operating the other. Besides extended receive, the 8800R provides 1000 memories, cross band repeat, versatile scan and CTCSS/DCS. Looks similar to the FT-8900R above. 5.5" w x 1.6" h x 6.6" d, 2.2 lbs..... **\$359.99**

**FT-840** Performance forward. Blending high performance digital frequency techniques with operating convenience, the 840 is a base station that beginners and seasoned operators will appreciate. In addition to 100W on 160-10M, it adds a choice of 2 optional remote auto antenna tuners. 9.4" w x 3.7" h x 9.6" d, 12 lbs..... **\$579.99**

**FT-847** A masterpiece of high-tech design and packaging! Ready for action on SSB, CW, HSCW, AM, FM, Packet, SSTV, and RTTY, the 847 expands your operating horizon beyond HF to 6M, 2M and 70cm, featuring DSP and full-duplex satellite. Advanced DSP enhances signal-to-noise ratio via sophisticated bandpass, noise reduction, and auto notch filters. 10.2" w x 3.4" h x 10.6" d, 14.4 lbs..... **\$1569.99**

**FT-857D** The world's smallest HF/VHF/UHF multimode. The 100W (HF/6M), 50W (2M), 20W (70cm) 857D provides wide frequency coverage, outstanding receive, and convenient remote-head use (optional). Includes 200 memories, ease of access to features, advanced DX features, and CW operating flexibility. The 857D model now offers a built-in DSP. 6.1" w x 2" h x 9.2" d, 4.6 lbs..... **\$769.99**

**FT-857D** The world's smallest HF/VHF/UHF multimode. The 100W (HF/6M), 50W (2M), 20W (70cm) 857D provides wide frequency coverage, outstanding receive, and convenient remote-head use (optional). Includes 200 memories, ease of access to features, advanced DX features, and CW operating flexibility. The 857D model now offers a built-in DSP. 6.1" w x 2" h x 9.2" d, 4.6 lbs..... **\$769.99**

**FT-857D** The world's smallest HF/VHF/UHF multimode. The 100W (HF/6M), 50W (2M), 20W (70cm) 857D provides wide frequency coverage, outstanding receive, and convenient remote-head use (optional). Includes 200 memories, ease of access to features, advanced DX features, and CW operating flexibility. The 857D model now offers a built-in DSP. 6.1" w x 2" h x 9.2" d, 4.6 lbs..... **\$769.99**

**1-800-558-0411**  
[www.aesham.com](http://www.aesham.com)  
Prices subject to change without notice.

**VX-150** Designed to perform under the most difficult conditions. (left) This 2M 5W HT provides exceptional receiver performance with clean, clear transmit. Built to withstand outdoor use, the 150 is also outfitted with commercial-grade speaker and Omni-Glow™ keypad. 4.3" h x 2.3" w x 1" d, 11.5 oz **\$119.99**

**FT-50RD/41B** Commercial-grade, military spec. (middle) It's rugged, reasonably priced, and simple to operate. Boasting 5W, the 50RD covers 144 and 430MHz while also offering the "widest" band receive allowable. Perfect for outdoor activities. Built with 112 memories, DCS/CTCSS encode, and ARTS™. 2.2" w x 3.9" h x 1.2" d, 11.5 oz..... **Closeout \$209.99**

**VX-1R** Power out of the pocket. (right) This 500mW dualband (144/430MHz) HT gives the user wide receiver coverage in a small package. The 1R offers 291 memories, ARTS™, internal speaker, SmartSearch™, and dual watch. Also provides one-touch emergency and built-in CTCSS/DCS while operating for more than 11 hours on a single charge. 1.9" w x 3.2" h x 1" d, 4 oz..... **Closeout \$129.99**



**VX-2R** Smallest HT dualband! (left) This 1.5/1W dualband (144/440MHz) handheld offers VHF, UHF, shortwave, marine and aircraft bands, or WIRES™ linking. The 2R's wide band receive includes the AM broadcast band, continuous HF shortwave, VHF/UHF up to 729MHz, plus 800-960MHz (cell blocked). It also includes over one thousand memories (20 groups), CTCSS/DCS encode/decode and auto repeater shift. 1.9" w x 3.2" h x 0.9" d..... **\$179.99**

**VX-5R/VX-5RS** Setting water resistance standards. (middle) Offering 5W (4.5W on 430MHz), the 5R/5RS cover 50/144/430MHz while providing short to microwave reception. Great for outdoors with optional barometric pressure unit. Black or silver. 2.3" w x 3.4" h x 1.1" d, 8.9 oz..... **\$219.99**

**VX-7R/VX-7RB** The first submersible amateur HTs. (right) Water protected, the 50/144/430MHz, 5W 7R/7RB are rated for 3', 30-minute submersions. Magnesium bodies make them ideal for outdoors. Include dual/wide-band rx, status strobe, and WIRES™ key. Silver or black. 2.4" w x 3.5" h x 1.1" d, 9.2 oz..... **\$309.99**



**FT-817ND** Self-contained, battery-powered, multi-mode portable. The 5W 817ND is designed for operation on HF, plus 6M, 2M, and 70cm. Whether you prefer SSB, CW, AM, FM, Packet, or SSB-based digital modes, it is ready to join you on your next hiking, camping, or search-and-rescue adventure. Includes 1400mAh NiMH battery and charger. 5.3" w x 1.5" h x 6.5" d, 2.6 lbs... **\$619.99**



**FT-897D** All-in-one portable base. The all-mode, multi-band 897D features high output 100W (HF/6M), 50W (2M), 20W (70cm), rugged construction, 200 memories, TCXO and optional internal supply and external antenna tuner. 7.87" w x 3.15" h x 10.3" d, 8.6 lbs... **\$879.99**

**FT-1000MP MK V** Improving the 1000 series Elite-Class. Building on the success of the 1000 series, the Mark V offers five new developments. This HF all-mode adds 200W of output power and features Class-A PA (75W) operation, interlocked digital bandwidth tracking system, a variable RF front-end filter, and enhanced ergonomics. 16" w x 5.3" h x 13.7" d, 31 lbs..... **\$2049.99**



**MK V FIELD** Reach the HF Summit! The Mark V Field brings the technology of the 1000D and Mark V to you in a 100W, self-contained design. This HF all-mode features Class-A (25W) PA operation, interlocked digital bandwidth tracking, a variable RF front-end filter and the ergonomics of the Mark V along with an auto antenna tuner and internal switching-regulator power supply. 16" w x 5.3" h x 13.7" d, 33 lbs..... **\$1739.99**

**MK V FIELD** Reach the HF Summit! The Mark V Field brings the technology of the 1000D and Mark V to you in a 100W, self-contained design. This HF all-mode features Class-A (25W) PA operation, interlocked digital bandwidth tracking, a variable RF front-end filter and the ergonomics of the Mark V along with an auto antenna tuner and internal switching-regulator power supply. 16" w x 5.3" h x 13.7" d, 33 lbs..... **\$1739.99**

**AES**  
AMATEUR ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

5710 W. Good Hope Rd. Milwaukee, WI 53223 414-358-0333 1-800-558-0411	621 Commonwealth Ave. Orlando, FL 32803 407-894-3238 1-800-327-1917	28940 Euclid Ave. Cleveland, OH 44092 440-585-7388 1-800-321-3594	4640 South Polaris Ave. Las Vegas, NV 89103 702-647-3114 1-800-634-6227
--	--	--	--



# DX ENGINEERING

Your source for complete antennas and professional grade antenna parts!

See us at Ohio Communications Expo in Cleveland September 17-18!

## Hot Rodz™ Adjustable Antenna Capacity Hats

Includes 6", 12", and 24" Rodz.  
For Mobile and Base Antennas!  
DXE-HR-1P For Hustler Antennas .....\$37.50  
DXE-HR-2P For Screwdriver Antennas .....\$47.95  
DXE-RODZ-48P 48 inch Rods .....\$12.95

Patent Pending

**NEW** DXE-RODZ-72P 72 inch Rods .....\$22.50  
DXE-MM-1 Auto Transformer.....\$34.95

## Stainless Radial Plate with Coax Attachment

DXE-RADP-1P Radial Plate.....\$49.95  
DXE-RADP-1HWK 20-bolt packages .....\$4.95  
DXE-8x16RT Cable .....\$13.95

• Interface Cable for easy connection to Hustler BTW  
DXE-CAVS-1P V-Saddle Clamp, 0.5" to 1.75" .....\$7.89  
DXE-363-SST Silver/Teflon bulkhead .....\$6.95  
Accommodates 60-120 Radials (20 bolt sets included)

## Tilt Base for Hustler Verticals

Now available for *Butternut* & *Cushcraft* verticals too!  
DXE-TB-1P Tilt Base.....\$39.95  
• Easily raise/lower your Hustler, Cushcraft or Butternut for tuning.

**New!**

## Verticals on Sale! Best Antenna Value Anywhere!

Easiest Assembly and Tuning of any Multi-band Vertical  
4BTW (10, 15, 20, 40m).....\$108.75  
5BTW (10, 15, 20, 40 & 75-80m).....\$138.75  
6BTW (10, 15, 20, 30, 40 & 75-80m).....\$168.75

See site for details!

**FREE Hat!**  
With a \$100 Purchase.

Order Today! **DXEngineering.com**  
**1.800.777.0703**

Check our secure web site for Sales, Specials, E-mail and the parts that you need!  
Tech/International: 330.572.3200

SOURCE CODE: 08040S

## N3FJP's Logging Software

General Logging & Contest Specific Programs

- Easy - Efficient - Enjoyable to use!
- Free to try & just \$6 - \$19 to register!
- Many great features!

Please visit my website:

[www.n3fjp.com](http://www.n3fjp.com)

5wpm in 12 days  
- <http://cq2k.com> -

**CODE QUICK**  
Uses Farnsworth Standard  
Phone 800-782-4869

HAM-ADS: The easy way to buy and sell ham radio equipment or advertise your products. Call 860-594-0231.

## Command Technologies, Inc.

Visit Ham Radio's Big Signal Store  
HF thru VHF Power Amplifiers 1KW and Up  
[www.command1.com](http://www.command1.com)

Toll Free 800-736-0443

Local 419-459-4689

15719 CR 2.50 - P.O. Box 326

Edon, OH 43518

**TE SYSTEMS**

# RF POWER AMPLIFIERS

High Power Amps  
144mhz 400watts  
220mhz 225watts  
440mhz 185watts



Model 1412G



Model 1452G



Model 1410RA



Model 1412R

### MOBILE/BASE AMPLIFIERS

Model	Pin (W)	Pout (W)	Ic (A)	Gain/NF (+13.8V) (dBx)dB	Type	\$ Price
<b>50 MHz</b>						
0503G	1-5	10-50	6	15/0.7	LPA	208
0508G	1	170	28	15/0.7	Standard	367
0510G	10	170	25	15/0.7	Standard	319
<b>144 MHz</b>						
1403G	1-5	10-50	6	15/0.7	LPA	163
1405G	1-2	100	14	15/0.7	Standard	295
1406G	25	100	12	15/0.7	Standard	261
1409G	2	150	25	15/0.7	Standard	318
1410G	5-10	160-200	28	15/0.7	Standard	328
1412G	25-45	160-200	22	15/0.7	Standard	286
<b>220 MHz</b>						
2203G	1-5	8-35	5	14/0.8	LPA	168
2205G	1-2	70	12	14/0.8	Standard	309
2210G	5-10	130	20	14/0.8	Standard	346
2212G	25-45	130	16	14/0.8	Standard	316
<b>440 MHz</b>						
4405G	1-5	15-50	9	12/1.2	LPA	309
4410G	10	100	19	12/1.2	Standard	367
4412G	15-30	100	19	12/1.2	Standard	355
4414	35-45	100	14	-/-	Standard	316

Description LPA=Low-power amp  
Standard=Mobile/Base  
Size 3x6x5" 4lbs UHF  
3x6x11" 6lbs UHF or N

### HI-POWER AMPLIFIERS

Model	Pin (W)	Pout (W)	Ic (A)	Gain/NF (+13.8V) (dBx)dB	Type	\$ Price
<b>50 MHz</b>						
0548G	1-2	170	30	15/0.7	HPA	436
0550G	5-10	375	59	15/0.7	HPA	524
0552G	20-25	375	54	15/0.7	HPA	486
<b>144 MHz</b>						
1448G	25-51	160-200	29	15/0.7	HPA	471
1450G	5-10	350+	56	15/0.7	HPA	572
1452G	10-25	350+	52	15/0.7	HPA	525
1453G	25-60	280	43	15/0.7	HPA	468
1454	60-80	350	40	-/-	HPA	473
<b>220 MHz</b>						
2250G	5-10	225	40	14/0.8	HPA	579
2252G	10-25	225	36	14/0.8	HPA	537
2254	75	225	32	-/-	HPA	494
<b>440MHz</b>						
4448G	1-5	75-100	25	12/1.2	HPA	429
4450G	5-10	185	35	12/1.2	HPA	585
4452G	25	185	30	12/1.2	HPA	547
4454	60-80	185	26	-/-	HPA	508

HPA=High-power amplifier 3x10x11" 9lbs UHF or N  
◆=Most popular models

Send for Catalog!

-AMATEUR  
-COMMERCIAL  
-INDUSTRIAL  
-DEFENSE

### REPEATER AMPLIFIERS

Model	Pin (W)	Pout (W)	Ic (A)	Gain/NF (+13.8V) (dBx)dB	Type	\$ Price
<b>50 MHz</b>						
0508R	1	170	28	-/-	CD/cc	533
0510R	10	170	25	-/-	CD/cc	485
0550RA	2-6	375	59	-/-	CD/fn	759
0552RA	20-25	375	54	-/-	CD/fn	719
<b>144 MHz</b>						
1406RN	25	100	12	-/-	CD/cc	416
1410RA	4-10	200	27	-/-	CD/fan	579
1412R	25-50	200	22	-/-	CD/cc	455
1452RA	10-25	350	52	-/-	CD/fn	772
<b>220 MHz</b>						
2210R	5-10	130	20	-/-	CD/cc	503
2212R	25-45	130	16	-/-	CD/cc	474
2250RA	2-6	225	40	-/-	CD/fn	829
2252RA	10-25	225	36	-/-	CD/fn	787
<b>440 MHz</b>						
4410R	10	100	19	-/-	CD/cc	529
4412R	15-30	100	19	-/-	CD/cc	521
4450RA	2-6	185	35	-/-	CD/fn	836
4452RA	25	185	30	-/-	CD/fn	798

CD/cc=Cont-duty, convection-cooled -R =12x19x4"  
CD/fn=Cont-duty, fan-cooled (dual fans) -RA =5x19x15"  
REPEATER AMPLIFIERS-continuous-duty! See extensive listing in catalog or call factory for details.

903

**TE SYSTEMS**

P.O. Box 25845 · Los Angeles, CA 90025 · TEL (310) 478-0591 · (310) 473-4038



**PRICES**  
at their best  
**NOW!**  
**KENWOOD**

**TH-K2AT A triumph of advanced engineering and design.**

(middle) This 2M 5W HT is equipped with internal VOX, weather alert/RX, auto simplex checker, auto repeater offset and multiple scans. The K2AT also offers built-in CTCSS, DCS and 1750Hz tone burst. The K2AT charges up to 3X faster than others and meets MIL-STD-810 for resistance to rain, vibration, shock and humidity. 2.44" w x 4.38" h x 1.13" d, 12.5 oz ..... **\$139.99**



**TH-G71A The brighter side of handy communications.** (right)

This FM, 144/440MHz boasts illuminated keypad and LCD, high-performance antenna, and ergonomic design. The 5W G71A also offers convenience with menu mode, PC compatible and 200 memories. 2.31" w x 4.44" h x 1.44" d, 11.6 oz ..... **\$209.99**

**TH-F6A Head-scratching, unique features.** (left) The FM 144/220/440MHz F6A offers dual-channel RX capability, 16-key pad, multi-scroll key, 5W, and 435 memories. Other attractive features include built-in ferrite bar antenna for AM, backlit LCD, lithium-ion battery, and a MIL-STD design. 2.3" w x 3.44" h x 1.18" d, 8.8 oz ..... **\$309.99**



**TH-D7A(G) Explore APRS opportunities with an HT built for the future.**

(left) This 5W FM dualband (2M, 440MHz) is equipped with a TNC and provides the radio enthusiast with a range of data communications options. Along with simple packet, use the D7A(G) along with APRS and a GPS unit to send positioning data. Transmit coordinates to a friend, who can pinpoint the location. 4.75" h x 2.25" w x 1.5" d, 12 oz ..... **\$339.99**

**TH-22ATH Tailored for utmost efficiency, Palm-Sized!** (right) The 144MHz, 5W, FM 22AT is so small and slim, it easily slips into a shirt pocket. Yet, it delivers impressive performance and does not compromise on sound quality with its large speaker, ensuring loud and clear audio. Features include luminescent DTMF keypad, 40 memories plus 1 call, multiple scan functions, DTSS and page. 2.19" w x 4.63" h x 1" d, 10.2 oz ..... **Closeout \$199.99**

**TM-271A All-terrain performance.** On or off road, the 144MHz, 60W 271A delivers powerful mobile performance and other features such as multiple scan functions, 200 memories, NOAA weather, and CTCSS/DCS. This MIL-STD transceiver also provides high quality audio, illuminated keys and large LCD ..... **\$169.99**

**TM-G707A The essence of ease.** From the extra-large panel to Kenwood's Easy Operation mode, the G707A is extraordinarily user-friendly. In addition to its regular profile, it can store four others for instant recall. This 50W/35W, FM dual-band (144/440MHz) offers 180 multi-function memories with name function to identify each. 5.5" w x 1.56" h x 7.44" d, 2.65 lbs ..... **\$269.99**

**TM-V7A Cool Blue: The look of mobile communication.** The V7A 144/440MHz FM transceiver marks a departure in ergonomic design with its easy-to-operate control panel and reversible LCD. The "5-in-1" programmable memory, 50/35W, DTSS and pager functions, and dual receive on one band make it a pace-setter. 5.5" w x 1.56" h x 7.44" d, 2.65 lbs ..... **\$349.99**



**TM-D700A Harnessing APRS®, GPS and SSTV.** This FM 144/440MHz mobile features a built-in TNC offering options including simple packet. The brightest spot of the 50/35W D700A is its ability to enable APRS® without a PC. It also has 200 memories, dual receive, built-in CTCSS/DCS, and DX cluster monitoring. 5.5" w x 1.58" h x 7.68" d, 3 lbs ..... **\$499.99**



**TM-541A Lightweight, perfect 1.2 GHz mobile.** The 10W 541A offers enhanced night time operation with illuminated keys, large LCD and backlit mic. It also features 20 multi-function memories, built-in CTCSS tone encoder and tone alert system. 5.5" w x 1.5" h x 6.3" d, 2.4 lbs ... **\$449.99**



**TS-480SAT New compact all-mode.** This 100W HF/50MHz can operate on DC 13.8V and offers two power terminals. The 480SAT also features AF DSP, RX dynamic range, separate LCD control panel with speaker, 100 memories and antenna tuner. Can be controlled from a PC, PSK31 compatible. ... **\$969.99**

**TS-480HX 200W, without tuner. ... \$1079.99**



**TM-461A Fully equipped, supremely user-friendly 440MHz mobile.** The 35/10/5W 461A offers a built-in CTCSS encoder, tone scan and wireless cloning function. For quick access, essential data can be stored in 61 "memory name function" memory channels. Other features include DTSS selective calling, multi-scan capability, and a case built to MIL-STD. 5.5" w x 1.5" h x 6.3" d, 2.2 lbs ..... **\$439.99**



**TS-570D(G) Affordable DSP.** High-end technology doesn't mean high-end budget. With 16-bit DSP, untouchable filtering, tuner and central frequency control, the 570D(G) provides powerful 160-10M use. 10.63" w x 3.75" h x 11" d, 15 lbs ..... **\$939.99**

**TS-570S(G)** Above, plus 6M ..... **\$1049.99**

**TS-870S DSP at the IF stage.** The all-mode, HF 870S incorporates DSP with a full range of features including 100 memories, built-in keyer, interactive menu function, 4-stage attenuator, noise blanker, automatic antenna tuner and 100W power. 13" w x 4.75" h x 13.13" d, 25.35 lbs ..... **\$1999.99**

**TS-2000 Distinctive design, packed for performance.** The all-mode, HF, 2M, 6M, 70cm 2000's advanced digital technology converts analog into digital. The 2000 also features dual channel receive, IF-DSP combined with AF-DSP, built-in TCXO and auto antenna tuner, IF auto notch, built-in 1200/9600bps TNC, 300 memory channels and DX cluster tune. 10.6" w x 3.8" h x 12.5" d ..... **\$1549.99**

**TS-2000X** Same as the 2000 with the addition of 1.2GHz ..... **\$2049.99**

**TS-B2000** 2000 with PC software. 10.63" w x 3.75" h x 12.5" d ..... **\$1399.99**



5710 W. Good Hope Rd.  
Milwaukee, WI 53223  
414-358-0333  
1-800-558-0411

621 Commonwealth Ave.  
Orlando, FL 32803  
407-894-3238  
1-800-327-1917

28940 Euclid Ave.  
Cleveland, OH 44092  
440-585-7388  
1-800-321-3594

4640 South Polaris Ave.  
Las Vegas, NV 89103  
702-647-3114  
1-800-634-6227

**1-800-558-0411**  
**www.aesham.com**

Prices subject to change without notice.  
© w/Instant Coupon, coupons expire 7/31/04



# Batteries / Chargers

BUY DIRECT FROM THE U.S. MANUFACTURER

**— SPECIAL —**  
**FOR THE**  
**MONTH OF AUGUST**

**Li-ion Battery Pack**  
**for the**  
**Yaesu/Vertex VX-2R**  
**FNB82Li**  
**3.7V@1000mAh**  
**Now Available! \$28**

Monthly Discounts Applicable to End-Users Only.  
Visit the Web Site for Monthly Specials!

## New UC-1 Universal Charger!

Charges NiCD,  
NiMH & Li-ion  
batteries, all with  
the same cup.  
Cups available  
to fit most H-Ts.  
Swap cups  
without tools!



**W&W has the**  
**LARGEST**  
**selection of**  
**Quality High**  
**Capacity**  
**NiMH & Li-ion**  
**Batteries**



NYS residents add 8.75%  
sales tax. Add \$6.75 for  
shipping.

## W&W MANUFACTURING CO.

800 South Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801-5017

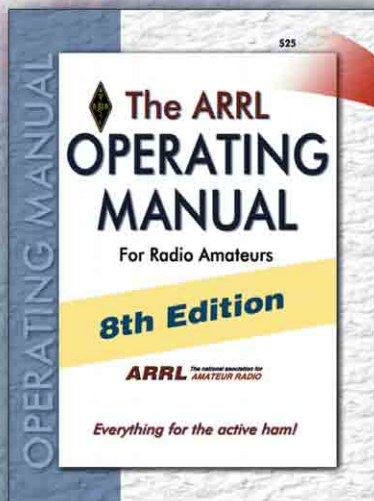
Made in  
U.S.A.  
Send for free  
catalog &  
price list

IN U.S. & IN CANADA CALL TOLL FREE 800-221-0732 • IN N.Y.S. 516-942-0011 • FAX: 516-942-1944  
E-Mail: [email@ww-manufacturing.com](mailto:email@ww-manufacturing.com) Web Site: [www.ww-manufacturing.com](http://www.ww-manufacturing.com)

MADE IN U.S.A.

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice.

## The most complete book about AMATEUR RADIO operating



Only  
**\$25\***

ARRL Order No. 9132

Available from  
**ARRL Dealers**  
Everywhere!

**Rules and Regulations**—updated and including 60 meters

**FM operating**—including repeaters, EchoLink and IRLP

**VHF and HF digital**—with new emphasis on sound-card based operating modes and APRS

**Other VHF/UHF modes**—including meteor scatter and weak signal software applications

**DXing, Contesting and Award Hunting**—featuring ARRL's *Logbook of The World*

**Emergency communications**—updated for the post-September 11, 2001 environment

**Traffic Handling**

**Image Communications**—including innovations using sound cards

**Satellites**

...and many additional References



**ARRL** The national association for  
**AMATEUR RADIO**

SHOP DIRECT or call for a dealer near you.

ONLINE [WWW.ARRL.ORG/SHOP](http://WWW.ARRL.ORG/SHOP)

ORDER TOLL-FREE 888/277-5289 (US)

\*Shipping and Handling charges apply. Sales Tax is required for orders shipped to CA, CT, VA, and Canada.

Prices and product availability are subject to change without notice.

QST 8/2004



# SkySweeper

- The sound card software

WWW.SKYSWEEP.COM

## HYBRID-QUAD ANTENNAS

MINI HF BEAMS

6 models, 2 & 3 element versions

T.G.M. Communications

121 Devon St. Stratford,  
ON Canada N5A 2Z8  
Tel. & Fax (519) 271-5928  
www3.sympatico.ca/tgmc

## RADIO VINTAGE RADIO DAZE & ELECTRONICS

Your Source For:

VACUUM TUBES • Classic Transformers • Components  
Glass Dials & Other Reproduction Items • Books  
Workbench Supplies • Refinishing Products • Tools  
Contact Us Today For Our Free Catalog!

7620 Omnitech Place, Victor, New York USA 14564  
Tel: 585-742-2020 • Fax: 800-456-6494  
web: www.radiodaze.com • email: info@radiodaze.com

## www.towerjack.com



TOWER \* JACK, the best tool you'll ever have for disassembling and assembling Rohn towers.

Talk line 1-615-758-9233  
Order line 1-800-242-0130

**TOWER \* JACK**



**PowerPort VX-5 Radio Glove**

800-206-0115 www.powerportstore.com

## HI PERFORMANCE DIPOLES



Antennas that work! Custom assembled to your center frequency, advise ft. of center and each end - long as inverted 'V' - horizontal, vert dipole, sloping dipole - commercial quality - stainless hardware - legal power - no trap, high efficiency design. Personal check, MO or C.O.D. (\$3)

MPD-5'	80-40-20-15-10M Max-Performance Dipole, 87' or 78' long	-\$125
MPD-2'	80-40M Max-Performance Dipole, 85' long	-\$77
MPD-3/12'	30-17-12M Max-Performance Dipole, 31 ft long	-\$80
HPD-3'	100-80-40M Hi-Performance Dipole, select 118 ft. or 125 ft.	-\$95
SSD-6'	160-80-40-20-15-10M Space-Saver Dipole, 71 ft. long	-\$179
SSD-5'	80-40-20-15-10M 42' long	-\$125
Tunes 9 Bands	with Wide-Matching Bangs-Tuner, SH PER ANTENNA	-\$7.00

(2) Stamp SASE for 30 Dipoles, Slopers, & Unique Ants. catalogue.

847-394-3414 **W9INN ANTENNAS**  
BOX 393 MT. PROSPECT, IL 60056

## VIBROPLEX

The Vibroplex Co. Inc.  
11 Midtown Park E. Mobile, AL 36606  
800-840-8873

Morse code keys, parts, accessories, logo items

www.vibroplex.com

## K2 Transceiver Now with DSP!

- New **KDSP2** internal DSP unit for the K2
- New **XV Series** transverters for 50, 144, and 222 MHz
- New **KRC2** Programmable Band Decoder



**Elecraft K2 and K2/100 Transceivers.** Our 160-10 m, SSB/CW transceiver kit is available in 10 and 100-watt models, which share the same chart-topping receiver performance. Add the new KDSP2 option for versatile notch and bandpass filtering, plus noise reduction. K2 pricing starts at \$599.

**Our KX1 4-watt, 3-band CW transceiver is the new featherweight champ!**



Pocket-size and with controls on top, it's ideal for trail-side, beach chair, sleeping bag, or picnic table operation. DDS VFO covers both ham and SWL bands; the receiver handles CW, SSB, and AM. Features memory keyer, RIT, logbook lamp, and internal battery. Optional internal ATU and attached paddle. Basic KX1 kit covers 20 & 40 m (\$279). KXB30 option adds 30 m (\$29).

Visit our web site for details on the K1, XV Series, KRC2, and mini-module kits.

**ELECRAFT**  
www.elecraft.com

P.O. Box 69  
Aptos, CA 95001-0069

Phone: (831) 662-8345  
sales@elecraft.com



## www.surplussales.com

### Surplus Sales of Nebraska

Color LCD Fujitsu Stylistic Pen Computer



Great for APRS display in your car. Runs on 13.6VDC from your car battery.

- AMD 100 MHz 486 processor. 8 MB Ram.
- Interfaces: keyboard, serial, parallel, VGA monitor and IR.
- 2 PCMCIA ports. Just load your operating system, APRS and Delorme software to a flashcard. Pop the flashcard in the Fujitsu and you're ready to go mobile. Load your favorite PACKET software and you have a mobile station.
- Buy the AC Adapter to get the unusual supply voltage (16v) and rare power connector. (\$12 unassembled).

(EQP) FMW2430S - \$99 Computer (11" x 7-1/4" x 1-5/8")  
(PS) FMW-PS - \$12 Power Supply & Connector  
1502 Jones Street, Omaha, NE 68102  
e-mail: grinnell@surplussales.com  
800-244-4567 • 402-346-4750

### Riders Troubleshooters Manuals on DVD

#### 120,000+ Radio Model Nbr Schematics

Fabulous new product - all 23 volumes on DVD. Special introductory price of only \$ 156 shipped USA. High resolution DVD runs on PC's with Windows. Hundreds already sold! Easy to use, has all indexing and manuals on a single DVD-ROM. Check out our other CD/DVD publications on our web site.

Radio Era is the largest publisher of old radio information in digital format in the world. Call, Email or Write for our catalog of CD's and your needs!

**SCHEMATIC & MANUAL SERVICE BUREAU**  
500,000 schematics • 50,000+ Manuals & Growing



**RADIO ERA ARCHIVES**  
2043 Empire Central • Dallas, Texas 75235  
214-358-5195 • Fax 214-357-4693  
Major credit cards - sales@radioera.com  
http://www.radioera.com

## ATTENTION!!!

### GREAT ALUMINUM TOWERS

Lightweight

Rugged strength

Easy Assembly

Rust free

**FREESTANDING**  
20ft to 100ft...

**Universal Manufacturing Company**  
43900 Groesbeck Highway  
Clinton Twp., MI 48036  
www.universaltowers.com  
586-463-2560  
FAX 586-463-2964



# RIGblaster

One size fits all, radios and hams!

**RIGblasters are made to work with all radios, all computers, all modes and for all hams.**

Our plus and pros come ready to plug in to any radio that uses an 8 pin round or a square modular mic. connector. No other full featured sound card interface is fully universal. Optional 4 pin round screw-on mic. cables are also available. Any RIGblaster will work with over 2000 radios!



The original **RIGblaster M8** only **\$89.95!** While they last.

# RIGrunner

The original Powerpole panels



**Mobile, home, portable whatever.....**

Exclusive across the room and audio metering; auto FET switching.

[www.westmountainradio.com](http://www.westmountainradio.com)

**West Mountain Radio** de N1ZZ and K1UHF

18 Sheehan Avenue, Norwalk, CT 06854 (203) 853 8080

**ALL WEATHER/ALL BAND  
Motor Tuned Antennas by  
Larry's Antennas LLC**

**WWW.KJ7U.COM**

**KJ7U@KJ7U.COM • 360-896-5810**

Two Versions:

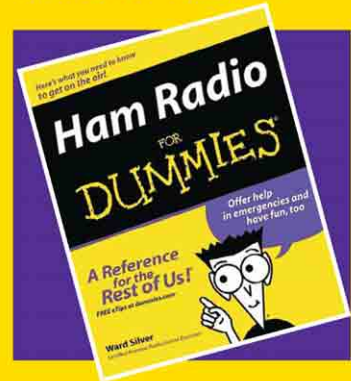
Full Size (6 to 160 Meters)  
Shorty (10 to 80 Meters)

Easy to tune in seconds manually, or  
automatically with optional AMAC controller



# Hams!

Share this book,  
and share the fun  
of ham radio.



From the popular  
*For Dummies* series....

## Ham Radio for Dummies

covers all the cool things hams do, like talking to folks around the world and helping with communications during emergencies. Here's the scoop, including licensing requirements and how to set up a station. And if you're already licensed, this book will help you start sounding (and feeling) like a pro!

*Humorous and fun —  
Lighthearted but not  
lightweight!*

### Discover how to:

- Understand ham jargon
- Communicate on the air
- Prepare for the license exam
- Set up a radio shack
- Help in an emergency or natural disaster
- Be a ham on the go

## Ham Radio for Dummies

by Ward Silver, N0AX

ARRL Order No. 9392

— Only **\$21.99\***

\*shipping: \$8 US (ground)/\$13.00 International

**ARRL** The national association for  
**AMATEUR RADIO**

SHOP DIRECT or call for a dealer near you.  
ONLINE [WWW.ARRL.ORG/SHOP](http://WWW.ARRL.ORG/SHOP)  
ORDER TOLL-FREE 888/277-5289 (US)

QST 7/2004



# SITTING ON A TAX WRITE-OFF?



## DONATE YOUR RADIO

Turn your excess Ham Radios and related items into a tax break for you and learning tool for kids.

Donate your radio or related gear to an IRS approved 501 (c)(3) charity. Get the tax credit and help a worthy cause.

Equipment picked up anywhere or shipping arranged. Radios you can write off - kids you can't.

Call (516) 674-4072  
 FAX (516) 674-9600  
 crew@wb2jkj.org  
 http://www.wb2jkj.org



THE RADIO CLUB OF  
 JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL 22  
 P.O. Box 1052  
 New York, NY 10002

Bringing Communication to  
 Education Since 1980

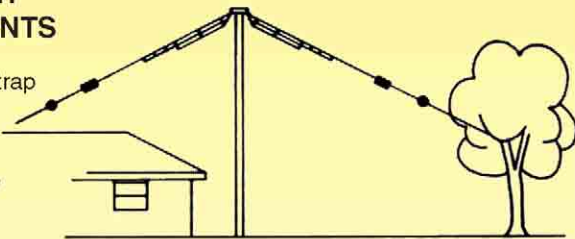
# Alpha Delta

## Limited Space High Performance Antennas

- STAINLESS STEEL HARDWARE
- FULLY ASSEMBLED
- SEVERE WEATHER RATED COMPONENTS

Model DX-CC shown

• **No-trap design.** Unlike trap antennas, there are no capacitors to break down under high RF voltages, and a tuner may be safely used for multi-band operation if desired.



- **Direct 50 ohm feed.** Tuners usually not required when operating in resonant bands.
- **Full power operation.**
- **Uses "ISO-RES" inductors.**
- **Model DELTA-C center insulator with static protection now used in Alpha-Delta dipoles.**

### Model DX-A\* 160-80-40 Meter Quarter Wave Twin Sloper

- The premier low frequency DX antenna.
- Combines the tremendous DX firepower of the quarter wave sloper with the wide band width of the half wave dipole.
- One leg is 67', the other 55'. Installs like an inverted-V. Ground return through tower or down-lead.....\$70.00 each

### Model DX-B\* Single Wire Sloper for 160-80-40-30 Meters

- Perfect for limited space use.
- Only 60' overall length..... \$80.00 each

### Model DX-CC "No-Trap" 80-40-20-15-10 Meter Parallel Dipole

- Only 82' overall length..... \$130.00 each

### Model DX-DD "No-Trap" 80-40 Meter Single Wire Dipole

- Only 82' overall length..... \$100.00 each

### Model DX-EE "No-Trap" 40-20-15-10 Meter Parallel Dipole

- Only 40' overall length..... \$110.00 each

Toll Free Order Line (888) 302-8777 (Add \$8.00 for direct US. orders Exports quoted.)

\*Sloper installations have special requirements. See website for details.



## ALPHA DELTA COMMUNICATIONS, INC.



Toll free order line (888) 302-8777

www.alphadeltacom.com



P.O. Box 620, Manchester, KY 40962 • (606) 598-2029 • fax (606) 598-4413

## Amplifiers, ATU Down Converters & Hard to Find Parts

### LINEAR AMPLIFIERS

**HF Amplifiers**  
 PC board and complete parts list for HF amplifiers described in the Motorola Application Notes and Engineering Bulletins:

AN779H (20W)	AN758 (300W)
AN779L (20W)	AR313 (300W)
AN762 (140W)	EB27A (300W)
EB63 (140W)	EB104 (600W)
AR305 (300W)	AR347 (1000W)

**2 Meter Amplifiers**  
 (144-148 MHz)  
 (Kit or Wired and Tested)

35W - Model 335A,	\$79.95/\$109.95
75W - Model 875A,	\$119.95/\$159.95

### HARD TO FIND PARTS

- RF Power Transistors
  - Broadband HF Transformers
  - Chip Caps - Kemet/ATC
  - Metalclad Mica Caps - Unelco/Semco
  - ARCO/SPRAGUE Trimmer Capacitors
- We can get you virtually any RF transistor!  
 Call us for "strange" hard to find parts!  
**DIGITAL FREQUENCY READOUT**  
 For older analog transceivers  
 TK-1 (Wired and Tested) \$149.95

### ATU Down Converters

- (Kit or Wired and Tested)
- Model ATV-3 (420-450)  
 (GaAs - FET) \$49.95/\$69.95
  - Model ATV-4 (902-926)  
 (GaAs - FET) \$59.95/\$79.95

For detailed information and prices, call or write for our free catalog!



Phone  
 (937) 426-8600  
 FAX  
 (937) 429-3811

508 Millstone Drive • Beavercreek, Ohio 45434-5840  
 e-mail: cci.dayton@pobox.com  
 www.communication-concepts.com

### ADDITIONAL ITEMS

- Heat Sink Material**  
 Model 99 Heat Sink (6.5" x 12" x 1.6"), \$24  
 CHS-8 Copper Spreader (8" x 6" x 3/8"), \$24  
**Low Pass Filters (up to 300W)**  
 for harmonics \$12.95  
 Specify 10M, 15M, 20M, 40M, 80M or 160M  
**HF Splitters and Combiners up to 2KW**





## License Study Materials

### Technician Class

**Exam:** • 35-question Technician test (Element 2)  
• No Morse Code Exam

**Now You're Talking! 5th edition.** Amateur Radio's most popular FIRST license manual.  
Order No. 8810 ..... **\$19.95**



**ARRL's Tech Q&A. 3rd edition.** Review from the entire Technician question pool. Brief explanations follow each question. Quick & Easy!  
Order No. 8829 ..... **\$12.95**

**ARRL Technician Class Video Course. 4th edition.** Ace your first license exam—the fast, easy, fun way! Complete course includes 2 DVDs or 4 videotapes, coursebook, and practice exam software (CD-ROM, requires Microsoft Windows).

DVD Course, Order No. 9116 ..... **\$149** plus \$12 s&h  
VHS Course, Order No. 8837 ..... **\$149** plus \$12 s&h

### On-Line Course!

**The ARRL Technician Class Course for Ham Radio Licensing.** Complete 100% of your training online. Experienced instructors provide online support. New classes opening each month. Pre-register anytime. [www.arrl.org/cce/Tech](http://www.arrl.org/cce/Tech)

**Ham University—Technician Edition.** Get ready for your first license with this test-yourself quiz system.  
CD-ROM for Win95-XP. Order No. 8956 ..... **\$24.95**

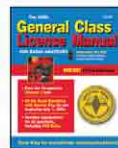
### General Class (upgrade from Technician)

**Exams:** • 35-question General test (Element 3)  
• 5 WPM Morse code test (Element 1)

### ARRL General Class License Manual

5th edition, for exams beginning July 1, 2004.

Order No. 9205 ..... **\$16.95**



**NEW!**

**ARRL's General Q & A.** Make upgrading to General class Quick & Easy! Review from the entire question pool. Brief explanations follow each question. 2nd edition, for exams beginning July 1, 2004.

Order No. 9213 ..... **\$12.95**

**NEW!**

### Your Introduction to Morse Code.

Pass the 5 WPM code test. Set includes two cassette tapes or two audio CDs with nearly 2-1/2 hours of practice.

cassettes #8322 ..... **\$14.95**

audio CDs #8314 ..... **\$14.95**



### Ham University—Complete Edition.

Learn Morse code with this feature packed easy-to-use software. Includes a written exam quiz generator with all three question pools. CD-ROM for Win95-XP.  
Order No. 8735 ..... **\$39.95**

### Extra Class (upgrade from General)

**Exam:** • 50-question Extra test (Element 4)

**ARRL Extra Class License Manual—8th edition**

Order No. 8659 ..... **\$24.95**

### ARRL's Extra Q & A.

Order No. 8888 ..... **\$17.95**



## Operating and Reference

**NEW!** **ARRL Repeater Directory®—2004/2005 edition.** The authoritative source of VHF/UHF repeater listings. Order No. 9191 ..... **\$9.95**

**NEW!** **TravelPlus for Repeaters™—2004-2005 edition.** Includes the entire *ARRL Repeater DataBase*. Map your travel route and tune in! CD-ROM, version 8.0. Order No. 9256 ..... **39.95**

**NEW!** **APRS—Moving Hams on Radio and the Internet.** A guide to the Automatic Position Reporting System: station setup, operating, technical support, APRS software commands and more.  
Order No. 9167 ..... **\$17.95**

MAPS

**The Radio Amateur's World Atlas.** Full-color maps showing country boundaries, CQ zones, and more. Order No. 5226 ..... **\$12.95**

**ARRL Map of North America.** 27 x 39 inches. Includes grids!  
Order No. 8977 ..... **\$15**

**ARRL Map of the World (Azimuthal).** 27 x 39 inches.  
Order No. 7717 ..... **\$15**

**ARRL Map of the World (Robinson).** 26 x 34.5 inches.  
Order No. 8804 ..... **\$15**

**The ARRL Operating Manual.** The most complete book about Amateur Radio operating. Information on hundreds of activities and modes. 8th edition. Order No. 9132 ..... **\$25**

**The ARRL DXCC List (May 2003 ed.)** Order No. 8942 ..... **\$4**

**The ARRL FCC Rule Book—13th Edition.** Order No. 9000 .... **\$12.95**

**ARES Field Resources Manual.** Order No. 5439 ..... **\$10**

**The ARRL Emergency Coordinator's Manual.** Order No. FSD9 .. **\$5**

**Best of the New Ham Companion.** Order No. 6001 ..... **\$12**

**Stealth Amateur Radio.** Order No. 7571 ..... **\$14.95**

**DXing on the Edge—The Thrill of 160 Meters.** Operating tips and fascinating history. Book with audio CD! Order No. 6354 ... **\$29.95**

**The ARRL RFI Book.** Order No. 6834 ..... **\$24.95**

**RF Exposure and You.** Order No. 6621 ..... **\$22.95**

**QRP Power** shows just how much fun it is to operate with 5 W or less. Order No. 5617 ..... **\$12**

**Hints & Kinks.** 16th Edition. Order No. 8926 ..... **\$15.95**

**Ham Radio FAQ.** Order No. 8268 ..... **\$14.95**

**YASME—The Danny Weil and Colvin Radio Expeditions.**

Order No. 8934 ..... **\$24.95**

**Your Mobile Companion.** Order No. 5129 ..... **\$12**

**ARRL's Vintage Radio.** *QST* articles about the lure of vintage Amateur Radio gear: equipment, restoration, classic ads and more.

Order No. 9183 ..... **\$19.95**

## CD-ROM Collections

QST on CD-ROM!

**QST View CD-ROM** includes back issues of *QST* in convenient, space-saving CD-ROM format. **Bonus CD-ROM!** Enhanced viewer—**AView**—included with any **QST View** purchase (offer available for orders placed through ARRL, only). ..... **\$39.95** per set.

Years 1995-99 Order No. 8497 1965-69 Order No. 6451

1990-94 Order No. 5749 1960-64 Order No. 6443

1985-89 Order No. 5757 1950-59 Order No. 6435

1980-84 Order No. 5765 1940-49 Order No. 6648

1975-79 Order No. 5773 1930-39 Order No. 6710

1970-74 Order No. 5781 1915-29 Order No. 7008



**\$39.95**  
per set!

**QST View Collection.** SAVE \$80.40 when you order all 12 CD-ROM sets! Order No. QSTV ~~\$479.40~~ ..... **Only \$399**

**ARRL Periodicals CD-ROM** is a compilation of all *QST*, *QEX* and *NCJ* issues on one CD. .... **\$19.95** per set.

**2003 Edition,** Order No. 9124 **1998 Edition,** Order No. 7377

**2002 Edition,** Order No. 8802 **1997 Edition,** Order No. 6729

**2001 Edition,** Order No. 8632 **1996 Edition,** Order No. 6109

**2000 Edition,** Order No. 8209 **1995 Edition,** Order No. 5579

**1999 Edition,** Order No. 7881



**QEX Collection CD-ROM.** For Communications Experimenters! Includes all issues from ARRL's technical journal, *QEX*, from its beginning in 1981 through 1998. Order No. 7660 ..... \$39.95

**NCJ Collection CD-ROM.** Contesters! Enjoy all the back issues of ARRL's popular contesting journal, *NCJ* from 1973 through 1998. Order No. 7733 ..... \$39.95

**Communications Quarterly CD-ROM.** Access advanced technical topics in articles which cover transmitter, receiver and transceiver projects, theory, antennas, troubleshooting and more. Includes all issues published from 1990-1999. Order No. 8780 ..... \$39.95

**Ham Radio CD-ROM.** Quick access to back issues of ham radio magazine, published from March 1968 to June 1990. .... \$59.95 per set.  
**Years 1968-1976 Order No. 8381** **SAVE \$30 when you order**  
**1977-1983 Order No. 8403** **all 3 sets (1968-1990)**  
**1984-1990 Order No. 8411** **Order No. HRCD \$149.85**

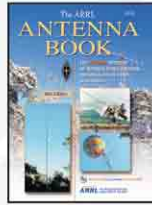
**HamCall™ CD-ROM.** Thousands of worldwide call sign listings. Requires Microsoft *Windows* or MS-DOS. Updated regularly. Order No. 8991 ..... \$49.95

**Radio Amateur Callbook CD-ROM.** Thousands of worldwide call sign listings. Requires Microsoft *Windows* or MS-DOS. Updated bi-annually. Order No. 9194 ..... \$49.95

## Antennas and Transmission Lines

### The ARRL Antenna Book—20th Edition

Current antenna theory and a wealth of practical, how-to construction projects. Fully-searchable CD-ROM included (for *Windows* and Macintosh). Softcover, Order No. 9043 ..... \$39.95



**International Antenna Collection.** Fixed and mobile antenna designs from 136 kHz to 1.3 GHz. Order No. 9156 ..... \$19.95

**Antenna Zoning for the Radio Amateur.** Order No. 8217 ..... \$49.95

**ON4UN's Low-Band DXing.** Antennas, Equipment and Techniques for *DXcitement* on 160, 80 and 40 Meters. Order No. 7040 ..... \$28

**ARRL's Yagi Antenna Classics.** Yagis, Quads, Loops and other Beam Antennas. Order No. 8187 ..... \$17.95

**Simple and Fun Antennas for Hams.** Order No. 8624 ..... \$22.95

**ARRL's Wire Antenna Classics.** Order No. 7075 ..... \$14

**More Wire Antenna Classics—Volume 2.** More dipoles, more loops, more collinears, and more wire beams and verticals! Order No. 7709 ..... \$14

**Vertical Antenna Classics.** Order No. 5218 ..... \$12

**ARRL's VHF/UHF Antenna Classics.** Build your own portable, mobile and fixed antenna designs. Order No. 9078 ..... \$14.95

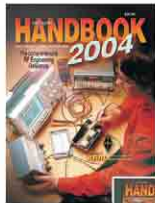
**ARRL Antenna Compendium series**—Practical antenna designs, and other articles covering a wide range of antenna-related topics.

**Volume 7.** Order No. 8608 \$24.95 **Volume 3.** Order No. 4017 \$14

**Volume 6.** Order No. 7431 \$22.95 **Volume 2.** Order No. 2545 \$14

**Volume 5.** Order No. 5625 \$20 **Volume 1.** Order No. 0194 \$10

## Practical Circuits and Design



### The ARRL Handbook—2004

The Standard in applied electronics and communications! Filled with projects, antennas, and indispensable references. Always revised!

Softcover, Order No. 1964 ..... \$34.95



### ARRL Handbook CD 8.0

View, search and print from the entire 2004 edition! CD-ROM for *Windows* and Macintosh. Order No. 1980 ..... \$39.95

**Digital Signal Processing Technology**—Essentials of the Communications Revolution. Order No. 8195 ..... \$44.95

**Understanding Basic Electronics.** Order No. 3983 ..... \$20

**Experimental Methods in RF Design.** Design, build and measure equipment at both the circuit and the system level. Explore wide dynamic range, low distortion radio equipment, the use of direct conversion and phasing methods, and digital signal processing. CD-ROM included. Order No. 8799 ..... \$49.95

**L/C/F and Single-Layer Coil Winding Calculator.** A slide rule for the experimenter working with filters, oscillators, impedance matching circuits or antenna coils and traps. Order No. 9123 ..... \$12.95

**Introduction to Radio Frequency Design.** Order No. 4920 ..... \$39.95

**W1FB's QRP Notebook** Order No. 3657 ..... \$10

**ARRL's Low Power Communication.** 2nd edition. Build, experiment, operate and enjoy ham radio on a shoestring budget. Order No. 9175 ..... \$19.95

**NEW!**

## Digital and Image Communications

**NEW!**

**ARRL's HF Digital Handbook.** 3rd Edition. Use your computer to talk to the world! Order No. 9159 ..... \$19.95

**NEW!**

**VoIP: Internet Linking for Radio Amateurs.** Order No. 9264 ..... \$17.95

**The ARRL Image Communications Handbook.** See and talk with other hams! CD-ROM included with software utilities. Order No. 8616 ..... \$25.95

## Space and VHF/UHF/Microwave Communications

**The Radio Amateur's Satellite Handbook.** Order No. 6583 ..... \$24.95

**Tune in the Universe!** Amateur Radio and the Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence (SETI). Interactive book on CD-ROM. Order No. 8543 ..... \$24.95

**The ARRL Satellite Anthology—5th Edition.** Includes specific satellite operating details. Order No. 7369 ..... \$15

**Weather Satellite Handbook.** Order No. 4483 ..... \$20

**The ARRL UHF/Microwave Experimenter's Manual** Order No. 3126 ..... \$20

**The ARRL UHF/Microwave Projects CD.** CD-ROM includes Volumes 1 and 2 of *The ARRL UHF/Microwave Projects Manuals*. Order No. 8853 ..... \$24.95

**International Microwave Handbook.** Reference information and designs for the microwave experimenter. Order No. 8739 ..... \$39.95

### Shipping and Handling Information

In the US, add the following amounts to your order to cover shipping and handling (S/H). Add an additional \$5.00 to the US rate for shipment outside the US. US orders will be handled via ground delivery service. International Air and other specialty forwarding methods are available. Please call or write for information. Sales Tax is required for shipments to CT 6% (including S/H), VA 4.5% (excluding S/H), CA (add applicable tax, excluding S/H). Canadian Provinces NS, NB and NF add 15% HST, all other Provinces add 7% GST (excluding shipping/handling).

Amount of Order	Add	Amount of Order	Add
\$10.00 or less	\$6.00	40.01 - 50.00	10.00
10.01 - 20.00	7.00	50.01 - 75.00	11.00
20.01 - 30.00	8.00	Over \$75.00	12.00
30.01 - 40.00	9.00	CD-ROM only	6.00

We accept the following major credit cards: American Express, MasterCard, Visa and Discover. Prices and product availability are subject to change without notice.



If you'd like a complete publications listing or would like to place an order, please contact us:

- To order or obtain the address of an ARRL Dealer near you, call toll-free (US): 1-888-277-5289 (non-US call 860-594-0355) 8 AM-8 PM Eastern time, Monday-Friday.
- Fax 1-860-594-0303 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
- By mail to: ARRL, 225 Main St, Newington CT 06111-1494
- Visit our World Wide Web site: <http://www.arrl.org/shop>



# AT-100Pro MEMORY Automatic Antenna Tuner

It's Perfect for Desktop, Mobile or Portable Applications!

**NEW!**

Only \$219



The **AT-100Pro** is a full featured, frequency sensing, memory autotuner designed for today's HF radios. It features dual antenna connectors with over 2000 memories for each. Latching relays reduce power consumption and hold the match even with DC power removed.

The **AT-100Pro** uses LDG's standard high efficiency, microprocessor controlled, switched "L" network and works with dipoles, verticals, inverted Vees and other coax fed antennas. Use with the optional 4:1 or 1:1 external baluns for long wires or ladder line fed antennas. Optional interface cables provide DC power and control from most Icom, Alinco, Kenwood and Yaesu radios.



## LDG Electronics, Inc.

1445 Parran Road  
St. Leonard, MD 20685  
Phone: 410-586-2177  
Fax: 410-586-8475

### AT-100Pro Features

- 160 through 6 Meters
- 0.1-125W SSB/CW (50W Max on 6M)
- Tunes 6-1000Ω Loads (6-4000Ω w/optional RBA-4:1 Balun)
- LED Bargraphs Show Power, SWR and Status
- 12.5 or 125W Power Scales
- Fully Tunes in 0.5 to 6 Sec (<0.1 Sec for Memory Tune)
- >2000 Memories for Each Antenna Output
- Automatic and Semiautomatic Tune Modes
- Operates on 11-16 V DC at ≤500mA
- 7.5" X 5.5" X 2", 1.5 pounds

### Optional Accessories



Remote Baluns. Use with long or random wires and antennas fed with ladder line.  
RBA-4:1, 4:1 Balun – \$30  
RBA-1:1, 1:1 Balun – \$30



Icom Interface. Provides tuner control and DC power to LDG Autotuners.  
IC-1/AC-1 (10 feet long) – \$28  
IC-2/AC-1 (1 foot long) – \$16



Intelligent Radio to LDG Autotuner Interface. Provides tuner control and DC power.  
Kenwood K-OTT – \$59  
Yaesu Y-OTT – \$59

Visit Our Website:

[www.ldgelectronics.com](http://www.ldgelectronics.com)

or contact your favorite dealer for the best price

Prices and specifications are subject to change.

## Come to America's Heartland for the 2004 ARRL/TAPR Digital Communications Conference!

Des Moines, Iowa



Photo: IOWA TOURISM OFFICE

For more information, go to  
[www.tapr.org/dcc](http://www.tapr.org/dcc) on the Web,  
or call Tucson Amateur Packet  
Radio at 972-671-8277.



Des Moines, Iowa is the place to be September 10-12 for the **ARRL/TAPR Digital Communications conference** at the Holiday Inn Des Moines—Airport and Conference Center. There is something for everyone at the conference, including forums on software defined radio (SDR), digital voice, digital satellite communications, Global Position System (GPS), precision timing, Automatic Position Reporting System® (APRS), high-speed multimedia and much more.

APRS is a registered trademark of APRS Engineering LLC.



▪ HamPROs ▪ HamPROs ▪ HamPROs ▪ HamPROs ▪

# Visit Your Local HamPROs!



Visit our Web site [www.hampros.com](http://www.hampros.com) for group specials and links to your local dealer! Whether it's over the counter or over the phone, we're your home town dealer!



**Mark-V FT-1000MP/Mark-V Field**  
200W HF (100W HF Field)  
Dual Receive  
Class A PA



**FT-897D**  
HF 6M, 2M, 440  
100W HF and 6M  
50W on 2M, 20W on 440



**FT-857D**  
HF 6M, 2M, 440  
100W HF and 6M  
50W on 2M, 20W on 440  
Compact Mobile



**FT-8900R**  
10M, 6M, 2M, 440  
Dual Receive  
Expanded Receive



**FT-817ND**  
HF 6M, 2M, 440  
5W (w/13.8V ext. DC)  
Wide RX



**FT-7800R**  
2M, 440  
50W on 2M, 40W on 440  
NOAA WX w/Alert



**FT-2800M**  
2M FM Mobile  
65W Max  
Large Display  
preset NOAA WX



**VX-7R/7RB**  
2M, 6M, 440 and  
300 mW on 222  
Dual RX, Water Resistant



**VX-5R**  
2M, 6M, 440  
Ultra Compact  
Wide Band RX



**VX-2R**  
2M, 440  
Ultra Compact  
Wide Band RX



**IC-756PROII**  
HF, 6M  
100W All Modes  
32 Bit DSP



**IC-T90A**  
6M, 2M, 440  
Wideband RX  
WX Alert



**IC-706MKIIG**  
HF, 6M, 2M, 440  
100W on HF & 6M  
50W on 2M, 20W on 440



**IC-208H**  
2M, 440 FM Mobile  
55W on 2M/50W on 440  
WX Alert



**TS-480SAT/HX**  
100W HF & 6M w/Ant Tuner (SAT)  
200W HF + 100W on 6M (HX),



**TH-K2AT**  
2M, 5W  
WX w/Alert



**TM-271A**  
2M, 60W  
WX w/Alert



**Batteries and Chargers**  
Great for Digital Cameras, too!



**CN-801H** - Daiwa's best cross-needle SWR/Power meter  
Range: 1.8 - 200 MHz  
Max Power: 2kW  
Large, lighted, meter display for easy viewing



## Austin Amateur Radio Supply

**800-423-2604**

Local (512) 454-2994  
FAX (512) 454-3069  
5325 North I-35  
Austin, Texas 78723

[www.aaradio.com](http://www.aaradio.com)

## Associated Radio

**800-497-1457**

Local (913) 381-5900  
FAX (913) 648-3020  
8012 Conser  
Overland Park, KS 66204

[www.associatedradio.com](http://www.associatedradio.com)

## ComDaC Radio

**800-382-2562**

Local (269) 982-0404  
FAX (269) 982-0433  
1051 Main Street  
St. Joseph, MI 49085

[www.comdac.com](http://www.comdac.com)

## Universal Radio, Inc.

**800-431-3939**

Local (614) 866-4267  
FAX (614) 866-2339  
6830 Americana Pkwy.,  
Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068

[www.universal-radio.com](http://www.universal-radio.com)

## Radio City, Inc.

**800-426-2891**

Local (763) 786-4475  
FAX (763) 786-6513  
2663 County Road I  
Mounds View, MN 55112

[www.radioinc.com](http://www.radioinc.com)

## Lentini Communications, Inc.

**800-666-0908**

Local (860) 666-6227  
FAX (860) 667-3561  
21 Garfield Street  
Newington, CT 06111

[www.lentini.com](http://www.lentini.com)

Prices, products and policies may vary between dealer locations. Not all dealers have all product lines. All prices and products subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.

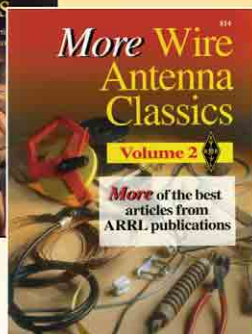
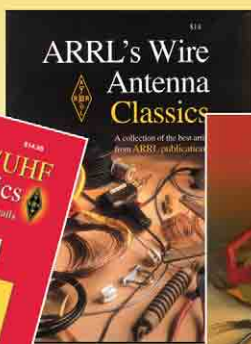
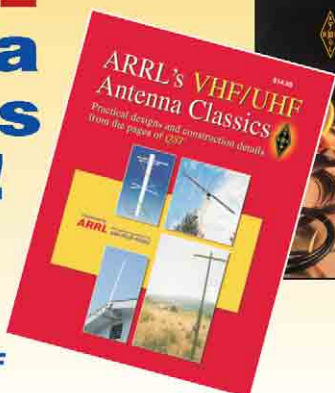


# The ARRL Antenna Classics series!

## Build portable, mobile and fixed antenna designs ARRL's VHF/UHF Antenna Classics

Ground planes, J-poles, mobile antennas, Yagis and more. Build a better antenna for your hand-held radio. Construct a 2-meter Yagi that will rival similar commercial antennas. Build a dual-band vertical for 146 and 445-MHz. The results will be rewarding! Includes projects gathered from the 1980 to 2003 issues of QST.

ARRL Order No. 9078—\$14.95 plus shipping\*



## ARRL's Wire Antenna Classics and More Wire Antenna Classics

So many wire antenna designs have proven to be first class performers! Here's an entire book devoted to wire antennas, from the simple to the complex. Includes articles on dipoles, loops, rhombics, wire beams and receive antennas—and some time-proven classics! An ideal book for Field Day planners or the next wire antenna project at your home station.

Volume 1. ARRL Order No. 7075

—\$14 plus shipping\*

Volume 2. ARRL Order No. 7709

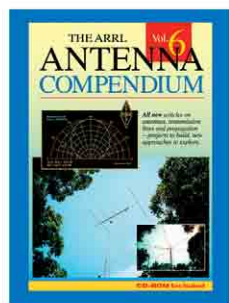
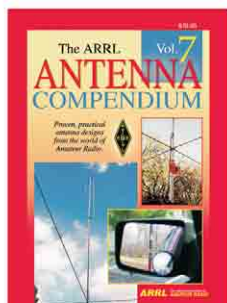
—\$14 plus shipping\*

## ARRL Antenna Compendiums

### Volume 7

Proven, practical antenna designs ranging from simple wire-antenna projects to detailed technical analyses of propagation and transmission lines. More low-band and mobile antennas, too!

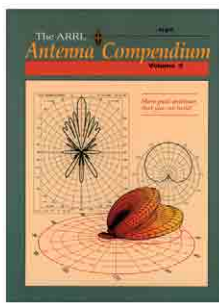
#8608 ..... \$24.95\*



### Volume 6

All new articles covering low-band antennas and operating, 10-meter designs, multiband antennas, propagation and terrain assessment. CD-ROM included with propagation prediction software!

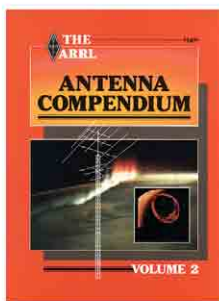
#7431 ..... \$22.95\*—Includes software



### Volume 5

Enjoy excellent coverage of baluns, an HF beam from PVC, low-band Yagis, quads and verticals, curtain arrays, and more!

#5625 ..... \$20\*—Includes software



Volume 4 is out-of-print

\*Shipping and Handling charges apply.  
Sales Tax is required for orders shipped to CA, CT, VA, and Canada.  
Prices and product availability are subject to change without notice.

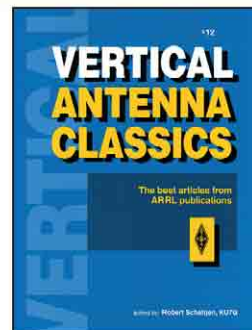
## Winning Performance!

### Vertical Antenna Classics

Vertical antennas are everywhere — on cell phones, broadcast towers and portable radios. You'll also see them on the roofs, towers and vehicles from Altoona to Australia. And for good reason! Here are some top-notch performers from ARRL publications, brought together in one book.

Vertical antenna theory and modeling, VHF and UHF, HF, directional arrays, radials and ground systems, and more.

ARRL Order No. 5218—\$12 plus shipping\*

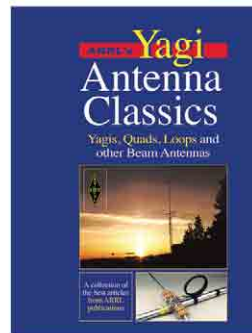


### ARRL's Yagi Antenna Classics

Yagis, Quads, Loops, and other Beam Antennas

A wealth of ideas from some of the leaders in antenna design and experimentation of the last 70 years. Covers monobanders; multibanders; HF, VHF and UHF beams from 80 meters to 2304 MHz; computer modeling; towers, masts and guys. Some of the very best articles from QST, QEX, NCJ and other ARRL publications.

ARRL Order No. 8187—\$17.95 plus shipping\*



### Volume 3

Quench your thirst for new antenna designs, from Allen's Log Periodic Loop Array to Zavrel's Triband Triangle. Discover a 12-meter quad, a discone, modeling with MININEC and VHF/UHF ray tracing.

#4017 ..... \$14\*

### Volume 2

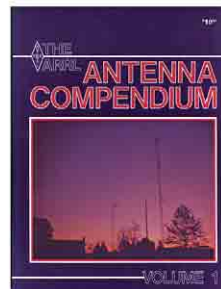
Covers a wide range of antenna types and related topics, including innovative verticals, an attic tri-bander, antenna modeling and propagation.

#2545 ..... \$14\*

### Volume 1

The premiere volume includes articles on a multiband portable, quads and loops, baluns, the Smith Chart, and more.

#0194 ..... \$10\*



**ARRL** The national association for AMATEUR RADIO

225 Main Street, Newington, CT 06111-1494 tel: 860-594-0355 fax: 860-594-0303

In the US call our toll-free number **1-888-277-5289** 8 AM-8 PM Eastern time Mon.-Fri. [www.arrl.org/shop](http://www.arrl.org/shop)



# VECTRONICS RF Accessories

## 300 Watt Antenna Tuner



VC-300DLP  
**\$159.95**

**VECTRONICS** uses the finest components available to build the highest quality 300 Watt antenna tuner ever made.

You can tune any real antenna 1.8-30 MHz. Custom 48 position switched inductor and 1000 Volt variable capacitors provide arc-free operation. Handles 300 Watts PEP SSB, (150 Watts on 1.8 MHz).

8 position antenna switch, 50 Ohm dummy load, peak reading backlit Cross-Needle SWR Power meter, 4:1 balun for balanced lines. Scratch-proof Lexan front panel. 10.2x9.4x3.5 inches. 3.4 pounds.

## 1.5 kW dry Dummy Load

**DL-650M, \$74.95**  
100 Watts continuous  
1500 W/10 seconds  
to 650 MHz. Ceramic  
resistor. SWR less than 1.3.  
SO-239s. **DL-650MN,**  
**\$79.95** has N connectors.



## Low Pass TVI Filter

**LP-30, \$69.95**  
Eliminates  
TVI by attenuating har-  
monics at the source. Plugs  
between transmitter and  
antenna or tuner. 1.5 kW.



## High Pass TVI Filter

**HPF-2, \$29.95**  
Installs be-  
tween VCR/TV  
and cable TV/antenna cable.  
Eliminates or reduces  
interference caused by  
nearby HF transmitters.



## 300 Watt Mobile Tuner



VC-300M  
**\$109.95**

The VC-300M Mobile Antenna Tuner is compact, lightweight, easy-to-operate and is our most economical tuner.

It's compatible with any mobile antenna, any HF transceiver and fits in the smallest car. It can also be used at home with any coax fed antennas -- dipoles, vees, verticals, beams or quads.

**Backlit** Cross-Needle meter simultaneously monitors Forward/Reflected power and SWR. Covers 1.8 to 30 MHz.

**Handles** 300 Watts SSB PEP, 200 Watts continuous, (150 Watts on 1.8 MHz). 7.25x8.75x3.6 inches. 3.4 pounds.

## SWR/Power Meters



PM-30  
**\$79.95**  
PM-30UV  
**\$89.95**

**PM-30, \$79.95, for 1.8 to 60 MHz.**

Displays forward/reflected power, SWR simultaneously on Cross-Needle meter. True shielded directional coupler assures accuracy. Backlit meter displays peak or average power in 300/3000 Watt ranges. First-rate construction, scratch-proof case, durable paint, Lexan front panel. Lamp switch. SO-239 connectors. 5.3x5.75x3.5 in.

**144/220/440 MHz, 30/300 SWR/Wattmeters**  
PM-30UV, \$89.95, SO-239 connectors.  
PM-30UVN, \$89.95, N connectors.  
PM-30UVB, \$89.95, BNC connectors.

<http://www.vectronics.com>

Nearest Dealer, Free catalog, To Order...

**800-363-2922**

Voice: 662-323-5800 Fax: 662-323-6551

**VECTRONICS®**

300 Industrial Park Road, Starkville, MS 39759, USA  
Prices/specs subject to change without notice/obligation ©2004 Vectronics

**VECTRONICS... the finest amateur radio products made!**

# MIRAGE... 160 Watts on 2 Meters!

The **MIRAGE B-5018-G** gives you 160 Watts output for 50 Watts input on all modes -- FM, SSB, or CW!

**Ideal** for 25-50 Watt 2 Meter mobile or base. Weak signals pop out with its low noise GaAsFET preamp and its excellent 0.6 dB noise figure. Selectable 5, 8 or 14 dB preamp gain.

**Exclusive** MIRAGE ActiveBias™ circuit gives crystal clear SSB without splatter or distortion.

**B-5018-G** is legendary for its ruggedness and is fully protected -- high SWR or excessive input power automatically bypasses the B-5018-G to prevent damage.

**Heavy-duty** heatsink spans entire length of cabinet. Power transistors protected by MIRAGE's Therm-O-Guard™. Has adjustable delay RF sense Transmit/Receive switch and remote external key-FCC Type Accepted



B-5018-G  
**\$329**

ing. 16-20 Amps at 13.8 VDC. 12x3x5 1/2 in.

**B-1018-G, \$409.** MIRAGE's most popular dual purpose HT/mobile/base amp. 160 Watts out/10W in. For 0.25-10W rigs.

**B-2518-G, \$329.** Like B-5018-G but for 10-25 Watt mobile/base. 160W out/25W in.

**RC-2, \$45.** Remote Control. On/Off, pre-amp On/Off, selects SSB/FM. 25 ft. cable.

## Power Curve -- typical output power in Watts

	25	50	140	150	160	160	--	--	--	--
<b>B-1018-G</b>	25	50	140	150	160	160	--	--	--	--
<b>B-2518-G</b>	5	7	40	60	80	100	125	160	160	160
<b>B-5018-G</b>	--	2	15	25	40	50	70	100	130	160
<b>Watts In</b>	.25	.5	3	5	8	10	15	25	35	50

## 6 Meter Amplifier

**A-1015-G, \$389,** world's most popular all mode FM/SSB/CW 6 Meter amplifier. 150 Watts out/10W in. For 1-15 W transceivers. 20 dB GaAsFET preamp.

## 70 cm Amplifiers (420-450 MHz)

**D-3010-N, \$389** -- 100 W out/30W in. For 5-45 Watt mobile/base. **D-1010-N, \$419,** 100W out/10W in. Dual purpose -- for handhelds or mobile/ base. **D-26-N, \$289,** 60W out/2W in. for handhelds.

## Amateur TV Amps

Industry standard ATV amps: **D-1010-ATVN, \$439,** 82 W PEP out/10W in. **D-100-ATVN, \$439,** 82W PEP out/2W in. (without sync compression).

## 1 1/4 Meter Amps (223-225 MHz)

**10 models** -- 20-220 Watts out for 2-50W in, \$169-\$739.

## 300 Watts on 2-Meters, \$739

**3 models:** 300 Watts out for 10, 25, or 50 Watts in. FM/SSB/CW. 15/20 dB gain, GaAsFET preamp.

## Low Noise GaAsFET preamps

High gain ultra low noise GaAsFET preamps for receiving weak signals. Selectable 15-22 dB gain prevents intermod. < 0.8 dB noise figure, auto RF switching to 160W.

In-shack or Mast-Mount models.

Frequency, MHz	In Shack, *139	Mast Mount, *195
28-30	KP-1/10M	KP-2/10M
50-54	KP-1/6M	KP-2/6M
144-148	KP-1/2M	KP-2/2M
220-225	KP-1/220	KP-2/220
430-450	KP-1/440	KP-2/440

## Repeater Amps

**11 models:** continuous duty FM/SSB/CW Repeater Amps for 6, 2, 1 1/4 Meters, 70 cm, 450 MHz, ATV.

## Commercial Amps, \$159 to \$429

Commercial Amps for 150-174, 450-470 MHz, VHF marine bands, 70-130 Watts out.

## Accurate SWR/Wattmeters

Read SWR directly and Forward/Reflected, Peak/Average power. Remote coupler. 1.8-30, 50-200, 420-450, 1260-1300 MHz band models.

<http://www.mirageamp.com>

Nearest Dealer, Free catalog, To Order...

**800-647-1800**

Tech: 662-323-8287 Fax: 662-323-6551

**MIRAGE** 300 Industrial Park Rd  
Starkville, MS 39759  
Prices/specs subject to change  
without notice/obligation ©2004.



# ADVANCED ANTENNA ANALYSTS™



The VA1 does more than others!  
**VA1 RX Analyst**  
 0.5 to 32 MHz  
**\$199.95 + S/H**

- Freq • SWR • True Impedance
  - Series & Parallel R & X • Sign of X
  - Series L & C • Phase (deg)
  - Much more. **Check out our Web page!**
- Don't be misled** by others which claim to measure X but don't read sign of X, and can't even tell a capacitor from a coil! The VA1 instantly shows sign, and is **not limited to 50 ohm line.**



**RF1 RF Analyst**  
 1.2 to 35 MHz  
 Frequency, SWR, True Impedance, L&C, Advanced, but low priced  
**\$139.95 + S/H**



**RF5 VHF Analyst**  
 35 to 75 MHz & 138 to 500 MHz. Similar to RF1 but no direct L/C. Finds lowest SWR automatically.  
**\$229.95 + S/H**

Each Analyst has a low power "transmitter" to go anywhere in its range - even outside ham bands. Use any to measure SWR curves, feedline loss, impedance, baluns, electrical length (e.g. 1/4 wave lines.) Take one right to the antenna or measure at the transmitter end of the line. Accurately adjust Yagis, quads, slopers, dipoles, phased arrays, matching networks, radials, and so much more. Adjust tuner without transmitting. The RF1 measures "lumped" L and C directly, while the VA1's phase detector can separate out R and X (L/C) separately; you're not "half blind" by knowing only SWR or unsigned X. Each is microprocessor-based & palm sized, only about 8 oz. - about the size of the battery pack in others! Each uses a single 9V standard battery.

## DELUXE SWR & WATTMETER



**MODEL WM1**  
**COMPUTING SWR**  
**REMOTE RF HEAD**  
**TRUE PEP & AVERAGE**  
**NEW - Illuminated Meters**  
 Compare at \$200+  
**\$149.95 + S/H**

Our WMT gives you exactly what you want - SWR ON ONE METER AND POWER ON THE OTHER. Automatically computes SWR. SWR doesn't change with power. No more squinting at crossed needles. NO ADJUSTMENTS. It even reads SWR in PEP on SSB. 4 ft. cable to head avoids "meter pull-off." 5% FS 1-30 MHz, usable on 6M, 2KW, 200, and 20 W scales with 5W center for QRP. 8-18 VDC or 115 VAC. 6-3/8 x 3-3/4 x 3"d. (See excellent review Nov. 1989 QST.) Why use an inferior meter? Get yours today!

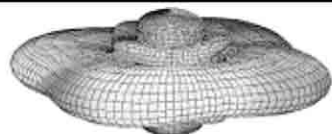
## AUTEK RESEARCH

P.O. Box 7556  
 Wesley Chapel, FL 33544  
**813-994-2199**

Order only direct with check, mo, MC, VISA  
 Add \$8 S/H in 48 states. Add tax in FL.  
 Speedy insured shipment worldwide.  
 Checkout our Web site or call for shipping outside 48 states.

For much more info and combo discounts, check in at:

[www.autekresearch.com](http://www.autekresearch.com)



Teri Software  
[www.antennamodel.com](http://www.antennamodel.com)  
[sales@antennamodel.com](mailto:sales@antennamodel.com)

**ANTENNA MODEL™**  
**3D Patterns - Yagi Optimization**  
**Match Wizard - Clamp Wizard**  
**Coil Wizard - Graphs**  
**No Segment Limit**  
**Only \$85US**

## AMATEUR TELEVISION

Web site: <http://www.hamtv.com>

See all the Fun  
**ATV applications**  
 on our web site  
 Transmit live full motion  
 color & sound just like  
 broadcast TV to Hams!

Get the  
**ATV Bug!**



**PLUG-IN & PLAY ATV**  
**Only \$549**  
 Can be shipped within 24 hrs of your call using Visa, MC or US POMO. Made in USA. Front panel select transmit frequencies; 439.25 (cable ch80), 434.0, 427.25 (58) or 426.25 MHz.

**DX** is over 100 miles line of sight using 14 dBd gain beams at both ends. It's easy to get on with this 20 Watt Transceiver. Just plug in your camcorder or camera A/V cable, TV set, mic, antenna and 13.8Vdc @5A power supply - *that's it!* No other black boxes or computers are necessary. Downconverts 420-450 MHz to ch 3/4. Any Tech class can get on ATV. Show the shack, family, projects, home video tapes, televise radio club meetings, do public service events - ARES, RACES, etc. **Hams**, call or email for our 10 page ATV catalogue or download from our web site. We have it all for the 420 MHz to 10.4 GHz ham bands: ATV transmitters - AM and FM, downconverters starting at \$59, receivers, cameras, modules, antennas, etc., for base, repeaters, portable, R/C, rockets, balloons and more.

CALL (626) 447-4565 M-Th 8AM - 5:30 PM PST.

Email: [Tom6ORG@hamtv.com](mailto:Tom6ORG@hamtv.com)

**P. C. ELECTRONICS**

Since 1965



Web: [www.hamtv.com](http://www.hamtv.com)



## TOM'S TUBES

**G3SEK TRIODE AND TETRODE BOARDS & Kits**  
**Exclusive Distributor for the CT Line of CW Keys**  
**SPECIAL GS-35B TUBE & SOCKET \$189.95**  
 3-500ZG \$135 Each  
 572B (Quad) \$189.95 Each  
 811-A (Quad) \$89.95 Each  
 4CX800A Pair \$190.00 - 4CX400A Pair \$180.00  
 GU-84B \$199.95 Each  
 GU-78B \$389.95 Each  
**256-593-0077**  
<http://www.tomstubes.com>



## CUBEX

Quad Antennas

"A 40 + YEAR TRADITION"

Quad antennas - 2m, 6m, & HF 10m thru 40m  
 Check our website - [www.cubex.com](http://www.cubex.com)  
 Write Or Call For Free Catalog  
 228 HIBISCUS ST. #9, JUPITER, FL 33458  
 (561) 748-2830 FAX (561) 748-2831

## Advanced Specialties Inc.

"New Jersey's Communications Store"  
 YAESU • ALINCO • MFJ • UNIDEN • COMET  
*...and much, much more!*  
**HUGE ONLINE CATALOG!**  
[www.advancedspecialties.net](http://www.advancedspecialties.net)  
 800-926-9HAM • 201-843-2067  
 114 Essex Street, Lodi, NJ 07644

## THE QSL MAN®

Since 1979, Quality, Service and Value!  
**FREE Samples**  
**Wayne Carroll, W4MPY**  
 P. O. Box 73  
 Monetta, SC 29105-0073  
 Phone or FAX (803) 685-7117  
 URL: <http://www.qslman.com>  
 Email: [w4mpy@qslman.com](mailto:w4mpy@qslman.com)

<http://www.radio-ware.com>



Books, Coax, Connectors, & Antenna Wire  
 We've got it all! Check our New web site  
 out for details and specials.

**800 457 7373**

**Box 209 Rindge, NH 03461-0209**



### RadioWallet travel case

Keep your HT and its accessories in one place and protected in this tough, padded case. Big enough for your radio, extra antenna, battery and charger along with your repeater book. **Zippered** case comes in two sizes to fit any HT.



800 206-0115 [www.powerportstore.com](http://www.powerportstore.com)

## PROLOG

Since 1991, ProLog has been the logging program of choice. For a features list, screenshots, reviews, user comments and secure ordering, visit us at:

**WWW.PROLOG2K.COM**

Datamatrix, 5560 Jackson Loop NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124  
 Orders Only Please: 1-800-373-6564 Info: 1-505-892-5669



# 10 Bands -- 1 MFJ Antenna!

*Full size performance . . . No ground or radials*

*Operate 10 bands: 75/80, 40, 30, 20, 17, 15, 12, 10, 6 and 2 Meters with one antenna  
Separate full size radiators . . . End loading . . . Elevated top feed . . . Low Radiation  
Angle . . . Very wide bandwidth . . . Highest performance no ground vertical ever . . .*

Operate 10 bands -- 75/80, 40, 30, 20, 17, 15, 12, 10, 6 and 2 Meters with this MFJ-1798 vertical antenna and get *full size performance* with no ground or radials!

Full size performance gives high efficiency for more power radiated. Results? Stronger signals and more Q-5 QSOs.

Full size performance also gives you exceptionally wide bandwidths so you can use more of your hard earned frequencies.

Full size performance is achieved using separate full size radiators for 2-20 Meters and highly efficient end loading for 30, 40, 75/80 Meters.

Get very low radiation angle for exciting DX, automatic bandswitching, omni-directional coverage, low SWR. Handles 1500 Watts PEP SSB.

MFJ's unique *Elevated Top Feed™* elevates the feedpoint *all the way to the top* of the antenna. It puts the maximum radiation point high up in the clear where it does the most good -- your signal gets out even if you're ground mounted.

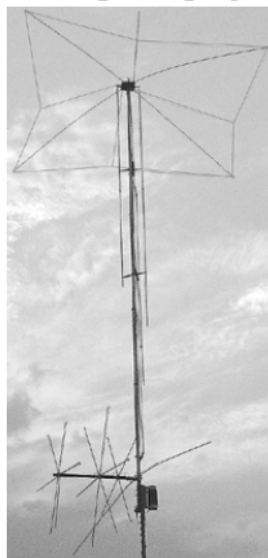
It's easy to tune because adjusting one band has minimum effect on the resonant frequencies of other bands.

**Self-supporting** and just 20 feet tall, the MFJ-1798 mounts easily from ground level to tower top -- small lots, backyards, apartments, condos, roofs, tower mounts.

### *Separate Full Size Radiators*

Separate *full size* quarter wave radiators are used on 20, 17, 15, 12, 10 and 2 Meters. On 6 Meters, the 17 Meter radiator becomes a 3/4 wave radiator.

The active radiator works as a stub to decouple everything



MFJ-1798

**\$289<sup>95</sup>**  
Ship Code F

beyond it. *In phase* antenna current flows in all parallel radiators.

This forms a very large equivalent radiator and gives you incredible bandwidths.

Radiator stubs provide automatic bandswitching -- absolutely *no loss* due to loading coils or traps.

### *End Loading*

On 30, 40, 75/80 Meters, end loading -- the most efficient form of loading -- gives you highly efficient performance, excellent bandwidth, low angle radiation and automatic bandswitching.

MFJ's unique *Frequency Adaptive L-Network™* provides automatic impedance matching for lowest SWR on these low bands.

Tuning to your favorite part of these bands is simple and is done at the *bottom* of the antenna.

### *No Ground or Radials Needed*

You don't need a ground or radials because an effective counterpoise that's 12 feet across gives you *excellent* ground isolation.

You can mount it from ground level to roof top and get awesome performance.

### *No Feedline Radiation to Waste Power*

The feedline is decoupled and isolated from the antenna with MFJ's exclusive *AirCore™* high power current balun. It's wound with *Teflon®* coax and can't saturate, no matter how high your power.

### *Built to Last*

Incredibly strong solid fiberglass rod and large diameter 6061 T-6 aircraft strength aluminum tubing is in the main structure.

Efficient high-Q coils are wound on tough *low loss* fiberglass forms using highly weather resistant *Teflon®* covered wire.

## *MFJ's Super High-Q Loop™ Antennas*



MFJ-1786  
\$379<sup>95</sup>

MFJ's *tiny* 36 inch diameter loop antenna lets you operate 10 through 30 MHz *continuously* -- including the WARC bands!

Ideal for limited space -- apartments, small lots, motor

homes, attics, or mobile homes. Enjoy both DX and local contacts mounted vertically.

Get both low angle radiation for excellent DX and high angle radiation for local, close-in contacts. Handles 150 watts.

Super easy-to-use! Only MFJ's super remote control has *Auto Band Selection™*. It auto-tunes to desired band, then beeps to let you know. No control cable is needed.

Fast/slow tune buttons and built-in two range Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter lets you quickly tune to your exact frequency.

All welded construction, no mechanical joints, welded butterfly capacitor with no rotating contacts, large 1.050 inch diameter round radiator -- not a lossy thin flat-strip -- gives you *highest possible efficiency*.

Each plate in MFJ's tuning capacitor is welded for low loss and polished to prevent high voltage arcing, welded to the radiator, has nylon bearing, anti-backlash mechanism, limit switches, continuous no-step DC motor -- gives smooth precision tuning.

Heavy duty thick ABS plastic housing

has ultraviolet inhibitor protection.

MFJ-1788, \$429.95. Same as MFJ-1786 but covers 40 Meters-15 Meters continuously. Includes super remote control.

MFJ-1782, \$339.95. Like MFJ-1786 but control has only fast/slow tune buttons.

MFJ-1780, \$249.95. *Box Fan Portable Loop* is about the same size (2x2 foot) as a box fan, complete with handle. Covers 14-30 MHz. Control has fast/slow tunes.

### *MFJ Portable Antenna*

MFJ-1621 \$89<sup>95</sup>



DXCC, WAZ, WAC, WAS have been won with MFJ-1621! Work 40, 30, 20, 17, 15, 12 and 10 Meters with a telescopic whip that extends to 54 inches. Mounted on a sturdy 6x3x6 inch cabinet. Built-in antenna tuner, field strength meter, and 50 feet of RG-58 coax cable. Handles 200 Watts.

### *MFJ's G5RV Antenna*



MFJ-1778

\$39<sup>95</sup>

Covers all bands, 160-10 Meters with antenna tuner. 102 feet long, shorter than 80 Meter dipole. Use as inverted vee or sloper to be more compact. Use on 160 Meters as Marconi with tuner and ground. Handles full legal limit power. Add coax feedline and some rope or other nonconductor and you're *on the air!*

## *MFJ halfwave vertical*

*6 bands: 40, 20, 15, 10, 6, 2 Meters . . . No radials or ground needed*

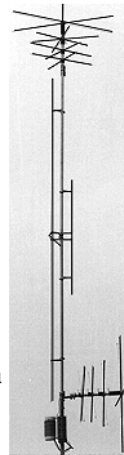
Only 12 feet high and has a tiny 24 inch footprint!

Mount anywhere -- ground level to tower top -- apartments, small lots, trailers. Perfect for vacations, field day, DXpedition, camping.

Efficient end-loading, no lossy traps. Entire length is always radiating. Full size halfwave on 2/6 Meters. High power *air-wound* choke balun eliminates feedline radiation. Adjusting 1 band has minimum effect on others.

MFJ-1792, \$169.95. Full size 1/4 wave radiator for 40 Meters. 33 feet, handles 1500 Watts PEP. Requires guying and radials.

MFJ-1793, \$189.95. Like MFJ-1792 but has full size 20 Meter 1/4 wave also.



## *Free MFJ Catalog*

*and Nearest Dealer . . . 800-647-1800*

<http://www.mfjenterprises.com>

1 Year *No Matter What™* warranty 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders from MFJ

**MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.**  
Box 494, Miss. State, MS 39762  
(662) 323-5869; 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri.  
FAX: (662) 323-6551; Add s/h  
Tech Help: (662) 323-0549

Prices and specifications subject to change. (c) 2000 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.

*MFJ . . . the world leader in ham radio accessories!*





where hams learn  
more...Online!

Register Online! [www.arrl.org/cce](http://www.arrl.org/cce)

### There's no better time to improve your skills.

Online Classes are Available Now through the ARRL Certification and Continuing Education Program. Complete 100% of your training via the Internet:

- **Self-paced (asynchronous) format**—you attend class when and where you want.
- **High quality web experience** enhanced with graphics, audio, video, hyper-linking and interactive modules.
- **Online Mentoring.** Individually assigned instructors help advance each student toward successfully completing the course material.
- **Pre-register Now!** Classes open regularly.

## Available Courses

### Antenna Modeling... EC-004

In the last decade the science of modeling antennas using computer software has advanced by huge leaps and bounds. While some absolutely unique, brand-new antenna designs have resulted from computer studies, the real progress has been in our understanding of how even common, ordinary antennas work. Consider how our understanding about even a garden-variety antenna like a dipole has significantly been enhanced with modern modeling programs—especially over wide frequency ranges.

Computer modeling has allowed us to optimize a number of types of antennas more exotic than a simple dipole. A modern Yagi is an especially shining example of how computer modeling can be used to optimize coverage over previously unheard of bandwidths. The science of “stacking” Yagis vertically to enhance desirable performance characteristics is another area of great interest to modelers, particularly contesters and DXers. The influence of nearby structures, including other antennas, on the patterns of our antenna systems is another exciting area of study.

Despite the large amount of science used to model antennas, a certain amount of “art” is still needed. It is, in fact, not difficult to construct computer models that don't even come close to resembling reality! There are subtle things to avoid, as well as straightforward things you should do every time to make sure your model is adequate.

ARRL's on-line **Antenna Modeling Course** is an excellent way to learn the ins and outs and the nitty-gritty details of modeling antennas. The course was written by the well-known author and historian L B Cebik, W4RNL, and edited by ARRL Senior Assistant Technical Editor—and antenna guru—Dean Straw, N6BV. Cebik, a computer-modeling expert, has combined the expertise of his long career as a college professor with his love of antennas and antenna modeling to offer a comprehensive, yet practical, course of study. **Member: \$85 / Non-member: \$115**



Author: L B Cebik, W4RNL (left)  
Editor: Dean Straw, N6BV (right)

### Antenna Design and Construction... EC-009

Students become familiar with antenna design theory and experience hands-on construction techniques. The course includes several optional antenna construction projects for HF, VHF, and UHF. Authored by *QST* Contributing Editor, H. Ward Silver, N0AX. **Member: \$65 / Non-member: \$95**

### HF Digital Communications... EC-005

Understanding HF digital Amateur Radio communications and developing awareness and stronger skills for many HF digital modes. **Member: \$65 / Non-member: \$95**

### Level 1 Amateur Radio Emergency Communications... EC-001

Introduction to Amateur Radio Emergency Communications. A basic course to raise awareness and provide additional knowledge and tools for any emergency communications volunteer. **Member: \$45 / Non-member: \$75**

### Level 2 Amateur Radio Emergency Communications... EC-002

Intermediate Amateur Radio Emergency Communications. A more in-depth study into amateur radio emergency communications to enhance the skills and knowledge received from previous experience. Requires prior completion of EC-001. **Member: \$45 / Non-member: \$75**

### Level 3 Amateur Radio Emergency Communications... EC-003

Advanced Amateur Radio Emergency Communications. Bridging the gap between basic participation and leadership. Requires prior completion of EC-001 and EC-002. **Member: \$45 / Non-member: \$75**

### Radio Frequency Interference... EC-006

Learn to identify sources and victims of interference. Tips and suggestions for solutions and for handling those ticklish problems that crop up with difficult neighbors and other aggrieved parties. Tools to help foster ingenuity, intuition, and determination for solving interference problems. **Member: \$65 / Non-member: \$95**

### VHF/UHF—Life Beyond the Repeater... EC-008

An introduction to Internet linking, amateur satellites, direction finding, APRS, weak signals, VHF contesting, microwaves, amateur television, and high speed multimedia radio. Great for both the newly licensed and more experienced hams. **Member: \$65 / Non-member: \$95**

### Technician License Course... EC-010

The course prepares students to earn their first Amateur Radio license. There are no prerequisites. Individually assigned online mentors assist students as they advance toward successfully completing the course. Registration includes the ARRL book, *Now You're Talking!* and online graduate support. **Member: \$99 / Non-member: \$139**

Online courses are produced by American Radio Relay League, Inc. and are available through ARRL's partnership with the Connecticut Distance Learning Consortium (CTDLC), a nonprofit organization that specializes in developing on-line courses for Connecticut colleges and universities. Continuing Education Units (CEUs) are available for all ARRL Certification and Continuing Education courses. The ARRL Certification and Continuing Education Program is funded in part by course fees from interested hams who support public service and quality continuing education. For further information, e-mail your questions to [cce@arrl.org](mailto:cce@arrl.org), or write to ARRL C-CE, 225 Main Street, Newington, CT 06111.



# MFJ IntelliTuner™ Automatic Tuner

Automatically tunes any antenna balanced or unbalanced... Ultra fast... 2000 memories... Antenna Switch... Efficient L-network... Matches 6-1600 Ohms at 300 Watts... 1.8-30 MHz... 4:1 current balun... Cross-Needle and Digital SWR/Wattmeter... Aural SWR meter... Backlit LCD... Remote control port... Radio interface...



MFJ-993  
**\$259<sup>95</sup> New!**

The MFJ-993 IntelliTuner™ lets you tune any antenna automatically balanced or unbalanced -- ultra fast.

It's an automatic antenna tuning console complete with SWR/Wattmeter, antenna switch for two antennas and 4:1 current balun for balanced lines.

MFJ's exclusive IntelliTuner™, Adaptive Search™ and InstantRecall™ algorithms give you ultra fast automatic tuning with over 2000 non-volatile revolving memories.

You get a highly efficient L-network, wide 6-1600 ohm matching at full 300 Watts SSB/150 Watts CW, 1.8-30 MHz coverage, Cross-Needle and digital meters, aural SWR meter, backlit LCD display, remote control port, radio interface, heavy-duty 16 amp/1000 volt relays and more.

*It learns while you're having fun*  
 As you're ragchewing, contesting or DXing, your MFJ-993 is learning!

When you transmit, the MFJ-993 automatically tunes for minimum SWR and remembers your frequency and tuner settings. The next time you operate on that

frequency and antenna, these tuner settings are instantly restored and you're ready to operate in milliseconds!

Each of two antennas can learn and remember over a thousand frequencies and tuner settings. They are safely stored in non-volatile revolving memory.

### Highly Intelligent ultra fast tuning

MFJ InstantRecall™ first checks its memory to see if you have operated this frequency before. If so, tuning is instantaneous and you're ready to operate.

If not, MFJ's IntelliTuner™ algorithm -- based on MFJ's famous SWR Analyzer technology -- kicks in. It measures the complex impedance of your antenna. Next, it calculates the components it needs and instantly snaps them in. Then, it fine tunes to minimize SWR -- you're ready to operate. It's all done in a fraction of a second.

When the impedance is within its measurement range, the MFJ-993 is the fastest automatic antenna tuner in the world.

If it can't accurately determine impedance, MFJ's Adaptive Search™ algorithm goes into action. Frequency is measured and relevant components values are determined. Only those values are searched for ultra-fast tuning.

For even faster searches, you can set the

target SWR to 2 (settable 1.0 to 2.0).

You can manually tune when you can't transmit (for listening out of ham bands).

**Cross Needle and Digital Meters**  
 Lighted Cross-Needle and digital SWR/Wattmeters lets you accurately read SWR, forward and reflected power at a glance.

An aural SWR meter lets you hear the tuned SWR when you can't see or read the meters.

Turn on a highly visible, instant response SWR LCD bargraph when you need it.

### Backlit LCD Display

An easy-to-read backlit LCD displays SWR, forward/reflected power, frequency, antenna 1 or 2, L and C tuner values, on/off indicators and other information.

### Remote Control Port

Plug in the MFJ-990RC, \$39.95, remote control and put your tuner at your antenna or elsewhere and control it remotely.

The MFJ-993 supports radio tuner interfaces such as the ICOM 706 series. Interface cables are available.

The MFJ-993 is a compact 10Wx2¾ Hx9D inches. Use 12-15 VDC/1 amp or 110 VAC with MFJ-1316, \$19.95.

### Tune any Antenna

You can tune any antenna -- dipoles, verticals, beams, phased arrays, inverted vees, quads, random wires, mobile antennas, limited space antennas -- any antenna.

A 4:1 true current balun lets you tune any balanced antenna -- horizontal loops, vertical loops, multi-band doublets, quads, folded dipoles, Zepps.

## 150 Watt Automatic Tuner



**New!**  
**\$219<sup>95</sup>**  
 MFJ-991, 150 Watt IntelliTuner™ automatic antenna tuner. Similar to MFJ-993 but handles 150 Watts SSB/100 Watts CW, matches 6-3200 Ohms. Does not have digital SWR/Wattmeter/LCD display, aural SWR meter/audio feedback, antenna switch or 4:1 current balun for balanced lines.

**Free MFJ Catalog**  
 and Nearest Dealer... 800-647-1800

<http://www.mfjenterprises.com>

• 1 Year No Matter What™ warranty • 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders direct from MFJ

**MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.**  
 300 Industrial Pk Rd, Starkville, MS 39759 PH: (662) 323-5869  
 Tech Help: (662) 323-0549

FAX: (662) 323-6551 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri. Add shipping.

Prices and specifications subject to change. © 2004 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.

## 600 Watt MFJ Automatic Tuner



MFJ-994, 600 Watt IntelliTuner™  
**\$359<sup>95</sup> New!**

automatic antenna tuner. Similar to MFJ-993 but handles 600 Watts SSB/300 Watts CW, matches 12-800 Ohms. Does not have

digital SWR/Wattmeter/LCD display, aural SWR meter/audio feedback, antenna switch or 4:1 current balun for balanced lines. Tuning must be done at low transceiver power with the amplifier bypassed.

**MFJ... the World Leader in Ham Radio Accessories!**



■ The Ultimate Dream Beam...

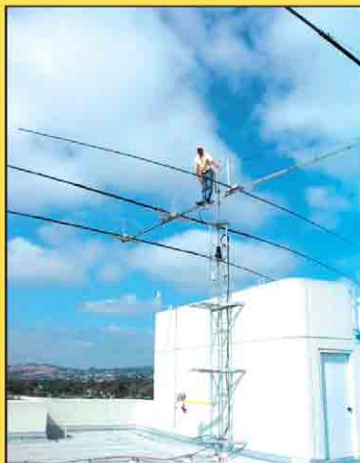
# SteppIR Antennas

proudly introduces the

## MonstIR™ Yagi

World Class Monoband  
Performance 40m - 6m... and  
EVERY Frequency in Between!

Will Outperform Any Other  
Commercially Available  
Multi-band Antenna on 40m-10m!



4 Elements: 3 at 70 ft., 1 at 36 ft.  
3 Active Elements: 6.9-13.5 MHz  
4 Active Elements: 13.5-54.0 MHz  
New: 100 MPH Wind Rating  
Wind Load: 22.9 Square Feet  
Weight: 169 Lbs.

Introductory Price: **only \$3795.00**

When other manufacturers talk about bandwidth they are referring only to SWR bandwidth – Front-to-Back and gain will suffer greatly over a ham band. Ours is nearly perfect over the ENTIRE band!

- Always the correct length – each element length is automatically adjusted from the ham shack with an electronic controller.
- Continuous coverage – antenna is optimized at every point within specified frequency range, with nearly 1:1 SWR!
- Will outperform any other commercially available multi-band antenna on 40m-10m.
- Fixed element spacing represents very little compromise because the elements are adjusted to optimize length at every frequency.
- Switch antenna direction in 2.5 seconds or less with 180° mode.
- Simultaneous gain in opposite directions with bi-directional mode.

## SteppIR Antennas

23831 SE Tiger Mt. Rd., Issaquah, WA 98027

Tel: 425-391-1999 Fax: 425-391-8377 Toll Free: 866-STEPPIR (783-7747)

[www.steppir.com](http://www.steppir.com)

Protected by the following Patent: 6677914

### DISCOUNT CENTER

The finest parts, not a Dog in the pack.

PL-259ST	Silver-Teflon®, USA	SALE	\$1.25
PL-259GT	Gold-Teflon®, USA		\$1.69 or \$30 pk of 20
N-200ST	"N" Silver-Tef, installs like PL-259		\$3.25

Coax and Cable Prices		<100'/100'+
RG-8X+	95%, Type IIA non-contaminating	27¢/22¢
RG-8X Solid	Ruggedized, solid dielectric, IIA jacket	33¢/29¢
RG-213+	Top quality, 97% shield, IIA jacket	47¢/40¢
International	9096 flexible 9913-type Top Quality	65¢/59¢

#### Specials 100' or more

RG-8X Premium, 95%, black	16¢
RG-8X 100' 2 molded-on PL-259	\$19.95
RG-213 95%, Mil-Type Excellent	37¢
RG-8X Jumper, 2 PL-259 installed 18" or 3'	\$4.95, 6' \$5.95

Custom jumpers made to order

R1 Rotator	8 cond. (2x#18, 6x#22) 50' multiples	24¢
R2 Rotator	8 cond. (2x#16, 6x#18, 50' multiples	39¢
#14	Hard-drawn, 7x22, 100% copper, bare	9¢
#14 FlexWeave	168-strand, bare copper	17¢
Ladder-Line	Stranded #16 conductors	29¢/23¢
Ladder-Line	Stranded #14 conductors	34¢/29¢
1/2" Tinned Copper Braid	Ground Strap, any length	65¢
LadderLock	Center insulator for ladder-line	\$13.50

Pulleys - for antenna support rope. Highest quality, sailboat-type. Small, lightweight, for fibrous rope. For 3/16" rope @ \$13.95 and for 5/16" rope @ \$15.95



### RFI Quick Fix

Built-in ground strap  
Breaks up ground loops  
Ends RF feedback problems

For really tough RFI problems, the new T-4G is the ultimate fix, shunting stray RF on your coax directly to ground. Stray RF and coax radiation doesn't have a chance. "It solved all my RF feedback problems in my 2nd floor shack." (W4THU) Don't be misled by \$100+ or other imitations.

#### Antenna Support Line

Dacron® Antenna Support Line, BLACK, single braid, sun resistant, 3/16" 750# test 100' hank \$9 1000' \$75  
Kevlar - Dacron Jacket for sun protection, 500# test, for guying vertical booms, etc. .075" 200' spool \$16.95

# RADIO WORKS Antenna Fever

For 18 years, The RADIO WORKS has brought you the best made, best performing wire antennas. No warmed over handbook designs - just performance engineered antennas.

SuperLoop 80, 116' long, 80-10 m	If you want the best, this is it!	\$120
CAROLINA WINDOW 160, 265', 160-10m.	Big Sig on 160, Killer Sig on 80-10	\$145
CAROLINA WINDOW 80, 133' long, 80-10m.	If you hear one, you'll want one	\$105
CAROLINA WINDOW 40, 66' long, 40-10m.	It helped set two 40 m world records.	\$100
CAROLINA SHORT 80, 100' long, 80-10m.	An effective DX antenna.	\$125
CAROLINA WINDOW 160 Special, 132' long, 160-10m	All bands	\$135
G5RV Plus, 102', 80-10 m, High power current balun, #16 ladder-line		\$59.95

### NEW! CAROLINA WINDOW LOW PROFILE 'LP'

Same performance but, smaller, better. Matching unit and Line Isolator are 1/4 the size of the standard units. Perfect for stealth, QRP, emergency and DX'peditions. 600 w PEP. Optimized for a support height of 35'. #16 wire

### CURRENT BALUNS

Models For Every Application

B1-2K+	1:1 2 kW Current-type	80-10m	\$25.95
B1-4K Ultra	Ultra-high isolation version of the B1-5K	160-10m	\$41.95
B1-5K+	1:1 5 kW Current-type	160-10m	\$37.95
Y1-5K+	1:1 5 kW Current Yagi Balun	160-10m	\$39.95
B1-200	1:1 200 W Small Current Balun	80-10m	\$29.95
B4-2K	4:1 Voltage Balun	80-10m	\$41.95
B4-2KX	4:1 Current Balun	160-10m	\$51.95
RemoteBalun™	4:1 High power, current balun	160-10m	\$52.95

Line Isolators™ often copied, still unequalled

T-4	Ultra High Isolation, the RFI Quick Fix	\$35.95
T-4G	As above, direct grounding version	\$39.95
T-4-500	Smaller, convenient size, 500 W PEP	\$31.95

There are new clones on the market. Check our web site for differences. You won't believe the difference!

Check out our HUGE Web Site  
**RadioWorks.com**

<http://www.radioworks.com>  
e-mail W4THU@radioworks.com

#### Free General Catalog

80 pages of complete high performance antenna systems, baluns, Line Isolators, wire, cable, coax, station goodies. If you don't shop here, you won't get the best prices. Allow 2 or 3 weeks for bulk mail delivers or send \$2 for delivery by 1st class mail. Download our latest catalog from our web site.

### The RADIO WORKS

Order Hotline (800) 280-8327  
FAX (757) 483-1873  
Orders & Technical (757) 484-0140  
Box 6159 Portsmouth, VA 23703

VISA and MC welcome. Give card #, exp. date, signature.  
Add shipping, call for an estimate.



# MFJ Balanced Line Antenna Tuner

Superb balance . . . Very wide matching range . . . Covers 1.8-54 MHz . . .  
Cross-Needle SWR Wattmeter . . . Handles 300 Watts . . . Compact size . . .

The MFJ-974H is a fully balanced true balanced line antenna tuner. It gives you superb current balance.

## Johnson Matchbox

For decades, the Johnson Matchbox has been the standard of comparison for balanced line antenna tuners. But, it had a severely limited matching range and covered only 80, 40, 20, 15 and 10 Meters.

The MFJ-974H is its successor. It meets today's needs and even surpasses the Johnson Matchbox outstanding performance.

## Everything You Need

The MFJ-974H gives you excellent current balance, very wide matching range (12-2000 Ohms) and covers 1.8 through 54 MHz continuously including all WARC bands, 160 Meters, 6 Meters and the new 60 Meter band. Handles 300 Watts SSB PEP and 150 Watts CW.

Tuning is fast and easy - - just three tuning controls. You can adjust for highly efficient broadband low-Q operation or use higher Q when you encounter extreme loads.

A large three-inch lighted Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter lets you read SWR, peak or average forward and reflected power all at a glance on 300/60 or 30/6 Watt ranges.

A ground post is provided to ground one output terminal so you can also tune random wires and coax fed antennas.

Compact 7½Wx6Hx8D in. fits anywhere.



## Tunes any Balanced Line

The MFJ-974H tunes any balanced lines including 600 Ohm open wire line, 450/300 Ohm ladder lines, 300/72 Ohm twin lead - shielded or unshielded.

Superb current balance minimizes feed-line radiation that can cause troublesome TVI /RFI, painful RF bites, mysterious RF feedback problems and radiation pattern distortion.

## Excellent Balance, Excellent Design

The MFJ-974H is a fully balanced wide range T-Network. Four 1000 Volt air variable capacitors are gear driven. A high-Q air wound tapped inductor is used for 80-10 Meters with separate inductors for 6 and 160 Meters. The tuning components are mounted symmetrically to insure electrical balance.

A 1:1 current balun is placed on the low

impedance 50 Ohm input side to convert the balanced T-Network to unbalanced operation. An efficient balun is made of 50 ferrite beads on RG-303 Teflon™ coax to give very high isolation. It stays cool even at max power.

## Balanced Line = Extremely Low Loss

Balanced lines give extremely low loss.

Doublet, horizontal loop, vertical loop, quad, double extended Zepp, Lazy H, W8JK antennas all give efficient multi-band operation when fed with balanced lines.

## 6-80 Meter Balanced Line Tuner

MFJ-974  
\$179.95

MFJ-974, \$179.95. Same as MFJ-974H but for 6-80 Meter operation (no 160 Meters).



## 160-6 Meters All Band Doublet Antenna

MFJ-1777, \$49.95. 102

feet doublet antenna covers 160-6 Meters with balanced line tuner. Super strong custom fiberglass center insulator provides stress relief for 450 Ohm ladder line (100 feet included). Authentic glazed ceramic end insulators. Handles 1500 Watts.



Anderson PowerPole® is a registered trademark of Anderson Power Products.

## MFJ High Current DC Multi-Outlet Strips

Choose super versatile 5-way binding posts AND/OR Anderson PowerPole® connectors

Provide multiple high current DC outlets for transceivers and accessories from your main 12 VDC power supply - keeps you neat, organized and safe. Prevents fire hazard. Keeps wires from tangling up and shorting. Outlets are fused and RF bypassed.

All MFJ DC power strips have built-in six foot, eight gauge, flexible color-coded cable with ring tongue terminals -- no extra cost. RF-tight aluminum cabinet has mounting ears and ground post with wing nut.

Choose MFJ's super versatile super heavy duty 5-way binding posts (spaced for standard dual banana plugs) and/or Anderson PowerPole® outlets.

Each Anderson PowerPole® is individually fused as needed. Standard color coded automobile fuses plug in externally. Extra PowerPole® connectors, contacts, fuses are included at no extra cost.

## Versatile 5-Way Binding Posts



MFJ-1118 Power two HF and/or VHF rigs and six accessories from your main 12 VDC supply. Built-in 0-25 VDC voltmeter. Two pairs 35 amp 5-way binding posts, fused and RF bypassed for transceivers. Six pairs RF bypassed binding posts with master fuse, ON/OFF switch, and "ON" LED provide 15 Amps for accessories. 12½x2¾x2½ in.

## All PowerPoles®



MFJ-1128 12 outlets, each fused, 40 \$99.95 Amps total. Three high-current outlets for transceivers.

Nine switched outlets for accessories. Mix and match included fuses as needed (one-40A, one-25A, four-10A, four-5A, three-1A fuses installed). Built-in 0-25 VDC Voltmeter. Includes extra 12 pairs of PowerPole® contacts and extra 10 fuses (2 each: 1, 5, 10, 25, 40A) -- no extra cost. 12Wx1¼Hx2¾D in.



MFJ-1126 8 outlets, each fused, 40 \$79.95 Amps total. Factory installed fuses: two 1A, three 5A, two 10A, one 25A, one 40A. Built-in 0-25 VDC Voltmeter. Includes extra 6 pairs of Anderson PowerPole® contacts and extra 5 fuses (1, 5, 10, 25, 40A) -- no extra cost. 9Wx1¼Hx2¾ inches.

MFJ-1124 6 outlets, each fused, 40 Amps total. Four PowerPoles® and two high-current 5-way binding posts. Installed fuses: 1-40A, 2-25A, 2-10A, 1-5A, 1-1A. Includes 4 pair PowerPole® contacts, and 5 fuses -- no extra cost.

## PowerPoles® AND 5-Way Binding Posts



MFJ-1129 The best of both worlds! \$109.95 10 outlets, each fused, 40 Amps total. Three high-current outlets for rigs -- 2 PowerPoles® and 1 versatile high-current 5-way binding post.

Seven switched outlets for accessories (20A max) -- 5 PowerPoles® and 2 versatile binding posts. Mix and match included fuses as needed (1- 40A, 2-25A, 3-10A, 3-5A, 2-1A installed). Built-in 0-25 VDC Voltmeter. Includes extra 7 pairs of PowerPole® contacts, and 10 fuses (2 each, 1, 5, 10, 25, 40A) -- no extra cost. 12½Wx1¼Hx2¾D in.



MFJ-1124 6 outlets, each fused, 40 Amps total. Four PowerPoles® and two high-current 5-way binding posts. Installed fuses: 1-40A, 2-25A, 2-10A, 1-5A, 1-1A. Includes 4 pair PowerPole® contacts, and 5 fuses -- no extra cost.

•1 Year No Matter What™ warranty •30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders direct from MFJ.

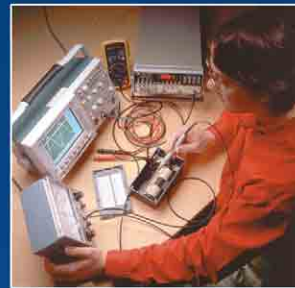
Free MFJ Catalog & Nearest Dealer . . . 800-647-1800 <http://www.mfjenterprises.com>

**MFJ** MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.  
300 Industrial Pk Rd. Starkville, MS 39759 PH: (662) 323-5869  
Tech Help: (662) 323-0549  
FAX: (662) 323-6551 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri. Add shipping.  
Prices and specifications subject to change. (c) 2004 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.

**MFJ . . . The World Leader in Ham Radio Accessories!**



# Join ARRL!



[www.arrl.org](http://www.arrl.org)

## Join or Renew

Clip and send to  
ARRL today!



## ARRL Membership Application

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Call Sign \_\_\_\_\_  
Street \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

Sign up my family members, residing at the same address, as ARRL members too! They'll each pay only \$8 for a year's membership, have access to ARRL benefits and services (except QST) and also receive a membership card.

Family Member Name \_\_\_\_\_ Call Sign (if any) \_\_\_\_\_

Family Member Name \_\_\_\_\_ Call Sign (if any) \_\_\_\_\_

Sign up \_\_\_\_\_ family members @ \$8 each = \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Total amount enclosed, payable to ARRL \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Enclosed is \$ \_\_\_\_\_ (\$1.00 minimum) as a donation to the Legal Research and Resource Fund.

Charge to:  VISA  MasterCard  Amex  Discover

Card Number \_\_\_\_\_ Expiration Date \_\_\_\_\_

Cardholder's Signature \_\_\_\_\_

If you do not want your name and address made available for non-ARRL related mailings, please check here.

Please check the appropriate one-year<sup>1</sup> rate:

- \$39 in US.
- Age 65 or older rate, \$36 in US.
- Age 21 or younger rate, \$20 in US (see note\*).
- Canada \$49.
- Elsewhere \$62.

Please indicate date of birth \_\_\_\_\_

(US funds drawn on a bank in the US).

<sup>1</sup>1-year membership dues include \$15 for a 1-year subscription to QST. International 1-year rates include a \$10 surcharge for surface delivery to Canada and a \$23 surcharge for air delivery to other countries.

Other US membership options available: Blind, Life, and QST by First Class postage. Contact ARRL for details.

\*Age 21 or younger rate applies only if you are the oldest licensed amateur in your household.

International membership is available with an annual CD-ROM option (no monthly receipt of QST). Contact ARRL for details.

Dues subject to change without notice.

Call Toll-Free (US)  
**1-888-277-5289**

Join Online  
[www.arrl.org/join.html](http://www.arrl.org/join.html)

or

Clip and send to:

**ARRL**  
**225 Main Street**  
**Newington, CT 06111-1494 USA**

QST 7/2004



# MFJ TUNERS

## MFJ-989C Legal Limit Antenna Tuner

MFJ uses super heavy duty components to make the world's finest legal limit tuner

MFJ uses super heavy duty components -- roller inductor, variable capacitors, antenna switch and balun -- to build the world's most popular high power antenna tuner.

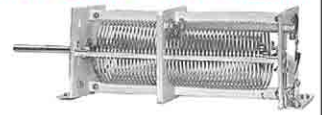
The rugged world famous MFJ-989C handles 3 KW PEP SSB amplifier input power (1500 Watts PEP SSB output power). Covers 1.8 to 30 MHz, including MARS and WARC bands.

MFJ's AirCore™ roller inductor, new gear-driven turns counter and weighted spinner knob gives you exact inductance control for absolute minimum SWR.

You can match dipoles, verticals, inverted vees, random wires, beams, mobile whips,



MFJ AirCore™ Roller Inductor



gives high-Q, low loss, high efficiency and high power handling.

MFJ's exclusive Self-Resonance Killer™ keeps damaging self-resonances away from your operating frequency.

Large, self-cleaning wiping contact gives good low-resistance connection. Solid 1/4 inch brass shaft, self-align bearings give smooth non-binding rotation.

MFJ No Matter What™ Warranty MFJ will repair or replace your unit (at our option) for 1 year.

shortwave -- nearly any antenna. Use coax, random wire or balanced lines.

You get everything you've ever wanted in a high power, full featured antenna tuner -- widest matching range, lighted Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter,

**\$359<sup>95</sup>**

massive transmitting variable capacitors, ceramic antenna switch, built-in dummy load, TrueCurrent™ Balun, scratch-proof Lexan front panel -- all in a sleek compact cabinet (10 3/4"Wx4 1/2"Hx15D in).

## More hams use MFJ tuners than all other tuners in the world!

### MFJ-986 Two knob Differential-T™



Two knob tuning (differential capacitor and AirCore™ roller inductor) makes tuning foolproof and easier than ever. Gives minimum SWR at only one setting. Handles 3 KW PEP SSB amplifier input power (1.5 KW output). Gear-driven turns counter, lighted peak/average Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter, antenna switch, balun. 1.8 to 30 MHz. 10 3/4"Wx4 1/2"Hx15 in.

MFJ-986

**\$329<sup>95</sup>**

### MFJ-962D compact Tuner for Amps



A few more dollars steps you up to a KW tuner for an amp later. Handles 1.5 KW PEP SSB amplifier input power (800W output). Ideal for Ameritron's AL-811H! AirCore™ roller inductor, gear-driven turns counter, pk/avg lighted Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter, antenna switch, balun, Lexan front, 1.8-30MHz. 10 3/4"Wx4 1/2"Hx10 7/8 in.

MFJ-962D

**\$269<sup>95</sup>**

### MFJ-969 300W Roller Inductor Tuner



Superb AirCore™ Roller Inductor tuning. Covers 6 Meters thru 160 Meters! 300 Watts PEP SSB. Active true peak reading lighted Cross-Needle SWR Wattmeter, QRM-Free PreTune™, antenna switch, dummy load, 4:1 balun, Lexan front panel. 3 1/2"Hx10 1/2"Wx9 1/2"D inches.

MFJ-969

**\$199<sup>95</sup>**

### MFJ-949E deluxe 300 Watt Tuner

More hams use MFJ-949s than any other antenna tuner in the world! Handles 300 Watts. Full 1.8 to 30 MHz coverage, custom inductor switch, 1000 Volt tuning capacitors, full size peak/average lighted Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter, 8 position antenna switch, dummy load, QRM-Free PreTune™, scratch proof Lexan front panel. 3 1/2"Hx10 3/4"Wx7D inches. MFJ-948, \$129.95. Economy version of MFJ-949E, less dummy load, Lexan front panel.



MFJ-949E

**\$149<sup>95</sup>**

### MFJ-941E super value Tuner

The most for your money! Handles 300 Watts PEP, covers 1.8-30 MHz, lighted Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter, 8 position antenna switch, 4:1 balun, 1000 volt capacitors, Lexan front panel. Sleek 10 1/2"Wx2 1/2"Hx7D in.



MFJ-941E

**\$119<sup>95</sup>**

### MFJ-945E HF+6 Meter mobile Tuner

Extends your mobile antenna bandwidth so you don't have to stop, go outside and adjust your antenna. Tiny 8x2x6 in. Lighted Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter. Lamp and bypass switches. Covers 1.8-30 MHz and 6 Meters. 300 Watts PEP. MFJ-20, \$4.95, mobile mount.



MFJ-945E

**\$109<sup>95</sup>**

### MFJ-971 portable/QRP Tuner

Tunes coax, balanced lines, random wire 1.8-30 MHz. Cross-Needle Meter. SWR, 30/300 or 6 Watt QRP ranges. Matches popular MFJ transceivers. Tiny 6x6 1/2x2 1/2 in.



MFJ-971

**\$99<sup>95</sup>**

### MFJ-901B smallest Versa Tuner

MFJ's smallest (5x2x6 in.) and most affordable wide range 200 Watt PEP Versa tuner. Covers 1.8 to 30 MHz. Great for matching solid state rigs to linear amps.



MFJ-901B

**\$79<sup>95</sup>**

### MFJ-16010 random wire Tuner

Operate all bands anywhere with MFJ's reversible L-network. Turns random wire into powerful transmitting antenna. 1.8-30 MHz. 200 Watts PEP. Tiny 2x3x4 in.



MFJ-16010

**\$49<sup>95</sup>**

### MFJ-906/903 6 Meter Tuners

MFJ-906 has lighted Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter, bypass switch. Handles 100 W FM, 200W SSB. MFJ-903, \$49.95, Like MFJ-906, less SWR/Wattmeter, bypass switch.



MFJ-906

**\$79<sup>95</sup>**

### MFJ-921/924 VHF/UHF Tuners

MFJ-921 covers 2 Meters/220 MHz. MFJ-924 covers 440 MHz. SWR/Wattmeter. 8x2 1/2x3 in. Simple 2-knob tuning for mobile or base.



MFJ-921 or MFJ-924

**\$69<sup>95</sup>**

### MFJ-922 144/440 MHz Tuner

Ultra tiny 4x2 1/2x1 1/4" tuner covers VHF 136-175 MHz and UHF 420-460 MHz. SWR/Wattmeter reads 60/150 Watts.



MFJ-922

**\$79<sup>95</sup>**

### MFJ-931 artificial RF Ground

Creates artificial RF ground. Also electrically places a far away RF ground directly at your rig by tuning out reactance of connecting wire. Eliminates RF hot spots, RF feedback, TVI/RFI, weak signals caused by poor RF grounding.



MFJ-931

**\$89<sup>95</sup>**

### MFJ-934, \$169.95, Artificial ground/300 Watt Tuner/Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter.

**Free MFJ Catalog**  
and Nearest Dealer . . . 800-647-1800

<http://www.mjenterprises.com>

1 Year No Matter What™ warranty • 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders from MFJ

MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.

Box 494, Miss. State, MS 39762

(662) 323-5869; 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri.

FAX: (662) 323-6551; Add s/h

MFJ Tech Help: (662) 323-0549

Prices and specifications subject to change. (c) 2004 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.



# The ARRL Diamond Club *is making a difference!*



**1,054** supporters are generously supporting the ARRL Diamond Club

*Thanks to these donors ARRL has the flexibility to apply their contributions where they are needed most to benefit Amateur Radio.*

**Join the Diamond Club today!**

Make your contribution of \$75 or more (\$50 if you're a Life Member), by mail or on the web at [www.arrl.org/diamondclub](http://www.arrl.org/diamondclub).

For more information contact:

**Mary M. Hobart K1MMH**  
Chief Development Officer  
225 Main Street  
Newington CT 06111-1494  
**860-594-0397**

## Ham Ads

Please contact the **Advertising Department** at **860-594-0231** or **hamads@arrl.org** for further information or to submit your ad.

1. Advertising must pertain to products and services which are related to Amateur Radio.

2. The Ham-Ad rate for commercial firms offering products or services for sale is \$2.00 per word. Individuals selling or buying personal equipment: ARRL member 65¢ per word. Non-ARRL member \$1 per word. **Bolding** is available for \$2.25 a word. Prices subject to change without notice. You may pay by check payable to the ARRL and sent to: Ham-Ads, ARRL, 225 Main St., Newington, CT 06111. Or, you may pay by credit card sending the information by fax to 860-594-4285 or via e-mail to hamads@arrl.org. The credit card information we need is: the type of credit card, the exact name that appears on the credit card, the credit card number, the expiration date and the credit card billing address.

3. Remittance in full must accompany copy since Ham-Ads are not carried on our books. Each word, abbreviation, model number and group of numbers counts as one word. Entire telephone numbers count as one word. No charge for postal Zip code. No cash or contract discounts or agency commission will be allowed. Tear sheets or proofs of Ham-Ads cannot be supplied. Ads submitted in writing should be typed or printed clearly on an 8 1/2" X 11" sheet of paper.

4. Closing date for Ham-Ads is the 15th of the second month preceding publication date. No cancellations or changes will be accepted after this closing date. Example: Ads received June 16th through July 15th will appear in September QST. If the 15th falls on a weekend or holiday, the Ham-Ad deadline is the previous working day. Please contact the Advertising Department at 860-594-0231 or hamads@arrl.org for further information or to submit your ad.

5. No Ham-Ad may use more than 100 words. No advertiser may use more than two ads in one issue. A last name or call must appear in each ad. Mention of lotteries, prize drawings, games of chance etc is not permitted in QST advertising.

6. New firms or individuals offering products or services for sale must check with us to determine if a production sample (which will be returned) should be submitted for examination. Dealers are exempted, unless the product is unknown to us. Check with us if you are in doubt. You must stand by and support all claims and specifications mentioned in your advertising.

The publisher of QST will vouch for the integrity of advertisers who are obviously commercial in character and for the grade or character of their products and services. Individual advertisers are not subject to scrutiny.

The American Radio Relay League does not discriminate in its advertising on the basis of race, color, religion, age, sex, sexual orientation, marital status or national origin.

The League reserves the right to decline or discontinue advertising for any other reason.

QST Ham Ads on the Web –  
Updated Monthly!

[www.arrl.org/ads/ham-ads.html](http://www.arrl.org/ads/ham-ads.html)

Sell Your Radio TODAY!

Check out **RADIOS On-Line** on the ARRL web site:  
[www.arrl.org/ads/RadiosOnline/](http://www.arrl.org/ads/RadiosOnline/)

### Club/Hamfests/Nets

FRIEND OF BILL W.?? - Join HAAM net Saturdays at 12:30 Eastern on 14.290; Sundays at 09:30 Pacific on 14.340/2. K6LX

MARCO The Medical Amateur Radio Council Ltd. is a charitable non-profit group of health care professionals who meet weekly at 10:00am Eastern on Sunday for "Grand Rounds" 14.308 MHz. All are welcome. Membership inquiries to WE1MD@arrl.net or CBA. SASE for newsletter to: MARCO, 144 Head of the Tide Road, Belfast, ME 04915.  
<http://www.marco-ltd.org>

## Your Transmit Audio Is Outstanding!

Awesome Audio Demonstration!  
[www.w21hy.com](http://www.w21hy.com)

The W21HY 8 Band Audio Equalizer And Noise Gate brings professional audio processing technology to your shack ... affordably!

The W21HY 8 Band Audio Equalizer And Noise Gate provides three powerful audio-management tools for your microphones and radios. Fine-tune your microphone with 8 Bands of Equalization. Customize your audio for that rich, full broadcast sound or penetrating, pileup busting contest and dx audio. Change from one audio "personality" to another instantly with smooth-action slide pots. The highly effective Noise Gate eliminates background noises picked up by your microphone. Increases signal clarity and presence.

Universal Microphone and Radio matching capabilities let you interface practically any microphone with any radio! Comprehensive impedance matching and signal level controls for input and output, 8-pin, XLR and RCA microphone jacks. Headphone monitor. Extensive RFI protection.

W21HY 8 Band Audio Equalizer And Noise Gate \$249.99 (Kit \$204.99)  
Microphone Cable (specify radio make & model) \$20.00  
W21HY Dual Band Audio Equalizer And Noise Gate \$144.99 (Kit \$109.99)  
S&H \$11.00 Three year parts & labor warranty.



30 Day Money Back  
No Questions Asked  
Guarantee!

**Toll-Free 877-739-2449**  
**845-889-4933**  
W21HY Technologies  
19 Vanessa Lane • Staatsburg, NY 12580  
email: [Julius@W21HY.COM](mailto:Julius@W21HY.COM)  
[www.w21hy.com](http://www.w21hy.com)



# 1.8-170 MHz *plus* 415-470 MHz MFJ HF/VHF/UHF Antenna Analyzer

*All-in-one handheld antenna test lab lets you quickly check and tune HF, VHF, UHF antennas anywhere. Covers 1.8-170 MHz and 415-470 MHz Measures: SWR...Return Loss...Reflection Coefficient...Antenna Resistance(R), Reactance(X), Impedance(Z) and Phase Angle(degrees) ... Coax cable loss(dB) ... Coax cable length ... Distance to short or open in coax ... Inductance ... Capacitance ... Resonant Frequency ... Bandwidth ... Q... Velocity Factor ... Attenuation ... Has: LCD readout ... frequency counter ... side-by-side meters ... Ni-MH/Ni-Cad charger circuit ... battery saver ... low battery warning ... smooth reduction drive tuning ... One year No Matter What™ warranty...*

You can instantly **\$359<sup>95</sup>** get a complete picture, check and tune any antenna from 1.8 to 170 MHz and 415 to 470 MHz -- an MFJ-269 exclusive -- with this rugged easy-to-use handheld antenna test lab! You can measure virtually every antenna parameter. You won't believe its capability and versatility. This rugged handheld unit literally replaces a workbench full of expensive delicate test equipment.

## SWR Analyzer

You can read SWR, return loss, reflection coefficient and match efficiency at any frequency simultaneously at a single glance.

## Complex Impedance Analyzer

Read Complex Impedance (1.8 to 170 MHz) as series equivalent resistance and reactance ( $R_s + jX_s$ ) or as magnitude (Z) and phase (degrees). Also reads parallel equivalent resistance and reactance ( $R_p + jX_p$ ) -- an MFJ-269 exclusive!

## Coax Analyzer

You can determine velocity factor, coax loss in dB, length of coax and distance to short or open in feet (it's like a built-in TDR).

**Coax Calculator™** lets you calculate coax line length in feet given electrical degrees and vice versa for any frequency and any velocity factor -- an MFJ-269 exclusive!

## Use any Characteristic Impedance

You can measure SWR and loss of coax with any characteristic impedance (1.8 to 170 MHz) from 10 to over 600 Ohms, including 50, 51, 52, 53, 73, 75, 93, 95, 300, 450 Ohms -- an MFJ-269 exclusive!

## Inductance/Capacitance Meter

Measures inductance in uH and capacitance in pF at RF frequencies, 1.8-170 MHz.

## Frequency Counter/Signal Source

You can also use it as a handy frequency counter up to 170 MHz and as a signal source for testing and alignment.

## Digital and Analog displays

A high contrast LCD gives precision readings and two side-by-side analog meters make antenna adjustments smooth and easy.

## 415 to 470 MHz Range features

Just plug in your UHF antenna coax, set frequency and read SWR, return loss and reflection coefficient simultaneously. You can read coax cable loss in dB and match efficiency.

You can adjust UHF dipoles, verticals,



yagis, quads and others and determine their SWR, resonant frequency and bandwidth.

You can test and tune stubs and coax lines. You can manually determine velocity factor and impedances of transmission lines.

You can adjust/test RF matching networks and RF amplifiers without applying power.

Has easy-to-read LCD logarithmic SWR bargraph and SWR meter for quick tuning.

## Much Better Accuracy

New 12-bit A/D converter gives much better accuracy and resolution than common 8-bit A/D converters -- an MFJ-269 exclusive!

## Super Easy-to-Use

Select a band and mode. Set frequency. Your measurements are instantly displayed! Smooth reduction drive tuning makes setting frequency easy.

## Take it anywhere

Take it anywhere - to remote sites, up towers, in cramped places. Fully portable -- battery operated, compact 4Wx2Dx6¾ in., weighs 2 lbs. Free "N" to SO-239 adapter.

Has battery saver, low battery warning and built-in charging circuit for rechargeables.

Use 10 AA Ni-MH or Ni-Cad or alkaline batteries (not incl.) or 110VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$14.95.

## MFJ SWR Analyzer Accessories

**Carrying Case.** MFJ-39C, \$24.95. Tote your MFJ-269 anywhere with this genuine MFJ custom carrying case. Has back pocket with security cover for carrying dip coils, adaptors and accessories. Made of special foam-filled fabric, the MFJ-39C cushions blows, deflects scrapes, and protects knobs, meters and displays from harm.

Wear it around your waist, over your shoulder, or clip it onto the tower while you work -- the fully-adjustable webbed-fabric carrying strap has snap hooks on both ends.

Has clear protective window for LCD display and cutouts for knobs, connectors.

## Dip Coils.

MFJ-66, \$19.95. Plug these MFJ dip meter coupling coils into your MFJ-269 and turn it into a sensitive, accurate band switched dip meter. Two coils cover 1.8-170 MHz.

**Power Pack.** MFJ-99C, \$34.95 -- Save \$5! 10 MFJ Ni-MH batteries, MFJ-1312D AC adapter.

**Accessory Pack.** MFJ-98, \$54.85 -- Save \$5! MFJ-39C custom Carrying case, MFJ-66 dip coils, MFJ-1312D AC adapter.

**Deluxe Accessory Pack.** MFJ-98B, \$77.85. Save \$7! Complete accessory pack! MFJ-39C carry case, 10 Ni-MH batteries, MFJ-66 dip coils, MFJ-1312D AC adapter.

## MFJ-259B SWR Analyzer™

\$259.95. Has most of the features of the MFJ-269, but covers 1.8-170 MHz.

**Deluxe Accessory Pack** MFJ-99B, \$77.85. Save \$7! 10 Ni-MH batteries, MFJ-1312D AC adapter, MFJ-29C carrying case, MFJ-66 dip coils.

**Free MFJ Catalog**  
and Nearest Dealer ... 800-647-1800

<http://www.mfjenterprises.com>

• 1 Year No Matter What™ warranty • 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders direct from MFJ

**MFJ** MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.  
300 Industrial Pk Rd, Starkville,  
MS 39759 PH: (662) 323-5869  
Tech Help: (662) 323-0549

FAX: (662) 323-6551 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri. Add shipping.  
Prices and specifications subject to change. © 2004 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.

**MFJ... the World Leader in Ham Radio Accessories!**

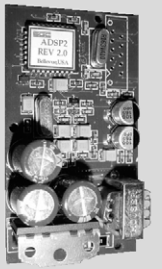
# ADSP<sup>2</sup>

Adaptive Digital Signal Processing

**Superior Noise Reduction  
Easy to Add • Easy to Use  
Works with most Transceivers**

ADSP<sup>2</sup> gives a clearer signal than any base station DSP available.

Two levels of noise reduction, up to 26 dB improvements in signal-to-noise ratio!



Special OEM prices available. Please inquire

**SGC ADSP<sup>2</sup> Boards**  
Lo Power Cal. # 70-11  
Hi Power Cal. # 70-12

To learn more visit [www.sgcworld.com](http://www.sgcworld.com)

phone us at 800.259.7331

**SGC**  
Your HF Solution.

## Radio Setup Helpers

Quick Help Guides For:  
**Kenwood, Icom and Yaesu Radios**

Printed in color • Laminated for durability

**Simplify Setup and Operation**

Available for most all recent model radios. Visit our web page for more information.

**Nifty! Ham Accessories**  
[www.niftyaccessories.com](http://www.niftyaccessories.com)



## ZAP CHECKER Model 270 WIRELESS INSTALLATION METER



for WI FI, WLANs & SURVEILLANCE

- Aims and Aligns Antennas
- Tests Transmitter/Antenna Output
- Measures Baseline RF and RFI
- Identifies HOT and COLD spots
- Finds Hacker Sites & Cable Leaks
- Optimizes Hub Placement

\$329 w/ directional 1.8 - 4.5 GHz Ant.  
(+ \$7 S&H. CA Residents add 8.25% tax)

**ALAN BROADBAND CO.**  
93 ARCH ST., REDWOOD CITY, CA 94062  
TEL: (650) 369-9627 FAX: (650) 369-3788

[WWW.ZAPCHECKER.COM](http://WWW.ZAPCHECKER.COM)

## FREE PLUGS

CONNECTOR INSTALLATION INCLUDED

for most modern radios \$58.95

Call us for specific information about your radio.

Headset kits from \$29.95

Listen-only headsets \$44.95



CALL NOW TOLL-FREE  
**1-800-634-0094**

30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

WARREN GREGOIRE & ASSOCIATES LLC  
229 EL PUEBLO PLACE, CLAYTON, CA 94517, USA  
VOICE 925-673-9393 • FAX 925-673-0538  
WEBSITE [WWW.WARRENGREGOIRE.COM](http://WWW.WARRENGREGOIRE.COM)

## Repeaters

6 & 2 meters & 440 MHz  
On your freq, plug & play  
\$399.95 & \$499.95

## Repeater Controllers

RC-1000V w/voice ID, CW ID, autopatch, remote base and more....\$259.95

RC-1000 w/o voice ID... \$199.95

RC-100...\$129.95

## Micro Computer Concepts

8849 Gum Tree Ave  
New Port Richey, FL 34653  
727-376-6575 10 AM-10 PM  
e-mail [mccrpt@earthlink.net](mailto:mccrpt@earthlink.net)  
<http://home.earthlink.net/~mccrpt>

**METRO-COMM. INC MID-ATLANTIC** Echo-Link Node #119660 W3PS-R Wide Area repeater network NY, PA, NJ and Delaware. Come join us 24 hours a day. Weekly nets: Sunday 20:00 (Local 00:00 UTC) KB2RTZ hosts a rag chew net. Monday 20:00 (Local 00:00 UTC). The Over The Hill Gang net. For a list of all the repeaters in the system e-mail [w3publicservice@aol.com](mailto:w3publicservice@aol.com). Everyone is always welcome to join in on the fun - 24 hours a day! 73 Metro-Comm, Inc W3PS

## RAINBOW AMATEUR RADIO ASSOCIATION

Serving the gay/lesbian community since 1995. ARRL affiliated. Privacy respected. Three active weekly HF nets, monthly newsletter, e-mail server, chat room, VE teams, DXpeditions. Web site: [www.rara.org](http://www.rara.org). Information: PO Box 18541, Rochester, NY 14618-0541.

**THE ARRL LETTER** — The League's news digest for active amateurs, professionally produced and edited and available in a weekly electronic edition via the World Wide Web at [www.arrl.org/arrlletter](http://www.arrl.org/arrlletter). Members may sign up for free email delivery of The ARRL Letter while registering on the Members Only Web Site, or by visiting their "Member Data page" after registering.

**WORK GEORGIA'S 159 COUNTIES:** New award, with progress certificates for 50 and 100 counties. Atlanta Radio Club, <http://www.w4doc.org>

## Property/Vacation/Rentals

**A BERMUDA HAM QTH** awaits you. YL/XYL friendly. Email [edkelly@logic.bm](mailto:edkelly@logic.bm) or phone VP9GE at 1-441-293-2525.

**ADVENTURE, RADIO, TRAVEL** for HAMS and families - Arctic - Antarctica - Falklands - S. Georgia - Azores & other remote Atlantic locations. Join K9PET on "M/S Endeavour" [www.CASUALDX.com](http://www.CASUALDX.com)

**ALASKA DX VACATION RENTAL** - plus fishing and hunting in Homer, Alaska. 2br/2 bath deluxe accommodations + ham shack. Rigs, KW amps, antennas. AL7DB@ARRL.NET. [DiamondRidgeCottage@webtv.net](mailto:DiamondRidgeCottage@webtv.net), 1-907-235-7526

**COLORADO CHALET** with ham gear, [www.lostcreekcabin.com](http://www.lostcreekcabin.com). WØLSD, Buena Vista, CO.

**CURACAO - PJ2T** Oceanfront 2BR house, 11 Yagis, all watersports. [ghoward@kent.edu](mailto:ghoward@kent.edu) <http://www.pj2t.org>

**DXshack FG, J6, 3W, XU, XW** TRX+kWAMP+Beam ANT & Bed. URL: <http://qth.com/dxshack> email: [xu2a@fsinet.or.jp](mailto:xu2a@fsinet.or.jp)

**KH6SQ** - <http://www.seaqmaui.com>

**SUN FAMILY VACATION** - Nature Island of Caribbean Dominica. Great DX J73HPL cottage, tower, HF ready to operate or your own Blue Ridge, VA, mountain top QTH. KK4WW, 540-763-2321, [www.va-mountainland.com](http://www.va-mountainland.com)

TO BUY A HOME for that antenna tower or any type of home in Palm Beach county, Florida, call me, **Mort Penn, K1MP, Realtor with Coldwell Banker**, 561-642-1900 or 561-308-6676 [mortpenn@bellsouth.net](mailto:mortpenn@bellsouth.net)

**TURKS AND CAICOS:** 3br/2 bath; pristine beach; YXL approved deluxe accommodations; rigs; amps; antennas. [www.qth.com/vp5](http://www.qth.com/vp5) 270-259-4530; [k4isv@k105.com](mailto:k4isv@k105.com) For rent or sale

VY2TT [www.peidxlodge.com](http://www.peidxlodge.com)

## Antique/Vintage/Classic

**ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED.** Free sample copy! Antique radio's largest-circulation monthly magazine. Old radios, TVs, ham equip., 40s & 50s radios, telegraph, books & more. Ads & articles. Free 20-word ad monthly. Subscribe today. Six-month trial: \$19.95. Yearly rates: \$39.49 (\$57.95 by 1st class). Foreign: write, ARC, PO Box 802-B22A, Carlisle, MA 01741. Phone: 978-371-0512. Fax: 978-371-7129. Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)

**ANTIQUE WIRELESS ASSOCIATION.** The organization for all enthusiasts of antique and historical radio! Publishes OLD TIMER'S BULLETIN, covering vintage ham gear, keys, telegraphy, contests, broadcast receivers, vacuum tubes, historical, technical articles, restoration, and much more. AWA produces the famous annual Rochester, NY meet. Maintains world-famous historical radio-electronics communications museum. Membership only \$20/year USA, \$25 elsewhere. Antique Wireless Association, Box E, Dept. 1, Breesport, NY 14816. Check our Website: <http://www.antiquewireless.org>



## DX4WIN V6

Featuring Integrated PSK31, and Dual Radio Support

DX4WIN now combines the quality features, flexibility and customer support it's famous for, with a high quality INTEGRATED PSK31 interface. No longer do you have to work PSK and then log in separate applications. It can ALL be done within DX4WIN, using all standard DX4WIN features.

**DX4WIN version 6.0 only \$89.95**

Shipping \$6.95 US/\$11 DX.

Upgrades available for previous versions

To order, or for more information, contact:

### Rapidan Data Systems

PO Box 418, Locust Grove, VA 22508  
(540) 785-2669; Fax: (540) 786-0658

Email: [support@dx4win.com](mailto:support@dx4win.com)

Free version 6.0 demo and secure online ordering at [www.dx4win.com](http://www.dx4win.com)



# MFJ Switching Power Supplies

Power your HF transceiver, 2 meter/440 MHz mobile/base and accessories with these new 25 or 45 Amp MFJ MightyLite™ Switching Power Supplies! No RF hash . . . Super lightweight . . . Super small . . . Volt/Amp Meters . . .

MFJ's new adjustable voltage switching power supplies do it all! Power your HF or 2M/440 MHz radio and accessories.

MFJ's MightyLites™ are so light and small you can carry them in the palm of your hand! Take them with you anywhere.

No more picking up and hauling around heavy, bulky supplies that can give you a painful backache, pulled muscle or hernia.

MFJ's 25 Amp MightyLite™ weighs just 3.7 lbs. -- that's 5 times lighter than an equivalent conventional power supply.

MFJ's 45 Amp is even more dramatic -- 8 times lighter and weighs just 5.5 pounds!

**No RF hash!**

These babies are clean . . . Your buddies won't hear any RF hash on your signal! None in your receiver either!

Some competing switching power supplies generate objectionable RF hash in your transmitted and received signal.

These super clean MFJ MightyLites™ meet all FCC Class B regulations.

**Low Ripple . . . Highly Regulated**

Less than 35 mV peak-to-peak ripple under 25 or 45 amp full load. Load regulation is better than 1.5% under full load.

**Fully Protected**

You won't burn up our power supplies!

**No RF Hash!**



← MFJ-4225MV  
25 Amp  
**\$149<sup>95</sup>**  
plus s&h

MFJ-4245MV →  
45 Amp  
**\$199<sup>95</sup>**  
plus s&h

**No RF Hash!**



They are fully protected with Over Voltage and Over Current protection circuits.

**Worldwide Versatility**

MFJ MightyLites™ can be used anywhere in the world! They have switchable AC input voltage and work from 85 to 135 VAC or 170 to 260 VAC. Replaceable fuse.

**MightyLites™ . . . Mighty Features**

Front-panel control lets you vary output from 9 to 15 Volts DC.

Front-panel has easy access five-way binding posts for heavy duty use and cigarette lighter socket for mobile accessories. MFJ-4245MV has two sets of quick-connects on the rear for accessories.

Brightly illuminated 3 inch meters let you monitor load voltage and current.

A whisper quiet internal fan efficiently

cools your power supply for long life.

**Two models to choose from . . .**

**MFJ-4225MV, \$149.95.** 25 Amps maximum or 22 Amps continuous. Weighs 3.7 pounds. Measures 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"Wx4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"Hx6D in.

**MFJ-4245MV, \$199.95.** 45 Amps maximum or 40 Amps continuous. Weighs 5.5 pounds. Measures 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"Wx4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"Hx9D in.

**NEW! 25 Amp MightyLite™**

Super light, super compact switching power supply delivers 25 Amps maximum/22 Amps continuous at 13.8 Volts DC. Low ripple, highly regulated. **No RF Hash!** Five-way binding posts for high current. Quick connects for accessories. Over voltage/current protection. 110 or 220 VAC operation. Meets FCC Class B regs. 2.86 lbs. 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"Wx2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"Hx5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D in.

MFJ-4125  
25 Amp  
**\$109<sup>95</sup>**  
plus s&h

## MFJ 35/30 Amp Adjustable Regulated DC Power Supply

Massive 19.2 pound transformer . . . No RF hash . . . Adjustable 1 to 14 VDC . . .

MFJ's heavy duty conventional power supply is excellent for powering HF or 2 Meter/440 MHz transceiver/accessories.

A massive 19.2 pound transformer makes this power supply super heavy duty! It delivers 35 amps maximum and 30 amps continuous without even flexing its muscles. Plugs into any 110 VAC wall outlet.

It's highly regulated with load regulation better than 1%. Ripple voltage is less than 30 mV. No RF hash -- it's super clean!

Fully protected -- has over voltage protection, fold back short circuit protection

and over-temperature protection. MFJ-4035MV

You get front panel adjustable voltage from 1 to 14 VDC with a convenient detent set at 13.8 VDC. A pair of front-panel meters let you monitor voltage and current.

Three sets of output terminals include a pair of heavy duty five-way binding posts for HF/VHF radios, two pairs of quick-connects for accessories and a covered cigarette lighter socket for mobile accessories.

A front-panel fuse holder makes fuse replacement easy. Whisper quiet fan speed

MFJ-4035MV  
**\$149<sup>95</sup>**



increases as load current increases -- keeps components cool. 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"Wx6Hx9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D inches.

## MFJ High Current Multiple DC Power Outlets

Power two HF/VHF transceivers and six or more accessories from your 12 VDC power supply



MFJ-1118 six or more accessories from your transceiver's main 12 VDC supply.  
**\$74<sup>95</sup>**  
plus s&h



MFJ-1116 Two pairs of super heavy duty 30 amp 5-way binding posts connect your transceivers. Each pair is fused and RF bypassed. Handles 35 Amps total. Six pairs of heavy duty, RF bypassed 5-way binding posts let you power your accessories. They handle 15 Amps total, are protected by a master fuse and have an ON/OFF switch with "ON" LED indicator.  
**\$49<sup>95</sup>**  
plus s&h



MFJ-1112  
**\$34<sup>95</sup>**  
plus s&h



MFJ-1117  
**\$54<sup>95</sup>**  
plus s&h

MFJ-1118, \$74.95. This is MFJ's most versatile and highest current Deluxe Multiple DC Power Outlet. Lets you power two HF and/or VHF transceivers and

Built-in 0-25 VDC voltmeter. Six feet super heavy duty eight gauge colored cable with ring tongue terminals. Binding posts are spaced for standard dual banana plugs. Heavy duty aluminum construction. 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"x2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"x4x2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" in.

MFJ-1116, \$49.95. Similar to MFJ-1118. No 30 amp posts. Has "ON" LED and 0-25 VDC voltmeter. 15 amps total.

MFJ-1112, \$34.95. Similar to MFJ-1116. No on/off switch, LED, meter, fuse.

MFJ-1117, \$54.95. For powering four HF/VHF radios (two at 35 Amps each and two at 35 Amps combined) simultaneously. Tiny 8x2x3 inches.

**Free MFJ Catalog and Nearest Dealer . . . 800-647-1800**

<http://www.mfjenterprises.com>

• 1 Year No Matter What™ warranty • 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders direct from MFJ

**MFJ**

MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.  
Box 494, Miss. State, MS 39762  
(662) 323-5869; 8-4:30 CST, Mon-Fri.  
FAX: (662) 323-6551; Add s/h  
Tech Help: (662) 323-0549

Prices and specifications subject to change. (c) 2004 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.

All are protected by MFJ's famous No Matter What™ one year limited warranty.



**ULTRA LOW NOISE PREAMPLIFIERS FROM SSB ELECTRONIC**

Model	MHz	NF GAIN	PTT/VOX	\$
SP-6	50	<.8 20 Adj.	750/200W	250.00
SP-2000	144	<.8 20 Adj.	750/200W	250.00
SP-220	222	<.9 20 Adj.	650/200W	250.00
SP-7000	70cm	<.9 20 Adj.	500/100W	250.00
SP-33	903	<.9 20	100/10W	360.00
SP-23	1296	<.9 18	100/10W	360.00
LNA	144	<.4 18	NA	220.00
LNA	432	<.5 18	NA	220.00
SLN	1296	<.4 30	NA	290.00
SLN	2304	<.4 30	NA	290.00

The SP-2000 and SP-7000 are NEW Ultra Low Noise mast mounted GaAsFET Preamplifiers with Helical Filters for the ultimate in weak signal performance. SSB Electronic's SP Series preamplifiers feature: Low Noise figures, high dynamic range, dual stage design, adjustable gain, Helical or Bandpass filters, voltage feed via the coax or a separate line plus the highest RF-Sensed (VOX) and PTT power ratings available of any preamplifiers on the market today.

SP-33 "NEW"	903 MHz	Helical Filter Preamp NF < 0.9 dB	360.00
MKU13-OTX	5 W 1268 MHz	TX-UPCONVERTER	C
UTM-1206-DLX	15 W MAST-MOUNT 1268 MHz	TX-UPCONVERTER	A
UTM-1206-1	1 W 1268 MHz	TX-UPCONVERTER	L
GaAsPA20	20 Watt 2304/2400 MHz	Amplifier	L
UEK-3000S	2400MHz	MstMount Mode "S" Conv NF 0.7dB	460.00
LT2305	1296MHz	30W Transverter NF < 0.9 dB	1400.00
AS-3000	2 port Antenna Switch High Pwr DC - 3.0 GHz	180.00	
AS-304	4 Port Antenna Switch High Pwr DC - 600 MHz	180.00	
SSB-2424GD	2.4GHz, Mode "S" Mag/Alum Parabolic 24 x 39"	130.00	

**DB6NT 144 MHz - 47 GHz. World Class Equipment**  
**NEW! TRANSVERTERS FROM DB6NT for 144, 222, 432/435 MHz.**  
 TR144H NF <.8dB 25 W out TR222H NF <.8dB 25 W out  
 TR432H NF <.8dB 20 W out See our WEB Site for complete Details  
**NEW! 1268 - 1300 MHz. Power Amplifiers up to 250 W out 465.00!**  
 MKU13Q2 1296 MHz. Transverter NF <.8dB 1.5W out 465.00  
 MKU23G2 2304 MHz. Transverter NF <.8dB 1 W output 520.00  
 MKU34G2 3456 MHz. Transverter NF <.8dB 200mW output 599.00  
 MKU57G2 5760 MHz. Transverter NF <.8dB 200mW output 599.00  
 MKU10G2 10.368 GHz. Transverter NF 1.2yp 200mW output 620.00  
 MKU124Tvs 24GHz. X-verter 540.00 MKU47Tvs 47GHz. X-verter 899.00  
**DB6NT TRANSVERTER KITS See QST Review May '01**  
 DB6NT136ZKIT... 315.00 MKU23G2KIT... 350.00 MKU34G2KIT...385.00  
 MKU57G2KIT... 385.00 MKU10G2KIT... 415.00

**M2 Antennas & Rotors**  
 6M5X/6M7/6M7JHV 219/320/271 2H/122MSWL/2M18XXX 175/220/254  
 2MC P14 / 2MCP22 175/255 436CP30 / 436CP42G 255/300  
 432-9WL / 432-13WL 189/254 612/22270cm Hoop Loops...Call!  
 HF Antennas: Call for Super Prices on the new KT-36KA Tri-Bander  
 OR2800P DC ROTOR 1230.00  
 WinRadio WR1550E 499.00 WR1550I 499.00 WR3700E Call!

**Aircom Plus** is the new .425(OD) 50 Ω European coaxial cable that everyone is talking about. Due to its outstanding electrical and mechanical specifications and its ultra low loss characteristics AIRCOM PLUS is extremely suited for VHF, UHF & SHF applications. AIRCOM PLUS outperforms any cable in its price class.

Freq. MHz.	10	145	432	1296	2304	3000	5000
Loss per 100ft	.27	1.37	2.50	4.63	6.55	7.62	10.39
25 Mtrs/82ft.	21.00	50Mtrs/164ft.	134.00	100Mtrs/328ft	252.00	AIRCOM Connectors: Type-N 9.00 PL259 / N-Female / BNC 10.00	

**BEKO Ultra LINEAR Solid State POWER AMPLIFIERS**  
 BEKO Amplifiers Built for non-stop contest operation!  
 HLV-160/10 144MHz. 10 in 160 W Out Linear Amplifier 569.00  
 HLV-160/25 144MHz. 25 in 180 W Out Linear Amplifier 569.00  
 HLV-120/10 432MHz. 10 in 130 W Out Linear Amplifier 649.00  
 HLV-600 144MHz. 10 in 600 W Out w/power supply 2,150.00

**WIMO / SHF DESIGN High Precision YAGIS**  
 SSB Electronic USA is pleased offer the WIMO / SHF Design Line of VHF / UHF / SHF Antennas. The SHF series of Yagi antennas feature: multiple optimized design according to DLG.WU, precision CNC boom drilling, element length tolerances of better than 0.1mm.  
**SHF DESIGN "ELIMINATOR" SERIES** Gain Figures on our WEB Site  
 SHF2328 1240 - 1300 MHz. 28 el. on 5.25 foot boom 130.00  
 SHF2344 1240 - 1300 MHz. 44 el. on 9.85 foot boom 155.00  
 SHF2367 1240 - 1300 MHz. 67 el. on 16.7 foot boom 199.00  
 SHF1340 2300 - 2450 MHz. 40 el. on 5.25 foot boom 137.00  
 SHF1367 2300 - 2450 MHz. 67 el. on 9.85 foot boom 210.00

**SSB ELECTRONIC USA**  
 www.ssbusa.com 570-868-5643  
 NEW Hours: MTWTFSS 9:00AM - 10:00PM  
 MC/VISA Prices subject to change without notice. 2 stamps for flyer  
 124 Cherrywood Dr. Mountaintop, Pa. 18707

use with  
**I-MATE IC-756PROII IC-746PRO**



800-653-9910 The BetterRF Co.  
 505-286-3333 44 Crestview Lane  
 FAX: 505-281-2820 Edgewood NM 87015  
 www.BetterRF.com The company that brought you the 706 TUNE Control

**\$74.95 + \$5.00 S/H (\$10 Foreign)**

**GENERATORS**

**YAMAHA HONDA**

**FREE SHIPPING!**  
 IN CONTINENTAL 48 STATES



**\$649 EITHER MODEL**

- Supplies High Quality/Clean Power.
- Lightweight & Super Quiet Power.
- RPM's Vary for Long Run Times.
- Battery Charging Cord Included. (Included on Yamaha EF1000is only)

**MAYBERRY SALES & SERVICE, INC.**  
 Call toll free: 800-696-1745  
 www.mayberrys.com  
 232 Main Street~PO Box 113, Port Murray, NJ 07865  
 Please read your Owner's Manual and all labels before operation.

**HamCall™ world wide CD-ROM**  
 Over 1,700,000 listings

**HamCall™ CD-ROM with FREE updates via the Internet for 6 months.**  
 Clearly, the most current and complete ham radio CD-ROM. Updated monthly!

The HamCall™ CD-ROM allows you to look up over 1.7 million call signs from all over the world, from over 300 DX call areas. HamCall™ allows the look up of hams world wide by call sign, name, street address, city, state, postal code, county, country and more. Custom label printing options prints a variety of labels. HamCall™ is \$50, plus \$5 s/h (\$8 international). Works with DOS, Windows 3.1/95/98/ME/2000/XP Works with most logging programs. FREE 6 month Internet password included.

**BUCKMASTER**  
 6196 Jefferson Highway • Mineral, VA 23117 USA  
 e-mail: info@buck.com  
 540-894-5777 • 800-282-5628 • 540-894-9141 (fax)

**ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED**

**Free Sample!**

Antique Radio's Largest Circulation Monthly. Articles, Ads & Classifieds.

Also: 40's & 50's Radios, Ham Equip., Early TV, Books & more. Free 20-word ad each month.

6-Month Trial: \$19.95. 1-Yr: \$39.49 (\$57.95-1st Class).  
 A.R.C., P.O. Box 802-B22, Carlisle, MA 01741  
 Phone:(978) 371-0512 VISA/MC Fax:(978) 371-7129

**QST Advertisers**  
 Thank you for your patronage!

**APPLE 1** microcomputer for sale. Very rare. PO Box 179, Floyd, VA 24091. KK4WVW, 1-540-763-2534 or Land@swva.net

**BROADCAST MICROPHONES** and accessories (call letter plates, stands) wanted: early carbon, condenser, ribbon, dynamic models. Cash or trade. James Steele, Box 610, Kingsland, GA 31548. 912-729-6106. jsteele@k-bay106.com; http://www.k-bay106.com/mics.htm

**CLASSIC RADIOS** — www.radiofinder.com finder@radiofinder.com

**CODE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR MUSEUM:** http://www.n4mw.com

**COLLINS REPAIR** - Specializing in S-Line and KWM2. Precision Collins Services, N6HK 661-822-6850. n6hk@csurfers.net

**FOR SALE:** HRO 7 with coils, ps, and speaker. Good working condition. W3OOU 207-864-3713

**OUR Asheville, NC Southern Appalachian Radio Museum** keeps history alive! - www.saradiomuseum.org

**TELEGRAPH KEYS** wanted by collector. Bugs and unusual or unique straight keys or sounders, and tube electronic keys. Also pre-1950 callbooks. Vince Thompson, K5VT, 3410 N. 4th Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85013. 602-840-2653.

**TELEGRAPH MUSEUM / COLLECTOR'S INFORMATION:** http://w1tp.com

**W4QCF MANUALS** - buy/sell, www.w4qcfmanuals.com

**WANTED:** pre-1925 battery radios, crystal sets, and vacuum tubes. Also early telegraph keys and pre-1900 electrical apparatus. Jim Kreuzer, N2GHD, 1541 Bronson Road, Grand Island, NY 14072. 716-773-4999. wireless@pce.net

**QSL Cards/Call Sign Novelties**

250 QSL CARDS \$20.00 postpaid. We also print color QSL cards, eyeball cards etc. Send stamp for sample. Vaso Nagl, KD4WVK, 832 Woodcraft Drive, Nashville, TN 37214

**AFFORDABLE QSL CARDS,** available in small quantities with lots of options. Parma Graphics, K2BKA, 5 Rondout Harbor, Port Ewen, NY 12466. 845-339-1996.

**CALL SIGN NAME BADGES.** Club logos our specialty. Certified ARRL engraver. Capital Engraving, 3109 Marigold St, Longview, Washington 98632-3415. Al, WA7UQE. capengrave@kalama.com. http://www.kalama.com/~capengrave/

**ENGRAVING:** Callsign/name badges by W0LQV. Send for price list. Box 4133, Overland Park, KS 66204-0133. E-mail: LQ225147@juno.com

**FREE SAMPLES.** The QSLMAN®, Box 73, Monetta, SC 29105. Phone/FAX (803) 685-7117 anytime. Email: w4mpy@qslman.com. Always 100% satisfaction guarantee on anything we do. Check the web site at: http://www.qslman.com

**NAME TAGS BY GENE:** In full color, our artwork or yours. See our web page for samples and prices. www.hampubs.com Harlan Technologies 815-398-2683

**NEW 2004 CATALOG READY!** Call, write, email, or FAX for yours! SKYWARN, RACES, ARES supplies plus more. CAPS Unlimited/SKYWARN Supply.com 972-496-6036; k5hgl@attbi.com, POB 460118 — Garland, TX 75046-0118.

**OVERSEAS AIRMAIL POSTAGE** plus complete line of airmail envelopes. Order directly from our web site — James E. Mackey, proprietor. www.net1plus.com/users/ryoung/index.htm

**QSL CARDS** Many styles. Top quality. Order Risk Free. Plastic cardholders, T-shirts, Personalized caps, mugs, shirts. Other ham shack accessories. Free Call. Free samples. Rusprint, 800-962-5783/913-491-6689, fax 913-491-3732. http://www.rusprint.com

**QSLKIT** - CardBoxes - Dividers - MORE www.HamStuff.com by W7NN

**General**

**NEAT STUFF!** - DWM Communications - http://qth.com/dwm

**3300+ DIFFERENT AWARDS** online. Annual subscription \$6. http://www.dxawards.com/offer.html



# MFJ Sound Card-to-Rig Interface

Use sound card and rig for all digital modes!

Plug and Play -- includes software, all cables, AC power supply . . . RFI-proof . . . Isolation transformers -- no hum, noise, distortion . . . Operate PSK-31, packet, APRS, AMTOR, RTTY, SSTV, CW, Meteor Scatter, others . . . Use as Voice Keyer, CW Contest Memory Keyer . . . Monitor On/Off Switch . . .

Plug this new MFJ-1275/MT sound card interface between your transceiver and computer and enjoy operating all digital modes.

Everything you need is included -- software, audio cables, RS-232 serial cable and AC power supply.

Provides fully automatic operation with audio and push-to-talk control. It matches sound card audio, eliminates ground loops and provides microphone override.

Models available for all transceivers with 8-pin round, 8-pin modular (RJ-45) or 4-pin round microphone plugs.

Operate PSK-31, packet, APRS, AMTOR, RTTY, SSTV, CW, high speed CW Meteor Scatter and many others. Also use as Contest Voice Keyer and CW Contest Memory Keyer.

### Digital Modes or Normal Operation

Select the ON digital mode -- all connections are made between your rig and computer for instant digital operation.

Select BYPASS normal mode -- your transceiver and computer connections are restored for their normal operation.

### Audio Isolation Transformers

Audio isolation transformers and relay eliminate ground loops, audio hum, noise and distortion.

### RFI-Proof

Extensive RF suppression and line isolation eliminates RF feedback problems.

### Automatic Microphone Override

Transmit mic audio at any time by pressing PTT to override digital modes -- great for SSTV and Contest Voice Keyer.

### More Impressive Features

**Serial port** -- lets computer control radio to override/interrupt digital transmissions.

**VOX Control** -- lets you use VOX control when not using computer serial port control.

**Level Controls** -- for transmitter drive and for receiver-to-sound card drive level. No need to adjust microphone gain or sound card level when you change modes.

**Stereo or Mono Audio Input** -- A front panel switch selects left, right, or both

MFJ1275/M/T  
**\$99<sup>95</sup>**

**New!**  
Includes AC power supply, RS-232 cable!



sound card audio output channels to accommodate various programs.

**Off-the-air recording** -- for replaying or for use with spectrum analyzer programs.

**Monitor on/off switch** lets you have a normal QSO and receive SSTV pictures at the same time in the "monitor on" position. This is great for modes like SSTV and Voice Keyer operation that may require listening to receive audio during operation.

**Rugged Construction** -- All aluminum cabinet and surface-mount construction gives you years of trouble-free service.

### Use any Transceiver

**Internal jumpers** program microphone wiring for any brand or model radio -- no soldering required. Order MFJ-1275 for 8-pin round mic plug. Order MFJ-1275M for 8-pin modular mic (RJ45) plug.

**NEW!** Order MFJ-1275T, for 4-pin round mic plug, for Ten-Tec and others.

### Plug and Play!

Everything you need is included -- audio and RS-232 cables, AC power supply and a CD with a collection of the most popular amateur radio software to operate PSK-31, RTTY, SSTV, PACKET, AMTOR, CW, IISCW Meteor Scatter, Contest Voice Keying and other modes. Use 12 VDC or 110 VAC.

### No Matter What™ Warranty

**Protected** by MFJ's famous No Matter What™ one year limited warranty. MFJ will repair or replace (at our option) your MFJ-1275/M/T no matter what for one full year.

### Try it for 30 Days

**Order** from MFJ and try it -- no obligation. If not delighted, return it within 30 days for refund less shipping.

### DSP Sound Card Programs

**MFJ-1296, \$129.95.** RadioCom4 integrates PSK31, SSTV, FAX/Sat FAX, RTTY, SITOR, DSP audio filters and radio control.

**MFJ-1298, \$199.95.** RadioCom5 -- all features of RadioCom4 plus DSP Audio Filter analyzer, Spectrum Analyzer, Dual Scope Display, Sound Recorder, Time and Frequency Management, Frequency Analyzer, 3D Scanner, Satellite tracking, Rig Control for over 80 radios, more! **Free demo at:** [www.mfjenterprises.com/freedemo.php](http://www.mfjenterprises.com/freedemo.php)

## New! Super Sound Card Interface



MFJ-1279/M/T  
**\$129<sup>95</sup>**

This super sound card interface has all of the features of the MFJ-1275 plus . . .

- **Auxiliary Input Jack:** Lets you switch your sound card from MFJ-1279 so you can use your sound card for something else. No more plugging/unplugging!
- **Direct CW/FSK Keying Jack:** Allows direct CW or FSK keying operation.
- **Headphone Jack:** Use your stereo headphones so you won't disturb your XYL (also turns off external speaker).

- **Footswitch:** Use footswitch or other for PTT (push-to-talk) when not using VOX.
- Plug and Play!** Includes software CD, RS-232 and audio cables, AC power supply.
- Order** MFJ-1279 for 8-pin round mic, MFJ-1279M for 8-pin modular (RJ-45) mic, MFJ-1279T for 4-pin round mic. Add "X" suffix for 220VAC.

## Basic Digital Interface



MFJ-1273B  
**\$59<sup>95</sup>**

**Plug and Play!** Has sound card, radio, speaker, RS-232 jacks. Includes: software CD and RS-232, audio, mic cables. No external power needed. Has no mic jack or mic switch. **Order** MFJ-1273B for 8 pin round mic, MFJ-1273BM for 8-pin modular (RJ-45) mic, MFJ-1273BT for 4-pin round mic.

**Plug and Play!** Has sound card, radio, speaker, RS-232 jacks. Includes: software CD and RS-232, audio, mic

**Free MFJ Catalog**  
and Nearest Dealer . . . 800-647-1800

<http://www.mfjenterprises.com>

• 1 Year No Matter What™ warranty • 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders direct from MFJ

**MFJ** MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.  
300 Industrial Pk Rd, Starkville,  
MS 39759 **PH:** (662) 323-5869

**Tech Help:** (662) 323-0549

**FAX:** (662) 323-6551 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri. **Add shipping.**  
Prices and specifications subject to change. © 2004 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.

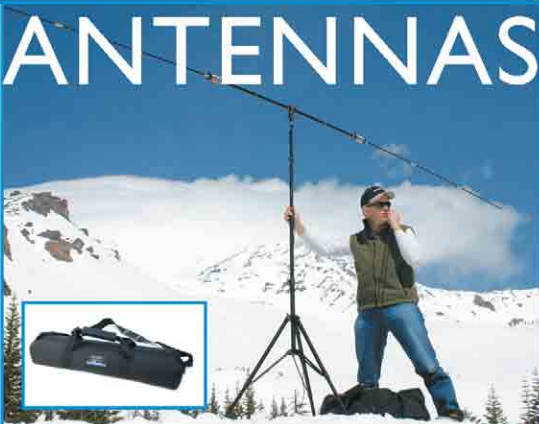
**MFJ . . . the world leader in ham radio accessories!**



# W3FF ANTENNAS

## The BUDDIPOLE™ Portable Dipole

fits in your travel bag and assembles in minutes. The Buddipole™ is more than an antenna, it's a versatile system for launching your signal. Optimized for transmit power and proven for DX work, the Buddipole™ is the secret weapon used by HF portable operators all over the world.



**GO ANYWHERE. DO ANYTHING. TAKE THE BUDDIPOLE™ WITH YOU.**



The standard Buddipole contains 2 ultralight antenna arms (available in blue or black), 2 adjustable coils with 3 removable coil taps, one center Tee, two stainless steel telescopic whips, coax assembly with choke balun, antenna bag with stretch velcro straps, and thermoplastic carrying case (not shown).



**W3FF**  
ANTENNAS

GO TO

[www.buddipole.com](http://www.buddipole.com)

### What is the BUDDIPOLE?

- Portable Dipole Antenna System
- Multi-band design works 9 bands – 40 meters thru 2 meters with one set of adjustable coils!
- Rated from QRP to 250 Watts PEP
- Modular Design – experiment with many different designs with our interchangeable parts
- Rotatable/Directional
- Lightweight, rugged components
- Optional Rotating Arm Kit allows users to instantly change antenna configurations in the field
- Used by the U.S. Military Special Forces and Emergency Services Groups throughout the world
- Big Antenna Performance in a small package!

2390 Templeton Drive | phone: (530) 226 8446  
Redding, CA 96002 | fax: (530) 232 2753

e-mail: [sales@buddipole.com](mailto:sales@buddipole.com)

"Are you a serious UHF/VHF amateur?" Are you tired of substandard amateur radio grade antennas? We have the answers! We can supply you with commercial grade omni antennas with more gain than your Ham grade beam antenna. (By DB Products, RFS, and TX/Rx). No smoke and mirrors. Honest, all antennas are rated in dB not an imaginary dot in space (dBi). Coax and Hardline by Belden, Times Microwave, Andrews and Comscope cut to your length and specs. We install connectors. We carry a full line of mobile antennas by Larsen, Antenna Specialists and Maxrad. Call Cook Towers Inc. toll free 877-992-2665. [CookTowersInc@aol.com](mailto:CookTowersInc@aol.com). Accepted: All major credit cards, personal checks and money orders.

**ADI, ARRL, Heil, OPEK, RIGrunners, RIGblasters, W2IHY, Uniden Scanners.** Great service! Discount prices! [WWW.CHEAPHAM.COM](http://WWW.CHEAPHAM.COM)

**ADVANCED PCB DESIGN** offers schematic capture and PCB layout services. Analog, Digital and RF circuits. Commercial and Military applications. Over 20 years experience. Reasonable rates. Call W2FGV at 1-888-618-7267.

**ALUMINUM CASE** ideal for QRP prototyping projects. Optional PCB has multiple DC regulators. [www.aldenmcduffie.com](http://www.aldenmcduffie.com)

**AMATEUR RADIO SERVICE/ALIGNMENT.** Authorized Kenwood, ICOM, Yaesu Service Center \*\* Amplifiers, Tuners, Duplexer Tuning & Repairs\*\* N1IMO Bernie, W1ZC Dick, WW1Z John. Beltronics, Inc., Hollis, NH, 603-465-2422 [www.beltronics.net](http://www.beltronics.net) [hamrepairs@beltronics.net](mailto:hamrepairs@beltronics.net)

**ANTENNA COMPARISON REPORT: HF TRIBANDERS** Find out the real lowdown on HF antenna performance. K7LXC & NØAX test the KT34XA, TH7, TH11, C-3 Skyhawk and more. Over 60 pages. \$17 + \$4 s/h. CHAMPION RADIO PRODUCTS, [www.championradio.com](http://www.championradio.com), 206-890-4188.

**ANTENNA COMPARISON REPORT: HF VERTICALS** K7LXC and NØAX test Cushcraft, Butternut, MFJ, Force 12, Diamond, Hustler and Gap verticals. It's 64 pages of protocol, data sets and summaries. Presented at the 2000 Dayton Hamvention. \$17 + \$4 s/h. 206-890-4188 [www.championradio.com](http://www.championradio.com)

**ATTENTION REPEATER OWNERS** - Cook Towers Inc. has a limited number of the famed DB Products 420E, 440-450MHz antennas (NOS) tuned to your repeater pair in the Ham bands at discounted prices. Call and order yours today at toll free 877-992-2665. We accept all major credit cards, personal checks and money orders. [CookTowersInc@aol.com](mailto:CookTowersInc@aol.com)

**ATTENTION YAESU FT-102** Expert Repairs. Over 10,000 hours servicing only the FT-102. Reasonable rates. Call 954-961-2034, Mal, NC4L or 102 web site [www.members.aol.com/NC4L/Mal](http://www.members.aol.com/NC4L/Mal)

**BATTERIES FOR YOUR HTs** and Electronic needs. 2-aa nickel metal hydride 2.4v 1500 mAh per pack with leads for easy installations. Fits all aa cell packs \$5.95 per pack, only \$2.50 s/h any amount. Send to Robert Leach, 67255 Tamara Rd, Cathedral City, CA 92234, [w6kim@aol.com](mailto:w6kim@aol.com)

**BEAM HEADINGS \$6.00 PROPAGATION SOFTWARE** \$20.00 Engineering Systems Inc., P.O. Box 1934, Middleburg, Virginia 20118-1934 [w4het@aol.com](mailto:w4het@aol.com)

**BELDEN COAX** - "The Good Stuff" at [www.Radio-Warehouse.com](http://www.Radio-Warehouse.com) tel: 704-321-2300

**BIGGEST** on-line ham classifieds: <http://swap.QTH.com>

**CASH FOR COLLINS & HALLICRAFTERS SX-88; 62S-1; 55G-1; 399C-1; KWM-1; 51S-1** "buy any Collins equipment" Leo KJ6HI ph/fax (310) 670-6969, [radioleo@earthlink.net](mailto:radioleo@earthlink.net)

**CDE/Hy-Gain Rotors:** We rebuild them, sell refurbished units, and can Hot Swap! For info, see [www.txrotorworks.com](http://www.txrotorworks.com) or call 618-435-2149

**DAYTON HAMVENTION™ 2004 is now in the History Books!** We, the organizers, would like to extend our sincere thanks to all the attendees, vendors and the entire Amateur Radio community for their support. A special thanks is extended to all the volunteers that made this year's show possible. **The 2005 show dates are May 20, 21 and 22.** Please mark your calendar now, and come help us celebrate DARA's 75th anniversary! For updates and late-breaking information, visit our Web site, [www.hamvention.org](http://www.hamvention.org), often.

**DIGITAL FIELD strength meters:** IC Engineering, <http://www.digifield.com>

**DIRECTIONAL Antennas** Made Simple. Excellent for 160/80/40m. [WWW.BROADCASTBOOKS.COM](http://WWW.BROADCASTBOOKS.COM)

# www.TENNADYNE.com

**WORLDWIDE LEADER IN LOG-PERIODIC COMMUNICATIONS ANTENNAS**

**5-Band HF from \$489**

**ALUMINUM WITH A PhD**

616-868-9907

[tennadyne@tennadyne.com](mailto:tennadyne@tennadyne.com)

Free Shipping to 48

Considering ARRL Life Membership?  
Call TOLL-FREE for details.

**1-888-277-5289**

## Signalink Model SL-1+



"Digital" - At Its Very Best!

**Only \$69.95** + Shipping  
Model SL-1 still just \$49.95

[www.tigertronics.com](http://www.tigertronics.com)

Tigertronics 198 West Woodside Street Unit "B" Grants Pass, Oregon 97527

The All New Signalink™ SL-1+ from Tigertronics defines a new standard in sound card interfaces. Whether you are interested in PSK-31, MT63, SSTV, Packet, EchoLink, or any of the dozens of other modes, this is the interface that you have been waiting for! The Signalink™ is fully assembled, and comes complete with a radio interface cable and software. Visit the Tigertronics web site and get all the details on this exciting new product!



Order Toll Free!  
**800-822-9722**  
541-474-6700



**C3i**® *Finest Quality  
Superior Performance  
Lowest Cost*

VHF & UHF Yagis for 6M-23cm  
Stacking Systems & Power Dividers

[www.c3iusa.com](http://www.c3iusa.com)

866-229-2377 (toll free)

PIN: 4455

## New Heavy Duty 32-Foot Telescopic Fiberglass Poles

10 sections collapse to a compact 46 inches  
5/16 inch diameter tip section  
\$115 shipped anywhere ConUS  
Optional accessory to reach height of 38 feet

**The Mast Company**

[www.TMastCo.com](http://www.TMastCo.com)

[www.WEB-TRONICS.com](http://www.WEB-TRONICS.com)

*Powerful on-line source for your quality  
electronic equipment & supplies.*

Everything from resistors, capacitors, semicon-  
ductor devices & inductors to computer  
boards, data acquisition test equipment,  
small CCD cameras & much, much more!



**Circuit Specialists, Inc.**

800-528-1417/480-464-2485

FAX 480-464-5824

Since 1971



## RADIO GEARHARNES

Bandolier-style harness has 2 radio pockets,  
3 accessory pockets for flashlight, pens, GPS,  
etc., and full map pocket, along  
with many attachment  
points for effective  
hands-free operation.

\$36.95

800 206-0115 [www.powerportstore.com](http://www.powerportstore.com)

## Kanga US - QRP Products

**DK9SQ - Masts and Antennas**

KK7B - R2Pro, MiniR2, T2, UVFO

W7ZOI - Spectrum Analyzer & more

Embedded Research - TICK Keyers & more

[n8et@kangaus.com](mailto:n8et@kangaus.com) [www.kangaus.com](http://www.kangaus.com)

3521 Spring Lake Dr. Findlay, OH 45840

877-767-0675 419-423-4604

## FACTORY AUTHORIZED REPAIR OF YAESU KENWOOD ICOM ALINCO

Factory trained technicians using state  
of the art test gear to insure the highest  
quality of service for your radio.

*High-Performance Modifications.*

1-888-767-9997

Website & Reconditioned Gear List

<http://www.kk7tv.com>

KK7TV Communications

2350 W Mission Lane #7, Phoenix, AZ 85021

Fax: 602-371-0522 Ask For Randy, KK7TV



**DCI DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS INC.**

Reduce intermod on 2m, 220, 440 and  
6m by using bandpass filters. See DCI's  
extensive website for AMATEUR and  
COMMERCIAL RF filters.

[www.dci.ca](http://www.dci.ca)

Call 1-800-563-5351 or

email: [dci@dci.ca](mailto:dci@dci.ca) for expert advice

EVERY ISSUE OF

**QST** on microfiche!

The entire run of **QST** from  
December, 1915 thru last year is  
available. Over 1,700 fiche!

You can have access to the  
treasures of **QST** without several  
hundred pounds of bulky back  
issues. Our 24x fiche offer actual  
full page images. The complete and  
original issues are filmed, front cover  
to back. Nothing omitted. Not a  
computer approximation.

We offer a battery operated hand  
held viewer for \$150, and a desk  
model for \$297. Libraries have these  
readers.

The collection of microfiche, is  
available as an entire set, (no partial  
sets) for \$399, plus \$15 shipping  
(US). Annual updates are available  
for \$10 each plus \$3 shipping. Your  
satisfaction is guaranteed!



**BUCKMASTER**



6196 Jefferson Highway

Mineral, Virginia 23117 USA

540:894-5777 • 800:282-5628

Fax 540:894-9141

[www.buck.com](http://www.buck.com)

Seal, Repair, Waterproof Anything!

**PLASTI-DIP**

Aerosol Spray or Paint

Save 10%  
Use Code: "QST504"

Quality Products at Amateur Prices!

The K1CRA RadioWebStore

[www.k1cra.com](http://www.k1cra.com)

1-888-248-3484



A great hobby deserves cutting-edge software!

**LOGic 7** - the best software system for your shack!

DXing, built-in & web callbooks, memberships  
facility for 1010, SMIRK, FISTS, county hunter, etc. updatable  
from web, IOTA & other awards updatable from web, one-  
step LOTW upload or download, complete logging, easy  
tracking of any award; 50,000+ QSL list/cards/labels, un-  
equaled DX spotting, grayline map, contesting,  
highly customizable, multiple rig/rotor control,  
video tutorial, & much more! **Download the  
demo today!** Personal Database Applications



[www.hosenose.com](http://www.hosenose.com) 770-307-1511

**IIX EQUIPMENT LTD.**

The Finest in  
Tower Accessories

Girpole Kits, Antenna Mounts, Standoff Brackets, Quadpoles,  
Mast Adapters, Climbing Steps, Rotor Mounts, Mast Plates,  
Strap Brackets, Hot Dip Galvanizing, Custom Fabrication

Download a Catalog at [www.w9iix.com](http://www.w9iix.com)

Order Online!

[iix@w9iix.com](mailto:iix@w9iix.com)

708-423-0605

Fax: 708-423-1691

IIX Equipment Ltd.

4421 West 87th St.

Hometown, IL 60456

Doug.W9IIX

MasterCard

Discover

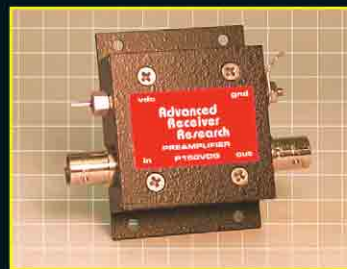
PayPal

## WEAK SIGNAL RECEPTION PROBLEMS?



Put our 20 years experience building  
low-noise GaAsFET preamplifiers to  
work on your weak signal problems!

- In bands from 100 kHz - 1 GHz
- Small size, low power consumption
- Completely shielded
- Special frequencies available
- Low cost s+n/n improvement



We also supply: rf switched and mast mount  
preamplifiers, splitters (power dividers), attenuators,  
terminations, power supplies, dc injectors (bias T),  
transmit/receiver sequencers and cable assemblies.

**Ar<sup>2</sup> Communications**  
**Products**

P.O. Box 1242

Burlington CT 06013

(860)485-0310 FAX: (860)485-0311

E-mail: [advancedreceiver@snet.net](mailto:advancedreceiver@snet.net)

[www.advancedreceiver.com](http://www.advancedreceiver.com)

## Miracle Antenna QPack Precision Tuner



- High efficiency - ultra-wide range
- Balanced lines, coax, random wires
- Superb quality - 3 year warranty



## The Miracle Whip

- 3.5-450Mhz Tx, Rx-25 watts
- proven for the 817, 703, 897
- mounts right on your rig!

And take a look at the  
new **Miracle Ducker**-  
the Miracle Whip minus  
the whip (a great idea!)

Call toll-free 866-311-6511  
See them all at...

[www.miracleantenna.com](http://www.miracleantenna.com)

**FreeWorld**  
DIALUP

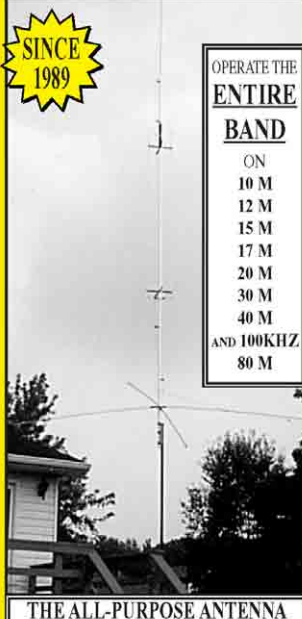
Free Global Calling over Broadband!

No cost to join. Our QuickStart Guide answers  
your questions and gets you setup.

Visit: <http://pulver.com/fwd> for more info



# TITAN DX MULTI BAND VERTICAL



**SINCE 1989**

OPERATE THE **ENTIRE BAND**  
ON  
10 M  
12 M  
15 M  
17 M  
20 M  
30 M  
40 M  
AND 100KHZ  
80 M

**THE ALL-PURPOSE ANTENNA**

**GAP**  
ANTENNA PRODUCTS™  
**ANTENNA PRODUCTS, INC.**  
99 NORTH WILLOW ST. • FELLSMERE, FL 32948

Please Contact Us for a Free Catalog.

**#1 Selling  
Vertical Antenna**

- |            |             |
|------------|-------------|
| CHALLENGER | VOYAGER     |
| TITAN      | ACCESSORIES |
| EAGLE      | NEW         |

Standard **GAP** Features  
**NO TRAPS • NO TUNING**  
**\$339.00**  
**Quick Assembly**  
**Elevated Feedpoint**

**TITAN FEATURES**  
Height 25 ft. • Weight 21 lbs.  
MOUNTS ON A 1 1/4" OD PIPE  
**NO RADIALS REQUIRED**  
EXPAND YOUR MOUNTING OPTIONS!

**(772) 571-9922**  
Visit Us At  
**gapantenna.com**

**Ham Radio is 21st Century!**  
Don't get stuck in the past. Explore TODAY'S  
Amateur Radio with ARRL Publications.

**DX Tips Book** features ideas and tips for DXing success from a survey of 100 top operators. \$9.00 plus \$1.50 shipping. Send check payable to D E Logan, at DX Book, 9901 Cypress Circle, Mentor OH 44060

**ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS**, kits, test equipment, antenna supplies, books, and tools. Many hard to find items like variable capacitors, vernier dials and drives, coil forms, magnet wire, toroids, more. Visit Ocean State Electronics at [www.oselectronics.com](http://www.oselectronics.com)

**ELECTRONIC KITS & ASSEMBLIES**. Surplus Parts [www.a-engineering.com](http://www.a-engineering.com)

**"EVERYTHING FOR THE MORSE ENTHUSIAST!" Morse Express**. Keys, keyers, kits, books. 303-752-3382. <http://www.MorseX.com>

**FERRITE** Split core w/plastic case [www.e-olympix.com](http://www.e-olympix.com)

**FOR SALE:** Morse transceiver, spectrum analyzer, printer doctor, any command, any printer. Disc for windows or similar \$15.00. G8WCQ Email [poisonpen@poisonpen.treeserve.co.uk](mailto:poisonpen@poisonpen.treeserve.co.uk)

**FOR SALE:** Ten-Tec Corsair II, Ext VFO, PS \$850.00, ICOM IC-751A, 2PS's \$525.00, Tempo FM-V 2M trnschr, PS, speaker, Mag Ant. \$100.00. Rohn 25G, 38 ft with top section \$175.00. Hygain 5EL 10M Yagi still in box, never opened \$250.00. Hygain 2EL 40M Yagi \$300.00. All with manuals, FB working order. WA2HZR 315-963-8484

**FREE DX HEADING MAPS**, lists at <http://forums.delphiforums.com/haminfo>. W2HOJ

**FREE!!!** Ham Radio and other CD-Roms & Software disk catalog. **MOM 'N' POP'S SOFTWARE**, P. O. Box 15003-HA, Springhill, FL 34604-0111. 1-352-688-9108. [momnpop@momnpopware.com](mailto:momnpop@momnpopware.com)

**GE, Motorola, Johnson** I have for sale many of the above mobiles, repeaters, base stations, accessories, power supplies, parts, service manuals from 40 years old to 2 years old. Payment by United States Postal Money Order Only. 603-668-3004 Walter Kay

**HALLICRAFTERS Service Manuals**. Amateur and SWL. Write for prices. Specify model numbers desired. Ardc Electronics, P.O. Box 95, Dept. Q, Berwyn, IL 60402.

**HAM KITS** and projects by AA4PB <http://www.ham-kits.com>

Hardline, Andrew 7/8 inch 52 ohm, 170 feet. \$450. Will deliver in New England area or you pick up NW Maine. W3OOU 207-864-3713

**HEATHKIT AMATEUR RADIO REPAIR** by RTO Electronics, 7280 Territorial Road, Benton Harbor, MI 49022. 269-468-7780. E-mail: [hamtech@rtoham.com](mailto:hamtech@rtoham.com). [www.rtoham.com](http://www.rtoham.com)

**HY POWER ANTENNA COMPANY** <http://www.freewebs.com/hypower>. Halfsquares, deltaloops, multiband and QRP antennas.

**ICOM** repair most ICOM radios by ex-ICOM tech. COMTEK, <http://www.w7jv.com> w7jv@aol.com 360-779-9730, Kuni

**KENWOOD Factory Authorized Service**. Also repair ICOM, YAESU and others. GROTON ELECTRONICS (561) 483-0129. <http://www.grotonelectronics.com/>

**LEARN CODE** by Hypnosis, [www.success-is-easy.com](http://www.success-is-easy.com) 800-425-2552.

**MACINTOSH** ham logging program on CD-ROM. <http://www.peachtree-solutions.com>

**MORSE 0-20 WPM 90 days guaranteed!** Codemaster V for IBM compatible PC \$29.95. Morse Express, 800-238-8205. <http://www.MorseX.com>

**MORSE CODE DECIPHERED** is simple, elegant and inexpensive. [www.morsecodeciphered.com](http://www.morsecodeciphered.com)

**NEAT STUFF!** - DWM Communications - <http://qth.com/dwm>

**NEW MEXICO** ham radio callsign license plates WANTED, 1940's - present, buy/trade. Bill Johnston, Box 640, Organ, NM 88052-0640. [k5zi@arrl.net](mailto:k5zi@arrl.net) 505-382-7804

**NEW ROHN TOWERS** - Cheap. Check us out [www.alabamatower.com](http://www.alabamatower.com)

**One-Man Towers™ USA** Fantastic deals on in-stock 33-50 ft towers. Free-standing, 125mph. (888)558-4300; [www.onemantowers.com](http://www.onemantowers.com)

**PORTALOG** PDA logging software by W9TO. Free trial at [www.hamheld.com](http://www.hamheld.com)

**PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS** for projects shown in QST, QEX, HR, ARRL HB, 73 and more. Custom boards available. FAR Circuits, 18N640 Field Ct, Dundee, IL 60118; fax/phone 847-836-9148; [www.farcircuits.net](http://www.farcircuits.net); [farci@ais.net](mailto:farci@ais.net)

**AMSAT™ 35 years!**

**22nd Space Symposium and Annual Meeting**  
8-10 October 2004 — Arlington, Virginia

held in conjunction with  
**Amateur Radio on the International Space Station (ARISS) - Delegates Meeting**  
10-13 October 2004

**SPECIAL FEATURES:**  
Sunday Field Trip: Smithsonian Air & Space Museum Stephen F. Udvar-Hazy Center. **NEW! AMAZING!**  
Family fun: Smithsonian Museums - FREE. Great shopping at Crystal Underground. A short ride to Old Town Alexandria and Mt. Vernon.

**REGISTRATION-TRANSPORTATION-TOURIST INFORMATION:**  
See: <http://www.amsat.org> or Call Martha!  
TOLL FREE: 1-888-FB-AMSAT (USA)  
E-mail: [martha@amsat.org](mailto:martha@amsat.org)

**AMSAT™**

**Transmission Line Transformers**  
4th edition! — by Jerry Sevick, W2FMI

Classic techniques of Guanella and Ruthroff as well as hundreds of real transformers constructed and measured to establish the practical levels of band-width and loss performance that can be obtained with transmission transformer techniques. Three new chapters in this edition cover:

- Transmission Line Transformer Efficiency
- Notes on Power Combiners and Mixer Transformers
- Equal-Delay Transformers

Fourth Edition  
by Noble Publishing Corporation

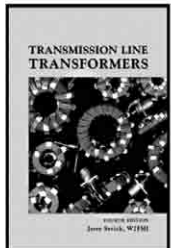
**ARRL Order No. TLT4 — \$39.00\***  
\*shipping \$9 US (ground) / \$14.00 International

**ARRL** The national association for **AMATEUR RADIO**

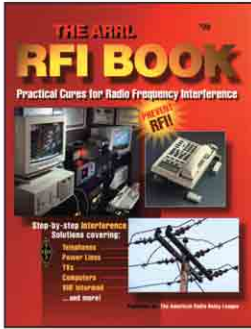
Order toll-free **1-888-277-5289 (US)**  
**www.arrl.org/shop**

tel: 860-594-0355 fax: 860-594-0303  
e-mail: [pubsales@arrl.org](mailto:pubsales@arrl.org)

QST 3/2004







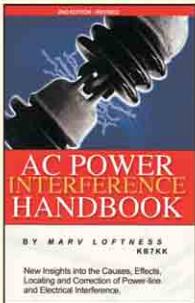
## Cure RFI! The ARRL RFI Book

Practical cures for radio frequency interference. ARRL Laboratory Manager Ed Hare, W1RFI, and a team of RFI experts have compiled the best advice available on every type of interference: automotive, television, computers, lamps, VCRs, stereos, intermod,

telephones, and interference due to power lines. Includes RFI regulations, suppliers, and a complete bibliography.

320 pages. First edition, © 1998.  
ARRL Order No. 6834—\$20.00\*

\*shipping \$7 US (ground)/\$12.00 international (surface)



## NEW! Solve power-line and electrical interference

### AC Power Interference Handbook —2nd Edition

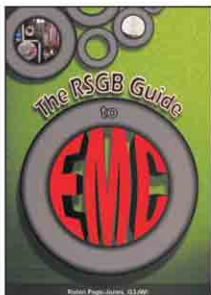
by Marv Loftness, KB7KK

"This is the definitive power line interference bible by a true RFI pioneer."—Mike Gruber, W1MG, ARRL Lab EMC/RFI Engineer

New insights into the causes, effects, locating and correction of power-line and electrical interference. Chapters cover power-line interference causes and effects, corona, noise propagation, locating hints and projects including methods for radio amateurs and homeowners, TVI, cable TV leakage, and disturbances to computer devices and telephones.

330 pages. Second edition, revised © 2003.  
ARRL Order No. 9055—\$29.95\*

\*shipping \$8 US (ground)/\$13.00 international (surface)



## Practice good radio housekeeping!

### The RSGB Guide to EMC

by Robin Page-Jones, G3JWI  
The increasing number of electronic devices in surrounding buildings can be a major problem for anyone operating radio equipment. Tackle RF interference problems and

understand the underlying causes. Covers filters and braid-breakers. Packed with reference data!

204 pages. Second edition, © 1998.  
ARRL Order No. 7350—\$34.00\*

\*shipping \$9 US (ground)/\$14.00 international (surface)

INTERFERENCE EXPERTS



**ARRL** The national association for AMATEUR RADIO

225 Main Street • Newington, CT 06111-1494 USA

SHOP DIRECT or call for a dealer near you.  
ONLINE WWW.ARRL.ORG/SHOP  
ORDER TOLL-FREE 888/277-5289 (US)

QST/4/2004

## ALL BAND ANTENNAS

### TRAP DIPOLES

Model	Bands	Traps	Size	Price
D-314	12/17/30	4	37'	\$109.95
D-42	10/15/20/40	2	55'	\$89.95
D-52	10/15/20/40/80	2	105'	\$97.95
D-56	10/15/20/40/80	6	82'	\$149.95
D-68	10/15/20/40/80/160	8	146'	\$195.95

### TRAP VERTICALS / "SLOPERS"\*

Model	Bands	Traps	Size	Price
VS-42	10/15/20/40	2	24'	\$79.95
VS-53	10/15/20/40/80	3	42'	\$94.95
VS-64	10/15/20/40/80/160	4	73'	\$119.95

\*Can be used without radials \*End fed  
\*Feedline can be buried if desired \*Permanent or portable use

ALL TRAP ANTENNAS are ready to use

- Coax fed • Factory assembled
- Commercial quality • Handles 600 Watts • Comes complete with Deluxe Traps, Deluxe Center Connector, 14 gauge stranded antenna wire and end insulators • Automatic band switching • Tuner usually never required • For all transmitters, receivers and transceivers • for all class Amateurs • One feedline works all bands • Instructions included

### SINGLE BAND DIPOLES

Model	Band	Length	Assembled
D-10	10	16'	\$27.95
D-15	15	22'	\$28.95
D-20	20	33'	\$29.95
D-40	40	66'	\$33.95
D-80	80/75	130'	\$39.95
D-160	160	260'	\$53.95

Includes instructions • Deluxe Center Connector  
• 14 gauge stranded antenna wire and end insulators  
• Coax fed

### LIMITED SPACE DIPOLES

- Reduces overall length over 40% • Coax fed
- "Shorteners" are enclosed, sealed, weatherproof and lightweight • Complete with Deluxe Center Connector, 14 gauge stranded antenna wire, end insulators, assembly instructions • Use as inverted V, or flat-top • Excellent for all class Amateurs

Model	Band	Length	Price
LS-40K	40	38'	\$56.95
LS-80K	80/75	69'	\$64.95
LS-160K	160	100'	\$66.95

Any single band or Trap antenna with PB-1-C Balun instead of Deluxe Center Connector—add \$15.00 to antenna price.

### PRO-BALUN PB-1

- 1:1 for dipoles, beams and slopers
- Handles full legal power
- Broadband 3 to 35 MHz
- Lightweight, sealed and waterproof
- Deluxe Connectors require NO soldering
- NO jumper wires
- Minimize coax and harmonic radiation
- Accepts standard PL-259 connector 2" ∞ 6.5"

\$26.95



### PRO-BALUN PB-1-C

Current-type 1:1 ratio • 3kW—1.5 to 55 MHz

\$27.95

### PRO-BALUN PB-4

4:1 Ratio

\$27.95

### ALL BAND—LIMITED SPACE ANTENNA

- Works ALL bands, 160-10 Meters • Sealed, weatherproof, lightweight shorteners utilize NO-rust terminals • Perfect match for your antenna tuner with balanced line output
- Handles full power • Works with all transmitters, transceivers, receivers, etc • Completely factory assembled, ready to install—NO adjustments necessary • Only 70 feet overall length • Perfect for ALL classes of Amateurs
- Install as flat-top, sloper, inverted V, or almost any configuration • Shorteners provide full 135 feet electrical length with only 70 feet physical length • Utilizes heavy 14 gauge stranded wire • INCLUDES 100 feet of 450-Ω feedline

MODEL AS-2 • \$64.95

COMBO SPECIAL—#AS-2-SP AS-2—All band antenna with popular MFJ-949E antenna tuner only \$199.95 and get an 18" RG-8X interconnect cable free!

See your local dealer or order direct



SHIPPING: Add \$6 within US;  
Canada: Add 10% (min. \$7)



ORDERS ONLY: 1-800-728-7594

FREE BROCHURE & INFORMATION:  
tel: 423-913-1615 • fax: 423-913-2131

**SPI-RO MFG, INC**  
PO Box 189, Jonesborough, TN 37659  
www.spiromfg.com

# ATOMIC TIME

1010 Jorie Blvd. #332  
Oak Brook, IL 60523  
1-800-985-8463  
www.atomictime.com



H15U

**Office School Clock #1**  
WT-3121A \$39.95  
This wall clock is great for an office, school, or home. It has a professional look, along with professional reliability. Features a manual set option, daylight saving time disable option, and a safe plastic lens and case.



WT-3121A

**Atomic Digital Wristwatch**  
< H15U \$34.95  
A high tech digital wristwatch with a sophisticated look. Features a metal link band, 12/24 hr time formats, backlight, date, and day of week.  
Use coupon code: H15U34



56G24-4

**Arcron Atomic Watch**  
< 56G24-4 \$249.99  
This elegant watch features a shock-resistant titanium case with hardened mineral lens. Silver dial with arabic numerals, and high quality replaceable leather band. Watch can change to any world time zone. Case diameter 40mm. Made in Germany.



WS-8007U-C

**LaCrosse Digital Wall Clock** \$34.95  
This digital wall / desk clock comes with a beautiful cherry wood frame. It shows time, date, day of week, temperature and moon phase. 12/24 format.

1-800-985-8463  
www.atomictime.com

Tell time by the U.S. Atomic Clock - The official U.S. time that governs ship movements, radio stations, space flights, and warplanes. With small radio receivers hidden inside our timepieces, they automatically synchronize to the U.S. Atomic Clock (which measures each second of time as 9,192,631,770 vibrations of a cesium 133 atom in a vacuum) and give time which is accurate to approx. 1 second every million years. Our timepieces even account automatically for daylight saving time, leap years, and leap seconds. \$7.95 Shipping & Handling via UPS. (Rush available at additional cost) Call M-F 9-5 CST for our free catalog.

**QFile™ QSL FILING SYSTEM** - Get Organized!  
DXCC and WAS. [www.Radio-Warehouse.com](http://www.Radio-Warehouse.com) or 704-321-2300.

R/C VIDEO at [www.myflyingvideos.com](http://www.myflyingvideos.com) or send \$7.50 VHS \$10.00 DVD-R to: Raymond Keel, WB5FCR, 1200 E Davis St., Suite 115, Box 192, Mesquite, TX 75149.

**RADIO RECYCLER** Antique repair and restoration. Contact Dean Jones, [www.radiorecycler.com](http://www.radiorecycler.com) 760-221-4098

**REPEATERS** - VHF & UHF "Hi Pro", Two Year Warranty. Free Catalog. Maggiore Electronic Lab., 600 Westtown Rd., W. Chester, PA 19382. 610-436-6051. [www.hiporrepeaters.com](http://www.hiporrepeaters.com)

**S BAND DISH** with helix feed. W7LRD@JUNO.COM

**SATELLITE EQUIPMENT** - C/Ku Band Big Dish Equipment, <http://www.daveswebshop.com>

**SPYDERCONE ANTENNA**. 877-890-CONE (2663) [www.coneantenna.com](http://www.coneantenna.com)

**TELEGRAPH KEYS** wanted by collector. Bugs and unusual or unique straight keys or sounders, and tube electronic keyers. Also pre-1950 callbooks. Vince Thompson, K5VT, 3410 N. 4th Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85013. 602-840-2653.

**TUBES:** We have a large inventory of new old stock amateur tubes from 8xx to 3-1000Zs to sweep tubes - all at great prices. Radio Daze, LLC, 7620 Omnitech Place, Victor, New York 14564, Phone (585) 742-2020, Fax: (800) 456-6494, email: [info@radiodaze.com](mailto:info@radiodaze.com), web: [www.radiodaze.com](http://www.radiodaze.com)

**WANTED:** Early Microprocessors, eg: KIM's; SYM's; AIM's; SOL's; OSI's. Also: UNIMAT & Watchmaker Lathes & ATMOS Clocks. John Rawley, 1923 Susquehanna, Abington PA, 19001; 215-884-9220; [johnR750@aol.com](mailto:johnR750@aol.com)

**WANTED:** Late Round Emblem Collins or Rockwell Collins S-Line. Jim, WA3CEX, 1-661-259-2011, [jsltiz@pacbell.net](mailto:jsltiz@pacbell.net)

**WANTED: VACUUM TUBES** - commercial, industrial, amateur. Radio Daze, LLC, 7620 Omnitech Place, Victor, New York 14564, Phone: (585) 742-2020, Fax: (800) 456-6494, email: [info@radiodaze.com](mailto:info@radiodaze.com)

**WANTED:** WW II BC-611 walkie-talkie. Perfect condition with tubes, crystals, strap, antenna and screw-on cap. F/N2BFL. email [gerardvaladier@aol.com](mailto:gerardvaladier@aol.com)

**WE BUY RADIOS!** [www.recycledradio.com](http://www.recycledradio.com) (603) 942-8709

[www.seaquaui.com](http://www.seaquaui.com) KH6SQ

**YOU CAN LOG CONTACTS,** manage QSLs, LoTW with DXtreme Station Log. [www.dxtreme.com](http://www.dxtreme.com)

## Jobs

Personal Emergency Response Company ([www.link-to-life.com](http://www.link-to-life.com)) looking for part time installers in the following states & counties: California (Kern and Los Angeles), Delaware (Kent & Sussex), Georgia (Chatham, Elbert, Decatur, Oglethorpe and Wilkes), Kansas, Oklahoma (Roger Mills, Dewey, Custer, Beckham, Washita, McIntosh, Okmulgee, Muskogee, Cherokee, Le Flore & McCurtain), Pennsylvania (Allegheny, Dauphin, Susquehanna & Sullivan), Tennessee, and Vermont (Caledonia, Chittenden, Franklin & Washington). Installs take approximately 1 hour. Reimbursed monthly. Please email [jh@link-to-life.com](mailto:jh@link-to-life.com)

**Spectrum Communications**, manufacturer of Amateur & Commercial Repeaters, Paging Transmitters, Amps, etc., seeks **RF Technician** to test & assemble these units. Must be very strong on circuit theory of VHF/UHF receivers, Transmitters, Synthesizers, etc., and have at least 8 yrs. Experience. Ability to wire chassis a plus. Pay isn't great, but job is very diversified, interesting, & challenging. Friendly, very small company atmosphere. Sorry, no moving expenses. Norristown, PA area. Call 610-631-1712, 4-7 pm ET.

## Theory and Practice of Transmission Line Transformers CD-ROM

Tutorial covers TLTs with ratios of 1:1, 1:4, less than 1:4 and greater than 1:4. Requires Microsoft Windows.

ARRL Order No. 9088—Only \$99\*

\*shipping \$6 US (ground)/\$17.00 International

Order toll-free 1-888-277-5289 (US)

[www.arrl.org/shop](http://www.arrl.org/shop)

tel: 860-594-0355 fax: 860-594-0303 email: [pubsales@arrrl.org](mailto:pubsales@arrrl.org)  
**ARRL** The national association for AMATEUR RADIO  
QST 3/2004

## Liquid Electrical Tape

Better Than Tape  
Easily Removed

Save 10%  
Use Code: "QST504"

Quality Products at Amateur Prices!  
The K1CRA RadioWebStore  
[www.k1cra.com](http://www.k1cra.com)  
1-888-248-3484



## ELECTRIC RADIO MAGAZINE

The popular monthly magazine that brings you the best in vintage Amateur Radio, radio history, and vintage-only ads. Send \$1.00 for a sample to:

ER, PO Box 242,  
Bailey CO 80421-0242  
720-924-0171 or email:  
[ER@OfficeOnWeb.net](mailto:ER@OfficeOnWeb.net)  
[WWW.ERMAG.COM](http://WWW.ERMAG.COM)

## Your Transceiver's Best Friend!

### Sidekick™

Smallest motorized HF antenna ever!

75 to 6 meters  
Base is 15 just inches tall  
Manually tunes in just seconds  
Famous Black Hawk Motor  
3/8-24 Base, 200 watts, black whip  
Easy to install and use

\$375

### i-TENNA™

'Sidekick' Powered by your Icom™

To tune, press the switch on the i-Box™ controller

\$425



Comet Mount  
High Sierra Magnet



High Sierra Clamp  
High Sierra Tripod

[www.cq73.com](http://www.cq73.com) High Sierra AntennAs 530-273-3415



# Burghardt INC.

## AMATEUR CENTER

# 1-800-927-4261

710 10th Street SW, Watertown, SD 57201

### Call for Repack Special Pricing!



### HEARD IT. WORKED IT. LOGGED IT!

Icom IC-756PROII Plus Free PS-125\*



### SUPERCHARGED PERFORMANCE!

Icom IC-746PRO Plus Free PS-125\*



**FREE PS-125 POWER SUPPLY**  
When you buy a new 'PROII or '746PRO\*

### Call for your best price!

\*This is a limited time offer. Call for details.



### THE ULTIMATE HF!

Icom IC-7800 Now Available!

## WE WANT TO BE "YOUR" RADIO DEALER

Check us out on the web (updated daily!)

[www.burghardt-amateur.com](http://www.burghardt-amateur.com)

or e-mail us at [sales@burghardt-amateur.com](mailto:sales@burghardt-amateur.com)



### PROVEN PERFORMANCE!

Icom IC-706MKIIG

Plus Free RMK-706 Remote Mount Kit\*



### GET INTO HF!

Icom IC-718

Plus Free UT-106 DSP\*



### GO QRP!

Icom IC-703

Shown with Optional LC-156 Backpack

Serving Amateur Radio Operators Since 1937



## A MUST HAVE FOR THE MOBILE OPERATOR

Tired of wrestling with all those mics?

No space for all those speakers?

How about 1 mic & 2 speakers for 4 radios?

Cut the confusion, take control of your mobile operation!

Put the NCS-C250 to work for you!



**NCS-C250**

6.4"W x 7.1"D x 1.8"H

**Applications**  
Multi-Radio Mobiles  
Mobile Command Posts  
Emergency Vehicles  
First Responders  
**ARES**  
**RACES**  
Air Force Aux  
Coast Guard Aux

### FEATURES

- Switch Mic or Headset Between 4 Radios
- Selected and Unselected RX Audio
- PA Output (16W) for Radios and Mic
- Cross-band Repeater
- Multiple Mute Functions
- Lighted Pushbuttons for Night Operation
- Busy Light for Each Radio
- LEDs for Selected Radio(s) and Mute Functions

### Our Most Popular Products

**NCS-3230 Multi-Rx**  
The "Receive Console"



**NCS-3240 Multi-Switcher**  
The "Mini-Console"



See our website for complete details and specs on these and other products

**New Communications Solutions, LLC**

Toll Free Tel: (888) 883-5788

Email: ncsradio@ncsradio.com

[www.ncsradio.com](http://www.ncsradio.com)

## More Connections - Less \$\$\$



**PowerPanel 8**  
**\$59.95**

### ALL THE FEATURES

- 8 Ports - 1 In & 7 Out
- Anderson PowerPole Connectors
- Rated for 30 Amps
- ARES/RACES Standard Connection
- Individually Fused Ports
- RF Suppression
- Surge & Reverse Polarity Protection
- 3.75" X 3.5" X 1.4"
- One-Year Warranty
- Made in the U.S.A.

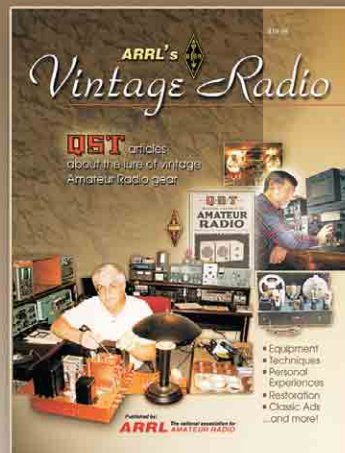
INCLUDES 6' CABLE & 8 CONNECTORS

888-676-4426

[www.saratogaham.com](http://www.saratogaham.com)

**SARATOGA**  
AMATEUR RADIO PRODUCTS  
179 Belwood Gateway  
Los Gatos, CA 95032

## ARRL's Vintage Radio



Revisit the ham radio of yesteryear—

**QST** articles about the lure of vintage Amateur Radio gear

- Equipment
- Techniques
- Personal Experiences
- Restoration
- Classic Ads and more...



This is a collection of vintage radio articles published between 1977 and 2003, including three year's worth of "Old Radio" QST columns by John Dilks, K2TQN. A selection of classic QST advertisements offers snapshots from the '20s through the '70s.

Enjoy nostalgic ads from Collins, Drake, Heathkit and more!



**ARRL's Vintage Radio**

ARRL Order No. 9183  
—Only \$19.95\*

\*shipping \$7 US (ground)  
\$12 International

**ARRL** The national association for AMATEUR RADIO

SHOP DIRECT or call for a dealer near you.  
ONLINE [WWW.ARRL.ORG/SHOP](http://WWW.ARRL.ORG/SHOP)  
ORDER TOLL-FREE 888/277-5289 (US)



QST 7/2004

## Array Solutions

Contesting Products for the Dedicated Contester,  
DXing Products for the Deserving!



We Proudly Carry a Tremendous Selection of High Quality Amateur Radio Products, including:

- Transceive and Receive Antennas
- Towers and Tower Accessories
- Rotators
- Baluns and Matching Transformers
- Power and VSWR Meters
- Voice and CW Keys
- Antenna Switching Systems
- Antenna Stacking Systems
- Antenna Phasing Systems
- Lightning/Impulse Suppressors and Arrestors
- Lightning and RF Grounding Systems
- RF Filters and Filter Switching Systems
- Band Decoders
- AC Line Filters
- RFI Filters
- Antenna Modeling and Design Software
- Propagation Software
- ...and much, much more!

Visit [www.arrayolutions.com](http://www.arrayolutions.com) or call 972-203-2008

# We've got your stuff!





**The  
Best Radio  
Magazine  
in the UK  
delivered by air  
to your door  
every month**



**AND**



**You become  
a member  
of the RSGB**



- \*Weekly news service
- \*Member's only website
- \*Book discounts
- \* and Much More!

**SPECIAL ARRL OFFER**

Subscribe today for  
only \$69 and get an extra  
**3 months free**  
when you pay for 12  
(new members only)

**www.arrl.org**

**Tel: 1-888-277-5289**

**Fax: 860-594-0303**

# TECH TALK

*E-SKIP WITH YOUR 703 PLUS ON 6-METERS*

The 6-Meter band is an important one for no-code technician class operators because of its potential for skywave propagation. It should be of no surprise then, that most of Icom's current base and mobile HF line-up are 6-Meter multi-mode ready!

6-Meter SSB, CW, and FM signals can refracted (skipped) up to 1,500 miles away using an atmospheric phenomena called sporadic-E (Es). This is caused by an ionospheric formation that is compressed into a thin, stratified layer above the earth. Sporadic-E skip peaks during May through July, with a secondary peak in November and December. The best times to catch a band opening on 6-Meters is usually mid-morning and early evening. 6-Meter E-skip is independent of the solar cycle, and several atmospheric phenomena contribute to the almost-common summer and winter band openings over 1,500 miles away.



**IC-703 PLUS**  
*HF+ 6-Meters*

The easiest way to catch 6-Meter sporadic-E skip with your Icom is selecting upper sideband, and tuning to 50.125 MHz, the calling frequency. Occasionally scan down below 50.100 and listen for CW beacons coming in via skywaves. Then hop back to 50.125, and try a CQ with your Icom. Once you make contact, suggest to the other station QSY to an open frequency above 50.150 MHz. This leaves the calling channel open for other stations to make contact and switch up the band.

Your vertical single-, dual-, or tri-band VHF/UHF antenna will work swell on 6-Meter skywaves. Polarization is not important for E-skip.

All Icom HF+6M equipment comes with continuously adjustable power output - this author has worked across the country on an Icom IC-703 Plus running just 5 Watts into a little mobile whip. SSB has a major advantage over FM during an E-skip contact. Always use upper sideband.

Keep your squelch control turned off.

The 6-Meter "magic band" and your Icom transceiver will provide continuous surprises when the band suddenly goes from steady static to S-9 signals pouring in from around the country. There is plenty of elbow room on the 6-Meter band, above 50.125 MHz, so spread out and have some DX fun!

*Visit your authorized Icom dealer today to see our full product lineup!*

Find out more!

[www.icomamerica.com](http://www.icomamerica.com)



©2004 Icom America Inc. The Icom logo is a registered trademark of Icom Inc. All specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. 6847



# C&S Sales

We stock hundreds of electronic products. Visit our web site to view our complete lines, and to place orders.

[www.cs-sales.com](http://www.cs-sales.com)

CALL TOLL FREE (Orders Only)

**800-292-7711**

SE HABLA ESPANOL

CALL, E-MAIL OR WRITE FOR OUR

**FREE CATALOG**

800-445-3201

## Basic Tools, and a Means to Develop the Skills to Use Them!

### Elenco Digital Multimeters



**M2795 \$44.95**

- AC/DC Voltage
- Current (10A max.)
- Beeper
- Freq. to 15 MHz
- Cap. to 200 µF
- Transistor Test
- Diode Test
- Logic Test
- Data Hold
- Free Holster

**NEW!**



**LCM1950 \$59.95**

- Large 1" X 3 3/4" LCD
- Freq. to 4 MHz
- Cap. to 400µF
- Resistance to 4,000MΩ
- Diode & Transistor Test
- Audible Continuity Test
- Inductance to 40H
- Logic Test

### Elenco Soldering Stations

Electronically controlled, ideal for professionals, students, and hobbyists. Kit form or assembled, with or without iron.



#### Features:

- Cushion Grip Handle Soldering Iron (optional) with Grounded Tip for Soldering Static-Sensitive Devices. Easily Replaceable. Uses Long-Life, Plated Conical Tip.
- Heavy Steel, Non-Slip Base.
- Iron Holder Funnel - Reversible, left or right side.
- Steel Tray for Sponge Pad.

Four versions are available (assembled or kit):

- **SL540/540K With 40W UL Iron \$29.95**
- **SL5/5K Without Iron \$24.95**

These work with any iron! Turn any soldering iron into a variable iron.

### Electronic Snap Circuits

As Featured in a July 2003 QST "Short Takes" Review!

Assembling simple, and even fairly advanced, experimental circuits is as easy as snapping together toy building blocks. Follow the colorful pictures in the manual to build exciting projects such as AM and FM radios, digital voice recorders, burglar alarms, doorbells, and more! (Depending on the specific model) No tools required!



**NEW!**

**Extreme Version (SC-750) \$119.95**

Contains over 80 parts. Build over 750 different circuits and **70 computer interfaced projects!**

**Pro Version (SC-500) \$89.95**

Contains over 75 parts. Build over 500 circuits!

**Standard Version (SC-300S) \$74.95**

Includes Computer Interface. Contains over 60 parts. Build over 300 different circuits and **20 computer interfaced projects!**

**Standard Version (SC-300) \$59.95**

Contains over 60 parts. Build over 300 different circuits!

**Junior Version (SC-100) \$29.95**

Contains over 30 parts. Build over 100 different circuits!

## Advanced Test Equipment for the Serious Experimenter!

### Elenco Frequency Counters



**F2700 RF Tracer \$195**

- 1 MHz - 3 GHz
- Pocket-Size
- Speaker/Earphone/Vibrate Alerts
- 5-Segment RSSI Bargraph
- Low Power Consumption
- Includes NiCd, Charger, Antenna & Earphone

**NEW!**



**F2800 Universal Counter \$99**

- 10 Hz - 3 GHz
- 10-Digit Display
- 16-Segment RSSI Bargraph
- Resolution to 10 Hz
- Hi-Speed (250 MHz) Direct Count
- Includes NiCd, Charger & Antenna



**F2850 Frequency Counter \$185**

- 10 Hz - 3 GHz
- 10-Digit Display
- 16-Segment RSSI Bargraph
- Resolution to 0.1 Hz
- Hi-Speed (300 MHz) Direct Count
- Includes NiCd, Charger & Antenna

**NEW!**



**F2875 RF Finder \$185**

- 1 MHz - 3 GHz
- 10-Digit Display
- 16-Segment RSSI Bargraph
- Resolution to 0.1 Hz
- Auto Tune/Hold with ICOM CI-V & AOR
- Includes NiCd, Charger & Antenna

**NEW!**



**F2900 Smart RF Counter \$175**

- 30 MHz - 3 GHz
- 7-Digit Display
- 16-Segment RSSI Bargraph
- Resolution to 10 Hz
- Hi-Speed (250 MHz) Direct Count
- Includes NiCd, Charger & Antenna

**NEW!**

### Elenco Oscilloscopes

**S1325, 30 MHz**

**Special!**

**\$325**



Free Dust Cover and x1, x2 Probes - 2 Year Warranty

S1330	30 MHz	Delayed Sweep	\$439
S1340	40 MHz	Dual Trace	\$475
S1345	40 MHz	Delayed Sweep	\$569
S1360	60 MHz	Delayed Sweep	\$725
S1390	100 MHz	Delayed Sweep	\$895

### 4-Functions-in-1 Instrument

**MX9300B \$495**

Ideal for Labs, Production Lines, R&D and Hobbyists!

**NEW!**



#### Sweep Function Generator

- 0.2 Hz to 2 MHz
- Sine, Square, Triangle, Skewed Sign, Ramp, Pulse, TTL Level Square
- VCF Voltage 0 to 10 V DC

#### Digital Triple Power Supply

- Output #1: 0 - 30 V DC, Up to 2 A
- Output #2: 5 V DC, Up to 2 A
- Output #3: 15 V DC, Up to 1 A

- Digital Multimeter
- 400 mV - 400 V AC/DC
- 20 A Max. AC/DC Current
- Resistance to 40 MΩ

#### Frequency Counter

- 1 Hz to 2.7 GHz
- 7-Digit Display
- Selectable Time Base

## C&S Sales, Inc.

150 W. CARPENTER AVENUE  
WHEELING, IL 60090  
FAX: 847-541-9904  
TEL: 847-541-0710

[www.cs-sales.com](http://www.cs-sales.com)  
e-mail: [sales@cs-sales.com](mailto:sales@cs-sales.com)

### Guaranteed Lowest Prices

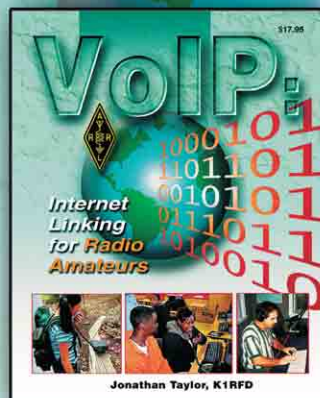
UPS SHIPPING: 48 STATES 6% (\$6 min.) - OTHERS CALL FOR DETAILS  
15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE - 2 YEAR FACTORY WARRANTY

IL Residents add 8.5% Sales Tax  
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE



# VoIP

Internet Linking for Radio Amateurs



by Jonathan Taylor, K1RFD

This may be the first book ever written about ham radio applications of VoIP—Voice Over Internet Protocol.

Find out how hams are using the Internet as the relay between their base stations, handhelds and mobile transceivers. This is a guide to the four primary VoIP systems used by hams: EchoLink, IRLP, eQSO and WIRES-II.

#### Contents:

Connecting The World  
Using A VoIP Link  
Conference Servers, Reflectors and Nets  
Other Linking Systems  
Setting Up Your Own Node  
Digital Audio and the Internet  
Under The Hood: Echolink  
Under The Hood: IRLP  
Legal Issues In Linking  
Web Resources & Glossary

### VoIP: Internet Linking for Radio Amateurs

ARRL Order No. 9264

— Only \$17.95\*

\*shipping: \$7 US (ground)/\$12.00 International

**ARRL** The national association for AMATEUR RADIO

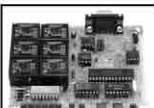
SHOP DIRECT or call for a dealer near you.  
ONLINE [WWW.ARRL.ORG/SHOP](http://WWW.ARRL.ORG/SHOP)  
ORDER TOLL-FREE 888/277-5289 (US)

QST 7/2004



## DTMF Controller

- Six Heavy Duty Relays.
- Unique DTMF code for each relay.
- PTT and audio output for acknowledgment of successful DTMF commanding.
- DTMF command to read the status of relays. DTMF-6 will transmit a series of tones corresponding to the settings of the relays.
- Hi tone = closed - Low tone = open.
- Momentary & latched relay settings.
- Relays restored to programmed state after power interruption.
- Command-able Morse ID'er in DTMF-6 software.
- Lower cost than other similar units offering fewer features.



Model: DTMF-6

only \$89  
Plus \$5 shipping

Order toll free (888) 280-8287

**B&D Enterprises**

P.O. Box 28362, San Jose, CA 95159

[www.bdenterprises.com](http://www.bdenterprises.com)

HF Antennas do not need to be long & skinny.

Short, fat ones work great, too!



**ISOTRON**

Antennas for 160 - 6 meters

The unique design gives it a leading edge.  
Great Performance • Easy Installation

[www.isotronantennas.com](http://www.isotronantennas.com)

719-687-0650

BILAL COMPANY

137 Manchester Dr. • Florissant, CO 80816

## K2AW'S FAMOUS HI-VOLTAGE MODULES

20,000 IN USE IN OVER 50 COUNTRIES		SAME DAY SHIPPING MADE IN USA
HV 14-1	14KV-1A	250A. SURGE \$15.00
HV 10-1	10KV-1A	250A. SURGE 12.00
HV 8-1	8KV-1A	250A. SURGE 10.00
HV 6-1	6KV-1A	150A. SURGE 5.00
PLUS \$4.00 SHIPPING - NY RESIDENTS ADD 8% TAX		
<b>K2AW'S "SILICON ALLEY"</b>		
175 FRIENDS LANE WESTBURY, NY 11590 516-334-7024		

## DTMF decoder board with eight relays



Remote control eight devices via radio audio. Password protection against unauthorized entry. Unique board ID. Comes assembled with relays. 4.5" x 2.5".

**Intuitive Circuits, LLC**  
Voice: (248) 524-1918  
<http://www.icircuits.com>

**DTMF-8 \$119<sup>00</sup>**  
Visa • MC • Prepayment

Radio control en-/ decoder software / hardware

**RadioCom - Bonito®**

**ARC - BuTel®**

**Wavecom® Decoder**

COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL

St. Johns, Michigan 48879, 105 W. Railroad

Tel.: 1 877 977 6918 - toll free

[www.computer-int.com](http://www.computer-int.com)

**W4RT**  
Electronics  
[www.W4RT.com](http://www.W4RT.com)

**2300 mAH**



**World's Most Powerful and Feature Filled Battery Pack for the FT-817 & FT-817D**

- Overcurrent & Thermal Protection
- All Fuses Self-Resetting
- FAST Charging Jack
- 2 1/2 Hour Charge w/ W4RT Charger

**\$49**

[www.W4RT.com](http://www.W4RT.com)

## TECH TALK

SSB EXCITEMENT ON VHF AND UHF

There is a lot more going on above 50 MHz than just FM and repeaters. Icom gear like the IC-756PROII and IC-703 Plus add 6-Meters multimode to the extraordinary HF capabilities.

Icom equipment like the IC-746PRO gives you BOTH 6-Meters and 2-Meters in addition to HF, and the IC-706MKIIG gives you high frequency PLUS 6-Meters, 2-Meters, and 70-Centimeters MULTIMODE. The Icom IC-910H is DEDICATED for multimode VHF and UHF capabilities, including the optional 1240-1300 MHz band, too.

"Multimode" for the VHF and UHF bands means added excitement for CW, data, and single sideband DX. This may allow on air practice for a no-code technician class operator on the VHF and UHF bands for CW.



**IC-910H**

But it is single sideband on VHF and UHF that may offer instant excitement! Try 50.125, upper sideband, and maybe catch some 1,500-mile skywave "skip" in the early morning and early evening hours. Once you make contact, move up the band to around 50.150 to clear the calling channel.

On 2-Meters, you'll find single-sideband, long-range nets around 144.180 through 144.250 MHz. 144.200 MHz, upper sideband, is the call and shift-up frequency. Antenna polarization is normally horizontal, but some sideband nets switch to vertical every few minutes so no one gets left out. Tropospheric ducting could lead to contacts up to 300 miles away!

432.100 MHz upper sideband is where you'll find weak signal calling. Many nets are also found on this frequency; and while horizontal polarization of your antenna is recommended, you should still be able to hear some pretty good DX with a mobile or base vertical.

With the Icom IC-910H, you have full capabilities for satellite communications, all of the weak signal activities on the calling frequencies, and 1296.100 MHz.

VHF and UHF weak signal operators normally run with squelch turned off. "CQ" calls are encouraged on the calling frequency, upper sideband, adding an announcement if you are vertically polarized. Hot times with your Icom multi-mode equipment to get onto a weak signal net is around 6:00 to 8:00 p.m. most evenings.

Icom equipment puts you right on frequency to the hot upper sideband calling channels:

1296.1 MHz, 432.1 MHz, 144.200 MHz, 50.125 MHz

Try some CQs and stand by for added excitement with your Icom equipment on VHF and UHF!

Visit your authorized Icom dealer today to see our full product lineup!

Find out more!

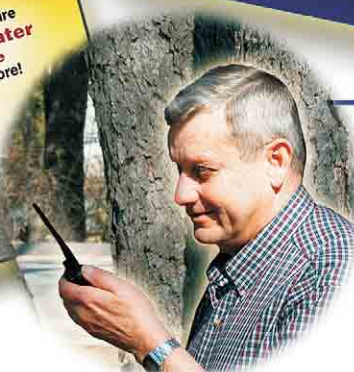
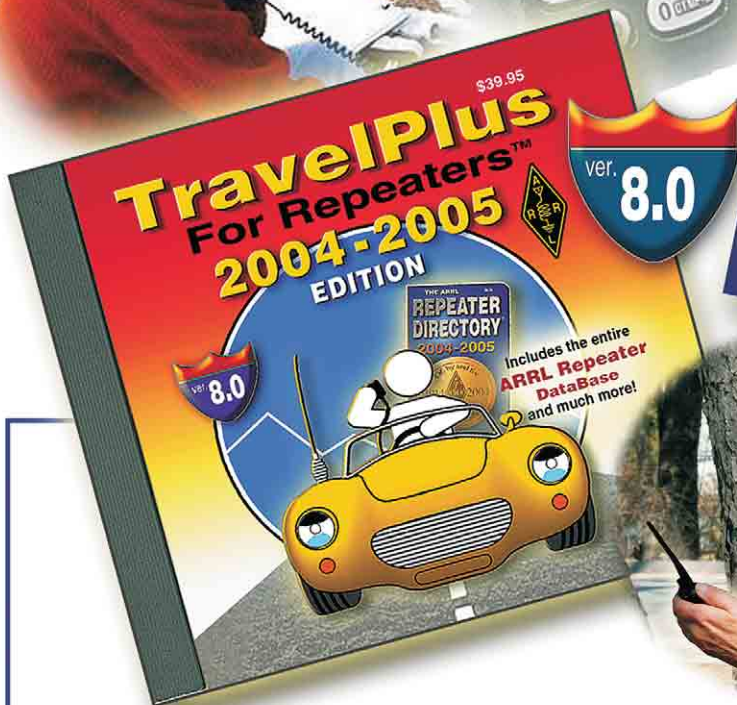
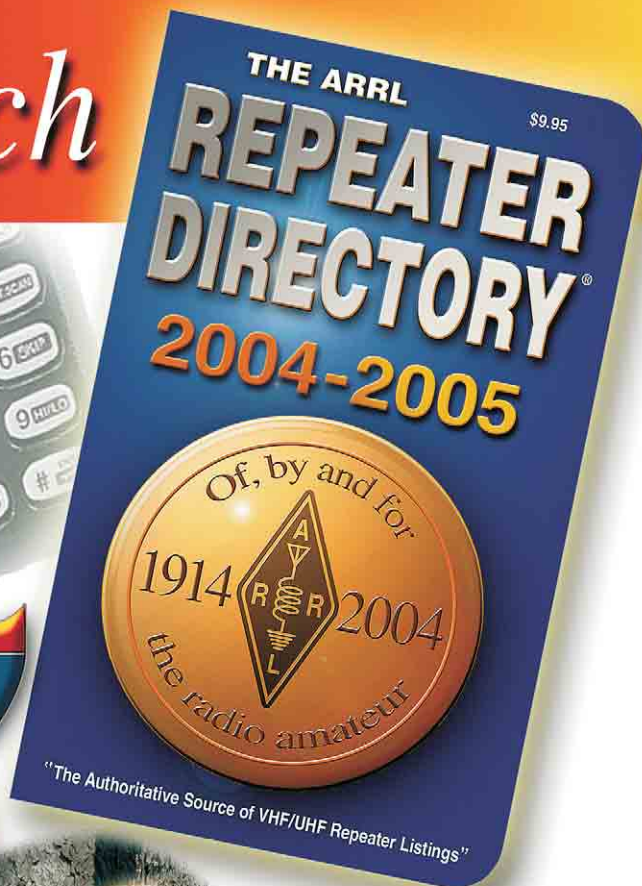
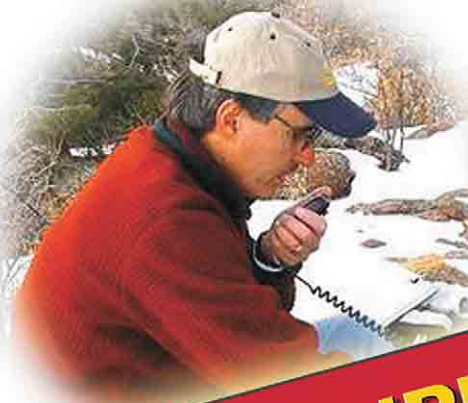
[www.icomamerica.com](http://www.icomamerica.com)

**ICOM®**

©2004 Icom America Inc. The Icom logo is a registered trademark of Icom Inc. All specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. 6848



# Keep in Touch



**NEW!**

## TravelPlus for Repeaters™ — version 8.0

Access repeaters in ways you've never imagined. *TravelPlus* on CD-ROM is like having *The ARRL Repeater Directory* on your COMPUTER!

- Map your travel route and tune in. Supports GPS.
- Print maps and repeater lists.
- **MORE DATA!** Includes *The ARRL Repeater DataBase*, IRLP nodes, AM/FM radio, broadcast television, and NOAA weather stations.
- Export data. Transfer to *Palm™* or *Pocket PC*, radio programming software, and more.

**TravelPlus for Repeaters CD-ROM**  
2004-2005 Edition, version 8.0

ARRL Order No. 9256 — \$39.95\*

\*shipping: \$6 US (ground) / \$14 International

Requires Microsoft Windows. Upgrade available for previous customers. Contact ARRL for details.

**NEW!**

## The ARRL Repeater Directory® 2004-2005

This popular pocket-sized book is updated every year to include the latest frequency listings for repeaters across the US and Canada. Also includes:

- IRLP (Internet linked) nodes
- Repeater Operating Practices and hints for newly licensed hams
- Frequency Coordinator contact information
- Tips for handling interference
- Using CTCSS tones and Digital Coded Squelch (DCS)
- VHF/UHF Band Plans and a 2-meter channel-spacing map

**The ARRL Repeater Directory**  
2004-2005 Edition.

ARRL Order No. 9191 — \$9.95\*

\*shipping: \$6 US (ground) / \$11 International

Sales Tax is required for orders shipped to CA, CT, VA, and Canada. Call for details



**ARRL** The national association for  
**AMATEUR RADIO**

SHOP DIRECT or call for a dealer near you.

ONLINE [WWW.ARRL.ORG/SHOP](http://WWW.ARRL.ORG/SHOP)

ORDER TOLL-FREE 888/277-5289 (US)

QST 7/2004



# ALL ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

Thousands of electronic parts available online  
[www.allelectronics.com](http://www.allelectronics.com)

## 3 RPM, 120 VAC MOTOR

120 Vac, 3 Watt, 60 Hz.  
 Timing-style motor.  
 2.62" x 2" x 0.93" thick.  
 Two mounting holes on 1.9" centers.  
 0.85" long brass shaft with 6-32 threaded stud at end.  
 10" pigtail leads. CSA.



CAT# ACM-119

**\$3.50** each

## ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCER

Matsushita #0D24K2.  
 0.95" diameter x 0.38" metal case. 0.65" long pc leads on 0.4" centers.



CAT # XDR-24

**\$1.25** each

10 for \$1.00 each

## 3.6V AA LITHIUM BATTERY

SAFT # LS14500. 2.7 Ah, AA Size lithium with axial leads. 0.55" diameter x 2" long with wire leads extending another 1.6".



CAT# LBAT-40

**\$1.75** each

10 for \$15.00

## 12 VDC 0.9 AMP SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

Phihong# PSA-10L-120

Input:

100-240 Vac

Output:

12 Vdc 0.9 A.

Low profile,

open-frame switching supply. 4.15" x

1.95" x 0.78" high. Regulated. Overvoltage protection. Overcurrent protection.

UL, CE. CAT # PS-129



**\$3.75** each

10 for \$3.50 each  
 90 for \$2.50 each

ORDER TOLL FREE  
**1-800-826-5432**

CHARGE ORDERS to Visa, Mastercard, American Express or Discover

TERMS: NO MINIMUM ORDER. Shipping and handling for the 48 continental U.S.A. \$6.00 per order. All others including AK, HI, PR or Canada must pay full shipping. All orders delivered in CALIFORNIA must include local state sales tax. Quantities Limited. NO COD. Prices subject to change without notice.

CALL, WRITE FAX or E-MAIL for our FREE 96 Page CATALOG Outside the U.S.A. send \$3.00 postage.

ALL ELECTRONICS CORPORATION  
 P.O. Box 567  
 Van Nuys, CA 91408  
 FAX (818)781-2653

e-mail [allcorp@allcorp.com](mailto:allcorp@allcorp.com)

# TECH TALK

Get Started in HF with Icom's IC-718

Ready to expand your amateur radio horizons and join the globe-spanning fun of HF communications? Getting started in HF is surprisingly easy, especially when you think smart and gear up with an economical new transceiver and effective antenna rather than trying to use older items prone to breakdowns. Success right from the start is vitally important!

**Getting Started.** Icom's popular IC-718 and its mating PS-125 power supply are an excellent choice here. The transceiver is easy to operate and includes a top-notch receiver with panel-selectable RF preamp and attenuator to raise or lower sensitivity to fit band conditions, plus a solid 100 watt-output transmitter. The IC-718 also has IF Shift to dodge interference, an adjustable mic compressor to maximize SSB "talk power", electronic CW keyer, noise blanker, general coverage receive for SWLing, 101 memories and much more. Particularly attractive are the band stacking registers that allow you to hop from band to band at the push of a button. You can use them to tune in and contact stations almost simultaneously and really multiply your QSO rate when contesting or DXing.



IC-718

**DSP.** Like to make your IC-718 an extra-special performer? Just add the optional UT-106 DSP unit. The module installs in a snap and reduces constant or fixed-level band/background noise a regular noise blanker misses, plus it eliminates those pesky "tune-up" tones or carriers you hear on SSB. It is an absolute gem!

**Antenna Systems.** When planning your antenna system, remember the element(s) of both wire and aluminum-type antennas intercept and radiate signals best "broadside" or at right angles to their elements—just like the way light emanates from a long neon tube. The antenna should also be mounted in a clear, rather than a confined or blocked area. Mounting a vertical antenna so its base is slightly above a roof line or positioning a doublet antenna at a right angle rather than parallel to TV, telephone and power lines (and station gear) is encouraged. It minimizes TVI, telephone interference and RF feedback. Position the antenna between 30 and 70 feet from your station, interconnect it via new low loss cable like RG-8X, then fine-tune its sections for an SWR of 1.5 to 1 or lower in your favorite band sections. Like a short cut here?

Assuming SWR is not over 3.5 to 1 (which usually indicates an antenna problem), just add Icom's AT-180 automatic antenna tuner in line between the transceiver and antenna. Press it on, transmit briefly and bingo: an optimum SWR for carefree operation. Icom gear delivers total HF enjoyment!

**Getting your feet wet.** When starting out, make a few "test contacts" on various bands to become comfortable and build your confidence. Remember there are no FM/repeater squelch tails on SSB.

Remember, too, the IC-718's general coverage/shortwave receiver is priceless for monitoring direct-from-the-source news broadcasts and unbiased third party reports during times of international unrest. This transceiver keeps you in-the-know, anywhere and anytime!

When you later upgrade, consider keeping your IC-718 as a backup, portable and mobile transceiver. Like all Icoms, it will continue serving you faithfully for many years hence. Icom keeps you hamming to the max with top-grade gear—today, tomorrow and beyond!



Buy a New Icom.  
 Get \$15 off an ARRL Membership.  
 Visit [www.arrl.org/max](http://www.arrl.org/max) for details.

Get into HF!

[www.icomamerica.com](http://www.icomamerica.com)

ICOM®

©2004 Icom America Inc. The Icom logo is a registered trademark of Icom Inc. All specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. 6411



**August 2004 Specials** (Order ONLINE too)

[www.batteriesamerica.com](http://www.batteriesamerica.com)

**Mention Sale Prices when Ordering!**

For Yaesu-Vertex VX-7R, VX-7Rb, VXA-700 : (Li-Ion)

**FNB-80Li** Li-Ion pack 7.4v 1300mAh **\$39.95**

For Yaesu-Vertex VX-5R, VX-6RS : (Li-Ion)

**FNB-58Li** Li-Ion pack 7.2v 1300mAh **\$39.95**

For Yaesu-Vertex VX-110, 150, 210; VXA-120; FT-60R etc

**FNB-V57X** Ni-MH pack 7.2v 1650mAh **\$39.95**

For Vertex Standard VX-2R : (Lithium ION - NEW !)

**FNB-82Li** Li-Ion pack 3.7v 1050mAh **\$29.95**

For YAESU - Vertex FT-817 (Backpacker Radio) :

**FNB-72xh** Ni-MH pack 9.6v 2200mAh **\$49.95**

For YAESU FT-50/R/D / 40R / 10R / VXA-100 etc. (w/ clip)

**FNB-41xh** SW Ni-MH pk 9.6v 1100mAh **\$45.95**

For YAESU FT-11R / 41R / 51R : (Factory Brand Pack)

**FNB-38** SW Ni-Cd pack 9.6v 600mAh **\$29.95**

**FNB-31** Ni-Cd pack 4.8v 600mAh **\$19.95**

For YAESU FT-530 / 416 / 415 / 816 / 76 / 26 etc :

**FNB-25X** Ni-MH pack 7.2v 1100mAh **\$28.95**

**FNB-27xh** SW Ni-MH 12.0v 1250mAh **\$44.95**

For YAESU FT-411 / 470 / 73R / 33R / 23R etc :

**FNB-10** Ni-Cd pack 7.2v 800mAh **\$20.95**

**FBA-10** 6-Cell AA case **\$14.95**

For ICOM IC- V8 etc. (BP-210 includes butt clip)

**BP-210** SW Ni-MH pack 7.2v 1650mAh **\$39.95**

**CBE-210** Batt. Eliminator (12V Mobile use) **\$25.95**

NEW for ICOM IC- T90 etc. (Lithium ION - NEW)

**BP-217** SW Li-Ion pack 7.4v 1300mAh **\$39.95**

**EMS-217** Desktop Rapid Charger for BP-217 **\$39.95**

For ICOM IC- T8A, T8A-HP, T81A : (BOTH w/ butt clip)

**BP-200XL** SW Ni-MH pk 9.6v 1350mAh **\$54.95**

**BP-197h** 6-cell AA Battery case **\$29.95**

For ICOM IC-Z1A, T22A, T42A, W31A, W32A, T7A :

**BP-173x** SW Ni-MH pk 9.6v 1450mAh **\$55.95**

**BP-170L** 6-cell AA Battery case **\$25.95**

For ICOM IC-W21A, V21AT, 2GXAT choose Black or Gray

**BP-157x / BP-131h** 7.2v 1650mAh **\$28.95**

For ICOM IC-02AT etc & Radio Shack HTX-202 / 404 :

**BP-8h** SW Ni-Cd pack 8.4v 1400mAh **\$32.95**

**BP-202h** pack (HTX-202) 7.2v 1400mAh **\$29.95**

**IC-8** 8-cell AA case (w/ Charge Jack !)

**IC-8** 8-cell AA case (w/ Charge Jack !)

For KENWOOD TH-F6A / FT : (Lithium ION & Charger !)

**PB-42L** Li-Ion pack 7.4v 1550mAh **\$39.95**

**PB-42XL** Li-Ion pack 7.4v 3100mAh **\$59.95**

**EMS-42K** Desktop Rapid Charger for PB-42LXL **\$39.95**

For KENWOOD TH-G71 / K, TH-D7A : (w/ Butt Clip)

**PB-39** SW Ni-MH pack 9.6v 1100mAh **\$46.95**

**PB-38h** SW Ni-MH pack 7.2v 1800mAh **\$39.95**

For KENWOOD TH-79A, TH-42A, TH-22A etc :

**PB-34xh** SW Ni-MH pack 9.6v 1100mAh **\$39.95**

For KENWOOD TH-235A etc. (Hard-to-find !)

**PB-36** Ni-Cd pack 7.2v 1650mAh **\$29.95**

For KENWOOD TH-78A / 48 / 28 / 27 etc :

**PB-13x** Short Ni-MH pk 7.2v 1500mAh **\$34.95**

**BC-15A** KENWOOD brand Fast Charger **\$32.95**

For KENWOOD TH-77A, 75, 55, 46, 45, 26, 25 etc :

**PB-6x** (Ni-MH, w/whg pack) 7.2v 1600mAh **\$34.95**

**PB-8xh** SW Ni-MH w/whg pack 12.0v 1650mAh **\$44.95**

For KENWOOD TH-205 / 215 / 225 / 315 etc :

**PB-2h** (Ni-Cd, w/whg pack) 8.4v 800mAh **\$29.95**

For KENWOOD TR-2500 / 2600 : (Wall charger \$ 12.95 ea)

**PB-25s** (Ni-Cd, w/whg pack) 8.4v 800mAh **\$29.95**

For ALINCO DJ-V5, DJ-V5TH : (includes butt clip)

**EBP-46h** SW Ni-MH pk 9.6v 1100mAh **\$39.95**

For ALINCO DJ-195, HP, R / 196 / 446 / 493 / 496 / 596 etc :

**EBP-48h** SW Ni-MH pk 9.6v 1650mAh **\$39.95**

For ALINCO DJ-G5TD, TH, TY / 190T, TD, TH / 191T, TD, TH :

**EBP-36h** SW Ni-MH pk 9.6v 1200mAh **\$44.95**

For ALINCO DJ-580 / 580T / 582 / 180 / 280T / 480 etc :

**EBP-22xh** SW Ni-MH pk 12.0v 1650mAh **\$42.95**

**EBP-20xh** Ni-MH pk 7.2v 1650mAh **\$28.95**

For ADI AT-600 & REALISTIC HTX-204 (for s-Walt TX) :

**ADI-600X** SW Ni-MH pk 12.0v 1100mAh **\$39.95**

For STANDARD C228, C528, C558; ADI HT-201, 401 etc :

**CNB-151X** Ni-MH pack 7.2v 1650mAh **\$28.95**

NEW - the V-1000 Digital Charger

for AA & AAA batteries! **\$17.95 ea.**

(1) Fast Smart Charger for 2 - 4 AA or AAA

Ni-MH or Ni-Cd cells, w/Auto Shut-off!

(2) Comes with AC power supply AND 12VDC

power cord for convenient operation!

(3) Provides safe, quick 2 - 3 hour charge!

(4) Easy-to-read LED charge status indicators.

AA Ni-MH cells @ 2200mAh - SALE \$ 2.50 each !

Mail, E-mail, Phone, or Fax order! Use MC, VISA, DISC, or AMEX

Call, write, e-mail, or Fax us for our FREE CATALOG!

BATTERIES AMERICA 2211-D Parview Rd., Middleton, WI 53562

Order Toll Free: 1-800-308-4805

Fax: 608-831-1082 E-mail: [ehvost@chorus.net](mailto:ehvost@chorus.net)

# Index of Advertisers

## Advertising Department Staff:

Debra Jahnik, Sales Manager  
Joe Bottiglieri, AA1GW, Accounts Manager  
Janet Rocco, Sales and Marketing Coordinator  
Diane Szlachetka, Advertising Graphic Designer

**Toll Free: 800-243-7768**

Direct Line: 860-594-0207 Fax: 860-594-4285  
E-mail: [ads@arrl.org](mailto:ads@arrl.org) Web: [www.arrl.org/ads](http://www.arrl.org/ads)

For links to the Web sites of  
ARRL advertisers, visit  
[www.arrl.org/ads/adlinks.html](http://www.arrl.org/ads/adlinks.html)

Please patronize ARRL  
advertisers. Support those  
who support ARRL!

- Advanced Receiver Research: 147
- Advanced Specialties: 132
- Alan Broadband Co.: 142
- Alinco: 11
- All Electronics Corp: 157
- Alpha Delta Communications: 125
- Amateur Electronic Supply, LLC: 117, 119, 121
- AMSAT: 148
- ARRL: 18, 112, 114, 115, 116, 118, 122, 124, 126, 127, 130, 134, 138, 140, 148, 149, 152, 153, 154, 156
- Ameritron: 17
- Antique Radio Classified: 144
- AOR USA, Inc.: 8
- Array Solutions: 152
- Associated Radio Communications: 129
- Atomic Time: 150
- Austin Amateur Radio Supply: 129
- Autek Research: 132
- B & D Enterprises: 155
- BetterRF Co., The: 144
- Bilal/Isotron Co: 155
- Buckmaster Publishing: 144, 147
- Burghardt Amateur Center: 151
- C3i: 147
- C & S Sales: 154
- Circuit Specialists: 147
- Code Quick: 120
- ComDaC: 129
- Command Technologies: 120
- Communications Concepts, Inc.: 125
- Computer International: 155
- Crosslink/Alpha Power: 113
- Cubex Company: 132
- Cutting Edge Enterprises: 123, 132, 147
- Datamatrix: 132
- Diamond Antenna: 3
- Digital Communications, Inc.: 147
- DX Engineering: 120
- Elecraft: 123
- Electric Radio Magazine: 150
- Fluidmotion, Inc.: 136
- Gap Antenna Products, Inc.: 148
- HamPROs: 129
- Ham Radio Outlet: 108, 109, 110, 111
- Heil Sound: 114
- High Sierra Antennas: 150
- Hy-Gain: 2, 10
- ICOM America: Cover II, 1, 7, 153, 155, 157
- IIX Equipment, Ltd: 147
- Intuitive Circuits, LLC: 155
- Jun's Electronics: 114
- K1CRA Radio WebStore: 147, 150
- K2AW's "Silicon Alley": 155
- Kanga US: 147
- Kenwood Communications: Cover IV, 19
- KK7TV Communications: 147
- Larry's Antennas, LLC: 124
- LDG Electronics: 128
- Lentini Communications: 129
- Logic: 147
- Mayberry Sales & Service, Inc.: 144
- MFJ Enterprises: 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145
- Micro Computer Concepts: 142
- Miracle Antenna: 147
- Mirage: 131
- Mr NiCd: 158
- N3FJP Software: 120
- National RF: 115
- New Communications Solutions: 152
- Nifty Ham Accessories: 142
- OptiBeam Antennatechnologien: 113
- Palomar Engineers: 115
- PC Electronics: 132
- Personal Database Applications: 147
- PROLOG: 132
- Pulver: 147
- QSLs By W4MPY: 132
- R & L Electronics: 22
- Radio City: 129
- Radio Club Of JHS 22 NYC: 125
- Radio Daze: 123
- Radio Era Archives: 123
- Radioware/Radio Bookstore: 132
- Radio Works: 136
- Rapidan Data Systems: 142
- RF Parts Co: 3, 25
- Saratoga Amateur Radio Products/Hamstop.com: 152
- SGC: 116, 142
- SkySweep Technologies: 123
- Spi-Ro Manufacturing, Inc.: 149
- SSB Electronic: 144
- SteppIR Antennas: 136
- Surplus Sales of Nebraska: 123
- TAPR/ARRL DCC: 128
- TE Systems: 120
- Tennadyne, LLC: 146
- Ten-Tec: 23
- Teri Software: 132
- Texas Towers: 6, 159, 160
- TGM Communications: 123
- The Mast Company: 147
- Tigertronics: 146
- Tom's Tubes: 132
- Tower \* Jack: 123
- Universal Manufacturing Co.: 123
- Universal Radio: 129
- Veconics: 131
- Vibroplex: 123
- W2IHY Technologies: 140
- W3FP Antennas: 146
- W4RT Electronics: 155
- W5YI: 118
- W9INN Antennas: 123
- Warren Gregoire & Associates: 142
- West Mountain Radio: 115, 124
- Wheeler Applied Research: 120
- W & W Manufacturing Co.: 122
- Yaesu USA: Cover III, 26, 27
- Yost & Co, EH: 158
- Zapchecker: 142

## Your Customers are Reading...QST!

If your company provides products or services of interest to our Members, please contact the ARRL Advertising Department today for information on building your business.

## QST Advertising Deadlines:

Issue	Reservation Date	Materials Due Date
September 2004	Wednesday, July 14, 2004	Monday, July 19, 2004
October 2004	Wednesday, August 18, 2004	Monday, August 23, 2004



# SAVE BIG ON ANTENNAS, TOWERS & CABLE

## TELESCOPING ALUMINUM TUBING

<b>DRAWN 6063-T832</b>	1.250".....\$1.55/ft	1.375".....\$1.75/ft
.375.....\$ .70/ft	1.500".....\$1.95/ft	1.625".....\$2.25/ft
.500".....\$ .80/ft	1.750".....\$2.50/ft	1.875".....\$2.75/ft
.625".....\$ .90/ft	2.000".....\$3.00/ft	
.750".....\$1.00/ft		
.875".....\$1.10/ft		
1.000".....\$1.20/ft		
1.125".....\$1.35/ft		

**IN 6' OR 12' LENGTHS. 6' LENGTHS SHIP UPS. CALL FOR 3/16" AND 1/4" ROD, BAR STOCK, AND EXTRUDED TUBING.**

## BENCHER / BUTTERNUT

Skyhawk, Triband Beam.....	\$1129
HF2V, 2 Band Vertical.....	\$249
HF5B, 5 Band Minibeam.....	\$359
HF6VX, 6 Band Vertical.....	\$339
HF9VX, 9 Band Vertical.....	\$369
A1712, 12/17m Kit.....	\$54
CPK, Counterpoise Kit.....	\$129
RMKII, Roof Mount Kit.....	\$159
STRII, Roof Radial Kit.....	\$125
TBR160S, 160m Kit.....	\$139

**CALL FOR MORE BENCHER/BUTTERNUT.**

## COMET ANTENNAS

GP15, 6m/2m/70cm Vertical.....	\$159
GP6, 2m/70cm Vertical.....	\$149
GP9, 2m/70cm Vertical.....	\$189
B10NMO, 2m/70cm Mobile.....	\$39
SB14, 6m/2m/70cm Mobile.....	\$59
SBB224NMO, 2m/220/70cm.....	\$69
SBB2NMO, 2m/70cm Mobile.....	\$39
SBB5NMO, 2m/70cm Mobile.....	\$55
SBB7NMO, 2m/70cm Mobile.....	\$69
UHV4/UHV6.....	\$109/149

**MORE COMET ITEMS IN STOCK—CALL.**

## DIAMOND ANTENNAS

D130J/DPGH62.....	\$79/139
F22A/F23A.....	\$89/119
NR72BNMO/NR73BNMO.....	\$39/54
NR770HBNMO/NR770ORA.....	\$55/49
X200A, 2m/70cm Vertical.....	\$129
X500HNA/X700HNA.....	\$229/369
X510MA/510NA.....	\$189/189
X50A/V2000A.....	\$99/149
CR627B/SG2000HD.....	\$99/79
SG7500NMO/SG7900A.....	\$75/112

**MORE DIAMOND ANTENNAS IN STOCK.**

## GAP ANTENNAS

Challenger DX.....	\$289
Challenger Counterpoise.....	\$29
Challenger Guy Kit.....	\$19
Eagle DX.....	\$299
Eagle Guy Kit.....	\$29
Titan DX.....	\$329
Titan Guy Kit.....	\$29
Voyager DX.....	\$409
Voyager Counterpoise.....	\$49
Voyager Guy Kit.....	\$45

**PLEASE CALL FOR DELIVERY INFO.**

**WEEKDAY HOURS:  
9 AM—5 PM CST**

**SATURDAY HOURS:  
9 AM—12 NOON CST**

**CREDIT CARDS:  
M/C, VISA, DISCOVER**

## CUSHCRAFT ANTENNAS

13B2/A148-10S.....	\$159/89
A270-6S/A270-10S.....	\$79/99
A3S/A4S.....	\$459/549
A50-3S/5S/6S.....	\$99/169/269
A6270-13S.....	\$199
AR2/ARX2B.....	\$55/69
AR270/AR270B.....	\$89/99
R6000/R8.....	\$309/459
X7/X740.....	\$649/269
XM240.....	\$679

**CALL FOR MORE CUSHCRAFT ITEMS.**

## M2 VHF/UHF ANTENNAS

<b>144-148 MHZ</b>	
2M4/2M7/2M9.....	\$95/109/129
2M12/2M5WL.....	\$165/209
2M5-440XP, 2m/70cm.....	\$179
<b>420-450 MHZ</b>	
440-470-5W/420-450-11.....	\$139/95
432-9WL/432-13WLA.....	\$179/239
440-18/440-21ATV.....	\$129/149
<b>SATELLITE ANTENNAS</b>	
2MCP14/2MCP22.....	\$169/239
436CP30/436CP42UG.....	\$239/279

## M2 ANTENNAS

<b>50-54 MHZ</b>	
6M5X/6M7JHV.....	\$209/269
6M2WLC/6M9KHW.....	\$459/499
<b>10/12/15/17/20M MONO</b>	
10M4DX, 4 Element 10m.....	\$399
12M4DX, 4 Element 12m.....	\$399
15M4DX, 4 Element 15m.....	\$449
17M3DX, 3 Element 17m.....	\$399
20M4DX, 4 Element 20m.....	\$529

**MORE M2 IN STOCK—PLEASE CALL.**

## MFJ

259B, Antenna Analyzer.....	\$219
269, Antenna Analyzer.....	\$299
941E, Antenna Tuner.....	\$109
945E, Antenna Tuner.....	\$99
949E, Antenna Tuner.....	\$139
969, Antenna Tuner.....	\$169
986, Antenna Tuner.....	\$289
989C, Antenna Tuner.....	\$309
1798, 80-2m Vertical.....	\$249
1796, 40/20/15/10/6/2m Vert.....	\$199

**BIG MFJ INVENTORY— PLEASE CALL.**

## LAKEVIEW HAMSTICKS

9106..... 6m	9115..... 15m	9130..... 30m
9110..... 10m	9117..... 17m	9140..... 40m
9112..... 12m	9120..... 20m	9175..... 75m

**All handle 600W, 7' approximate length, 2:1 typical VSWR. \$24.95**

## HUSTLER ANTENNAS

4BTV/5BTV/6BTV.....	\$129/169/199
G6-270R, 2m/70cm Vertical.....	\$169
G6-144B/G7-144B.....	\$109/179

**HUSTLER RESONATORS IN STOCK.**

## FORCE 12—MULTIBAND

C3 10/12/15/17/20m, 7 el.....	\$659
C3E 10/12/15/17/20m, 8 el.....	\$699
C3S 10/12/15/17/20m, 6 el.....	\$579
C3SS 10/12/15/17/20m, 6 el.....	\$599
C4 10/12/15/17/20/40m, 8 el.....	\$799
C4S 10/12/15/17/20/40m, 7 el.....	\$719
C4SXL 10/12/15/17/20/40m, 8 el.....	\$1019
C4XL 10/12/15/17/20/40m, 9 el.....	\$1189
C19XR 10/15/20m, 11 el.....	\$999
C31XR 10/15/20m, 14 el.....	\$1389

**CALL FOR MORE FORCE 12 ANTENNAS.**

## ROHN TOWER

25G/45G/55G.....	\$89/189/239
25AG2/3/4.....	\$109/109/119
45AG2/4.....	\$209/225
AS25G/AS455G.....	\$39/89
BPC25G/45G/55G.....	\$75/99/110
BPL25G/45G/55G.....	\$85/109/125
GA25GD/45/55.....	\$68/89/115
GAR30/GAS604.....	\$35/24
SB25G/45/55.....	\$39/89/109
TB3/TB4.....	\$85/99

**PLEASE CALL FOR MORE ROHN PRICES.**

## GLEN MARTIN ENGINEERING

### HAZER ELEVATORS FOR 25G

H2, Aluminum Hazer, 12 sq ft.....	\$359
H3, Aluminum Hazer, 8 sq ft.....	\$269
H4, HD Steel Hazer, 16 sq ft.....	\$339

### ALUMINUM ROOF TOWERS

RT424, 4 Foot, 6 sq ft.....	\$159
RT832, 8 Foot, 8 sq ft.....	\$239
RT936, 9 Foot, 18 sq ft.....	\$389
RT1832, 17 Foot, 12 sq ft.....	\$519
RT2632, 26 Foot, 9 sq ft.....	\$869

## TRYLON "TITAN" TOWERS

### SELF-SUPPORTING STEEL TOWERS

T200-64 64', 15 square feet.....	\$1209
T200-72 72', 15 square feet.....	\$1429
T200-80 80', 15 square feet.....	\$1649
T200-88 88', 15 square feet.....	\$1949
T200-96 96', 15 square feet.....	\$2249
T300-88 88', 22 square feet.....	\$2189
T400-80 80', 34 square feet.....	\$2089
T500-72 72', 45 square feet.....	\$1979
T600-64 64', 60 square feet.....	\$1869

**MANY MORE TRYLON TOWERS IN STOCK.**

## US TOWER

MA40/MA550.....	\$1039/1599
MA770/MA850.....	\$2619/4049
TMM433SS/HD.....	\$1379/1669
TMM541SS.....	\$1799
TX438/TX455.....	\$1289/1789
TX472/TX489MDPL.....	\$2929/7649
HDX538/HDX555.....	\$1539/2679
HDX572MDPL.....	\$6999

**PLEASE CALL FOR HELP SELECTING A US TOWER FOR YOUR NEEDS. SHIPPED FACTORY DIRECT TO SAVE YOU MONEY!**

## UNIVERSAL ALUMINUM TOWERS

4-40'/50'/60'.....	\$539/769/1089
7-50'/60'/70'.....	\$979/1429/1869
9-40'/50'/60'.....	\$759/1089/1529
12-30'/40'.....	\$579/899
15-40'/50'.....	\$1019/1449
23-30'/40'.....	\$899/1339
35-40'.....	\$1569

**BOLD IN PART NUMBER SHOWS WIND LOAD CAPACITY. PLEASE CALL FOR MORE UNIVERSAL MODELS. SHIPPED DIRECT TO YOU TO SAVE YOU MONEY.**

## COAX CABLE

RG-213/U, (#8267 Equiv.).....	\$36/ft
RG-8X, Mini RG-8 Foam.....	\$19/ft
RG-213/U Jumpers.....	Please Call
RG-8X Jumpers.....	Please Call

**CALL FOR MORE COAX/CONNECTORS.**

## TIMES MICROWAVE LMR® COAX

LMR-400.....	\$59/ft
LMR-400 Ultraflex.....	\$89/ft
LMR-600.....	\$119/ft
LMR600 Ultraflex.....	\$195/ft

## ANTENNA ROTATORS

M2 OR-2800P.....	\$1249
Yaesu G-450A.....	\$249
Yaesu G-800SA/DXA.....	\$329/409
Yaesu G-1000DXA.....	\$499
Yaesu G-2800SDX.....	\$1089
Yaesu G-550/G-5500.....	\$299/599

## ROTATOR CABLE

R62 (#18).....	\$32/ft.
R81/82.....	\$25/ft./39/ft.
R84.....	\$85/ft

## TOWER HARDWARE

3/8"EE / EJ Turnbuckle.....	\$11/12
1/2"x9"EE / EJ Turnbuckle.....	\$18/19
1/2"x12"EE / EJ Turnbuckle.....	\$21/22
3/16" / 1/4" Big Grips.....	\$5/6

**PLEASE CALL FOR MORE HARDWARE.**

## HIGH CARBON STEEL MASTS

5 FT x .12" / 5 FT x .18".....	\$35/59
10 FT x .18" / 11 FT x .12".....	\$129/80
16 FT x .18" / 17 FT x .12".....	\$179/129
19 FT x .12" / 21 FT x .18".....	\$129/235
22 FT x .25" / 24 FT x .25".....	\$349/379

## PHILLYSTRAN GUY CABLE

HPTG1200I.....	\$45/ft
HPTG2100I.....	\$59/ft
PLP2738 Big Grip (2100).....	\$6.00
HPTG4000I.....	\$8.99
PLP2739 Big Grip (4000).....	\$8.50
HPTG6700I.....	\$1.29/ft
PLP2755 Big Grip (6700).....	\$12.00
HPTG11200.....	\$1.89/ft
PLP2758 Big Grip (11200).....	\$18.00

**PLEASE CALL FOR HELP SELECTING THE PHILLYSTRAN SIZE FOR YOUR PROJECT.**

# TEXAS TOWERS

A Division of Texas RF Distributors, Inc. • 1108 Summit Avenue, Suite #4 • Plano, TX 75074

## (800) 272-3467

**LOCAL CALLS:  
(972) 422-7306**

**EMAIL ADDRESS:  
sales@texas Towers.com**

**INTERNET ADDRESS:  
www.texas Towers.com**



# HUGE ICOM DEALS ★ HUGE YAESU DEALS



## IC-756PROII..... Icom Special!

The Icom IC-756PROII is an all mode HF and 6m transceiver featuring 32-bit digital signal processing, auto antenna tuner, 100 watts RF output, digital twin PBT, 5" multifunction color TFT LCD display with band scope function, built-in CW and SSB memory keys, and more. Supplied with hand mic and DC power cord.

## PW-1..... In Stock!

The Icom PW-1 is a 1000 watt solid state linear amplifier for HF and 6m operation, featuring a high power automatic antenna tuner, built-in power supply, and a removable front control panel, and more.



## IC-746PRO ..... In Stock!

The Icom IC-746PRO is an all mode HF/6m/2m XCVR with 32-bit IF level DSP. The radio features a built-in auto tuner, built-in RTTY demodulator and decoder (reads out on the radio's LCD display), auto notch, digital twin PBT, and more. Supplied with hand mic and DC power cord.

## IC-910H ..... In Stock!

All-mode 2m/70cm dual band transceiver, featuring dual data inputs, CTCSS encode/decode, CW keyer, satellite mode, scan, sweep display function, optional 23cm module, optional DSP, and more. Supplied with hand mic and DC power cord.



## FT-1000MP-V..... Yaesu Special!

Competition class HF DSP transceiver with automatic antenna tuner, digital signal processing, 200 Watts RF output, and more! With external AC power supply.

## FT-1000MP-V Field ..... Special!

Lower power (100W) version of the FT-1000MP-V, with built-in power supply.

## Quadra System ..... In Stock!

Solid state, no tune linear amplifier, offers 1000 Watts RF output on 160-15m (easy user mod adds 10/12m operation) and 500 Watts RF output on 6m.



## FT-897D..... In Stock!

"Backpack" all-mode HF/6m/2m/70cm XCVR offering 100 watts of output power! The radio can be run from optional internal batteries with reduced output of 20 watts, or an optional internal power supply can be installed instead. An optional bolt-on external auto tuner is also available. The FT-897 is a truly self-contained portable!

## FT-847..... Yaesu Special!

Great all-mode XCVR covering HF/6m/2m/70cm! The radio is perfect for satellite operation, and features DSP, CTCSS tone encode/decode, and more. Supplied with microphone and DC power cord.



## IC-703 ..... New, In Stock!

## IC-703PLUS..... New, In Stock!

The Icom IC-703 is a compact HF XCVR, with built-in auto tuner, DSP, and more! The IC-703PLUS adds 6m coverage.

## IC-706MK2G..... Icom Special!

The Icom IC-706MK2G is a compact HF/6m/2m/70cm all mode XCVR with DSP, CW keyer, built-in CTCSS encode/decode/scan, 107 memories and more. A detachable front panel offers convenient mounting, even in compact vehicles.

## IC-718..... New Lower Price!



## IC-2720H..... New!

Dual band 2m/70cm FM XCVR. Features remote control panel, CTCSS tone encode/decode/scan, cross band repeat, data jack, dual RX, extended RX, 212 memories, and more. Supplied with a DTMF hand mic, separation cable, mounting brackets, and a fused DC power cord.

## IC-V8000..... In Stock!

Great 75W 2m mobile XCVR. Features CTCSS tone encode/decode/scan, 207 memories, front panel mounted speaker, and more. Supplied with a DTMF hand mic, mounting bracket, and DC cord.



## FT-8900R..... In Stock!

Quad band mobile XCVR covers 10m/6m/2m/70cm, with cross-band repeat.

## FT-8800R..... New, In Stock!

Great 2m/70cm dual band mobile, 45/35 Watts, removable front panel, and more!

## FT-7800R..... New, Please Call!

New, 2m/70cm dual band mobile XCVR.

## FT-2800M..... In Stock!

Rugged, 50W 2m mobile transceiver.



## FT-857D..... Now In Stock!

Ultra-compact all mode XCVR for HF/6m/2m/70cm. Features CW memory keyer, CTCSS encode/decode, 200 memories, optional DSP, and more. Supplied with a hand microphone, a fused DC power cord and mounting bracket.

## FT-817ND..... In Stock!

A truly tiny self-contained all mode HF/6m/2m/70cm QRP XCVR featuring tone encode/decode, 200 memory channels, VOX, and more! With hand microphone.



## IC-T2H Sport.... Great Low Price!

## IC-T7H..... Icom Special!

## IC-V8..... Great Low Price!

## IC-W32A..... Now In Stock!

## IC-T90A..... New, In Stock!

## IC-R20-06..... New, Please Call!



## IC-208H..... Great Low Price!

A great 2m/70cm dual band mobile XCVR, featuring CTCSS tone encode/decode, 500 memories, removable control panel, and more. With a back-lit DTMF hand mic, mounting bracket, and a DC power cord.

## IC-2100H..... Great Low Price!

Rugged 2m mobile XCVR with CTCSS tone encode/decode/scan, DTMF paging/squelch, 113 memories, and more.

## IC-PCR1000..... In Stock!

## IC-R8500/R75..... In Stock!

## IC-R3/R5-06..... In Stock!



## G-2800DXA..... \$1089

Heavy duty antenna rotator handles 34 sq. ft. of antenna load, and features 450° rotation, preset and variable speed.

## G-1000DXA..... \$499

## G-800SA/DXA..... \$329/409

## G-450A..... \$249

## G-5500..... \$599

## G-550..... \$299



## FT-60R..... New, Please Call!

## VR-120D..... In Stock!

## VR-500..... In Stock!

## VX-2R..... Great Low Price!

## VX-5R..... In Stock!

## VX-7R..... In Stock!

## VX-150..... Great Low Price!

WEEKDAY HOURS:

9AM-5PM CST

SATURDAY HOURS:

9AM-NOON CST

CREDIT CARDS:

M/C, VISA, DISCOVER

# TEXAS TOWERS

A Division of Texas RF Distributors, Inc. • 1108 Summit Avenue, Suite #4 • Plano, TX 75074

## (800) 272-3467

LOCAL CALLS:

(972) 422-7306

EMAIL ADDRESS:

sales@texas-towers.com

INTERNET ADDRESS:

www.texas-towers.com



# Extreme ruggedness, outstanding audio, ease of operation, and new emergency features: The new YAESU FT-60R Dual-Band Hand-Held has it all!

**144/430 MHz  
FM DUAL BAND**

Designed for the rigors of outdoor use, the FT-60R 144/430 MHz FM Hand-Held includes new Enhanced Paging & Code Squelch (EPCS) and Emergency Automatic Identification (EAI) systems that are ideal for Search-and-Rescue operations. Wide receiver coverage, commercial-grade audio quality, and the most flexible CTCSS and DCS features on the market make the FT-60R the expert's choice for Dual-Band communications!



Actual Size

## YAESU RUGGED HANDHELD SERIES

**50/144/430 MHz  
FM TRIPLE BAND  
DUAL RECEIVE**



5 W Ultra-Rugged Magnesium Case  
Submersible (3 feet for 30 minutes)  
**VX-7Rb/VX-7R**

**50/144/430 MHz  
FM TRIPLE BAND**



5 W Heavy Duty Aluminum Diecast Case  
**VX-5R/VX-5Rs**

**144/430 MHz  
FM DUAL BAND**



1.5 W Ultra Compact  
**VX-2R**

**144/430 MHz FM  
DUAL BAND HANDHELD  
FT-60R**

**YAESU**  
Choice of the World's top DX'ers™

Vertex Standard  
US Headquarters  
10900 Walker Street  
Cypress, CA 90630 (714)827-7600

For the latest Yaesu news, visit us on the Internet:  
<http://www.vxstdusa.com>

Specifications subject to change without notice. Some accessories and/or options may be standard in certain areas. Frequency coverage may differ in some countries. Check with your local Yaesu Dealer for specific details.



Anytime  
 Anyplace  
 Anywhere



**With VoIP, operate your TS-480 from anywhere with FREE software from Kenwood.net. Also, download your TS-480 Advanced Users Manual from Kenwood.net for FREE!**

**KENWOOD**  
 Amateur Radio Products Group

**KENWOOD U.S.A. CORPORATION**  
 Communications Division  
 Division Headquarters  
 3975 Johns Creek Court, Suwanee, GA 30024-1265  
**Customer Support/Distribution**  
 P.O. Box 22745, 2201 East Dominguez St., Long Beach, CA 90801-5745  
 Customer Support: (310) 639-4200 Fax: (310) 537-8235

**INTERNET**  
 Kenwood News & Products  
<http://www.kenwood.net>

#051704

**CERTIFIED**  
**ISO 9001**  
 QUALITY SYSTEM  
**UKAS**  
 QUALITY MANAGEMENT  
 JQA-1205 091-A  
**ISO9001 Registered**  
 Communications Equipment Division  
 Kenwood Corporation  
 ISO9001 certification